School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 201(3) Course ID:001049 15-MAR-2006

Introductory Accounting I

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. The major emphasis is on the development and reporting of accounting information for use by investors, creditors, and others. The student is required to develop skills in the preparation and use of accounting information and must demonstrate an understanding of the accounting process, and be able to evaluate the impact of estimates, alternative accounting principles, and the limitations of the accounting model on accounting information. Topics include: preparation and use of financial statements; the accounting process; and the measurement and reporting of income, assets, liabilities, and owners; equity. Outcome: The student will be able to understand the underlying principles, design, concepts, limitations, and the necessity of accounting systems. The student will gain an appreciation of the uses of financial data and financial statements and their impact on business decisions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 202(3) Course ID:001050 15-MAR-2006

Introductory Accounting II

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, & a minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 201. This course highlights the differences between financial accounting and managerial accounting. The course begins by completing the study of transactions and events affecting financial statements. The cash flow statement is then explored in some detail. Finally, financial statement analysis as traditionally practiced, is considered a capstone for financial accounting. The course then focuses on the use of accounting data by management. Product costing in a manufacturing setting, assigning of costs to objects, learning how costs behave, and the use of accounting data by management in planning operations, controlling operations, and in short term decision making are all investigated. Outcome: The student will be able to understand the differences between cash and accrual accounting, the use of ratio analysis in investing and managing decisions, the value and importance of identifying and allocating costs, and the methods involved in the budgeting process.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, & a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 231(3) Course ID:001051 15-MAR-2006

Managerial Accounting

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 201 and 202. This course critically evaluates product cost for inventory valuation and income determination. In addition, budgeting and control procedures are emphasized. Topics discussed include job order costing, process costing, activity-based costing, full absorption and direct costing, an introduction to overhead allocation, cost estimation, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting, standard costs, analysis of variances, and capital budgeting. The course incorporates computer applications to managerial accounting analysis. Outcome: Students develop an application and analysis level of learning for matching cost flows to product flows and will be able to demonstrate an understanding of budgeting, variance analysis, product costing, relevant decision making and capital budgeting.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing and a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 303(3) Course ID:001052 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Accounting I

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in both ACCT 201 and 202. The first in a series of courses designed to provide in-depth coverage of the generally accepted principles underlying financial statements and financial reporting, from conceptual framework to application. Topics include alternatives for measurement of revenue and asset valuation, and presentation of financial statements. Lectures, discussions, and technical readings are supplemented with extensive problem and written assignments. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their understanding of the accounting process leading to financial reports. Furthermore students will also develop the ability to apply critical thinking and analytical skills toward the solution of problems concerning valuation of assets, and revenue and expense recognition.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 and 202.

Page No. 2 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

Course ID:001053 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Accounting II

Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 303. This course is an extension of Intermediate I where students use the conceptual framework to consistently evaluate and explain accounting practice. This allows the student to not only understand the accounting methodologies but also recognize why these approaches are generally superior to alternative accounting treatments. Topics include concepts of present and future value, investments in financial instruments (debt and equity), leases, pensions, income taxes, earnings per share, and the statement of cash flow. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the measurement, recognition, and reporting of financial information. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to research relevant accounting issues to better prepare for professional certification.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 305(3) Course ID:001054 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Managerial Accounting Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 306(3) Course ID:001055 15-MAR-2006 Advanced Accounting: Business Combinations, Consolidations & International

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 303. Topics include accounting for business combinations, long-term equity accounting, consolidated financial statements, branch accounting, and international accounting. Course includes extensive problem assignments. Outcome: Students will understand the accounting for corporate acquisitions, equity method investments and corporate consolidations including intercorporate transactions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 307(3) Course ID:001056 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Accounting: Not-For-Profit Entities & Advanced Financial Accounting Topics

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 303. Topics include accounting concepts as applied to state and local government, along with financial reporting for other not-for-profit entities including hospitals, universities, and voluntary health and welfare organizations. Class may be taken prior Outcome: Students will gain a comprehensive knowledge of the reporting requirements of to ACC 306. not-for-profit entities.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 308(3) Course ID:001057 15-MAR-2006

Accounting Information Systems

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 303 and ISOM 247. Included among the topics covered in this course are the primary accounting cycles, accounting information system internal controls, and selective fraud issues. Students will also build flowcharting skills and gain experience working on an enterprise resource planning system (ERP) with real-world company data. Outcome: Students develop an application and analysis level of learning regarding the function of an accounting information system in business with specific emphasis on risk management, along with the ability to work with and deploy ERP tools.

Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303 and ISOM 247. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001058 ACCT 311(3) 15-MAR-2006

Auditing & Internal Control Systems

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 303. Course involves an in-depth investigation of internal control structure and systems and the theory of audit evidence. Theoretical principles and practical issues involved in planning and executing an audit are explored. Internal control policies and procedures and principal evidence techniques for major transaction cycles or account groups are studied in depth. Study of appropriate AICPA professional standards is an integral part of this course.

Outcomes: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to: understand the role of professional standards in the audit of financial statements; demonstrate their ability to research those standards; and demonstrate their understanding of the audit process in particular the roles of evidence and internal control.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Page No. 3 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 323(3) Course ID:001059 15-MAR-2006

Advanced CPA Topics

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 311. Topics include: audit and other reports, statistical sampling in auditing, attestation standards, reporting on future-oriented information, accountant's legal liability, Securities & Exchange Commission practice, professional ethics and using technology in auditing. Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues under the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct, pronouncements of the Public Companies Accounting Oversight Board, the Sarbannes Oxley Act, federal securities laws, and cases relating to CPA malpractice. Students will have a thorough professional knowledge of CPA reports on financial statements and special reports. Students will also learn how to apply statistical sampling in auditing.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 311.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 328(3) Course ID:001060 15-MAR-2006

Concepts in Taxation

Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 201 and 202. This course provides a thorough exposure to federal income tax concepts and planning principles, with particular reference to individual taxpayers. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to individuals, an understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and fundamental skills in tax compliance, tax planning, and tax research.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 341(3) Course ID:001061 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Studies in Taxation

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 328. This course provides a thorough exposure to the federal income tax concepts and planning principles applicable to business entities, trusts, and estates and to federal transfer taxes. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of technical knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities and to the federal gift, estate, and generation-skipping-transfer taxes, an enhanced understanding of the conceptual and tax policy issues that underlie tax legislation, and enhanced skills in tax compliance, tax research, and tax planning.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 328.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 350(1 - 3) Course ID:001062 15-MAR-2006

Internship Program

Prerequisite: Junior standing. The course is designed to provide a controlled, on-the-job experience with participating business, industrial and governmental organizations. Students can take the class for a maximum of 3 semester credit hours. Each semester of enrollment requires a term project. This course does not count toward a concentration in accounting. Pass/Fail credit only. Outcome: Students will demonstrate first hand knowledge of a particular phase of business operations.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.}$

ACCT 352(6) Course ID:001063 01-JAN-1901

CPA Review

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:001064 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Accounting

Prerequisite: junior standing, instructor and dean permission required. Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit is allowed for the course. This course will not count toward major requirements. Permission of dean required. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an in-depth understanding of a technical accounting topic.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: Human Asset Accounting

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Page No. 4 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

Course ID:001065 15-MAR-2006 ACCT 399(1 - 6)

Special Topics in Accounting

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum ""C-"" in ACCT 303. Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture

Decision Models in Accounting, Fraud Awareness and Compliance, Forensic Accounting and Topics:

Fraud, International Managerial Acct

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, a minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 303.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 400(3) Course ID:001066 15-MAR-2006

Financial Acct for Bus Decisions

This course is an introduction to the accounting function that is used to measure and communicate business transactions. The focus is on understanding financial information to facilitate better decisions. Outcome: Students will be able to identify the impact of business transactions on the basic financial statements: the income statement, the statement of financial position, the cash flow statement, and the statement of changes in owners; equity. Students will also be able to demonstrate an understanding of the financial statements and their implications on various business decisions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 402(3) Course ID:001068 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Financial Reporting

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. This course stresses research of selected accounting issues and uses the authoritative pronouncements to better understand financial accounting and reporting. The course structure includes lectures, class discussion, case analysis, and research of timely accounting issues. Group interaction is heavily emphasized. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the professional pronouncements as they relate to the recognition and measurement of selected accounting topics. Students will also be able to work as a team to research an accounting issue and professionally communicate their research findings.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 403(3) Course ID:001069 15-MAR-2006

Fed Income Tax & Bus Decisions

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. This course surveys the federal income tax, with an emphasis on fundamental concepts and rules, the key tax and non-tax consequences of operating a business in various organizational formats, and tax planning opportunities and problems. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic core of knowledge concerning the federal income tax as it applies to business entities, incorporate tax costs and tax savings into calculations of net present value of cash flows, identify optimal formats for operating a business, and recognize the tax planning opportunities or problems inherent in common business transactions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 404(3) Course ID:001070 15-MAR-2006

Financial State Analysis

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. This course evaluates the information contained in the financial statements, footnotes, and management discussion and analysis for its usefulness in making investment and credit decisions. Outcome: Students will be able to assess the appropriateness of asset valuation, liability measurement, and equity values for judging the performance of an enterprise. Students will synthesize these assessments via a comprehensive financial statement analysis project.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 406(3) Course ID:009918 01-JUN-2006

Accounting for Derivative Financial Instruments

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Page No. 5 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

ACCT 409(3) Course ID:001072 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study in Acct

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

ACCT 412(3) Course ID:009851 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. This course emphasizes advanced managerial accounting topics in an international context. Using case studies of global firms, the course explores the challenges of corporations in international markets to harmonize and standardize managerial accounting data, highlights tools and methods to arrange international intracompany accounting, and emphasizes accurate communication and reporting of management accounting data. Also, the course provides an overview and comparison of the various international managerial accounting approaches and integrates anglo-american managerial accounting with the European methods.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and apply the advanced managerial accounting toolkit in an international context.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Internal Audit, International Mnagerial Accounting, Advanced Forensic Accounting, Tax

Research

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 422(3) Course ID:001075 01-JAN-1901

AIS-Design, Applictn, Evaluation&Security

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 424(3) Course ID:001077

Managerial Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. Topics include product costing and activity based costing concepts, development and analysis of information for short-run and long-run decision making, the impact of accounting information on divisional performance, cost estimation and cost-volume-profit analysis, segment analysis, transfer pricing, budgeting concepts, and behavioral issues associated with accounting information.

15-MAR-2006

Outcome: Develop and use managerial accounting information for operational and strategic decision making.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 425(3) Course ID:001078 15-MAR-2006

International Accounting

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. This course explores the similarities and differences of accounting principles and procedures between the United States and other countries. Topics include consolidation of foreign subsidiaries, performance evaluation of foreign operations, translation issues, inflation accounting, and efforts at standardization of accounting rules. Outcome: Students will become familiar with international accounting issues including accounting harmonization, pronouncements of the International Accounting Standards Board, transfer pricing, foreign currency financial statements, foreign exchange, and international taxation.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ACCT 428(3) Course ID:001081 15-MAR-2006

Integrated Decision Making

Prerequisite: ACCT 400 or equivalent. Topics include cognitive psychology, escalation theory, group decision making, framing, creative thinking, ethical decision making, strategic decision making, risk and uncertainty decision models. These topics will be interwoven with accounting applications. Outcome: Students will develop and use their decision making skills in a variety of situations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Page No. 6 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Accounting

Course ID:009835 15-MAR-2006

Forensic Accounting and Fraud

Prerequisite: A minimum grade of C- in ACCT 311 or equivalent undergraduate auditing course. The purpose of the course is to familiarize students to the field of Forensic Accounting and sensitize them to: the prevalence of fraud in all forms of business activity; the methods people use in initiating/perpetuating fraud scheme; ways of staying out of or getting out of a fraud conspiracy. Students are presumed to have strong accounting and auditing skills. This course will be covering ethics, accounting, auditing, misappropriation of assets, fraudulent financial reporting, electronic fraud and other fraud investigation/forensic accounting topics. Outcome: Students who successfully complete this course will be able to demonstrate: knowledge of the nature and magnitude of economic fraud as it affects a variety of entities; understanding of the role of the accounting profession in fraud prevention and detection; technical knowledge of forensic accounting, forensic investigations and research.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ACCT 439(3) Course ID:001087 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study

Independent study is in-depth research and/or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of accounting not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Student is typically expected to develop a manuscript worthy of publication. The project should require the workload associated with a graduate level course. Normally, this course may be taken one time for credit.

Outcome: Student must demonstrate a detailed understanding of the selected accounting topic.

Components: Lecture

Convergence/US&In'l Acct Stnds Topics:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

ACCT 600E(1.5) Course ID:001088 01-JAN-1901

Fin Statement Analysis & Dec Making

Lecture Components:

ACCT 601E(1.5) Course ID:001089 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Cost Management I Components: Lecture

ACCT 602E(1.5) Course ID:001090 01-JAN-1901 Strategic Cost Management II

Components: Lecture

ACCT 603E(1.5) Course ID:001091 01-JAN-1901

Tax Strategies in Bus Decision Making

Components: Lecture

Page No. 7 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

REB 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011456 01-JAN-1901

LREB 300 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture

LREB 315(3) Course ID:004937 15-MAR-2006

Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business I

Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the American legal system. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a review of the concept of law, the function of the courts, and the dual judicial system of the United States. An appreciation of legal history and the operation of law are developed through the vehicle of a detailed analysis of contract law and a survey of other topical headings. Outcome: The students should achieve an awareness of the necessity of voluntary compliance with general legal concepts in order for society to enable all persons to live together in harmony. An understanding of the court system as a substitute for self-help is deemed essential and knowledge of binding contract law is fostered as a basis for all agreements.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 351(3) Course ID:004938 14-FEB-2006

Law & Regulatry Environ Bus II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LREB 362

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 362(3) Course ID:009833 15-MAR-2006

Law and the Regulatory Environment of Business II

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in LREB 315. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the legal concepts supporting the major forms of doing business, such as partnerships, limited liability companies, and corporations. The regulations concerning federal bankruptcy and the use of negotiable instruments as a substitute for money and a representation of credit are also treated. Outcome: The students should achieve an understanding of the legal framework of the various forms of business organizations utilized in today's business environment. Students will also develop an understanding of the legal rules pertaining to negotiable instruments, secured transactions and bankruptcy and their significance in business transactions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: LREB 351

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in LREB 315.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 440(3) Course ID:004940 01-JAN-1901

Pub Policies Toward Business

This course is designed to familiarize the business executive with the basic structure of the American legal system and how it relates to government regulation including international dispute resolution, consumer protection rules, antitrust and securities regulations, and equal opportunity laws.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

LREB 442(3) Course ID:004942 15-MAR-2006

Law & Professional Management

Designed to familiarize the business executive with the American legal system and the legal environment in which business organizations are created and function. Intended primarily for students who have not previously studied law, the course includes a detailed review of the legal significance of the managerial aspects of partnerships and corporations. Outcome: The course is tailored to train all students of whatever background in the legal rules needed to understand the professional management of the current myriad forms of partnerships and corporations that are dealt with or encountered in today;s business environment.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Page No. 8 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Accounting - Subject: Legal Environment of Business

Course ID:004943 15-MAR-2006 LREB 443(3)

Executive Legal Liability

Analysis of the personal legal liability of officers and directors to the corporation and its shareholders for losses arising from breach of fiduciary duties in wasting assets, usurping corporate opportunities, competing or dealing with the corporation, and making secret profits. Also reviewed are principles applicable to insider stock transactions, violations of SEC fraud regulations, antitrust liability, minority shareholders; suits, indemnity agreements, and officers/directors; liability insurance. Outcome: The concepts of the various degrees of care, good faith, and fiduciary duties are treated in-depth so that the mature business student can become intimately aware of the expectations that are demanded of professional managers. The problems associated with securities, anti-trusts, and foreign corrupt practices are presented in a concrete format so as to create a permanent understanding of the legal risks that exist.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 449(3) Course ID:004944 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics Legal Environment Lecture

Components:

Entrepreneurship Law

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LREB 600E(1.5) Course ID:004945 01-JAN-1901

Executive Legal Liability Components: Lecture

LREB 601E(3) Course ID:009516 13-JAN-2005

Tax Strategies in Business Decision Making

Components: Lecture

Page No. 9 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

Course ID:001436 01-JAN-1901 BSAD 100(3)

Business Dynamics

Lecture

Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 BSAD 101(3) Course TD:001437

Business Administration

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Freshman only.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 102(1) Course ID:001438 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Derivatives I

Supervision Components:

BSAD 103(1) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:001439

Topics in Derivatives II

Supervision Components:

Course TD:001440 01-JAN-1901 BSAD 104(1)

Topics in Derivatives III

Components: Supervision

01-NOV-2005 BSAD 150(3) Course ID:009798

Business Career Exploration

Business Career Exploration is designed for students to assess their skills and the functional areas in

business to determine possible future career paths.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 199(3) Course ID:007241 22-JAN-2004 Department Consent Required

Special Topics:

Supervision (Wide World Web) Components:

Topics: SpTp:Fam Bus Management

BSAD 200(1) Course ID:001441 01-JAN-1901

Integrative Research Techniques

Components: Lecture

BSAD 310(3) Course ID:001442 01-JAN-1901 Advanced Writing: Business

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 399(3) Course ID:007240 22-JAN-2004 Department Consent Required

Special Topics

Components: Independent Study

BSAD 400(3) Course ID:009826 13-FEB-2006

Career Development and Internship Practicum

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BSAD 500(3) Course ID:001443 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Derivatives

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 10 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Business Administration

BSAD 501(1 - 3) Course ID:001444 01-JAN-1901

Curriculum Practical Training

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

BSAD 503(3) Course ID:001446 01-JAN-1901

BSAD

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 504(2) Course ID:001447 01-JAN-1901

Internship

Components: Field Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BSAD 600E(1.5) Course ID:001448 01-JAN-1901

Integrative Strategy

Components: Lecture

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 11 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Business Administration - Subject: Environmental Studies/Sciences

ENVR 600E(1.5)

Course ID:002771

01-JAN-1901

Environmental Management Lecture

Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 12 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 201(3) Course ID:002427 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Microeconomics

This course is an introduction to demand and supply, consumer choice, price analysis in alternative industrial organizations, and the distribution of income. Outcome: Students will be able to think critically about price formation in different market structures, and how prices, household incomes and income distribution in a diverse society are determined with interpretations based on the concepts of opportunity costs and decision making under uncertainty.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 202(3) Course ID:002428 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Macroeconomics

This course is an introduction to national product, its components, money and the real sectors and business fluctuations. Outcome: The students will be able to think critically about the economic environment of the nation and to measure growth, unemployment, inflation, fiscal and monetary policies of the government, to ultimately understand economic stability and the welfare of the individual citizen.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 303(3) Course ID:002430 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Microeconomics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course is a detailed study of consumer and firm behavior, market structures, and the elementary propositions concerning welfare economics. Outcome: The students will develop analytical skills to understand and predict consumer and firm behavior, understand the underlying pinning of antitrust legislation and dynamic market strategies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 304(3) Course ID:002431 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Macroeconomics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course develops the framework used by economists in government, business and academia to analyze the key determinants of economic growth, the business cycle, unemployment, inflation, the level of interest and exchange rates, as well as explaining how all these variables are influenced by monetary and fiscal policy. Outcome: The students are able to understand and critically analyze business cycles, financial market fluctuations, and to study inflation and unemployment policies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 307(3) Course ID:002432 15-MAR-2006

History of Economic Thought

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course is a study of the evolution of economic doctrines and analytical techniques from antiquity through the modern period with emphasis on concurrent developments in the social, intellectual, and scientific concerns. Outcome: Students will gain a critical understanding of how economic theory emerges and evolves in response to changes in economic and social reality.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 320(3) Course ID:002433 15-MAR-2006

Urban Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course analyzes the economic role and functioning of cities and examines urban issues such as real estate markets, transportation, economic development, and crime. Outcome: Students will understand the economic forces that shape urban agglomerations. Students will understand the economic and ethical trade-offs of various urban economic policies. They will be able to think critically about the economic forces that make a city grow and contract over time.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 13 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

Course ID:002434 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Futures Trading

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course analyzes and describes futures markets, the operation and functions of exchanges and clearinghouses, activities of market participants, the impact of government regulation, and topics such as hedging, spreading, fundamental technical analysis, and trading strategies. Outcome: Student will be able to demonstrate and understand the operation and use of futures markets, and develop risk management skills to cope with the global financial order.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FINC 321

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 323(3) Course ID:002435 15-MAR-2006

International Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course analyzes microeconomic and macroeconomic theories of global trade; balance of payments, adjustment problems and the international monetary system. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to critically apply microeconomic and macroeconomic concepts to the understanding of international economic phenomena/problems. This course emphasizes the role of economic leadership to promote peace and justice in a global diverse world.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 323

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 324(3) Course ID:002437 15-MAR-2006

International Monetary Relations

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. Examination of the operation of the international monetary system and an analysis of the determination of currency flows between countries, with topics of balance of payments statements, currency flows between countries, determination of exchange rates, and international liquidity problems. Outcomes: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the operation of the international currency market and be able to analyze exchange rates with an emphasis on international liquidity and currency problems, and risk management of currency fluctuations.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 324

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 325(3) Course ID:002438 15-MAR-2006

Economics of Growth & Development

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course describes and analyzes the problems and policy issues facing developing countries and the third world with respect to their economic and social policies and programs. Outcome: The students are trained to evaluate the economic conditions that are conducive to economic growth and critically assess ethical arguments as they relate to growth, trade, and poverty in emerging countries. The role of leadership is emphasized.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 325

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002439 01-JAN-1901 ECON 326(3)

Comparative Economic Systems Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: INTS 326

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 14 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

Course ID:002440 15-MAR-2006

American Economic & Business History

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course emphasizes the evolution and the role of past business leaders of the American economy from the colonial times to the present, emphasizing the entrepreneurs and the environments in which they operated. Economic and business change in the period 1865-1914 receives particular attention, as do the enterprises of Chicago-area Outcome: Students learn the skills required of entrepreneurs and business leaders and entrepreneurs. their contribution to society. Students will develop an awareness of the historical dynamics that produced the current economy, and how its institutions evolved and the importance of markets in allocating resources.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 328(3) Course ID:002441 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201. This course applies economic theory to environmental and natural resource problems and policies, investigates the role economic incentives play, and discusses externalities, property rights, common property problems, pollution and pollution control, and renewable and non-renewable resource management. Outcome: Students will understand that environmental problems are fundamentally economic problems that come about because there is a market failure (e.g., an externality or public good) and that environmental problems have economic solutions.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ESP 328

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ECON 201; Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 330(3) Course ID:009760 15-MAR-2006

The Economics of Sport

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201, ECON 202 and SPRT 130. Using the tools of economic analysis, this course examines issues pertaining to the professional and amateur sports Outcome: Students will have a better appreciation for the managerial and economic decision-making processes of sports enterprises and will be able to apply economic reasoning in analyzing the market outcomes of this industry.

Lecture (In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: SPRT 330

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, ECON 202 and SPRT 130.

15-MAR-2006 ECON 334(3) Course TD:002443

Economics of Government Expenditures & Taxation

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course is an analysis of taxation and expenditure, instruments and policies as they relate to the allocative, distributive, and stabilization functions of government and society and ethical responsibilities of each. Outcome: The student are able to understand and analyze public policy issues, specifically as it relates to the voting process, size of government, tax policy debates, and long-term problems of transfer payments in an aging society.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 335(3) Course ID:002444 01-JAN-1901

Bus Fluctuations & Forecasting Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 336(3) Course ID:002445 15-MAR-2006

Monetary and Fiscal Policy

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201, 202 and 304. This course uses macroeconomics to critically analyze the evolution of monetary and fiscal policy from the late 19th century to the present as well as current trends and topics relating to monetary and fiscal policy. Students will develop critical economic thinking skills as they apply macroeconomic theory to historical events and discuss the potential future paths of the world economy and for assessing the leadership role of the government and Federal Reserve System in stabilizing the domestic and world economy.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201, 202 and 304.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 15 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 345(3) Course ID:002446 01-JAN-1901

Mathematical Economics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 346(3) Course ID:002447 15-MAR-2006

Econometrics

Prerequisites: Junior Standing; ECON 201 & 202; ISOM 241. This course teaches students how to use statistical tools to evaluate hypotheses about economic models. Outcome: Students will be able to interpret and critically analyze quantitative information related to economics. Students will understand regression analysis and understand how to use it to test economic models and to measure important economic parameters, and to predict economic relationships.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ECON 201, 202, ISOM 241; Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 350(1 - 3) Course ID:002448 01-JAN-1901

Internship Program

Prerequisite: Junior standing
Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience, External Experience in China

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-requisite:} \ \texttt{Junior standing or above.}$

ECON 355(3) Course ID:009443 15-MAR-2006

Economics of Real Estate

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. The course offers an introductory overview to real estate, including such dimensions as property rights, industry structure, investment asset, and financial analysis. Outcome: The students are trained to develop quantitative and economic reasoning of real estate to evaluate the valuation, analysis and finance and to apply them to various areas such as institutional investment, brokerage and leasing, asset and property management, and development.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

ECON 360(3) Course ID:002450 15-MAR-2006

Labor Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course is an intensive examination of the market for labor services, and discusses wage determination, occupational and earnings differentials, diversity, investments in education, collective bargaining, and the ethical implications of labor market inequality. Outcome: Students will gain a broad understanding of how economists study labor market issues and outcomes, and be able to use critical economic reasoning to better appreciate such issues as labor force participation decisions, human capital, and the variation in wages across individuals.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 370(3) Course ID:002451 15-MAR-2006

Pricing & Industrial Organization

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ECON 201 and 202. This course critically examines the structure of American Industry and analyzes pricing practices/policies under various market structures and government regulations. Outcome: Students learn to evaluate empirical evidence to analyze corporate behavior, consumer surplus, and ethical and federal regulation effects on corporate pricing policies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 371(3) Course ID:002452 01-JAN-1901

Math Microeconomic Theory
Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 16 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

Course ID:002453 01-JAN-1901 ECON 372(3)

Math Macroeconomic Theory

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 395(1 - 3) Independent Study in Economics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing, instructor and dean permission required. Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Economics not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in Economics.

Independent Study Components:

Antitrust & Other Issues in I/O, Antitrust in Industrial Organization Topics:

Course TD:002454

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

ECON 399(1 - 6) Course ID:002456 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Economics

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Chin Econ & Business Systems, Trade & Economic Growth, Urban Economics, Urban Economics

Italy, Contemporary Chinese Economics&Business, Sino-US Economic Relations, China in

15-MAR-2006

the World Economy

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 420(3) Course ID:002458 15-MAR-2006

Managerial Economics

This course uses tools of economic analysis to understand demand, supply, profits, production, competition, pricing policies, business criteria for investment, output, and marketing decisions. Outcome: Students are able to do critical managerial decisions with respect to output and pricing policies in different business and industrial environments.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 421(3) Course ID:002459 15-MAR-2006

Business Fluctuations

Prerequisite: ECON 420 This course studies the economic environment; s impact on the firm where topics include national income accounting, factors in economic fluctuations and growth, fiscal and monetary policies, economic forecasting, the relationship of foreign trade and balance of payments on economic activities, economic indicators and measures, and problems of public policy. Outcome: Students learn to recognize the macro environment and the business cycles in which to operate in and to make learned forecasts.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 424(3) Course ID:002462 15-MAR-2006

Internatnl Business Economics

Prerequisite: ECON 420 This course analyzes topics in international economics, specialization and comparative advantage, balance of payments and foreign exchange, elements of commercial policy, and international investment. Outcome: The students develop skills in this course in analytical and creative thinking, Communication and team-work in evaluating trade policies and opportunities, comparative advantage, exchange rate dynamics and fluctuations and risk management

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 17 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

Course ID:002463 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Business Economics

Prerequisite: Dependent on topic. This course examines current economic developments in two broad areas: comparative international issues and domestic economic policy. Outcome: The students learn to think critically in the international area of growth and development, globalization of economic activities, and the integration of national economics. Analysis of these issues is primarily from a macro-economic focus and is chosen from areas such as industrial organization, labor and productivity, urban economics, environmental problems, economics of information, and welfare economics.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 426(3) Course ID:002464 15-MAR-2006

European Econ Community

This course covers topics related to the European Union including conditions for successful European economic integration, the 1992 Single Europe Program, European Securities Markets, the Maastricht Summit and current developments in European Union. Outcome: The students accumulate business knowledge on the business prospects and strategies between the EU and the United States to make critical business decisions. (Offered as a summer study abroad course in Greece.)

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 427(3) Course ID:002465 01-JAN-1901

Econ Japan & pacific Rim Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 428(3) Course ID:002466 15-MAR-2006

Health Care Economics

Prerequisite: ECON 420 The course provides an understanding of the unique economic complexities health care industry, relying on economic principles of scarcity, efficiency, productivity, and market behavior, demand for health care, role of government in determining health care policy, and medical malpractice. (This course is cross-listed with HCMT 502.) Outcome: Students learn to make critical managerial decisions related to conflicts between the quality v. quantity of health care, health care costs v. health care financing, and social welfare gains v. social welfare losses and to make ethical decisions in this rapidly changing industry.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HCMT 502

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:002467 01-JAN-1901 ECON 429(3)

Indept Study in Bus Economics

Components: Independent Study

CrossBorderMergers&Acquisitns Topics:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

ECON 520(3) Course ID:002468 01-JAN-1901

Economics of E-Commerce

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 521(3) Course ID:002469 01-JAN-1901

Business and Government

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 18 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 522(3) Course ID:002470 15-MAR-2006

Game Theory & Strategy

Prerequisite: ECON 420 This course studies cooperative and non-cooperative games and winning strategies and discusses prisoners dilemma, tragedies of common resources, executive compensation and auctions as applied to mergers and acquisitions. Outcome: Students learn to think systematically to set strategy for the modern corporate firm in both cooperative and non-cooperative situations and to solve conflicts arising from principal agent problems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 523(3) Course ID:002471 01-JAN-1901

Ethics of Business & Econ
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 524(3) Course ID:002472 01-JAN-1901

Tracking U.S. & World Economy
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 525(3) Course ID:002473 15-MAR-2006

Economic Emerging Markets

Prerequisite: ECON 420 This course examines an understanding of the macro- and micro- foundations of the problems emerging-market countries face and how firms can operate in these markets to create win-win situations. Topics include a historical perspective on the growth, development, and the structural transformation of evolving economies, the foundations of macroeconomic instability and balance of payments crises, and the development of internal equity markets. Outcome: Students learn to examine macro environments of countries, develop tools for country risk measures and critically apply tools developed in the course to study foreign direct capital flows and strategic decisions of multinational firms.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 526(3) Course ID:002474 01-JAN-1901

Envir & Natural Res Economics
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 527(3) Course ID:002475 15-MAR-2006

Entrepreneurship

Prerequisite: ECON 420 This course examines the concept of entrepreneurship from the viewpoint of modern economic change and social policy. Historical examples of entrepreneurship are used to illustrate the basic concepts. Outcome: The students learn to critically examine the issues of who sets the agenda for growth and change in the world of American business over time, and how dynamic choices are made by the entrepreneur under differing constraints.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 528(3) Course ID:002476 01-JAN-1901

Intnl Lending, Emerg Mkts & Risk

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ECON 600E(1.5) Course ID:002477 01-JAN-1901

Managers & Markets

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 19 of 787

School of Business Admin - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 601E(1.5) Course ID:002478 08-NOV-2005

Managers and the Macroeconomy Components:

ECON 602E(1.5) Course ID:002479 01-JAN-1901

Global Issues in Econ

Components: Lecture

ECON 603E(1.5) Course ID:002480 01-JAN-1901

Econ Issues in Business

Components: Lecture

ECON 622(3) Course ID:009828 13-FEB-2006

Derivative Securities

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: FINC 622

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course ID:009830

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

13-FEB-2006

ECON 623(3) Topics in Derivative Securities

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: FINC 623

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 20 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

ESP 328(3) Course ID:002972 22-MAR-2004

Environmental Economics
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ECON 328

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 21 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

15-MAR-2006 FINC 215(3) Course ID:002994

Personal Finance

Prerequisites: none, does not count toward a concentration in finance This is an applied course in planning, organizing, and managing an individual's personal finances. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial planning, individual income tax, time value of money, liquidity management, consumer credit, insurance, employee benefits, and the basics of personal investing.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 321(3) Course ID:002995 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Futures Trading

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ECON 321

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ECON 201 and 202.

FINC 332(3) Course ID:002996 15-MAR-2006

Business Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ACCT 201, ECON 201 and ISOM 241. of this course is to provide students with an understanding of the principles of business finance: capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, financial decision making, the valuation of financial and physical assets, the risk-return tradeoff, capital budgeting, and dividend policy.

Lecture Components:

Financial Management Topics:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ACCT 201, ECON 201 and ISOM 241.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002997 FINC 335(3) 15-MAR-2006

Investments

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 This course is an introductory course of capital market theory which includes the topics of risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; modern portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 337(3) Course ID:002998 15-MAR-2006

Banking, Money & Capital Markets

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 Introduction to financial markets and institutions and to the Federal Reserve and monetary policy. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 340(3) Course ID:002999 15-MAR-2006

Emerging Financial Markets

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 An introduction to the impact of the financial sector, especially financial institutions, on economic growth and development. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the contribution of financial institutions and markets to economic growth and development, the causes and effects of financial crises, the controversy of financial liberalization vs. financial repression, the impact of inflation, and the causes and effects of corruption.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: INTS 306

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 22 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

FINC 342(3) Course ID:003000 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Business Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 This is an advanced course in corporate finance where students are given a thorough grounding in firm valuation and exposed to various financial decisions including raising capital, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, spin-offs, and carve-outs, all in the context of their impact on firm value. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of firm valuation, as well as the impact of various corporate decisions on firm value.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 343(3) Course ID:003001 01-JAN-1901

Security Analysis

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 344(3) Course ID:003002 01-JAN-1901

Real Estate Invest & Finance
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 345(3) Course ID:003003 15-MAR-2006

Portfolio Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 335 Topics include a critical appraisal of the efficient market hypothesis, asset allocation using the Markowitz mean-variance framework, fundamental and technical analysis, and mutual fund performance evaluation. Outcome: Students will understand how stocks and other assets are selected; how economic and company information is monitored and used to adjust portfolio holdings; and how portfolios can be optimized to achieve targeted risk/return characteristics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 346(3) Course ID:003004 15-MAR-2006

FINC 346(3)
Introduction to Options

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 335 This class offers a comprehensive introduction to options, including a detailed examination of option markets, option properties, trading strategies using options, binomial tree and Black-Scholes valuation models, and hedging strategies using options. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of option markets, option pricing models and how options can be used to hedge risks.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 347(3) Course ID:003005 15-MAR-2006

Financial Institutions

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 A study of the crucial role played by financial institutions. The course will be a blend of theory and analysis of the present institutional structure. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following: the important role of financial intermediaries, interest rate risks, credit risks, market risk, and also risk management through capital adequacy and hedging risk with financial derivatives.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 348(3) Course ID:003006 01-JAN-1901

Working Capital Management
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 350(1 - 3) Course ID:003007 15-MAR-2006

Internship Program

Prerequisites: Junior standing Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience, External Experience in China

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 23 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

Course ID:003008 01-JAN-1901 FINC 352(2)

Applied Protfolio Mgmt

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 353(1) Course TD:003009 01-JAN-1901

Applied Protfolio Mgmt II Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 355(3) Course ID:003010 15-MAR-2006

International Finance Mgmt

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces additional economic and financial opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, reasons for international diversification, steps in foreign exchange risk management, and capital budgeting for multinational corporation.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 369

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003011 01-JAN-1901 FINC 355X(3)

Intl Business Environment Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 357(3) Course ID:003012 15-MAR-2006

Cases in Corporate Finance

Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 335 This cases based course is designed to explore the practical application of the major corporate finance topics. Outcome: Students will be able to understand how corporations use the conceptual aspects of corporate finance in real life settings. They will also learn to use the necessary tools in evaluating various corporate investment and financing decisions. They will apply these tools in solving the cases involving investment (such as building a new plant, or acquiring another firm) and financing (such as capital structure policy, and cost of capital) decisions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Senior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 335

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 395(1 - 3)Course ID:003013 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study in Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing; instructor and dean permission required. Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

FINC 399(1 - 6) Course ID:003014 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in FINC 332 Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings.

Components: Lecture

Adv Topics in Intl Financial Mgmt

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in FINC 332.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 24 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

Course ID:003015 15-MAR-2006 FINC 450(3)

Financial Management

Prereq: ACCT 400 The goal of this course is to provide students with an understanding of managerial finance: valuation, capital investment, financing, capital structure, and business ethics as they relate to finance. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of financial analysis, time value of money, risk-reward, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, and working capital management.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 451(3) Course ID:003016 15-MAR-2006

Financial Markets & Institutions

Prereq: FINC 450 Introduction to the financial system in the United States, including the fundamentals and role of money and capital markets, the institutions operating in these markets, the instruments traded, and the organization, functioning and operation of the Federal Reserve System. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how financial markets and institutions work and are important to financial decision making, how interest rates and bond prices are determined and interrelated, why and how financial institutions are regulated by the government, and who the Federal Reserve is and how its actions affect the economy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 452(3) Course ID:003017 15-MAR-2006

Investment Management

Prereg: FINC 450 This course includes the topics of asset pricing models; risk and return analysis of stocks, bonds and cash equivalents; portfolio theory; bond pricing, the term structure of interest and immunization strategies in managing fixed income securities. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the analytical tools and finance theory necessary for making good investment decisions and for understanding the pricing of financial securities.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 453(3) Course ID:003018 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Adv Financial Mgmt

This is an advanced course in corporate finance where students are given a thorough grounding in firm valuation and exposed to various financial decisions including raising capital, mergers and acquisitions, leveraged buyouts, spin-offs, and carve-outs, all in the context of their impact on firm value. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of firm valuation, as well as the impact of various corporate decisions on firm value.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 454(3) Course ID:003019 13-APR-2006

Bond Management

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003020 15-MAR-2006 FINC 455(3)

International Financial Mgmt

Prereq: FINC 450 This course examines the international dimensions of financial management. It introduces potential opportunities/challenges faced by multinational corporations as they expand their business Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of foreign exchange markets, fundamental international parity relationships, foreign exchange risk management strategies, and capital budgeting for multinational corporations.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 25 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

Course ID:003021 15-MAR-2006

Mgmt of Financial Institutions

Prereq: FINC 450 The course analyzes the importance played by financial institutions. This is a survey course that analyzes the present financial institutional structure with a special focus on managing risk. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the role of financial intermediaries in managing interest rate, credit, market and international banking risks. Special attention will be given to procedures for measuring and managing these risks.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 457(3) Course ID:003022 13-APR-2006

Cases in Corporate Finance

Prereq: FINC 450 This course uses Harvard Business School cases and focuses on the practical aspects of corporate finance topics, by examining how firms formulate and execute their financial decisions. Outcome: Students develop an understanding of how firms use the theoretical topics of corporate finance in real life settings. Most cases involve actual firms and real life events these firms faced in the past. The real-life flavor of the firms and the topics enable students to learn and use the necessary financial tools in evaluating various corporate investments and financing decisions. Students apply these tools in solving the cases that involve various topics such as capital budgeting, cost of capital, the capital structure

Components: Lecture

decisions, and mergers &acquisitions.

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 458(3) Course ID:008248 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

International Banking and Corporate Finance

Prereg: FINC 450 This course, normally taught in Rome, devotes itself to international management aspects of both banking and corporate finance. Outcomes: The student will gain an understanding of the following topics; how to measure and hedge the foreign exchange risk that affect both banking and corporate finance decisions, the Eurodollar market, capital budgeting and bank lending in an international setting, and dealing with sovereignty risks.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

FINC 459(3) Course ID:003023 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study-Finc Mgmt

Student will conduct in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly Prereg: FINC 450 developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of Finance not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of a specialized area or topic in finance.

Components: Independent Study

Portfolio Management & Security Analysis, Topics in Synthetic Securities, M&A Cyclicity Topics: in the Oil and Gas Industry, Developing a Risk Index, Islamic Finc & Sharia Comp Invs

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

FINC 499(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:003024

Asset Alloc v Ind Sec Sel

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 550(3) Course ID:003025 01-JAN-1901

Electronic Markets and Trading

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 551(3) Course ID:003026 15-MAR-2006

Derivatives & CorpRisk Mgt

Students are introduced to a plethora of financial derivatives, including both exchange-traded and OTC products, and then learn to use these products to hedge interest rate and other risks largely through the study of cases and detailed examples emphasizing the formation and use of synthetic positions. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of a wide variety of derivative products, as well as be able to use these products to manage interest rate and other risks.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 26 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

Course ID:003027 15-MAR-2006 FINC 552(3)

Emerging Markets

Prereg: FINC 450 and ECON 420 An introduction to the contribution made by financial markets and institutions to economic growth and development in emerging market countries. Normally taught in Thailand, the course will provide a close look at a successful emerging market country. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the following topics: the contribution of financial institutions and markets to economic growth and development, the causes and effects of financial crises, the financial liberalization controversy, the impact of inflation, and the causes and effects of corruption. In addition, students will also demonstrate knowledge of Thailand¿s economic and financial systems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FINC 553(3) Course ID:003028 15-MAR-2006

Applied Portfolio Management

Prereq: FINC 452 Investment theory and professional practice are combined in this course where students engage in hands-on investment management. Topics covered will include setting fund objectives, asset allocation strategies, fundamental and technical analysis, EPS forecasting, risk factor management, derivative securities in portfolio management, and portfolio performance evaluation. Outcome: Students will work in teams to invest a \$300,000 fund on behalf of the University - their client. Students; investment performance will be evaluated throughout the term.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:003029 FINC 554(3) 01-JAN-1901

Reg/Inst for Derivatives

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 555(3) Course ID:003030 15-MAR-2006

Adv Topics: International Finc Mgmt

Prereq: FINC 455 This course builds on materials covered in International Financial Management (FINC455). It will be a cases and project oriented course. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate in-depth understanding of foreign exchange risk management, foreign exchange rate forecasting, emerging markets, global investment, efficiency of foreign exchange market, multinational capital budgeting, and multinational cash management.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 556(3) Course ID:003031 15-MAR-2006

Investment Banking

This course provides a broad overview of the activities of investment banks, including Prereq: FINC 450 venture capital fundraising, stock and bond underwriting, mergers and acquisitions, trading, asset securitization and money management. Outcome: Students will understand how investment banks enhance capital markets by providing financing and investment services to companies, governments and individuals.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 558(3) Course ID:003032 15-MAR-2006

Valuing Start-Up & Other Ventures

Prereq: FINC 450 This is an advanced course in valuation where students are given a thorough grounding in ¿traditional¿ valuation models (DCF and relative valuation) and also introduced to real option methods and ideas; a certain emphasis is placed on the valuation of start-ups and students are introduced to the venture capital markets. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of ¿traditional¿ valuation models as well as real options methods and ideas.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 27 of 787

School of Business Admin - Finance - Subject: Finance

Course ID:003033 15-MAR-2006

Federal Watching & Monetary Policy

The Federal Reserve is the most important economic policy-making institution in the U.S. Prereg: FINC 450 This course attempts to demystify the Fed by examining its purpose, organization, function, and operations, in particular with predicting the impact of monetary policy on financial markets and interest rates.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand the monetary policy operations of the Federal Reserve, how and why they are undertaken, interpret its actions, and predict the impact for the economy, including interest rates. Students will become ¿Fed watchers.¿

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FINC 599(3) Course ID:009663 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

Components: Lecture (In person)

Cases in Corporate Finance, Financial Mathematics & Modeling I, Topics:

CrossBorderMergers&Acquisitns, Entrepreneurial Finance

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

FINC 600E(1.5) Course ID:003034 01-JAN-1901

Financial Management

Components: Lecture

FINC 601E(1.5) Course ID:003035 01-JAN-1901

Investment & Portfolio Management

Components: Lecture

FINC 602E(1.5) Course ID:003036 01-JAN-1901

International Financial Management

Components: Lecture

FINC 603E(1.5) Course ID:003037 01-JAN-1901

Cases in Corp Finan Strategies I

Components: Lecture

Course ID:003038

Cases in Corp Finan Strategies II

01-JAN-1901

FINC 622(3) Course ID:009829 01-JAN-1901

Derivative Securities

FINC 604E(1.5)

Components:

Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ECON 622

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Lecture

Course ID:009831 FINC 623(3) 13-FEB-2006

Topics in Derivative Securities

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ECON 623

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 28 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Health Care Management - Subject: Healthcare Management

HCMT 501(3) Course ID:009648 24-MAR-2005

Health Care Finance and Accounting

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course ID:009771 04-OCT-2005 HCMT 502(3)

Healthcare Economics

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ECON 428

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HCMT 503(3) Course ID:009786 03-NOV-2005

Healthcare Leadership

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009882 HCMT 509(3) 14-MAR-2006

Special Topics in HCMT

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 29 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

IRER 410(3) Course ID:009980 20-JUN-2006

Strategic Financial Analysis

This course is designed as an introductory graduate level course in financial management - specifically for students of human resources and industrial relations. The goal of this course is to equip HRIR professionals with basic tools to effectively promote programs that contribute to high performance work systems and healthy workplaces. Outcome: Students will develop a basic understanding of financial tools needed to understand business documents, the tools/skills necessary to conduct cost-benefit analyses for HR/IR activities, an understanding of the link between an organization; corporate business strategy and its human resource activities, and concepts and language needed to effectively promote HR programs to top management in bottom-line terms. Learning Outcomes Students will develop a basic understanding of financial tools needed to understand business documents; the tools/skills necessary to conduct cost-benefit analyses for HR/IR activities; an understanding of the link between an organization; corporate business strategy and

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRER 490, HRIR 490

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 411(3) Course ID:009981 20-JUN-2006

Strategic and Human Resources Planning Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CORD 411

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 412(3) Course ID:009983 22-JUN-2006

Labor Law

The course provides a comprehensive insight into the principles of labor law with emphasis on major labor acts. Laws relating to worker compensation and unemployment are also discussed.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 413(3) Course ID:009970 20-JUN-2006

Compensation

This course examines wage and salary policies and programs in private and public organizations. Legislative and social issues affecting pay decisions, and the alignment of pay policies with the business strategy and other human resource programs are covered Outcome: Students will learn how to design and implement compensation policies and programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage; resolve compensation problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective; and create pay policies that are perceived as just and equitable. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 415(1 - 6) Course ID:009984 22-JUN-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship

An internship provides the student with direct exposure to human resources and/or industrial relations functions as they are practiced in the real world. Outcome: Students will learn to practically apply the concepts and theories learned in the classroom to a real organizational work environment.

Components: Field Studies (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

HRER 416(3) Course ID:009971 25-JUL-2006

Ethics of Employment and Diversity

This course is designed to challenge students to systematically think about ethical dilemmas that face us as employees, managers, and Human Resource / Employment Relations professionals in work organizations. This course is only open to students in the MSHR degree program. Learning Outcomes In addition to familiarity with basic frameworks of ethical decision-making, students will grapple with ethical issues that are common in today¿s workplace, including job security, unionization, employee privacy, whistleblowing, conflicts between personal morals and job requirements, gender and racial diversity, and effects of globalization on labor and employment.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 30 of 787

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

Course ID:009986 22-JUN-2006 HRER 417(3)

Organizational Behavior

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change. Learning Outcomes Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: CORD 417, MGMT 470, HRIR 417

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009972 20-JUN-2006 HRER 418(3)

Human Resources Law

This course will introduce students, by a combination of statutory case law analysis and readings, to the substantive case law in the area of employee-employer relations; law. The statutes and case law encompass the following: National Labor Relations Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Civil Rights Act of 1991, Illinois Human Rights Act, and Illinois Employment Law Statutes and Regulations. Learning Outcomes The primary purpose of this course is to introduce graduate students to a practical examination of the principles of ""employee-employer"" relations law, also called human resources law or personnel law. Students will be exposed to the principle theories, policies and literature concerning the relevant federal and state (Illinois) court case law and government regulations of the employee-employer relationship in primarily the private sector.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009988

HRER 422(3)

Global HR Management

This course examines the critical roles of Human Resource professionals throughout the strategic globalization process, as well as the cross-cultural issues that affect organizational dynamics and behaviors central to Human Resource processes, such as staffing, training, motivation, negotiation, team-building, and Learning Outcomes To survey the three types of topics covered by the field of Global HRM: communication.

22-JUN-2006

- 1. management of human resources in global corporations 2. management of expatriate employees
- 3. comparison of HRM practices in a variety of different countries. To consider special topics at the forefront of global HR, such as effects of NAFTA and the European Union, global ethics, and critiques of globalization.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 424(3) Course ID:009989 22-JUN-2006

Employee Benefit Plans I

Students are introduced to the theory of insurance and savings. Based on this introduction, the design, funding and administration of life, health, and disability insurance and corporate pension and savings plans Learning Outcomes Students learn about contemporary health, welfare, pension and Social Security plans. In addition, they learn to approach problems of cost control and legislative regulation as it applies to employers; ability to provide benefits.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 429(3) Course ID:010057 29-JUN-2006

Human Resource Development

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: CORD 429, HRIR 429

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 31 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

Course ID:010058 29-JUN-2006 HRER 430(3)

Organization Development

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods. Learning Outcomes Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

Components: Lecture (In person) Course Equivalents: CORD 430, HRIR 430

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 431(3) Course ID:010059 29-JUN-2006

Strategic Change

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, MGMT 472, HRIR 431

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 433(3) Course ID:009979 20-JUN-2006

Group Process and Facilitation

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings. Learning Outcomes Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 440(3) Course ID:010055 29-JUN-2006

The Arbitration Process

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting. Learning Outcomes The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: HRIR 440

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 442(3) Course ID:010056 29-JUN-2006

Global Overseas Seminar

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: CORD 442, HRIR 442

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

HRER 443(3) Course ID:009973 20-JUN-2006

Global People Intern Assign

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others. Outcomes Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st century.

Lecture (In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: HRIR 443

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 32 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

Course ID:010047 29-JUN-2006 HRER 444(3)

Global Expat Comp and Prs Practice

Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 444

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

29-JUN-2006 HRER 445(3) Course ID:010048

Global Management Compensation and Benefits System

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 445

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 447(3) Course ID:010049 29-JUN-2006

Global Org Development

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:010050 29-JUN-2006 HRER 450(3)

Human Resource Management

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 450

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 452(3) Course ID:010051 29-JUN-2006

Human Resources Information Systems Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 452

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:010052 29-JUN-2006 HRER 453(3)

Compensation Mgmt II

This course examines incentive pay policies and programs in private and public organizations. Legislative and social issues affecting incentive pay and the alignment of incentive pay policies with business strategy and human resource programs are covered. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to design and implement incentive pay policies and programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and to resolve incentive problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 453

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:010053 29-JUN-2006 HRER 454(3)

Employee Benefit Plan II

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 33 of 787
Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

RER 455(3) Course ID:010054 29-JUN-2006

Employment Discrimination Law

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law. Learning Outcomes Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 455

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 462(3) Course ID:009974 20-JUN-2006

Labor Management Relations

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system. Learning Outcomes Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 462

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 463(3) Course ID:009975 20-JUN-2006

Staffing

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts. Learning Outcomes Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 463

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 470(3) Course ID:010060 29-JUN-2006

Legal&Tax Iss in Comp&Ben

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 490(3) Course ID:009976 20-JUN-2006

Analytical Problem Solving in Organizations
Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: HRIR 490, HRER 410

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 493(3) Course ID:010061 29-JUN-2006

Collect Bargaining System

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 493

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 498(3 - 6) Course ID:010062 29-JUN-2006

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study (Independent Study)

Topics: India Studies, India's Wrkforce-Young&Ready?, Employee Opinion Surveys, Pay

Strctres&Elmnts ofIncntv Pay Prgrms GlbPrspctv, Millenials in the Workplace, Effects

Training Manufact Ind

Course Equivalents: HRIR 498

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

HRER 499(3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 34 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Department Consent Required

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

29-JUN-2006

Thesis Research

Lecture (Directed Research) Components: Course Equivalents: HRIR 499

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course ID:010063

HRER 500(3) Course ID:010064 29-JUN-2006

Sem in Contemp Probs

This course examines critical federal, state, and local public sector labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of the multiple employment relations systems established in the public arena. Learning Outcomes Students will demonstrate understanding of how unions, public administrators and government agencies dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict in the public sector.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 500

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 501(3) Course ID:009977 20-JUN-2006

Performance Management

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process. Outcomes Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 501

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRER 502(3) Course ID:010065 29-JUN-2006

Global Industrial Relations

This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy. Learning Outcomes Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.

Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 502

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009978 HRER 503(3) 20-JUN-2006

Alternate Dispute Resolution

The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also $\hbox{address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various\\$ Learning Outcomes The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses federal and state courts. primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: HRIR 503

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:010066 29-JUN-2006 HRER 580(3)

Research Seminar

Seminar(In person)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 580

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 35 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel - Subject: Humn Resources & Employmnt Rel

HRER 595(0) Course ID:010067 29-JUN-2006

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research(Directed Research)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 595

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

HRER 605(0) Course ID:010068 29-JUN-2006

Master's Study

Components: Lecture (Directed Research)

Course Equivalents: HRIR 605

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 36 of 787

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject: Human Resrces/Indust Relatns

Course ID:003818 22-JUN-2006 HRIR 417(3)

Organizational Behavior

The course primarily explores the structure and function of human behavior in organizations. Students will be introduced to the principles of theory of perception, motivation, decision-making, job and organizational design as they relate to organizational realities such as power, politics and change. Learning Outcomes Students will gain a better understanding of both individual and group behavior in organizational settings and will be able to view organizational change through globalization, diversity, technology and ethics.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CORD 417, MGMT 470, HRER 417

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 429(3) Course ID:003826 29-JUN-2006

Human Resource Development

This course examines how organizations develop employees with the appropriate technical, interpersonal and leadership skills to be effective in their jobs. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to conduct a training needs assessment, set learning objectives, establish evaluation criteria, select the best instructional methods, and to evaluate the impact of the program on the employee and organization. In addition to conducting formal training programs, students will learn how to use career planning, job rotation and performance feedback to develop employees and themselves. Students will improve their presentation, team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: CORD 429, HRER 429

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 430(3) Course ID:003827 29-JUN-2006

Organization Development

This course examines how the effectiveness and the quality of life in organizations can be increased using collaborative methods. Learning Outcomes Students will learn to apply concepts from team building, employee involvement, work design, and large group interventions to organizational settings. In addition, students will increase their overall knowledge and effectiveness about leadership, organization development, training and human resource management.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CORD 430, HRER 430

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

HRIR 431(3) Course TD:009517 29-JUN-2006

Strategic Change

Lecture (In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, MGMT 472, HRER 431

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course ID:003828 15-MAR-2006 HRIR 433(3)

Group Process and Facilitation

This course focuses on major concepts of group development and group dynamics. Other topics of discussion include communication patterns, authority relations, leadership, norms, stages of group behaviors, paradoxes of group life, and self-awareness within group settings. Learning Outcomes Students learn the various tools and techniques of process consultation and also gain knowledge and competence for working with groups. The course combines cognitive and conceptual materials with experienced-based learning.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: CORD 433

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRIR 440(3) Course ID:003829 29-JUN-2006

The Arbitration Process

Seminar participants will be introduced to the case law and public policy related to the use of voluntary and mandatory arbitration in the non-union setting. Learning Outcomes The purpose of this course is threefold: 1) To expose the graduate student to the use of labor arbitration in resolving grievance and interests disputes in the unionized setting; 2) To expose the graduate student to the use of grievance mediation to resolve contract grievances; 3) To expose the graduate student to a variety of other conflict management and dispute resolution processes such as interest-based negotiations and partnering, i.e., ADR in the Union Setting.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HRER 440

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 37 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject: Human Resrces/Indust Relatns

Course ID:003830 29-JUN-2006 HRIR 442(3)

Global Overseas Seminar

Seminar Components:

Course Equivalents: CORD 442, HRER 442

Course TD:003831 20-JUN-2006 HRIR 443(3)

Global People Intern Assign

Students will review the major factors involved in managing international assignments including strategic selection, training, development, cultural adjustment, repatriation, immigration and others. Outcomes Student will understand the significant role that international assignments play in the rapid growth and globalization of multinational corporations and the development of global leaders in the 21st

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: HRER 443

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRTR 444(3) Course TD:003832 29-JUN-2006

Global Expat Comp & Pers Prac Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HRER 444

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 445(3) Course ID:003833 29-JUN-2006

Global Mgmt of Comp & Ben&Sys Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HRER 445

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 450(3) Course ID:003838 29-JUN-2006

Human Resource Management

This course examines human resources from a managerial perspective focusing on obtaining the best talent, developing talent and rewarding talented people for outstanding results. Alignment of human resource policies and programs with the strategic goals of the company is covered. Unless this is their first class, HRIR 450 is not appropriate for students in the HRIR program. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to recruit and select the best employees, to develop employee technical and interpersonal capabilities, to manage employee performance, to interface with union employees, to operate within the context of human resource legislation, to use compensation programs to reward employees, and to handle employee problems and grievances appropriately. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HRER 450

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 452(3) Course ID:003839 29-JUN-2006

Human Resource Info Systems Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HRER 452

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003840 29-JUN-2006

Compensation Management II

This course examines incentive pay policies and programs in private and public organizations. Legislative and social issues affecting incentive pay and the alignment of incentive pay policies with business strategy and human resource programs are covered. Learning Outcomes Students will learn how to design and implement incentive pay policies and programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage and to resolve incentive problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HRER 453

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 38 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject: Human Resrces/Indust Relatns

29-JUN-2006

Course ID:003842

Employment Discrimination Law

The primary purpose of this seminar is to introduce graduate students to the principle theories and literature in the area of employment discrimination law and the role of the law. Learning Outcomes Students will become familiar through case analysis to the substantive case law arising under Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 Civil Rights Act of 1991 (CRA 1991); the Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA); and the Family and Medical Leave Act.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 455

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 462(3) Course ID:003846 20-JUN-2006

Labor Management Relations

This course examines critical labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of our employment relations system. Learning Outcomes Students will demonstrate understanding of basic case law in the field of labor relations and how unions, management representatives, and government dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 462

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 463(3) Course ID:003847 20-JUN-2006

Staffing

This course provides an overview of staffing processes in organizations, with an emphasis on recruitment and selection procedures. Other topics of discussion include legal and strategic issues in staffing, and relevant statistical concepts. Learning Outcomes Students will become comfortable with the entire staffing process, and be able to design and implement cutting-edge staffing systems, with an emphasis on business strategy.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 463

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 490(3) Course ID:003850 20-JUN-2006

Analytical Problem-Solving in Orgntns

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HRER 490, HRER 410

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 493(3) Course ID:003851 29-JUN-2006

Collective Bargaining Process

This course examines the law and process of collective bargaining between labor and management in the United States with emphasis on student participation in a protracted experiential case simulation. Learning Outcomes Students will learn the fundamentals of strategic planning and data preparation for collective bargaining, the behavioral stages of face-to-face negotiations, and how mediation by federal agencies works.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 493

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 498(3 - 6) Course ID:003852 29-JUN-2006

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Course Equivalents: HRER 498

HRIR 499(3) Course ID:003853 29-JUN-2006

Thesis Research

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 499

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 39 of 787

School of Business Admin - Inst of Hum Res & Indus Rltns - Subject: Human Resrces/Indust Relatns

HRIR 500(3) Course ID:003854 29-JUN-2006

Sem in Contemp Probs:

x

23-00N-2000

This course examines critical federal, state, and local public sector labor laws in the United States and the structure and function of the multiple employment relations systems established in the public arena.

Learning Outcomes Students will demonstrate understanding of how unions, public administrators and government agencies dynamically interact to provide employee representation, balance group interests, and ideally avoid disruptive workplace conflict in the public sector.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HRER 500

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 501(3) Course ID:003855 20-JUN-2006

Performance management

Designed to provide both current and future managers an in-depth understanding of performance appraisals and related issues, this course also emphasizes on goal-setting, feedback and the rating process. Learning Outcomes Students will learn to apply the various techniques used to conduct effective performance appraisal processes and design comprehensive performance management systems for their organizations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 501

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 502(3) Course ID:003856 29-JUN-2006

Global Industrial Relations

This course introduces students to different employment relations systems in advanced industrial economies in North America, Europe, and Asia and to formats for resolving new types of labor problems that have merged in a global economy. Learning Outcomes Students will be able to identify critical differentiating aspects of employment relations systems in the developed world and common pro and con arguments regarding proposed solutions to substandard working conditions in the developing world.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 502

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRIR 503(3) Course ID:003857 20-JUN-2006

Alternate Dispute Resolution

The seminar will address such dispute resolution processes as negotiations, mediation, fact-finding, peer review, arbitration and various court- and government agency-connected ADR programs. The seminar will also address court and government agency-sponsored ADR programs as recently implemented by the EEOC and various federal and state courts.

Learning Outcomes The Conflict Management and ADR Seminar focuses primarily on the private resolution of EEO and workplace disputes arising in the non-union setting, that are either potentially cognizable or actually filed pursuant to various federal and state EEO statutes. The seminar also focuses on designing, implementing, and evaluating dispute resolution systems within the organization

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 503

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HRIR 580(3) Course ID:003858 29-JUN-2006

Research Seminar

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HRER 580

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HRIR 595(0) Course ID:003859 29-JUN-2006

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Course Equivalents: HRER 595

HRIR 605(0) Course ID:003860 29-JUN-2006

Master's Study

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 605

Course Equivalents: HRER 605

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 40 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 307(3) Course ID:003923 01-JAN-1901

Global Marketing

Global Marketing. (MARK 341)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MARK 341

Course Catalog

Page No. 41 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Information Systems - Bus

INFS 600E(1.5) Course ID:003879 01-JAN-2006

Emerging Telecomm Technologies
Components: Lecture

INFS 601E(1.5) Course ID:003880 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Uses of IT

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 601E

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

INFS 602E(1.5) Course ID:003881 01-JAN-1901

E-Commerce:integrate Bus Functions

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 42 of 787

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004156 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 241(3)

Business Statistics

Prerequisites: Sophomore standing. Not open to students who have completed STATS 103. This course examines the steps and procedures required to solve problems in science, social science, and business where data are useful - from the definition of the managerial problems to the use of statistical analysis to address these problems. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 103

Attributes: CORE Quantitative Reasoning

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 247(3) Course ID:004157 15-MAR-2006

Computer Concepts & Applications

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. Focuses on using information technology to support business processes. The purpose and composition of information systems, the utilization of technology and hands-on experience in developing microcomputer business applications with productivity tools (Microsoft Excel and Access).

Outcome: Understanding of using information technology to support business processes, and of developing

business spreadsheet and database applications.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 308(0) Course ID:004158 10-NOV-2005

Accounting Information Systems

Components: Lecture

ISOM 332(3) Course ID:004159 15-MAR-2006

Operations Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 241 Introduction to concepts and methods for managing production and service operations. Topics include demand forecasting, aggregate and capacity planning, inventory management, facility layout and location, just-in-time, managing quality, project planning, resource allocation, and logistics. Outcome: Understanding of basic issues and role of operations management in organizations, and of tools for problem-solving in operations management.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing; Minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 241

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 332X(3) Course ID:004160 01-JAN-1901

Operations Management

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004161 15-MAR-2006

Operations Management Competitive Advantage

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 332. Methods for managing manufacturing and service operations based upon Toyota Production System. Topics include the principles of JIT and lean production, pull production, setup reduction, preventive maintenance, cellular manufacturing, employee empowerment, and supplier partnerships. Outcome: Understanding of concepts and tools for reducing waste and continuously improving operations based upon Toyota's success-proven approach.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 332.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004162 ISOM 338(3) 15-MAR-2006

Logistics in Global Economy

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 332. This course examines how business partners like suppliers, manufacturers, distributors, and retailers work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers. Outcome: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and problem-solving tools involving technology for sharing supply chain information.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 332.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 43 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:009761 ISOM 339(3)

Sports Facility Management and Operations

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in SPRT 130 and ISOM 332. This course examines how sports facilities, events, and organizations operate to produce and deliver services to customers.

Outcome: Understanding how diverse sports businesses work `behind the scenes; to satisfy their customers, financial issues related to constructing sports facilities, and the role of technology in running sports businesses.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: SPRT 339

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and ISOM 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 340(3) Course ID:004163 01-JAN-1901

International Business

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 341(3) Course ID:004164 15-MAR-2006

Quality Management & Continuous Improvement

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, \min grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 332. This course examines various philosophies, methods, and tools for quality management and continuous improvement of products, services, and processes. Topics include total quality, quality costs and measures, quality of design, quality awards and standards, statistical process control, Six Sigma and problem-solving techniques. Outcome: Basic understanding of total quality, quality costs, measures, statistical process control, Six Sigma, process improvement, and problem-solving techniques.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 342(3) Course ID:004165 01-JAN-1901

Data Analysis for Mgmt

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 343(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004166

Operations Research

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 345(3) Course ID:004167 01-JAN-1901

Cobol-Business Computer Prog

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 ISOM 346(3) Course ID:004168

Database Management Systems

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 247. Covers current concepts in database theory and use. The course teaches design, implementation, and utilization of relational database management systems by covering the processes, tools, and methodologies such as business requirement collection, ER modeling, relational modeling, normalization, SQL, and MS Access. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how to effectively develop and use business database system.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 247.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004169 TSOM 347(3) 15-MAR-2006

Systems Analysis & Design

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 247. This course studies methods for analyzing, developing and implementing business information systems. Stages of the systems development life cycle are explored in depth. Tools and techniques for structured and object-oriented analysis and design are discussed. Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business information systems.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 247.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 44 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

ISOM 348(3) Course ID:004170 01-JAN-1901

Client Server Application

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 349(3) Course ID:004171 15-MAR-2006

Project Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 332. The art and science of project management as applied to business, industrial, and public projects. Covers: the project life-cycle; project teambuilding; techniques for planning, scheduling and controlling projects; project organizations; project leadership and stakeholders. Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods and steps for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 332.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 350(1 - 3) Course ID:004172 15-MAR-2006

Internship Program

Prerequisite: Junior Standing. Designed to provide controlled, on-the-job experience with participating business, industrial and governmental organizations. Can be taken for a maximum of 3 semester credit hours. Each semester of enrollment requires a term project. This course does not count toward a concentration in information systems or operations management. Pass/Fail credit only.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

ISOM 355(3) Course ID:004173 01-JAN-1901

Obj-Oriented Prog C++

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 370(3) Course ID:004174 15-MAR-2006

Structured Programming Lec/Lab

Prerequisite: minimum grade of ""C-"" in MATH 117. An introduction to the computer science major, covering basic concepts using an object oriented programming language such as Java. The course addresses the following questions: What is an algorithm? How does one write a computer program? How does one convert an algorithm into a computer program? Topics include: variables, data types, input/output, repetition, choice, classes/objects, methods, arrays and recursion. This course is programming intensive. A weekly lab component is required.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: COMP 170

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or minimum grade of "C-" in MATH 117.

ISOM 383(3) Course ID:004175 15-MAR-2006

Management of Service Operations

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 332. This course studies the management of service businesses in general, and how services are delivered to the customer in particular. Outcome: Understanding how services differ from manufactured goods, and how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 393(3) Course ID:004176 15-MAR-2006

Strategic Use of Information Technology

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 247. Provides an overview of issues related to the strategic management of information technology and discusses the role of information systems in strategic planning. Uses business cases and introduces emerging technologies like intranets, extranets, enterprise collaboration tools, e-commerce, decision support and intelligent systems. Outcome:
Understand how business organizations use various information technologies to gain a competitive advantage.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 247.

Course Catalog

Page No. 45 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

ISOM 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004177 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in ISOM

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, Instructor and Dean permission. Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information Systems and Operations Management not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit. This course is for students who major in either Information Systems or Operations Management. Will count toward major requirements. Permission of Assistant Dean required.

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

ISOM 397(3) Course ID:004178 15-MAR-2006

Web Site Planning & Development

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 247. Covers the planning, design, and development of an effective Web site. Students will have hands-on experience with the use of Web development tools like HTML editors, CGI programming, Perl script, and JavaScript and Interactive Web services using: ASP, JSP, Java, ColdFusion, and databases. Outcome: Understanding of the development and use of Web sites for competitive advantage.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 247.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 398(3) Course ID:004179 15-MAR-2006

Telecommunications Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in ISOM 247. Provides an overview of the basic issues and technical concepts in telecommunications. Covers: communications media, transmission methods, and telecommunications protocols. Current business applications of telecommunications including business on the Internet, e-mail, wireless communication systems, and delivery of multimedia on a network are discussed.

Outcome: Inderstanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of

Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in ISOM 247.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 399(1 - 6) Course ID:004180 15-MAR-2006

Sl Tp in ISOM:

Prerequisites: Junior Standing. Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc basis.

Specific titles, prerequisites and content will vary.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 480(3) Course ID:004181 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Operations Mgmt

Introduction to concepts and methods for managing operations in manufacturing and service organizations. Topics typically include forecasting, capacity and aggregate planning, material requirements planning, scheduling, facility layout and location, inventory management, just-in-time, total quality management, project planning, and logistics. Outcome: Students will understand the basic issues and role of operations management in organizations and learn tools for problem-solving in operations management.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 481(3) Course ID:004182 15-MAR-2006

Quality Mgmt for Performance Improvement

Focuses on process view of the organization and provides students with a formal approach to designing, monitoring and improving business processes. The course provides the tools, methods and practical examples to help managers learn how to think from a process standpoint and how to ensure critical processes are controlled and functioning efficiently and effectively in their organization. Outcome: Understanding of the quality management concepts, performance improvement frameworks (Six Sigma, ISO, Baldridge), and process improvement practices using a step-by-step problem solving methodology.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 46 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004183 15-MAR-2006

Manufacturing for Competative Advantage

Methods for managing manufacturing and service operations based upon Toyota Production System. Topics include the principles of JIT and lean production, pull production, setup reduction, preventive maintenance, cellular manufacturing, standard operations, visual management, employee empowerment, and supplier Outcome: Understanding of concepts and tools for reducing waste and continuously improving operations based upon Toyota;s success-proven approach.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 483(3) Course ID:004184 15-MAR-2006

Mgmt of Service Operations

Prereq: ISOM 480 This course explores the application of operations management concepts and techniques in service-sector organizations, and, in particular, how services are delivered to the customer. Outcome: Understanding how service management requires unique tools for managing customer expectations while simultaneously delivering services that exceed those expectations.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: CSIS 483

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 484(3) Course ID:004185 15-MAR-2006

Project Management

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of business and technical projects in commercial, public, and private sectors. Covers: project life cycle and methodology; teambuilding; project organization, stakeholders and leadership; proposals and contracts; techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control; PMO. Outcome: Understanding of the broader role of the project manager with regard to all project stakeholders, and of methods, tools, and procedures for initiating, defining, and executing projects.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CSIS 484

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 485(3) Course ID:004186 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Business Process Improvement

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004187 ISOM 486(3) 15-MAR-2006

Global Logistics

Prereq: ISOM 480 This course examines how business partners along the supply chain can work together to gain competitive advantage in moving products and services around the world to satisfy customers. Outcome: Understanding best practices like vendor-managed inventory and category management, and the application of information technologies for sharing information.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004188 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 489(3)

Indep Study-Produc & Oper Mgmt

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of operations management not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 47 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004189 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 490(3)

Found of Business Modeling

Introduces and prepares the non-math-oriented student for the use of mathematical modeling in business. Three areas are presented: probability concepts and the modeling of uncertainty, algebraic formulation and solution of business problems using linear programming, and the use of calculus for optimizing functions. Outcome: Students learn the tools for modeling business decision problems and the techniques for finding solutions for these models.

Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 491(3) Course ID:004190 15-MAR-2006

Managerial Statistics

The fundamentals of managerial statistics are presented. Topics may include descriptive statistics, random variables, probability distributions, estimation, hypothesis testing, regression, and correlation analysis. Statistical software is used to assist in the analysis of these problems. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis technique for decision-making purposes.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004191 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 492(3)

Database Systems

This course uses database systems as the focus for studying concepts of data modeling and data manipulation. Procedures for creating, managing, sorting, and processing data are discussed. Concepts of relational database methods are covered as well as the issues that arise in managing information in a database and using it to support business processes. Outcome: Understanding the development and use of business database systems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 493(3) Course ID:004192 15-MAR-2006

Strategic Uses of IT

Focuses on how to think about strategic use of information and information technology for competitive advantage. It introduces different approaches dealing with (e-)business strategy in ever-changing, IT-intensive environments. (Online) case discussions are used to illustrate the application of various approaches. Outcome: Think strategically about information technology to gain a competitive advantage.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 494(3) Course ID:004193 01-MAY-2006

Data Mining

Data Mining involves the search for patterns in large quantities of data. The fundamental techniques used in data mining include, but are not limited to, clustering, decision trees, neural networks, and association Outcome: The student will be able to build models using an industry-standard package and analysis. interpret the results.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: CSIS 494

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School or Graduate Business students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 495(3) Course ID:004194 15-MAR-2006

Forecasting Methods

Prereq: ISOM 491 Techniques of forecasting and model building are introduced. Methods covered are simple and multiple regression, introduction to time series components, exponential smoothing algorithms, and AIRMA models - Box Jenkins techniques. Business cases are demonstrated and solved using the computer. To be able forecast business and economic variables to enhance business decisions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 48 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004195 ISOM 496(3) 15-MAR-2006

Systems Analysis and Design

Provides a core set of skills for planning, managing and executing systems analysis and design processes in e-business and Web-based environments. Topics typically include project initiation and planning, methods used in the determination of information requirements, prototyping, techniques used in systems design, testing and Outcome: Understanding of the development and implementation of business implementation strategies. information systems.

Components: Course Equivalents: CSIS 496

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 497(3) Course ID:004196 01-JAN-1901

Intelligent Systems for Business Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 498(3) Course ID:004197 15-MAR-2006

Telecommunications Mgrs

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations. Outcome: Understanding of the basic concepts of data communications and the business applications of telecommunications.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CSIS 498

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ISOM 499(3) Course ID:004198 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study

Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of information systems not otherwise covered by department course offerings.

Independent Study Components:

Developing Business Intelligence Systems

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 581(3) Course ID:004199 01-JAN-1901

Global Operations Management Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004200 15-MAR-2006

E-Commerce: Creating Global Partnerships

The course covers the challenges of integrating business and information technology strategies across a global company, with an emphasis on enterprise-wide information systems. The key success factors in the globalization process, investment in information technology, and customer technology are considered in light of its value to the business and support of the business strategy. Outcome: Students learn about telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: MGMT 590

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 49 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004201 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 591(3)

Intnl Telecommunications

This course covers international telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business. Coverage includes: Issues related to economics, law, politics, international relations, and management of technology, the technological challenges, and current standards and protocols established to achieve global connectivity. Outcome: students learn about telecommunication technologies and their applications and implications for international business.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CSIS 591

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 600E(1.5) Course ID:004202 01-JAN-1901

Data Analysis for Managers Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

24-SEP-2005

ISOM 601E(1.5)

E-Commerce Strategy

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INFS 601E

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 602E(1.5) Course ID:004204

Teaching Management for Business Leaders

Components: Lecture

ISOM 603E(3) Course ID:009515 13-JAN-2005

Course ID:004203

Emerging Telecom Technologies Components: Lecture

ISOM 691(3) Course ID:004205 01-JAN-1901

Principles of Programming

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 791(3) Course ID:004206 01-JAN-1901

Obj-Orient Prog Using C++ Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004207 22-MAR-2005

ISOM 792(3) Software Architecture

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004208

ISOM 793(3) Network Management

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CSIS 793

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004209 TSOM 794(3) 24-SEP-2005

Managing Emerging Technology Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: CSIS 794

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 795(3) Course ID:004210 01-JAN-1901

Ethics & Info Technology Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 50 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30 School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Info Systems & Operations Mgmt

Course ID:004211 15-MAR-2006 ISOM 796(3)

Data Warehousing

Prereq: ISOM 492 The components and design issues related to data warehouses and business intelligence techniques for extracting meaningful information from data warehouses are emphasized. Oracle tools will be used to demonstrate design, implementation, and utilization issues. Outcome: students will learn how data warehouses are used to help managers successfully gather, analyze, understand and act on information stored in data warehouses.

Components: Course Equivalents: CSIS 796

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 797(3) Course ID:004212 01-JAN-1901

Applications of E Bus Tech Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ISOM 798(3) Course ID:004213 15-MAR-2006

Quality in System Development

The topics in the course will be based on current best practices in IS development, with core topics to include: Capability Maturity Models, SPICE, ISO9000-3, EUROMETHOD, testing and configuration management. The course will include examples of how such concepts and techniques are used in firms in different industries. The course prerequisite is ISOM 496 or instructor permission. Outcome: Learn various concepts and

techniques that have been demonstrated to improve quality of Information Systems (IS).

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

09-MAR-2005 ISOM 799(3) Course ID:004214

Special Topics in Information Systems Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MGSC 799

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:004215 ISOM 898(3) 01-JAN-1901

E-Commerce: Integrating Business Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 51 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Info Systems & Operations Mgmt - Subject: Op Mgmt-Bus

OPMG 600E(1.5) Designing, Mgmt & Improving Components: Lecture		01-APR-2005	
OPMG 601E(1.5) Project Management Components: Lecture	Course ID:005519	01-APR-2005	
OPMG 602E(1.5) Glob Sup Chain Mgt & Log Components: Lecture	Course ID:005520	01-APR-2005	
OPMG 603E(1.5) Qual Mgmt for Perf Improv Components: Lecture	Course ID:005521	01-APR-2005	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 52 of 787

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 411(3) Course ID:002244 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Planning

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRER 411

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 413(3) Course ID:002245 01-JAN-1901

Compensation I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 416(3) Course ID:002246 01-JAN-1901

Ethics in The Workplace

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 417(3) Course ID:002247 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002251

Course ID:002252

Organizational Behavior

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MGMT 470, HRER 417, HRIR 417

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 428(3) Course ID:002250 01-JAN-1901

Training & Development

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

CORD 429(3)
Training: Curr Design & Delivery

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HRER 429, HRIR 429
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 430(3)
Organization Development

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HRIR 430, HRER 430
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROOM Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 431(3) Course ID:002253 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Change

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 433(3) Course ID:002254 01-JAN-1901

Group Proc & Facilitation Skll

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HRIR 433

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 435(3) Course ID:002255 01-JAN-1901

Org Diag & Intervention Design

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CORD 440(3) Course ID:002256 01-JAN-1901

Consulting Skills

Components: Lecture

Components:

Lecture

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 53 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CORD 442(0) Course ID:002258 01-JAN-1901 Global Overseas Seminar Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: HRER 442, HRIR 442 CORD 465(3) Course ID:002267 01-JAN-1901 Special Topic Seminar Components: Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) CORD 466(3) Course ID:002268 01-JAN-1901 Values Based Leadership Components: Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) CORD 470(1 - 6) Course ID:002269 01-JAN-1901 Internship Field Studies Components: 01-JAN-1901 CORD 498(3 - 6) Course ID:002270 Independent Study Independent Study Components: 01-JAN-1901 CORD 499(3) Course ID:002271 Thesis Research Lecture Components: 01-JAN-1901 CORD 580(3) Course ID:002272 Research Seminar Seminar Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) CORD 595(0) Course ID:002273 01-JAN-1901 Thesis Supervision Components: Thesis Research CORD 605(0) Course ID:002274 01-JAN-1901 Master's Study

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 54 of 787

School of Business Admin - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

TRDV 499(3 - 6) Thesis Research Components:

Course ID:007146 01-JAN-1901

Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 55 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

01-JAN-1901

MARK 201(3) Course ID:009852 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Marketing

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing. This course develops an understanding of the marketing systems by which organizations plan, price, promote and distribute products and services to selected target markets.

Outcome: Students analyze market conditions and apply the basic tools to develop marketing strategies to successfully meet the customers' needs resulting in a viable, profitable organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MARK 301

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004946

MARK 300X(1 - 12)

TBA-Study Abroad
Components: Lecture

MARK 301(3) Course ID:004947 16-FEB-2006

Fundamentals of Marketing
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MARK 201

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 301X(3) Course ID:004948 01-JAN-1901

Fundamentals of Marketing
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 310(3) Course ID:004949 15-MAR-2006

Consumer Behavior

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during and after the consumption process through a discussion of cultural, social and perceptual factors. Outcome: Students evaluate consumer behavior and apply their understanding in the creation of a marketing plan designed to improve the brand equity of a firm.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 310X(1 - 12) Course ID:004950 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

MARK 311(3) Course ID:004951 15-MAR-2006

Marketing & Consumer Surveys

Prerequisites: Junior standing and MARK 310. MARK 311 is a required for all majors. This course develops an understanding of the steps involved in survey research and how marketing research influences the development of marketing strategies. Outcome: Students identify managerial problems and research objectives, design a questionnaire, plan sampling procedures and analyze data. A written a research proposal or research report is required.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MARK 301 and ISOM 241; Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 323(3) Course ID:004952 15-MAR-2006

Sales Force Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of the role of personal selling and sales force management, which are extremely critical in business-to-business marketing strategies, and the ethical and legal responsibilities of sales managers. Outcome: Students develop skills in sales force organization and sales techniques as well as in the

recruiting, selecting, training, motivating, compensating and evaluating sales people.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 56 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

Course ID:004954 01-JAN-1901 MARK 325(3)

Consumption and Demand

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 340(3) Course ID:004955 01-JAN-1901

International Business

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 341(3) Course ID:004956 15-MAR-2006

Global Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of how cultural differences affect marketing by evaluating the differences in economic systems, governments, history and culture. Outcome: Students develop marketing plans tailored to Europe, which adapt to current and forecasted EU economic and cultural policy.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 307

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Course ID:004957

Course ID:004958

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

15-MAR-2006

MARK 341X(0 - 12)

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

MARK 350(1 - 3)

Internship Program

Prerequisite: Junior standing. The internship program provides students with controlled, on-the-job experience with participating business, industrial and governmental organizations. Outcome: Students

analyze and apply marketing principles in a real world situation.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience, External Experience in China

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

MARK 350X(1 - 12) Course ID:004959 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

MARK 360(3) Course TD:004960 15-MAR-2006

Retailing Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of retailing and the role that retailing plays in the marketing system and in marketing strategies. Outcome: Students analyze and develop retail strategies that fit and support overall marketing strategies.

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004961 15-MAR-2006 MARK 363(3)

International Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior standing, MARK 201and MARK 310. This course develops an understanding of how marketing strategies are developed in the global environment. Outcome: Students evaluate cultural, governmental, economic and competitive conditions to illustrate how these factors impact an organization's marketing strategy. Attention is paid to the positive and negative consequences of globalization.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: INTS 363

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 363X(1 - 12) Course ID:004962 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 57 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 365(3) Course ID:009759 03-OCT-2005

Fundamentals Sport Marketing

This course focuses on the application of marketing principles and practices to the sport industry.

Consideration given to marketing sport both as a spectator and a participant.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: SPRT 365

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 370(3) Course ID:009890 19-MAR-2006

Political Marketing

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 373(3) Course ID:004963 15-MAR-2006

Advertising Management

Prerequisites: Junior standing and MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of advertising strategy and advertising campaigns, including the external environment, how agencies are structured and how consumer metrics are integrated. Outcome: Students develop skills in managing the integration of media, strategy and creative design in developing sound advertising campaigns.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MARK 301; Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 380(3) Course ID:004964 15-MAR-2006

Direct Marketing & the Internet

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MARK 201. This course develops an understanding of how one-to-one digital marketing works within the context of overall marketing strategy by stressing the integration of online and offline media. Outcome: Students apply the fundamentals of data mining and harvesting, personalization, interactivity, community, e-commerce and mobility.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 390(3) Course ID:004965 15-MAR-2006

Marketing Strategies

Prerequisites: Senior standing and MARK 201. This capstone course develops an understanding of all marketing decisions involved in planning marketing strategies. Outcome: Students develop a comprehensive marketing plan by applying skills in financial analysis, competitive scanning, and appropriate marketing strategies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MARK 301 and 310; Senior standing.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004966 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Prerequisites: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission. Independent Study is an in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area of marketing not otherwise covered by the department course offerings. Outcome: Varies with topic.

Components: Independent Study
Topics: DMEF Echo Challenge

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

MARK 399(3) Course ID:004967 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Marketing

Prerequisite: Junior Standing and Mark 201. Special Topics are scheduled classes offered on an ad hoc

basis. Specific titles and content will vary. Outcome: Varies with topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Marketing Models, Political Marketing, Internatnl Consumer Behavior, Marketing in

China, Social Appearance/ Time&Space

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 58 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

Course ID:004968 15-MAR-2006

Business & The Environment

This course develops an understanding of the biophysical environment as a business concern, focusing on strategic business approaches to environmental problems. Outcome: Students identify and describe ecological, economic, public policy and business issues and apply this understanding to an analysis of corporate environmental performance and standards. One or more field trips are integrated into the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 414(3) Course TD:004969 01-JAN-1901

Environmental Law Bus Managers Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 417(3) Course TD:004970 01-JAN-1901

Environ Mgmt Systems for Business Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 460(3) Course ID:004971 15-MAR-2006

Marketing Management

This course develops a broad understanding of the marketing principles that undergird successful marketing strategies and marketing plans with special attention given to international and ethical considerations. Outcome: Students use and apply marketing principles, strategic research, consumer analysis and target

marketing to either a project or to case studies. Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 461(3) Course ID:004972 15-MAR-2006

Research Methods in Marketing

Prerequisites: MARK 460 and ISOM 491. This course develops an understanding of survey research and its role in developing marketing strategies. Outcome: Students formulate research problems and design a research study, including the development of a questionnaire, selection of an appropriate sample and analysis data. A formal written research proposal or research report culminates the course.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 462(3) Course ID:004973 15-MAR-2006

Business To Business Mktg

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of the problems and opportunities companies face when marketing products and services to organizations rather than to consumers. Outcome: Students analyze complex business-to-business marketing situations and recommend the appropriate decisions to be made and marketing strategies to be employed. Harvard Business School cases are used.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 463(3) Course ID:004974 15-MAR-2006

Sales Force Management & Advertising

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of the tools and techniques required for developing a sales force and for managing revenue generation within organizations. Outcome: Students apply processes for hiring and managing sales professionals; tools for successful account management; and skills in solving revenue generation problems facing profit and non-profit organizations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Page No. 59 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

Course ID:004975

Integrated Marketing Communication

15-MAR-2006

Prerequisites: MARK 460; MARK 467 is recommended. This course develops an understanding of how advertising, sales promotion, public relations, personal selling and in some cases packaging decisions form a coordinated marketing communications plan. Outcome: Students apply the elements of integrated marketing communication and develop a coordinated IMC campaign for a project or case study

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 465(3) Course ID:004976 15-MAR-2006

International Marketing

This course develops an understanding of marketing problems in an international Prerequisites: MARK 460. context with particular attention given to how international factors impact consumers, competition, and marketing strategies. Outcome: Students apply the principles of marketing to solve marketing problems in an international context. Students analyze cases and identify optimal solutions to international marketing problems

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 466(3) Course TD:004977 15-MAR-2006

Strategic Mktg In Europe

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of how historical, philosophical and cultural conditions in Europe distinguish its business protocols and consumers from those of the United Outcome: Students develop a country-specific marketing plan, applying the precautionary principle, EU laws, biodiversity and Euro currency within today's competitive global landscape.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 467(3) Course ID:004978 15-MAR-2006

Consumer Behavior

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course is recommended prior to MARK 464. This course develops an understanding of how consumers behave before, during and after the consumption process by focusing on the impacts of cultural, social and perception factors. Outcome: Students apply their understanding of consumer behavior to the creation of a marketing plan or marketing strategies designed to improve a firm¿s brand equity.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 468(3) Course ID:004979 15-MAR-2006

Internet Marketing

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of the Internet as part of an overall marketing strategy by considering digital design, online consumer behavior, business-to-business marketing, interactivity, community, personalization and the role of the internet in international marketing and market Outcome: Students develop the power to act effectively by using technology in increasingly complex buying environments.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 469(3) Course ID:004980 15-MAR-2006

Indp Study-Marketing Mgmt

Prerequisites: MARK 460. Independent study is in-depth research or reading, initiated by the student and jointly developed with a faculty member, into a specialized area not otherwise covered by department course offerings. Variable credit. Permission of area coordinator required. Special Topics are scheduled classes; specific titles and content will vary. Outcome: Varies with course of study selected.

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Entrepreneurship Marketing, Global Sustainable Consumption, Marketing & Pan-Ethnic Groups, Outsourcing in Advertising, Retail Marketing, Qualitative Research Methods,

QualAnaRecSpndSameSexParents, Ethics of Internet Marketing, Gender&International

Marketing, Ind Study/QualitativeRsrchTech

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 60 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

Course ID:009832 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Cross-cultural Dimensions of International Mgmt & Mark

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of cross-cultural management and marketing topics, both within the business organization and across the global marketplace. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MGMT 475

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

MARK 560(3) Course ID:009916 29-APR-2006

Sport Sponsorship

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: SPRT 531

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 561(3) Course ID:004981 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Consumer Behavior

Prerequisites: MARK 460 (Offered in Rome only). This course develops an understanding of the marketing implications of cultural differences and similarities between the people of two or more nations and considers two opposing views of marketing scholars as to whether the similarities or the differences are the more Outcome: Students apply methods of cross-cultural analysis as well as examine important factor. frameworks for assessing multinational strategies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 562(3) Course ID:004982 15-MAR-2006

Database Marketing Strategy

This course develops an understanding of the development and use of databases Prerequisites: MARK 460. for marketing, retrieval of appropriate data and analysis of that data to increase marketing effectiveness. Outcome: The student will perform database manipulation and analysis of data. Analysis includes at least univariate analysis, cross-tabulation, creation of new variables, regression analysis and recency-frequency-monetary analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 563(3) Course ID:004983 15-MAR-2006

Sales Promotion Strategy

This course develops an understanding of different types of sales promotions Prerequisites: MARK 460. activities within the context of category management and how they are used by companies to build short-term and long-term profits. Outcome: Students apply principles of category management to develop an appropriate sales promotion plan utilizing a variety of sales promotion tools within a budget constraint.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 564(3) Course ID:004984 15-MAR-2006

Brand Equity & Advertising Management

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of the way consumer goods companies increase their market shares and profits by creating strong brand equity for their products. Outcome: Students develop a brand-equity-building model, evaluating the contributions of traditional brand elements, and develop a framework for creating the marketing strategies required for successfully building brand equity.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 61 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

Course ID:004985 15-MAR-2006

Integrated Public Relations

Prerequisites: MARK 460. This course develops an understanding of public relations practices and processes, focusing on techniques for Internet and Web PR, and on public relations as a way to build community inside and outside the organization. Outcome: Students apply PR principles in implementing a campaign, including writing and designing communication materials for print, broadcast media and the Web.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 566(3) Course ID:004986 15-MAR-2006

Integrated Media Planning

This course develops an understanding of the principles and models of customer Prerequisites: MARK 460. relationship management and one-on-one marketing strategies. Outcome: Students apply analytical techniques to measure, retain and increase customer value over time.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 567(3) Course ID:004987 15-MAR-2006

Customer Relationship Management

Prerequisites: MARK 460; MARK 468 is recommended. This course develops an understanding of how CRM has evolved into a business philosophy and involves not only the traditional focus of acquiring new customers but maintaining a relationship with existing profitable customers. Outcome: Students apply key CRM concepts to an analysis and critique of a firm; s CRM strategy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 568(3) Course ID:004988 01-JAN-1901

Internet Mktg Strategy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 569(3) Course ID:007258 12-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

Topics:

Scheduled classes are offered on an ad hoc basis. Specific titles, prerequisites Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of specialized Prerequisite: MARK 460 and content will vary. topics not otherwise covered by department regular course offerings

Components: Lecture(In person)

Political Marketing, Mark&Consum Beh/ East&SE Asia, Intro Social Media Strategy, Topics:

Mark&Consum Exper in China, Brand Strategy - Italian Style, Sustainability, The Ying &

01-JAN-1901

Yang

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 600E(1.5) Course ID:004989 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004990

Marketing Management

Components: Lecture

MARK 601E(1.5) International Marketing

Components: Lecture

MARK 602E(1.5) Course TD:004991 01-JAN-1901

Sales Management

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MARK 603E(1.5) Course ID:004992 01-JAN-1901

Target Mark & Mark Cmun Components: Lecture Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 62 of 787

School of Business Admin - Marketing Department - Subject: Marketing

MARK 604E(1.5) Course ID:009732 01-APR-2005

Principles of Marketing

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MARK 664(3) Course ID:004993 15-MAR-2006

Integrated Marketing Commcamp

Prerequisites: MARK 460 and at least three advanced marketing electives. This is a capstone course requiring students to apply specialized marketing knowledge to a real-life business communication situation.

Outcome: Teams of students produce an integrated marketing communication campaign, which is presented to company managers. Ideally, this campaign will also be submitted to a national contest.

Components: Lecture

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 63 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Business Ethics

ETHC 600E(1.5) Course ID:002992 01-JAN-1901

ETHC 0005...
Business Ethics
Lecture Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

ETHC 601E(1.5) Course ID:002993 01-JAN-1901

Iss in International Business Ethics

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 64 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

Course ID:005193 15-MAR-2006

Managing People & Organizations

Prerequisite: Junior standing. This course introduces students to the dynamics of human behavior in the workplace through the study of such topics as perception, learning, motivation, leadership and group Outcome: Students will learn principles of interpersonal influence, conflict resolution, and effective group behavior and develop an awareness of ethical issues in the workplace and organizational social responsibility.

Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 304(3) Course ID:005194 15-MAR-2006

Strategic Management

Pre-requisites: MGMT 201, MARK 201, FINC 332, ISOM 332 with grades of C- or better. Senior standing. This is a capstone course that analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations so as to integrate all of the core courses in the undergraduate business Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the competitive challenges of the market environment.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MGMT 301, MARK 201, FINC 332, ISOM 332 with grades of C- or better. Senior standing of

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 304X(3) Course ID:005195 01-JAN-1901

Strategic Management

Components: Lecture

MGMT 305(3) Course ID:005196 15-MAR-2006

Global Business Strategy

Prerequisite: Junior Standing. This course analyzes how managers utilize traditional business functions such as finance, operations, human resources and marketing to develop global visions and strategies and to adapt these functions to international conditions and worldwide economic, political and market trends. Outcomes: Students will gain an appreciation of the differences and complexities of operating a business on a global scale and will build the strategic and organizational skills necessary for introducing a product or service into a foreign country.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 305

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005198 15-MAR-2006 MGMT 313(3)

Compensation Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 301 and ISOM 241. This course examines reward policies, programs and practices over such matters as base-pay, employee benefits and incentive in private and public organizations. Outcome: Students will learn how to design and implement reward programs that will give their employers a competitive advantage; to resolve compensation problems from both a human resource professional and managerial perspective; and to negotiate fair pay packages with their employers. Students will improve their team leadership, analytical and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301 and ISOM 241.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 315(3) Course ID:005199 15-MAR-2006

International Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 201. This course analyzes the problems of managing in an international marketplace by focusing on cultural differences, political/economic influences, global market factors, and other contingencies with which managers of multinational enterprises Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the major theoretical perspectives and frameworks underlying international management, as well as evaluate and develop international and cross-cultural skills through self-observation and reflection.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 315

Attributes: CORE Values - Diversity

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 65 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

Course ID:005200 01-JAN-1901 MGMT 316(3)

Theory Organization & Mgmt Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:005202 15-MAR-2006 MGMT 318(3)

Organization Development & Change

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 301. This course examines the theory and practice of organizational development and change, with an emphasis on effective change management. Outcome: Students will understand the complexity of change in organizations and learn how to use change

interventions to manage different types of organizational changes, including the redesign of jobs and restructuring.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 320(3) Course ID:005203 15-MAR-2006

Team Management

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 301. This course examines the characteristics of effective teams and team players in an organizational context and covers theories and concepts of team composition, roles and leadership, decision making, team charters, conflict management, team networks and international teams. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of team processes and team performance in organizations, learn tools that make teams effective, develop team skills and practice creating, monitoring and improving an ongoing team effort.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 321(3) Course ID:010213 01-AUG-2006

International Business Ethics Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

MGMT 335(3) Course ID:005204 15-MAR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Micro-enterprise Consulting

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 301. Instructor permission required. the Jesuit tradition of using knowledge to serve humanity, students utilize and improve their business knowledge and skills by meeting the real-life business consulting needs of individual entrepreneurial and not-for-profit clients starting up or operating businesses in economically distressed communities.

Outcome: Students improve skills in service-oriented communication, project management, teamwork, and cross-functional business analysis; and learn how locally-owned business can foster community economic development. Consulting clients receive a feasibility analysis or business plan to help guide business operations and obtain financing for a new or struggling business.

Components: Field Studies

CORE Values - Civic Engagement Attributes:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301.

Course ID:005205

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

MGMT 340(3) International Business

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 341(3) Course ID:010070 30-JUN-2006

Ethics in Business

This course focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce. This course will address a number of interrelated questions: What are the rights and obligations of business in society? Can businesses ""do good"" and ""do well""? Is business ethics a viable goal or an unachievable ideal?

Components: Lecture(In person) Course Equivalents: PHIL 283, PHIL 185

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: MGMT 301, ECON 202; Junior standing or above.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 66 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

Course ID:005206 01-JAN-1901 MGMT 350(1 - 3)

Internship Program

Prerequisites: Junior Standing. Components: Field Studies

Topics: Chinese Professional Experience, External Experience in China

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

MGMT 352(3) Course ID:005207 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

General Internship

Components: Field Studies

MGMT 360(3) Course ID:009639 15-MAR-2006

Values-Based Leadership

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in MGMT 301. An examination of several major approaches to leadership that are based on personal and organizational values. Outcome: Students will understand major approaches to leadership, examine their own values and approach to leadership and improve their leadership skills.

Laboratory(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MGMT 301.
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

MGMT 368(3) Course ID:005208 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Healthcare Management Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMAN 368

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 395(1 - 3) Course ID:005209 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study in Management

Prerequisite: Junior standing; Instructor and Dean permission.

Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

MGMT 399(1 - 6) Course ID:005210 01-NOV-2005

Sel Top:

Prerequisites: Junior Standing. Components: Lecture

Topics: Fund. of Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Development, Intl Human Res Mgmt & Org Beh,

Mgmt Span Models&Org, Strat Humn Resrce Mgmt, Values Based Leadership, Global

Commerce&Human Values, Managing Across Cultures, Lincoln and Leadership,

Ethics, Econ&Entrepreneurship

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MGMT 399X(0 - 12) Course ID:005211

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

MGMT 430(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:005212

Strategy and Leadership

This is a capstone course that explores the manner in which companies develop and implement a strategic plan and also examines characteristics of effective general managers and leaders. (This course should be taken within a student; s last two quarters of the MBA program.) Outcomes: Students will develop an explicit personal way of thinking about the business enterprise as a total system and the manner in which it can gain a sustainable competitive advantage by drafting a complete business plan for a start-up entity. Students will also sharpen their team, analytical, writing, and presentation skills and begin to evaluate the type of leadership skills they will need to move into increasingly more responsible positions inside organizations.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 67 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:005213 Department Consent Required

Microenterprise Consulting

In the Jesuit tradition of using knowledge to serve humanity, students utilize and improve their business knowledge and skills by meeting the real-life business consulting needs of individual entrepreneurial and not-for-profit clients starting up or operating businesses in economically distressed communities.

Outcomes: Students improve skills in service-oriented communication, project management, teamwork, and cross-functional business analysis; and learn how locally-owned business can foster community economic development. Consulting clients receive a feasibility analysis or business plan to help guide business operations and obtain financing for a new or struggling business.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 441(3) Course ID:005214 15-MAR-2006

Business Ethics

This course examines the ethical aspects of individual and corporate decision making in business and provides resources for making ethical decisions within the context of managerial practice. Outcome: Students will be acquainted with the concepts and principles of ethical reasoning that have been developed in ethical theory; be aware of the specific ethical issues that arise in management and of the ways in which these issues are commonly analyzed; and be able to make sound ethical and managerial decisions and to implement those decisions within the context of an organization in a competitive marketplace.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 443(3) Course ID:007291 15-MAR-2006

Global Environmental Ethics

Prereq: MGMT 441 Course Description: This course develops an understanding of the ethical issues and responsibilities arising from human interaction with the non-human natural environment. Perspectives from various religious traditions, Western philosophy, and the science of ecology are considered. A Saturday field trip is part of the course. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate ethical awareness, reflection, and application of ethical principles in decision making.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGMT 445(3) Course ID:005215 01-JAN-1901

Ethics Corporate Decisions

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 446(3) Course ID:005216 15-MAR-2006

International Business Ethics

Prereq: MGMT 441 This is an advanced business ethics course that addresses the ethical issues that arise in the global business environment, including the standards for the operation of multinational corporations and the ethical perspectives of managers in different countries. Outcome: Students will understand the specific ethical problems of international business and of different ethical perspectives; develop skills for personal decision making and for developing and implementing ethical corporate policies in international business; and learn how to work toward more effective background institutions and forms of international business regulation.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:005217 MGMT 447(3) 29-MAR-2004

Special Topics in Ethics: Variable Topics

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 68 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 448(3) Course ID:005218 15-MAR-2006

Ethics in Finance

Prereq: MGMT 441 Focusing on conflicts of interest, fiduciary obligation and deception, this course examines finance-oriented industries and the moral dilemmas arising within financial practice. Outcome: Students will be able to identify the fiduciary duties of finance professionals and the actual and potential conflicts of interest arising within financial practice and understand the implications of these kinds of ethical problems and possible their solutions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 449(3) Course ID:005219 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study in Ethics
 Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

MGMT 470(3) Course ID:005220 15-MAR-2006

Organizational Behavior

This course examines the effective management of people working in organizational settings. Outcome: Students will understand how organizational behavior theory and practice can help managers in motivating individual employees, facilitating productive work teams, and leading successful organizations in a diverse global environment.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CORD 417, HRER 417, HRIR 417

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 471(3) Course ID:005221 01-JAN-1901

Human Resource Policies

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 472(3) Course ID:005222 15-MAR-2006

Organizational Change & Dev

This course focuses on the manager; s role as a change agent in implementing effective change management and organizational development. Outcome: Students will apply change theory frameworks in analyzing different types of organizational change such as mergers and restructuring and will learn how to manage resistance to change, facilitate change implementation and foster long-term acceptance of change by employees. Special Note: MGMT 472 is cross-listed with HRIR 431.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CSIS 472, HRER 431, HRIR 431

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 473(3) Course ID:005223 01-JAN-1901

Labor Relations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 474(3) Course ID:005224 15-MAR-2006

Strategic Management

This course analyzes the responsibilities of general management in formulating, communicating and implementing a strategic plan. Through case studies, the course applies the principles of strategic analysis to business situations. Outcomes: Students will develop executive and general management skills through an understanding of how the various functions of an organization operate as a whole. Students will also build their skills in conducting strategic analyses in a variety of industries and competitive situations and gain a stronger understanding of the competitive challenges of the market environment.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 69 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:005225

Cross-Cultural Dimensions of Intl Mgmt & Marketing

This course examines cross-cultural management and marketing topics both within the business organization and across the global marketplace. Outcome: Students learn how differences in national and ethnic cultures affect the behavior of employees working in organizations, managers making business decisions and consumers making product choices. Special note: MGMT 475 is cross-listed with MARK 475.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: MARK 475

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 476(3) Course ID:005226 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Topics in Mgmt

Components: Lecture

Art and Practice of Leadership, Gender & Diversity, Leadership, Ethics, & You, Topics:

Negotiation and Mediation, Entrepreneurship, Business in the European union, Real

Estate Strategy and Investment, Silo Busting

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 477(3) Course ID:005227 15-MAR-2006

Family Business

This course examines the family, ownership and management challenges involved in operating a family business, including governance and leadership succession. Outcomes Students will be able to analyze the stumbling blocks to family business succession, compare differences between family and non-family owned firms and understand the impact of systems of family ownership and management on a firm; stakeholders and advisors.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 478(3) Course TD:005228 24-SEP-2005

Team Management

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CSIS 478

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 479(3) Course ID:005229 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study in Management

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Adv Strategy & Leadership, Hlth Care Strategic Planning, LUC Voice&DateInfrastrctGoals,

Family Business

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

MGMT 570(3) Course ID:009651

Negotiations and Mediations

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

MGMT 590(3) Course ID:005230 01-JAN-1901

E-Commerce: Creating Global Partnerships

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: ISOM 590

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 600E(3) Course ID:005231 01-JAN-1901

Exec Development & Skill Building

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MGMT 601E(1.5) Course ID:005232 01-JAN-1901

Organizational Behavior Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 70 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management - Subject: Management

MGMT 602E(1.5) Organization Change & Components:	Development Lecture	Course	ID:005233	01-JAN-1901	
MGMT 603E(1.5) Strategic Management Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:005234	01-JAN-1901	
MGMT 604E(1.5) Strategy & Organizati Components:	.on Lecture	Course	ID:005235	01-JAN-1901	
MGMT 605E(1.5) Professional Business Components:	s Tools Lecture	Course	ID:009407	15-JUN-2004	Department Consent Required
MGMT 606E(3) International Immersi Components:	on and Travel Lecture	Course	ID:009408	13-JAN-2005	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 71 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 399*(0) S1 Tp in Mgsc: Components:	Course	∍ ID:005256	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 484(3) Project Management Components: Room Requirements:	Course Lecture Electronic Classroom	D:005261	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 493(3) Strategic Information Components: Room Requirements:		E ID:005268	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 496(3) Information Syst Deve Components: Room Requirements:		E ID:005271	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 497(3) Decision Support & Ex Components: Room Requirements:		D:005272	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 498(3) Telecommunications Mg Components: Room Requirements:		D:005273	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 581(3) Global Operations Man Components: Room Requirements:		i(1)	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 600E(1.5) Data Analysis for Man Components:		∍ ID:005277	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 691(3) Principles of Program Components: Room Requirements:		⊒ ID:005278	01-JAN-1901
		i(1)	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 793(3) Network Management Components: Room Requirements:	Course Lecture Electronic Classroom	e ID:005281	01-JAN-1901
MGSC 794(3) Managing Emerging Tec Components: Room Requirements:		i(1)	01-JAN-1901

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 72 of 787

School of Business Admin - Management Science - Subject:

MGSC 795(3) Course ID:005283 01-JAN-1901

Ethics & Info Technology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MGSC 799(3) Course ID:005285 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Adv Topics

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: ISOM 799

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 73 of 787

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

PRT 130(3) Course ID:009647 12-NOV-2005

Introduction to Sport Management

An overview of the sport industry intended to increase student awareness of the structure and operations of sport organizations from a management and leadership perspective.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 330(3) Course ID:009757 03-OCT-2005

Economics of Sport

Using the tools of economic analysis, this course will examine issues pertaining to professional and amateur sports. It will also address economic policy of various sport industry segments.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ECON 330

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: SPRT 130, ECON 201 & 202; Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 335(3) Course ID:009889 19-MAR-2006

Fundamentals of Sport Finance

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in SPRT 130 and FINC 332.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 339(3) Course ID:009758 03-OCT-2005

Sports Facility Management and Operations

Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in SPRT 130 and ISOM 332. This course examines the comprehensive planning for development and operations of new and existing sport and fitness facilities and the management of those events.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 339

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130 and ISOM 332.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 350(1 - 3) Course ID:009650 05-APR-2005

Internship Program

Prerequisite: Junior Standing.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

SPRT 365(3) Course ID:009756 15-MAR-2006

Fundamentals Sport Marketing

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in SPRT 130 and MARK 201. This course focuses on the application of marketing principles and practices to the sport industry. Consideration given to marketing sport both as a spectator and a participant.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MARK 365

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior standing, minimum grade of "C-" in MARK 201and SPRT 130.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPRT 375(3) Course ID:009834 14-FEB-2006

Sport Media

Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of ""C-"" in SPRT 130.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Prerequisites: Junior Standing, minimum grade of "C-" in SPRT 130.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 380(3) Course ID:009789 07-NOV-2005

Legal Aspects in Sport Management

An examination of legal issues which arise in the sport industry, including both amateur and professional sports with a strong emphasis on ethical concerns.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 74 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Business Admin - Sport Management - Subject: Sport Management

SPRT 530(3) Course ID:009772 04-OCT-2005

Management of Sport Organizations

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.

SPRT 531(3) Course ID:009915 29-APR-2006

Sport Sponsorship

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: MARK 560

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SPRT 532(3) Course ID:010075 25-JUL-2006

Sport Law

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Graduate School of Business student.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 75 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - African-American Studies Prgm - Subject:

AASP 1TRN(0 - 99) Cours African American Studies Program 100 - Le Components: Lecture	e ID:011516 01-JAN-1901 vel Transfer
AASP 2TRN(0 - 99) Cours African American Studies Program 200 - Le Components: Lecture	e ID:011517 01-JAN-1901 vel Transfer
AASP 3TRN(0 - 99) Cours African American Studies Program 300 - Le Components: Lecture	e ID:011518 01-JAN-1901 vel Transfer

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 76 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Anthroplogy Department - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 334(3) Course ID:001138 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Classical Archaeology

See CLST 334

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 334

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 77 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA C00(3) CHIN 100: Survival Ch Components:	ninese Lecture	Course	ID:009914	25-APR-2006	Department	Consent Required
ASIA C01(3) Chinese I Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture CHIN 101	Course	ID:001162	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA C02(3) Chinese II Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture CHIN 102	Course	ID:001163	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA C03(0) Chinese III Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture CHIN 103	Course	ID:001164	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA C04(0) Chinese IV Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture CHIN 104	Course	ID:001165	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA HU1(3) Hindi-Urdu I Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture HNDI 101	Course	ID:001166	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA HU2(3) Hindi-Urdu II Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture HNDI 102	Course	ID:001167	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA HU3(0) Hindi-Urdu III Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture HNDI 103	Course	ID:001168	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA HU4(0) Hindi-Urdu IV Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture HNDI 104	Course	ID:001169	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA J01(3) Japanese I Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture	Course	ID:001170	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA J02(3) Japanese II Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture JAPN 102	Course	ID:001171	01-JAN-1901		
ASIA J03(3) Japanese III Components: Course Equivalents: Room Requirements:			ID:001172	01-JAN-1901		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 78 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA J04(0) Course ID:001173 01-JAN-1901

Japanese IV

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: JAPN 104

ASIA 101(3) Course ID:001174 15-MAR-2006

Explorations in Asian Studies

This course introduces the histories and cultures of East, Southeast, and South Asia from early modern times to the present.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Asian History, Explorations in Asian Studies, Modern Asian History

Course Equivalents: INTS 202

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 102X(0 - 12) Course ID:001175 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ASIA 108(3) Course ID:009628 21-DEC-2005

East Asia Since 1500

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 108, HIST 108

ASIA 122(3) Course ID:001176 01-JAN-1901

Race and Ethnic Relations

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 122, PAX 122, SOCL 122

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 191(3) Course ID:010355 01-AUG-2006

Traditional Chinese Philosophy

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 191

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

ASIA 195(3) Course ID:001177 22-MAR-2004

Introduction to Islam

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 295, THEO 195

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

ASIA 196(3) Course ID:001178 22-MAR-2004

Intro to Hinduism

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 294, THEO 196

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

ASIA 197(3) Course ID:001179 22-MAR-2004

Intro to Buddhism

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 297, THEO 197

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 79 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 199(3) Course ID:009553 24-SEP-2005

Religions of Asia

Components: Lecture

Topics: Religions of Asia: Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian

Course Equivalents: INTS 199, THEO 199

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

ASIA 218(3) Course ID:001180 01-JAN-1901

Intercultural Communication

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 219(3) Course ID:001181 01-JAN-1901

Cultures of Southeast Asia

Contemporary Cultures of Southeast Asia. (ANTH 218) (INTS 218)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 218, ANTH 218

ASIA 231(0) Course ID:001182 01-JAN-1901

Language & Culture

Components: Lecture

ASIA 249(3) Course ID:001183 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HNDI 250

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 250(3) Course ID:001184 01-JAN-1901

Inequality in Society

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time. Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 250, SOCL 250, BWS 250

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 251(3) Course ID:001185 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Concersation II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HNDI 251

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 270(3) Course ID:001186 01-JAN-1901

Main Currents Hindi-Urdu Lit I
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 271(3) Course ID:001187 01-JAN-1901 World Cultures

World Cultures. (ANTH 271) (selected sections)

Components: Lecture

ASIA 277(3) Course ID:001188 01-JAN-1901

Religions of the World

Components: Lecture

ASIA 280(3) Course ID:001189 01-JAN-1901

Topic: Asian Amer Experience

Asian American Experience. (SOCL 280 variable topic)

Components: Lecture

-

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 80 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 281(3) Course ID:001190 01-JAN-1901

Women & Religion in India
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 285(3) Course ID:001191 01-JAN-1901

Ac & Val:Race & Gender

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 287(3) Course ID:001192 01-JAN-1901

Asian Literature

Asian Literature. (LITR 287) (selected sections)

Components: Lecture

Topics: South Asian Literature

ASIA 288(3) Course ID:001193 01-JAN-1901

South Asian Film

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 288, LITR 288

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ASIA 296(3) Course ID:001194 01-JAN-1901

Women in East Asia

Women in East Asia. (HIST 296) (INTS 296) (WOST 296)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 296, WOST 296, HIST 296

ASIA 297(3) Course ID:001195 01-JAN-1901

TP: Topics in Asia

Components: Lecture

Topics: East Asian Religious Thought, Indonesia, Religions of India, S.Asia

Course TD:001196

1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, South Asian Popular Cinema, Southeast Asian Masterpieces, World Religions: Eastern, Chinese Medicine, Globalization - Local Cultures, Intro to Qur'an, Hist Indian Natl Mvmt1885-1947, Sights,Symb,Evnts/Hist Intrprt, Indian Film, Japanese Masterpieces, Chinese Film, Encountering Asia, Engaging China: The Silk Road,

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Engaging China: Yunnan

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ASIA 301(3) Course ID:001197 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Crime & Courts in Imperial China

Components: Lecture

ASIA 315(3) Course ID:001198 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

South Asian Literatures in English

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 318, ENGL 315
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 323(3) Course ID:001199 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Film Genre: Asian Cinema

Film Genre: Asian Cinema (CMUN 323 Topic)

Components: Lecture

ASIA 335(3) Course ID:001200 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Philosophies of The East

Asian Philosophy. (PHIL 335) (INTS 334)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 334, PHIL 335
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 81 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

Course ID:001201 01-JAN-1901 ASIA 342(3) Department Consent Required

East Asian Politics

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: INTS 346, PLSC 346 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 343(3) Course ID:001202 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

South & Southeast Asian Politics

South and Southeast Asian Politics. (PLSC 345) (INTS 345)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 345, PLSC 345

ASIA 344(3) Course ID:001203 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Early Modern China:1550-1800 Early Modern China 1550-1800. (HIST 344) (INTS 371)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 371, HIST 344 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 345(3) Course ID:001204 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Reform & Revol China 1800-1949

Reform and Revolution in China, 1800-1949. (HIST 345) (INTS 372)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: INTS 372, HIST 345 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001205

Course ID:001207

ASIA 346(3) China Sn 1949:Peoples Republic

China since 1949: The People; Republic (HIST 346) (INTS 373)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 373, HIST 346 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 347(3) Course ID:001206

Japan 1640-1945

ASIA 348(3)

Japan 1640-1945. (HIST 347) (INTS 347)

Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 347, HIST 347 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Japan WW II to the Present

Japan: World War II to the Present. (HIST 348) (INTS 348)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: INTS 348, HIST 348

ASIA 350(3) Course ID:001208 24-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Islam

Components: Lecture

Revival, Reform Islamic History

Course Equivalents: INTS 387, THEO 350

ASIA 351(3) 24-APR-2006 Course ID:001209 Department Consent Required

Hinduism

Lecture Components:

Hindu Goddess Traditions

Course Equivalents: THEO 351

ASIA 352(3) Course ID:001210 24-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Buddhism

Lecture Components:

Topics: Enlight&Devotion/EAsian Buddhm

Course Equivalents: INTS 352, THEO 352

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 82 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 353(3) Course ID:001211 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Mysticism: East & West

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 357(3) Course ID:001213 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Art of Indian Asia

Art of Indian Asia. (FNAR 357) (INTS 396)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 396, FNAR 357

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 358(3) Course ID:009854 18-FEB-2006

Chinese Art and Culture

This course provides an opportunity to study Chinese art forms as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly

integrated and is essential for a full appreciation of the visual arts.
 Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: INTS 321, FNAR 358
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 359(3) Course ID:009856 18-FEB-2006

Japanese Art and Culture

This course offers an opportunity to study the major art forms of Japan as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly integrated and essential to a full appreciation of the visual arts.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: FNAR 359

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 361(3) Course ID:001214 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Contemporary Japanese Culture & Society

Contemporary Japanese Culture. (ANTH 361) ASIA 361 replaced by ASIA 215

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 215, ANTH 215
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 370(3) Course ID:001215 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

ASIA 370(3) Cultural Diversity

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 369, SOWK 370
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 389(3) Course ID:001216 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Vietnam War

The Vietnam War. (HIST 389) (PAX 389)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 389, HIST 389

ASIA 390(3) Course ID:001217 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Religious Trad:

ASIA 391(3)

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:001218

Asian American History

Asian American History. (HIST 391)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 391

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ASIA 392(3) Course ID:001219 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Psyc of Racial/Ethnic Experience Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 83 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Asian Studies

ASIA 393(3) Multiculturalism		Course	ID:001220	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Components:	Lecture						
ASIA 394(3)		Course	ID:001221	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Art & Culture							
Components:	Lecture						
ASIA 395(3)		Course	ID:001222	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Dir Rsrch Asian/Asian	Amer Sts				-		-
Components:	Supervision						
ASIA 397(3)		Course	ID:001223	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Topic:							
Components:	Lecture						
Topics:	Anthropology of Tourism, Hindu Goddess Traditions, S Asian Lit in English, Chinese Art and Culture, Brit Colonial India:c1750-1950, Mod Empire/Imperlsm sn 16C, Asia on Film, Music of China, Korea, and Japan, Immigration Issues, Islamic Art, Mod So Asia 1500-2000, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Islam in the Horn of Africa, South Asia: c.1500-2000C.E., Women & Gender in East Asia, Modern So Asia: 1700-1947, Relg Soc & Arts in Isl SE Asia, Chinese History Through Film						
Room Requirements:	General Class	coom(1)					

Course Catalog

Page No. 84 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Asian Studies - Subject: Japanese

01-JAN-1901

JAPN 101(3) Course ID:004275 15-MAR-2006

Japanese I

This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Japanese: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students gain knowledge of Japanese culture and ways of thinking which provide the context for communicating in Japanese. No previous knowledge of Japanese is required. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and respond to greetings, introductions, and basic question about time, location, and directions and will be able to read and write hiragana and katakana, the two phonetic Japanese scripts as well as about 25 ideographic characters.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA J01

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004276

JAPN 101X(0 - 12)

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

JAPN 102(3) Course ID:004277 15-MAR-2006

Japanese II

Prerequisite: JAPN 101 Students will build on the skills in listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing gained in JAPN 101. Outcome: Students will be able to introduce themselves and others, discuss daily life, and read and write simple paragraph length compositions with the aid of vocabulary lists.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA J02

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

JAPN 103(3) Course ID:004278 15-MAR-2006

Japanese III

Prerequisite: JAPN 102 Students will expand their knowledge of Japanese vocabulary, grammar, usage, and speech levels, using Japanese as a medium for learning Japanese Outcome: Students will use written and spoken Japanese to ask for and express opinions, to ask for assistance, and to participate in a variety of written and verbal social routines.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA J03

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

JAPN 104(3) Course ID:004279 15-MAR-2006

Japanese IV

Prerequisite: JAPN 103 This course extends students; knowledge of Japanese grammar, vocabulary, verbal routines, and cultural patterns. Students will read and respond in Japanese to short works of fiction and non-fiction. Outcome: Students will converse in Japanese for extended periods, and be able to decode and create many written items from daily life such as application forms, catalogs, and recipes.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA J04

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004282

01-JAN-1901

JAPN 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 85 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 101(3) General Biology I Course ID:001266 15-MAR-2006

Fundamental principles of Biology including: introduction to the scientific method, basic biological chemistry; cell structure and function; energy transformations; mechanisms of cell communication; cellular reproduction; and principles of genetics. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historical foundations, methodologies employed, general architecture and functioning of the cell - the basic unit of life.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 102(3) Course ID:001267 15-MAR-2006

General Biology II

Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111. A continuation of Biology 101. Fundamental principles of Biology including: evolutionary theory; general principles of ecology; study of plant structure and function; and comparative animal physiology. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution, as well as the anatomy and physiology of representative plant and animal phyla.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

22-MAR-2006 BIOL 109(3) Course ID:009893

Introduction to the Biological Basis of Health and Illness

BIOL 109 is a non-majors course designed for and restricted to Nursing Students only. It does not count toward the Biology major nor minor credit. This course provides an introduction to biochemistry, cellular biology, genetics, evolution, ecology, biological diversity, and animal structure and function focusing on their effects on human health. It serves as a basis for future study in human biology and enables students to make biologically-informed decisions throughout their lives.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to undergraduate nursing students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 110(3) Course ID:009923 23-MAY-2006

Biology Through Art

This is a Science Core Course. It is a non-majors course and does not count as Biology major nor minor credit. This course focuses on fundamental principles and concepts in several areas in the biological sciences from molecular biology to human anatomy. This course integrates biology and art through the creation of artworks in a laboratory/studio. Throughout the course contemporary artists that use biological concepts and biological materials in their artwork are discussed.

Components: Lecture (In person) CORE Scientific Literacy Attributes:

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 111(1) Course ID:001268 15-MAR-2006

General Biology I Lab

Complements General Biology I lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite is BIOL 101.
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 112(1) Course ID:001269 15-MAR-2006

General Biology II Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 101, 111. Complements General Biology II lecture material through observation, experimentation, and when appropriate, dissection of representative organisms. Physical and chemical phenomena of life as well as systematics and comparative anatomy and physiology of selected organisms will be examined. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the diversity of living organisms, including comparisons in cell structure and function, and comparative organismal evolution and ecology.

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 86 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:001288

Human Anatomy & Physiology I Lec/Lab

Pre-requisite: BIOL 109. Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. Organization of the human body from the cellular to the system level. Anatomy of specific body systems and their related physiology. Dissection of representative organs required in some laboratory exercises. (Biology 152 is for non - majors. Designed for Allied Health Students only. Does not count toward Biology Major nor Minor credit.) Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the workings of the human body from an anatomical and physiological viewpoint.

Laboratory, Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001290 15-MAR-2006

Human Anatomy & Physiology II Lec/Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 152. A continuation of 152. Lecture, laboratory and demonstrations. Anatomy of specific organismal systems and their related physiology. Dissection of representative organs required in some laboratory exercises. (Biology 153 is for non - majors. Designed for Allied Health Students only. Does not count toward Biology Major nor Minor credit.) Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the workings of the human body from an anatomical and physiological viewpoint.

Laboratory, Lecture Components: Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 152.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 195(1 - 4) Course ID:009921 23-MAY-2006

Special Topics in Biology

Special Topics - Specific areas of study in the biological sciences.

Components: Lecture (In person) Environmental Biology Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 205(4) Course ID:001295 15-MAR-2006

Plant Biology Lect/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112. Lecture and laboratory. Survey of the principles of botany including development and reproduction, structure, phylogeny and metabolism. Outcome: Students will understand the basic morphology of plants; utilize morphology in the identification of local plants; understand the anatomy of plants; understand the relationship between anatomy and basic physiology; recognize that differences in physiological function allow different plants to be found in specific environments; appreciate the diversity of organisms called ¿plants.¿

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BTOT: 209(3) Course TD:009894 22-MAR-2006

BIOL Basis of Health and Illness

BIOL 209 is a non-majors course designed for and restricted to Nursing students only. It does not count toward the Biology major nor minor credit. This course will examine biological determinants of health and illness. Basic biological concepts of evolution, classification, ecology and genetics will be studied in order to understand effects on human health for individuals, families and communities. The importance of Microorganisms to health and illness will be emphasized.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 109 or GNUR 109. Restricted to Nursing Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009680 BIOL 210(2) 15-MAR-2006

Laboratory Techniques

Lab sessions designed to prove a firm foundation in basic techniques and procedures, use of equipment and apparatus; keeping a lab notebook and in data collection and treatment. Outcome: Students will acquire basic skills needed to work in a research laboratory.

Laboratory(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 87 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 215(3) Course ID:009806 15-MAR-2006

Ornithology

An introduction to the biology of birds including the topics of anatomy, physiology, behavior, ecology and evolution. Includes some field trips to learn how to identify species and to collect behavioral information.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biology of birds and be able to identify some of the commoner species of birds in our area.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 240(3) Course ID:001305 01-JAN-1901

Psych & Biol of Perception

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112, PSYC 101. The major sensory and perceptual systems of humans and other animals with emphasis on historical development, multi disciplinary approaches, applications to medical diagnosis and treatment, noise pollution and speech perception.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 240

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 241(3) Course ID:001306 01-JAN-1901

Brain and Behavior

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112. Consideration of anatomy and physiology of the nervous system; representation in the brain and production of motor behavior; and neural mechanisms of learning, memory, perception, motivation, emotion, and sleep.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 305

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 251(3) Course ID:001307 15-MAR-2006

Cell Biology

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112 and CHEM 102 or 106. This course covers basic molecular and cellular studies of living organisms, emphasizing the relationships between subcellular structures and biochemical and physiological functions of cells. Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of cell biological principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern cell biology research.

Components: Discussion(In person), Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 252(2) Course ID:001308 15-MAR-2006

Cell Biology Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 251. Laboratory experiences designed to explore relationships between structure and function of subcellular components. Outcome: Working knowledge of a variety of techniques utilized in the cell biology laboratory.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: BIOL 251.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 265(3) Course ID:001309 15-MAR-2006

Ecology

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112 and MATH 132 or 162. Relationships of organisms to their environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels. Outcome: Students will understand the fundamental principles governing the interactions of organisms and their environment at the population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 265

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 88 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001310 15-MAR-2006 BIOL 266(2)

Ecology Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 265. Laboratory and field experience designed to illustrate the principles of ecology and to give students experience in collecting, processing, and analyzing data. Field trips required. Outcome: Students will understand the methodology and use techniques in studying interactions of organisms to the environment and to each other at the organism, population, community, and ecosystem levels.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite is BIOL 265.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 280(3) Course ID:001311 11-APR-2006

Evolution of Human Disease

Prerequisites: BIOL 102. Introduces students to the complex interaction between human hosts and pathogens. Begins with an introduction to immunology and discussion and analysis of particular paradigms that strive to model host/pathogen interaction. Using the paradigms, paleopathological and paleodemographic information, students explore the patterns of human diseases throughout prehistory and history. Addresses the role of human biology, human culture, and changing environments.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ANTH 280

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 282(3) Course ID:001312 15-MAR-2006

Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112 and CHEM 102 or 106. This course surveys principles and processes of genetic inheritance, gene expression, molecular biology, developmental, quantitative, population and evolutionary Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of the genetic bases of modern biology. They will understand Mendelian principles of inheritance, chromosome and DNA structure and replication, gene expression, molecular biology, genetic bases of development and other biological processes, and quantitative, population and evolutionary genetics.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 102, 112; CHEM 102 or 106.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 283(2) Course ID:001313 15-MAR-2006

Genetics Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 282. Experiments and demonstrations to illustrate chromosomal structures and transmission, molecular biology, gene linkage, gene frequencies and variation. Outcome: Students will develop technical skills and ability to interpret data from a variety of types of genetics experiments.

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: Biology 282.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 300(1) Course ID:001315 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Biological Sciences

Prerequisite: Five courses in biology. The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses. Students will complete one midterm essay and one final essay exam that will reflect their understanding of the topics discussed in the seminars.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: five biology courses.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BIOL 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:001316 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 89 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

15-MAR-2006 BIOL 302(4) Course ID:001319

General Microbiology Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282 Lecture and laboratory. Fundamental concepts of microbial life, physiology, and metabolism. Outcome: Students will learn the differences between the 3 domains of life and will comprehend the biochemistry, morphology, growth characteristics, structure and ecology of microbes.

Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 303(1) Course ID:007304 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Neuroscience

Pre- or co-requisite: BIOL 251 The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses.

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: NEUR 300

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite or Co-requisite: BIOL 251.

Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

Course ID:001321 15-MAR-2006 BIOL 304(3)

Intro to Developmental Biology

Prerequisite: BIOL 251. The analysis of developmental processes such as; fertilization, embryonic cleavage, cell determination and cell differentiation in selected species. Emphasis will be on experiments that reveal how these processes are controlled at the molecular and cellular levels. Outcome: Students will become familiar with a wide range of developmental biology principles and experimental approaches that led to important discoveries, gain an appreciation of the scientific method, and learn about the goals of modern developmental biology research.

Components: Lecture Topics: Development

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 313(3) Course ID:001326 01-JAN-1901

Lab in Psychobiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112, PSYC 306, and PSYC 240 or 305. A ¿hands on¿ experience with the instrumentation, measurement techniques and experimental designs used in electrophysiological studies of nervous system function.

Laboratory Components: Course Equivalents: PSYC 311

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 314(3) Course ID:001327 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Microbiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 282, 302 and CHEM 224. Concepts of microbial life, physiology, biochemistry and immunology. Topics covered include microbial methods, nature, metabolism, biosynthesis, environmental effects and differences among microorganisms. Outcome: Students will examine and comprehend a number of the divergent processes that microbes fuel in nature as well as the interactions between microbes and their environments, including the human host.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 315(4) Course ID:001328 15-MAR-2006

Introductory Immunology Lec/Lab

The study of the nature and molecular basis of immune responses. History and Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 vocabulary of immunology; experiments involving immune recognition and destruction; theories regarding self-tolerance and immunological diseases. Outcome: Students will learn the morphology and histology of the cells involved in an immune response, as well as how the cells develop and the molecular mechanisms used to recognize and eliminate non-self material. The students will become familiar with the evasion strategies of pathogens and the consequences associated with either hyper or hypo-responsiveness.

Laboratory, Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 90 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

15-MAR-2006 BIOL 316(4) Course ID:001330

Limnology Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106. An introduction to the structure and function of lake and stream ecosystems. The course includes the integration of physical, chemical, and biological parameters. Laboratories include weekend field trips to aquatic habitats. Outcome: Students will learn methods of sampling and analyzing physical, chemical and biological factors in lake and stream ecosystems, and how to integrate these complex data sets to answer ecosystem process-level questions. Students will learn to evaluate the trophic status and health of a lake by the end of the course.

Laboratory, Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 317(3) Course ID:001332 15-MAR-2006

Biology of Persistent Disease

Prerequisites: BIOL 282, 302 and CHEM 224 or permission of instructor. Fundamentals of microbe-host interactions and microbial diseases. Microbial mechanisms of pathogenicity are examined. There are also in-depth readings and discussion of specific microbial diseases. Outcome: A literature examination will be done in order that the manner by which microbes interact, and cause pathogenesis, with their hosts will be attained. A number of the varied strategies that microbes use to successfully colonize their hosts will be understood.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 319(3) Course ID:001334 15-MAR-2006

Evolution

Prerequisite: BIOL 282; BIOL 265 recommended This course focuses on analysis of processes and patterns of evolution. Topics include population genetic principles, fossil patterns and geologic ages, phylogenetic analysis of relationships of species, experimental approaches to evolutionary questions, and evolutionary perspectives on human biology and relationships. Outcome: Students will develop knowledge and awareness of evolutionary processes and patterns, the evidence for them, and how evolutionary hypotheses are tested experimentally. They will develop an appreciation of the primary literature through reading and discussing research articles.

Components: Lecture (In person) Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 320(3) Course ID:001335 15-MAR-2006

Animal Behavior

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112. This course examines the biological basis of animal behavior including function and evolution of behavior patterns. Mechanisms and the adaptive significance of behaviors are examined and analyzed. Outcome: Students will have an understanding of both proximate and ultimate causes of a broad array of behaviors in animals and their implications for the life histories of those animals.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 320, ANTH 320

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 323(4) Course ID:001336 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Anatomy Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 A study of homologous systems and vertebrate phylogeny in both lecture and Outcome: Students will understand the evolutionary relationships and processes that are involved in the development of vertebrate anatomy.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001338 BIOL 325(3) 01-JAN-1901

Primatology-Behavior & Ecology

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112. Interrelations between the behavior and ecology of monkeys, apes and prosimians. Problems of conservation and management. Implications for human behavior.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 325, ANTH 325 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 91 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

IOL 326(4) Course ID:001339 16-MAR-2004 Department Consent Required

Human Osteology Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 102, 112; ANTH 101 or 103 or NTSC 104. Lecture. Introduction to skeletal anatomy, along with various methods and techniques currently employed by physical anthropologists to ascertain age at death, sex, and diseases of past human populations.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: ANTH 326

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 102 and 112.

Room Requirements: Lab - Archeology(1)

BIOL 327(4)

Wetland Ecology

Course ID:001340 15-MAR-2006

Prerequisite: BIOL 265 An introduction to the study of wetlands habitats. This course includes discussion of physical and chemical factors, biota, production and community dynamics. Laboratories include several field trips to regional wetland habitats. Outcome: Students will understand the functioning of wetlands, become aware of the variety of wetlands and become familiar with wetland biota, especially wetland plants.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 327

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 328(3)

Conservation Biology

Course ID:001341 15-MAR-2006

Prerequisite: BIOL 265 This course explores species diversity, natural and human induced extinctions, environmental ethics, and conservation practices being developed at the population, community, and ecosystem levels. Outcome: Students will be able to describe conservation strategies being used by institutions around the world and understand the ecological theory that supports those strategies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 330

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 335(4)

BTOI: 336(3)

Intro to Biostatistics

Course ID:001342 01-JAN-1901

Prerequisites: MATH 132 or 162; BIOL 102, 112. An introduction to statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analyses. Topics include probability and sampling distribution, designed biological experiments and analysis of variance, regression and correlation, stochastic processes, and frequency distributions. Computer laboratory assignments with biological data.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 335

 ${\tt Room\ Requirements:}\quad {\tt General\ Classroom\,(1)}$

07-NOV-2005

15-MAR-2006

Course TD:009790

Course ID:001344

Advanced Biostatistics

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 336

BIOL 337(4) Course ID:009422 07-NOV-2005

Quantitative Methods in Bioinformatics Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: STAT 337

BIOL 341(4) HistologyLec/Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 251. This course examines the microscopic anatomy of the four basic adult tissue types and how they are arranged and utilized in the construction of the major vertebrate organ systems. Outcome: The major learning objectives for this course are (1) to become familiar with the gross and microscopic anatomy of cells, tissues and organs and (2) to understand how these anatomical features correlate with specific physiological functions.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 92 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001346 15-MAR-2006 BIOL 342(4)

Introduction to Human Anatomy

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and 282 A non-laboratory introduction to the structure of the human body. While major emphasis will be placed on structure at the gross level, tissue structure and physiological correlates will also be considered. Outcome: Students will be familiar with the major systems and structures of the human body and how they are related.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 345(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:001347

Sociobiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 265, 282. This course deals with the social behavior of animals with an emphasis on the genetic, evolutionary and ecological factors that influence those behaviors. Outcome: Students will have gained an understanding of causal factors in animal social behavior and understand the adaptive significance of social behavior.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 346(3) Course ID:009821 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Biology of Women

This course focuses on the anatomy and physiology of women at different and critical times in their life span. This course also addresses social issues that effect women at different points in their life. Topics include the evolution of sex, gender differentiation, and reproduction. Outcome: Students will learn about the biology of the female system, and how it changes with age. Students will also learn through discussions and quest lectures the interplay between society, medicine and gender.

Lecture(In person) Components: Course Equivalents: WOST 346, ANTH 346 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 BIOL 350(4) Course ID:001348

Vertebrate Physiology Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 242, 243, 251, BIOL 282, and CHEM 222 or 224. Lecture and laboratory. Animal function and structure; emphasis on organ physiology. Feeding, digestion, water relations, respiration, hormone systems, receptor and effector mechanisms, central nervous coordination, regulation of homeostasis, dynamics of the circulatory system and the physiology of bone and musculature. Outcome: Students will demonstrate detailed understanding of how organ function is regulated at cellular and systems level.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BTOT: 352(3) Course ID:001350 15-MAR-2006

Mammalian Endocrinology

Survey of hormones that regulate metabolism, salt and water balance, calcium and Prerequisite: BIOL 350. phosphorus metabolism, and reproduction; special emphasis on hormonal transduction signals and integration of endocrine systems. Outcome: Students will develop detailed understanding of how numerous aspects of metabolism are controlled at cellular and systems levels by hormone action.

Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 BIOL 354(3) Course ID:001351

Mammalian Reproduction

Prerequisite: BIOL 251. Anatomy and physiology of male and female reproductive systems, fertilization, implantation, pregnancy, and birth; immunological aspects of reproduction. Outcome: Students will understand structure/function relationships in reproductive biology and how reproductive systems are regulated at cellular levels.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 93 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:001355 Department Consent Required

Developmental Neurobiology

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282. This course focuses on cellular and molecular underpinnings of the development of neuronal features of the nervous system. Topics include neural induction and subsequent differentiation events, regulation of neuronal survival, axon guidance, target selection, and synaptogenesis. Outcome: Students will become familiar with principles of neural development and the studies that led to those principles. Students will also learn how to critically read primary research papers and present these papers to the class.

Discussion, Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 359(3) Course ID:001356 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001357

Paleopathology

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, ANTH 326. Normal bone tissue and normal bone alterations and the impact of various disease processes on skeletal tissue. Students will be taught to assess and interpret patterns of human disease in processual rather than typological terms.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ANTH 359

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

BIOL 360(3)

Field Biology

Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and permission of chair. Ecological study of an area in North America outside Midwest. Includes a field trip to a specific region. Trip is at student expense. Outcome: Students will become familiar with an ecosystem outside the Chicago Region; gain a first-hand understanding of the interrelationships of living things and their environment; develop a loving appreciation of ¿wilderness.¿

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 362(3)

Course ID:001358 15-MAR-2006 Neurobiology

Prerequisite: BIOL 251. The purpose of this course is to introduce major principles and concepts of modern neurobiology. An emphasis is placed upon an understanding of the electrophysiology of the neuron and the manner in which groups of neurons are organized into functional nervous systems subserving sensory, motor or integrative functions. Outcome: Student will gain a sold foundation in nervous system structure and function.

Components: Lecture (In person) Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BTOL 363(4)

Course TD:001360 15-MAR-2006

Entomology Lec/Lab

An introductory course that covers the morphology, metamorphosis, classification Prerequisite: BIOL 265. and biology of the major insect groups. The laboratory includes dissection and the use of analytical keys and figures to identify insect taxa. Field trips and student collections add to the laboratory experience. Outcome: Students will learn to identify major insect groups in the field and in the laboratory. They will

also learn to distinguish immature insects from adult insects and to recognize the numerous beneficial insects as well as the small number that are detrimental.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 364(4) Course ID:001362 15-MAR-2006

Med & Vet Entomology Lec/Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 265. A specialized course that covers the morphology, classification, metamorphosis and epidemiology of insects and other arthropods of medical, public health and veterinary importance.

Outcome: Students will learn to recognize the major groups of insects and other arthropods of medical and veterinary importance as well as methods for their management and control. Students will understand health problems associated with arthropods and the epidemiology of the world; s major arthropod borne diseases.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 94 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 366(3) Course ID:001364 15-MAR-2006

Cell Physiol & Biochem

Prerequisites: BIOL 251 and CHEM 224 An introduction to biochemical principles as they relate to major biological themes such as the relationship between cellular structure and function, metabolism, thermodynamics, regulation, information pathways, and evolution. Outcome: Students will study the basic concepts of biochemistry and will understand how thermodynamics govern biochemical processes. Catalytic strategies, as well as the major pathways of both anabolism and catabolism, will also be learned.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIOI 366

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 & CHEM 224 or 222.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 366L(1) Course ID:001365 15-MAR-2006

Cell Physiology & Biochemistry Lab

Introduction to modern techniques and instrumentation with an emphasis on cellular metabolism and protein biochemistry including purification and quantitation methods and enzyme kinetics. Outcome: Proficiency in performing a variety of biochemical assays and the ability to write up results as a formal lab report.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 368(4) Course ID:001366 15-MAR-2006

Plant Ecology Lec/Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 265. Focuses on plant population dynamics; plant-animal interactions, including herbivory, pollination, dispersal; plant community dynamics, such as the processes of succession; and the effect of global climate on the distribution of major vegetation types. The laboratory is divided between weekend field trips to local forests, prairies and bogs, and laboratory studies. Outcome: Students will achieve familiarity with major vegetation types and especially with local vegetation and natural areas; understand the dynamics of plant communities; understand the nature of research in plant ecology and gain familiarity with the primary literature; understand environmental issues as they relate to plant ecology.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 369(3) Course ID:009922 23-MAY-2006

Invertebrate Biology

Broad survey of invertebrates including morphology, physiology, ecology, evolution, and systematics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 370(4) Course ID:001368 15-MAR-2006

Ichthyology Lec/Lab

Prerequisite: BIOL 265. Lecture and laboratory and/or field trips. Systematics, phylogeny, anatomy, physiology, behavior, functional morphology and ecology of fishes. Includes field collecting trips in Lake Michigan and local streams and lakes and individual projects/research papers. Outcome: Students will develop a detailed understanding of a range of topics in fish biology, with special emphasis on evolutionary relationships.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 371(3) Course ID:001370 24-MAR-2006

Marine Biology

Survey of organisms in marine communities and ecological and oceanographical processes structuring marine communities in a broad range of habitats. Prerequisite: Biology 265.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 371L(1) Course ID:001371 24-MAR-2006

Marine Biology Lab

Laboratory and field experience designed to demonstrate principles of Marine Biology. Required field trip to a marine location and additional fees required of students. Permission of instructor is required for registration. Pre- or co- requisite is Biology 371.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 95 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001372 15-MAR-2006 BIOL 372(4)

Lake Michigan Biology

Prerequisites: BIOL 265 and CHEM 102 or 106. Lecture and Laboratory and Required Field Trips. Study of various physical, chemical and ecological aspects of Lake Michigan, with emphasis on field techniques, and discussion of recent research and impact of humans on Lake Michigan Biology. Laboratory exercises emphasize fish ecology. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the principle forces which structure the Lake Michigan communities and ecosystem and know the methodology utilized in studying this ecosystem.

Laboratory, Lecture Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 373(3) Course ID:001373 15-MAR-2006

Laboratory in Neuroscience I

Prerequisites: BIOL 362 and PSYCH 240 or 305, OR all of PSYCH 240, 305, 311. Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques.

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalents: PSYC 388, NEUR 301 Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

BIOL 374(3) Course ID:001374 15-MAR-2006

Laboratory in Neuroscience II

Prerequisite: BIOL 373. Students will receive additional training and experience in specialized laboratory methods and techniques used by Loyola faculty in their Neuroscience research. Outcome: Students will have the opportunity to conduct independent research projects in faculty and student laboratories.

Laboratory

Course Equivalents: PSYC 389, NEUR 302

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 373 & NEUR 301

Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

BIOL 375(4) Course ID:001375 15-MAR-2006

Aquatic Insects Lecture & Laboratory

Prerequisite: BIOL 265. This course focuses on the classification and ecology of insects that have become fully or partially adapted to the aquatic environment. Emphasis will be on the ecology and biology (behavior, physiology and phylogeny) of aquatic insects. The course includes laboratory field trips to local and upper Midwest aquatic habitats. Outcome: Students will acquire an understanding of the ecological relationships between aquatic insects and their physical and biological environment, including their interactions with humans.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 377(3) Course ID:009807 23-MAY-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Molecular Pathogenesis

Introduction to the molecular mechanisms of disease pathology and therapeutic and control strategies, using a particular disease as model. Outcome: Students will be able to explain the molecular basis for particular disease symptoms, understand therapeutic strategies, and use experimental results to form conclusions about disease molecular mechanisms.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Biology of Cancer, Malaria, Topics in Infectious Diseases, Mol & Gen Basics Human Topics:

Disease, Molecular Mechanisms

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and BIOL 282.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009679 BIOL 380(3) 15-MAR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Genetics and Evolution of Development

This course explores the evolution of the embryo and the patterns of gene regulation and morphogenesis that drive early development. Topics include evolution of nervous system patterning, shared human, mouse and frog regulatory systems and evolution of human genetic syndromes. Outcome: Students will master the stages and regulation of development in a number of organisms through use of primary literature. Evidence of their mastery will be seen through grant writing exercises, in class presentations and conventional exams.

Lecture (In person) Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 96 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001376 15-MAR-2006

Biology of Sharks, Skates & Rays

Prerequisites: BIOL major and Senior standing, or permission of instructor. The object of this course is an intensive inquiry into established knowledge and current research in the biology of the elasmobranch Outcome: Students will learn to understand how a wide variety of biological tools and methods may be applied to a single taxon of organisms

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 382(3) Course ID:001377 10-APR-2006

Molecular Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282 and CHEM 222 or 224. BIOM and BIOI Majors. This course covers the molecular details of genetic processes such as DNA replication, RNA and protein synthesis, gene regulation and genome Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a detailed understanding of (1) basic molecular techniques, (2) the macromolecules involved in genetic processes, and (3) published experiments that underlie our knowledge of these processes.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251, 282; CHEM 222 or 224.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 383(3) Course ID:001378 15-MAR-2006

Population Genetics

Prerequisites: BIOL 282 and MATH 132 or 162. BIOL 235 is recommended. Fundamental principles of population, ecological, and evolutionary genetics, including molecular evolution and analysis of the genetic structure of populations. Outcome: Students develop knowledge and awareness of population genetic theory and information. They learn how to apply basic tools of population genetic analysis.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 385(4) Course ID:001380 15-MAR-2006

Prin Electron Microscopy Lec/Lab

Prerequisites: BIOL 341 and permission of instructor. This course focuses on the various areas of Electron Microscopy, both Scanning and Transmission. Topics include sample preparation, microscope operation, image acquisition using photographic and digital techniques, history and development, and new and special techniques. Outcome: Student will become adept with the various techniques needed to produce research quality electron micrographs. Students will also learn how to correctly interpret their results, and properly present their data.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 387(3) Course TD:009414 15-MAR-2006

Genomics

Genomics is the compilation, characterization, and evaluation of DNA sequence information and its integration with established methods and genetic knowledge. This course will introduce the students to the study of genome structure and function and its application to biomedicine, agriculture, and evolution. Outcome: Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of the nature of gene and genome structure, function, and evolution as well as the methods used to obtain and evaluate this knowledge. Students will be able to create meaningful web-based database search strategies and interpret the significance of results.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282 & 283.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 388(3) Course ID:001383 14-JUN-2006

Bioinformatics

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution. Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: COMP 381

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 97 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

15-MAR-2006 BIOL 389(3) Course ID:001384

Introduction to Pharmacology

Prerequisite: BIOL 350. Principles and mechanisms of drug action. Topics discussed include drug-receptor interaction, pharmacokinetics, drug distribution, metabolism, and neuro-transmission, blood-brain barrier, and toxicology. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the cellular and molecular mechanisms of action for a variety of the most commonly used drugs in current medical use.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 251 and CHEM 222 or 224

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 390(4) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:001385

Molecular Biology Laboratory

Prerequisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283 and CHEM 222 or 224. This course is an intensive laboratory course in the basic principles and techniques of molecular biology, including bacterial cloning, polymerase chain reaction, restriction mapping, agarose gel electrophoresis, and DNA sequencing. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate basic molecular biology skills including manipulation of bacterial cultures and DNA, plasmid minipreps, gel electrophoresis, cloning, polymerase chain reaction, and other molecular techniques that may be specific to their chosen independent projects.

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: BIOL 251, 282, 283; CHEM 222 or 224.
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 391(5) Course ID:009427 15-MAR-2006

Forensic Molecular Biology

This course prepares students to work in forensic DNA analysis. The lectures cover the basic aspects of DNA structure and function while the laboratory gives students experience with the techniques and instruments used in forensic DNA analysis. Outcome: Students will have a strong theoretical understanding of STR marker origin, population biology, and legal uses, and will be able to isolate and process DNA for STR scoring.

Components: Laboratory(In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 393(3) Course ID:001386 15-MAR-2006

Natural Resource Conservation

A basic environmental course that covers different types of natural resources and the principles of resource management as well as the problems and solutions regarding waste disposal, pollution and energy production. Outcome: Students will learn about the major environmental problems facing our species now and in the future. They will be able to distinguish between renewable and non-renewable resources as well as sustainable and non-sustainable methods of resource utilization.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: ESP 393

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: BIOL 265
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:009415 BIOL 394(1) 15-MAR-2006

Ethical Issues in Bioinformatics

This course examines ethical issues regarding society;s management of the genetic data that is currently being amassed and the bioinformational mining of that data. Outcome: Students will be able to participate with confidence in the public debate concerning the ethical issues raised by applications and use of personal genetic information.

Components: Seminar(In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 98 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

01-JAN-1901 BIOL 395(1 - 4) Course ID:001387

Special Topics in Biology

Special areas of study outside the usual curriculum, that vary each time the course is offered.

Students will master a unique topic in biology.

Components: Laboratory(In person), Lecture(In person)

Biology of Cancer, Biology of Women, Biology Through Art, Biotech/Bioethics, Botany I, Topics:

Cat Data Analysis, Cell and Molecular Biology, Food Web Ecology, Invertebrate Biology, Magis Lab, Malaria, Marine Biology, Marine Biology Lab, Plant Conservation Genetics, Plant Physiology, Plant Reproductive Biology, Plant Reproductive Lab, Restoration Ecology, Restoration Ecology Lab, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Topics in Biostatistics, Methods in Stream Ecology, Neurodegeneration, Invasive Species, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Vertebrate Physiology, SpTp:EthsReprod&Reprod Tech, Neurobiology, Advanced Biodiesel, Environmental Statistics, Ethics of Ecosystem

Restoratio, Bioethics, Infectious Diseases, Fish Ecology, Interdisciplinary

Nanoscience, STEP: Food Systems, Human&Environ Contmpry Vietnam, Adv Topics in Drug

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1), Electronic Classroom(1)

BTOT: 395T:(1 - 4) Course TD:001388 01-APR-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Special Topics Laboratory

Components: Laboratorv

Topics: Laboratory Techniques, Marine Biology Lab, Hum A&P Lab I, Restoration Ecology Lab,

Intro to Lab Research, Fish Ecology, Stream Ecology Research, Neuro Anatomy Lab

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 396(4) Course ID:009787 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Research

Laboratory or field research under faculty guidance emphasizing hypothesis testing, literature searches, experimental design, and use of appropriate techniques. Outcome: Students will learn the full set of

research skills required in doing an independent project and reporting the results.

Components: Lecture

BIOL 397H(4) Course ID:001390 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Senior Honors Thesis

For students in the Honors Program. Laboratory or field research under faculty guidance emphasizing hypothesis testing, literature searches, experimental design, and use of appropriate techniques. Written thesis and research presentation required. Outcome: Students will learn the full set of research skills required in doing an independent project and reporting the results.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

BTOT: 398(1 - 4)

Course TD:001391 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship in Biology

A supervised field placement intended to give students training or work experience in aspects of biology that cannot be obtained on campus. Outcome: Students will acquire practical experience in biology-related job settings.

Supervision(Directed Research) Components:

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

BIOL 399(1 - 4) Individual Study

Directed study of a specific topic by an individual student studying with a single faculty member.

Course ID:001392

Outcome: Students will master a unique topic in biology.

Supervision Components:

BIOL 401(3) 09-FEB-2004 Course ID:007252

Medical Literature and Ethics

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 402(3) Course TD:001393 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Microbiology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 99 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001395 01-JAN-1901 BIOL 405(3) Department Consent Required Advanced Development: Lecture Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BIOL 409(3) Course ID:001396 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Advanced Genetics: Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BIOL 410(3) Course ID:001397 11-MAY-2006 Advanced Cell Biology: Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BIOL 411(3) Course ID:001398 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Eucaryotic Gene Expression Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:001399 01-JAN-1901 BIOL 414(4) Department Consent Required Comparative Animal Physiology Lec/Lab Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) 15-AUG-2004 BIOL 415(4) Course ID:001400 Department Consent Required Advanced Parasitology Laboratory, Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BIOL 416(4) Course ID:001402 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Limnology Lec/Lab Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BTOT: 417(4) Course ID:001403 11-MAR-2004 Department Consent Required Wetland Ecology Lec/Lab Laboratory, Lecture Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) 28-SEP-2004 BIOL 418(4) Course ID:001405 Department Consent Required Aquatic Insects Lecture & Laboratory Components: Laboratory, Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) BIOL 422(1 - 6) Course ID:001406 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Research Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. BIOL 426(4) Course ID:001407 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Entomology Lec/Lab Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 100 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:001409 01-JAN-1901 BIOL 430(3) Department Consent Required

Virology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 452(3) Course TD:007253 11-MAY-2006

Human Anatomy and Physiology I

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 453(3) Course ID:007254 09-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

Human Anatomy and Physiology II

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 454(3) Course ID:001410 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Vertebrate Reproductive Biology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BIOL 458(3) 10-NOV-2004 Course ID:009485 Department Consent Required

Developmental Neurobiology

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 461(3) Course ID:007256 11-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

Advanced Neurobiology

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 466(3) Course ID:007255 11-MAY-2006

Advanced Biochemistry

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Medical Sciences Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:001413 BIOL 470(4) 15-AUG-2004 Department Consent Required

Biostats & Exp Design Lec/Lab

Laboratory(In person), Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1), General Classroom(1)

BIOL 475(3) Course ID:001415 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Experimental Endocrinology

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 477(3) Course ID:007546 17-FEB-2004

Cell and Mol Biol and Gen

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

BIOL 478(3) 01-AUG-2004 Course ID:009433 Department Consent Required

Physiological Systems

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 101 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

Course ID:010099 01-MAY-2006 BIOL 479(3) Department Consent Required Biology AP Workshop

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BIOL 482(3) Course TD:001416 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Advanced Molec Genetics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 483(3) Course ID:001417 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Pop Genetics

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 485(4) Course ID:001418 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Prin Electron Microscopy Lec/Lab

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 488(3) Course TD:009997 25-JUN-2006

Bioinformatics

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

BIOL 493(1 - 4) Course TD:001420 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Reading

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BIOL 495(1 - 4) Course ID:001421 15-AUG-2004 Department Consent Required

Special Topics

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Topics: ADV Placement Biology, Bioinformatics, Biology of Cancer, Evolution, Evolution Pattern & Process, Food Web Ecology, Invasive Species, Malaria, Molecular Path: Cancer, Molec

Path: Malaria, Pharmacology, Sci Logic & Critical Thinking, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Stream Ecology, Anatomy&Physiology Lec/Lab, Methods in Stream Ecology, Parasitology, Parasitology Lab, Human Anatomy and Physiology, Tps in Infectious

Diseases, Environmental Statistics, Genomics, Immunology, Adv

Evolution: Pattern&Process, Computational Biology, Development, Human Osteology, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Human Structure and Function I, Human Structure & Function II, Histology, Comparative Anatomy, Microbiology Lec/Lab, Ichthyology, Mobile

01-DEC-2004

Department Consent Required

DNA & Genome Evolution

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 501(1)

Course ID:001423 Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BTOT: 502(1) Course TD:001424 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Department Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIOL 510(1) Course ID:001425 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Instructions in Teaching Biology

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 102 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Biology - Subject: Biology

BIOL 511(2) Biology Teaching Pra Components: Requirement Group:	Field Studies		ID:001426	01-JAN-1901 s.	Department Consent Required
BIOL 535(0) Course ID:009733 09-AUG-2005 Department Consent Required Components: Independent Study(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)					
BIOL 595(0) Thesis Supervision Components:	Thesis Resear		ID:001427	01-MAR-2005	Department Consent Required
BIOL 605(0) Master's Study Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:001428	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 103 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

01-JAN-1901

22-MAR-2004

3WS 102(3) Course ID:009886 18-MAR-2006

Introduction to Black World Studies

Introduction to Black World Studies examines several cultures within the Black world, across various countries and regions around the globe. Students will be familiarized with the impact of tradition, religion, opression, popular culture, art, memory and specific aspects of trans-generational practices on these cultures as well as the influences of colonialism upon African peoples and the latter upon the former.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001450

Course ID:001451

BWS 104(3) Gospel Choir

Gospel Choir. (MUSC 104)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MUSC 104

BWS 109(1 - 2)

Jazz Band. (MUSC 109)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 109

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

BWS 110(3) Course ID:001452 01-JAN-1901

International Politics

International Politics. (PLSC 102)
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 257, PAX 102, PLSC 102

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BWS 122(3) Course ID:001453 22-MAR-2004

Race and Ethnic Relations

Race and Ethnic Relations. (ASIA 122) (SOCL 122) (PAX 122))

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 122, PAX 122, SOCL 122

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

BWS 156(3) Course ID:001454 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Jazz

Introduction to Jazz. (MUSC 156)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 156

BWS 158(3) Course ID:001455 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Gospel Music

Introduction to Gospel Music. (MUSC 158)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 158

-

BWS 202(3) Course ID:009887 18-MAR-2006

Culture, Identity and Performance

This course examines the beliefs, values, sub-cultural traditions and performance of identity(ies) typically associated with persons of African heritage in various areas and contexts across the African world. Each of these elements of Black/Africana culture will be viewed through the lenses of social science, literature and other articulations and postulations which attempt to name and characterize these populations, historically and contemporarily in print and electronic media, filmic and popular cultural discourses. This interdisciplinary approach will engage early black film, ethnography, slave narratives, performance and performance theory as tools to unpack multiple contested ideas, beliefs and ideologies concerning the nature of black self-identity and expression.

Components: Lecture(In person)

BWS 213(3) Course ID:001457 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary African Culture

Contemporary African Culture. (ANTH 213) (INTS 214)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 214, ANTH 213

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 104 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

African-American Anthropology

Course ID:001458

Course ID:001461

Course ID:001462

Course ID:001463

Course ID:001464

Course ID:001465

Course ID:001466

Course ID:001467

01-NOV-2004

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

22-MAR-2004

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

African American Anthropology. (ANTH 214)

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: ANTH 214

BWS 218(3) Course ID:001459 01-JAN-1901

African-American Politics

African American Politics. (PLSC 218)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 218

BWS 219(3) Course ID:001460 01-JAN-1901

Intercultural Communication

Intercultural Communication. (CMUN 218) (selected sections)

Lecture Components:

Socl African-Amer Experience

Sociology of the African American Experience. (SOCL 228)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SOCL 228

BWS 231(3) Language and Culture

BWS 228(3)

Components: Lecture

BWS 250(3) Inequality in Society

Inequality in Society. (SOCL 250) (ASIA 250) (PAX 250) This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time. Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 250, SOCL 250, ASIA 250

BWS 251(3) African-American Art

BWS 252(3)

African-American Art. (FNAR 251) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FNAR 251

African-American Art II

Components: Lecture

BWS 254(3) History of African-Amer Music

History of African-American Music. (MUSC 250)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MUSC 250

BWS 271(3) World Cultures

World Cultures. (ANTH 271) (selected sections)

Components: Lecture

Asia, Globalization-Local Cultures Topics:

BWS 277(3) Course ID:001468 01-JAN-1901

World Religions

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 105 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

Course ID:001469 01-JAN-1901

Native Afr Religions/Spirituality Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901 BWS 279(3) Course ID:001470

Early African Christianity

Early African Christianity. (THEO 180 variable topic) (INTS 398)

Components: Lecture

BWS 280(3) Course ID:001471 01-JAN-1901

Lit Francophone Africa/Carib

Francophone Literature: Africa and the Caribbean (LITR 280 variable topic)

Components: Lecture

BWS 281(3) Course ID:001472 01-JAN-1901

Tp:Civil Rights in the 1990's Components: Lecture

BWS 282(3) Course ID:001473 22-MAR-2004

African-American Literature Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 282

CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience, CORE Values - Diversity

BWS 283(3) Course ID:001474 01-JAN-1901

Ethnic Families

Components: Lecture

BWS 285(3) Course ID:001475 01-JAN-1901

Action & Value: Race & Gender

Race and Gender (variable topic) (PHIL 285)

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901 BWS 286(3) Course TD:001476 African Hispanic Literature

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901 BWS 288(3) Course TD:001477

African-Amer Rel Experience

African American Religious Experience. (THEO 176)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: THEO 176

CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith Attributes:

and Spirituality

01-JAN-1901

BWS 295(3) Course ID:001478 Directed Readings in Black World Studies

Lecture Components:

BWS 297(3) Course ID:001479 01-JAN-1901

TP: Topics in Black World Studies

Components: Lecture

Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, African Dance, African American Cinema, Sociology of Topics:

Literature, Socl of Islamic Movements, Society in Literature

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001480 01-NOV-2004 BWS 300(3)

Intrntl Relations: Africa Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 106 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001481 BWS 300X(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study

Lecture

Components:

BWS 301(3) Course ID:001482

Eur Thght: Invention of Race Components: Lecture

BWS 304(3) Course ID:009885 18-MAR-2006

Research Methods in Black World Studies

Chicago has a growing number of newly formed communities whose ancestors are/were African. Among such populations are Cuban, Haitian, Nigerian, Belizean, and Jamacian peoples. These neo-African communities in Chicago tend to cluster in patterns related to available housing, ethnicity and natality. Many factors including language barriers, educational and employment disadvantages as well as cultural ubiquity often leave these newcomers' needs unattended. This course provides instruction in research methods useful in understanding the social and political needs of such marginalized populations. The primary research model for this course is Participatory Action Research methods.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 BWS 309(3) Course ID:001483

French African-Amer Lit I

Francophone Literature (in French) (FREN 309) (INTS 309)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 309, FREN 309

01-JAN-1901 Course ID:001484 BWS 311(3)

Fren Afr-Amer Literature

Lecture Components:

01-JAN-1901 BWS 312(3) Course ID:001485

Afr-Amer Leaders/Leadership Components: Lecture

BWS 316(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:001486

Caribbean Literature In English

Caribbean Literatures in English. (ENGL 316) (INTS 316)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 316, ENGL 316

Course ID:001487 01-JAN-1901 BWS 326(3)

African-American Authors

African Literatures in English. (ENGL 314) (INTS 317)

Components: Lecture

BWS 333(3) Course ID:001488 01-JAN-1901

Educ of The Urban Child

Education of the Urban Child. (CIEP 333)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 333

Course ID:001489

01-JAN-1901

BWS 340(3) Internatl Rel of Africa

African American Literature. (ENGL 282)

Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 340, PLSC 340

Course TD:001490 22-MAR-2004 BWS 342(3)

African Political Systems

African Politics. (INTS 342) (PLSC 342)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 342, PLSC 342

Course Catalog

Page No. 107 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

BWS 355(0) Course ID:001491 01-JAN-1901

Art of Africa & Oceania

Art of Africa and Oceania. (ANTH 345) (FNAR 355) (INTS 355)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 355, ANTH 345

BWS 361(3) Course ID:001492 01-JAN-1901

Anth Race & Ethnicity

Components: Lecture

Topics: Race & Pop Culture in the U.S.

BWS 363(3) Course ID:001493 01-JAN-1901

Civil War and Reconstruction

Civil War and Reconstruction. (HIST 363)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 363

BWS 369(3) Course ID:001494 01-JAN-1901

Cultural Diversity

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 370, SOWK 370
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BWS 370(3) Course ID:001495 01-JAN-1901

African-American Mass Media
Components: Lecture

BWS 371(3) Course ID:001496 01-JAN-1901

Amer Social Hist: Race & Ethnicity

Components: Lecture

BWS 372(3) Course ID:001497 01-JAN-1901

Crime, Race & Violence

Crime, Race and Violence. (CRMJ 372) (PLSC 372)

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Course Equivalents:} \ \mathtt{PAX} \ 373 \,, \ \mathtt{PLSC} \ 372 \,, \ \mathtt{CRMJ} \ 372 \,$

BWS 373(3) Course ID:001498 01-JAN-1901

20C Civil Rights Rhetoric

Components: Lecture

BWS 379(3) Course ID:001499 22-MAR-2004

African-American Hist to 1865

African American History to 1865. (HIST 379)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 379

BWS 380(3) Course ID:001500 01-JAN-1901

African-American Hist Sn 1865

African American History since 1865. (HIST 380)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 380

BWS 384(3) Course ID:001501 01-JAN-1901

African Literatures in English

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 317, ENGL 314

BWS 385(3) Course ID:001502 01-JAN-1901

Multiculturalism

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 108 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Black World Studies - Subject: Black World Studies

BWS 386(3) Course ID:001503 01-JAN-1901

African History to 1600

African History to 1600. (HIST 350) (INTS 378)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 378, HIST 350

BWS 387(3) Course ID:001504 01-JAN-1901

African History Post-1600

African History Post-1600. (HIST 351) (INTS 351)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 351, HIST 351

BWS 388(3) Course ID:001505 01-JAN-1901

Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History

Rebels and Reformers in U.S. History (HIST 381) (PAX 387) (WOST 303)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 387, WOST 303, HIST 381

Afr-Amer Lit:Adv Study

BWS 389(3)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ENGL 384

BWS 390(3) Course ID:001507 01-JAN-1901

Psyc of Racial/Ethnic Experience

Psychology Seminar: Racial/Ethnic Experience

Components: Lecture

BWS 395(3) Course ID:001508 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Topic:

Components: Lecture

Topics: Directed Readings, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Islam in Africa, Anthropology of Hip Hop,

Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Comparative Race Relations, Islam in the Horn of Africa, IslamicRevival&Reform/ Africa, Role of Islam/Diff Pol Context, Studies in Wrld

01-JAN-1901

Lit in English, Non-Western&Post Colonial Phil

Course ID:001506

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BWS 396(3) Course ID:009449 08-OCT-2004

Seminar in Theatre II:

Components: Seminar

Topics: Black Theatre Workshop

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 109 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

ATH 105(3) Course ID:001509 22-MAR-2004

The Church in the World

Church in the World. (THEO 105)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 105

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

CATH 106(3) Course ID:001510 22-MAR-2004

Theology of The Sacraments

Theology of the Sacraments. (THEO 106)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 106

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

CATH 179(3) Course ID:001511 01-JAN-1901

Roman Catholicism

Roman Catholicism. (THEO 179)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: THEO 179

CATH 180(3) Course ID:001512 01-JAN-1901

Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs

Hermits, Virgins & Martyrs. (THEO 180 variable topic) (MSTU 354)

Components: Lecture

CATH 181(3) Course ID:001513 01-JAN-1901

Christianity Through Time

Christianity Through Time. (THEO 181)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 181

CATH 278(3) Course ID:001514 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Culture

Components: Lecture

Topics: Medieval Masculinities
Course Equivalents: MSTU 304, ENGL 279

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

CATH 296(3) Course ID:012585 01-JAN-1901

All Things Ignatian: Living and Learning in the Jesuit Trad

This course explores the founder of the Jesuits, St. Ignatius Loyola and considers his historical context and that of the Jesuits from Renaissance Europe to today. Second, the course will introduce ¿The Spiritual Exercises, ¿ a highly refined and adaptable method of prayer, contemplation and action. Finally, the course will examine Ignatian spirituality as a practical resource for for addressing critical issues in the Church and world today. Outcomes: Describe the life and history of Ignatius of Loyola and the Society of Jesus. Identify and explain the chief characteristics and major themes of Ignatian spirituality. Locate, analyze, and demonstrate Jesuit apostolate of scholarship and teaching; identify the global contribution to education, particularly to university life. Experience direct service.

CATH 301(3) Course ID:001518 01-JAN-1901

Catholics in America

Catholics in America. (HIST 300, variable topic)

Components: Lecture

CATH 302(3) Course ID:001519 01-JAN-1901

Religion & Pop Culture: Europe

Religion and Popular Culture in Europe. (HIST 300, variable topic)

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 110 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

CATH 305(3) Course ID:001520 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Philosophy

Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 305) (MSTU 344)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 344, PHIL 305

CATH 307(3) Course ID:001521 28-APR-2005

13th & 14th Century Philosophy

13th and 14th Century Philosophy. (PHIL 307)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 307

CATH 312(3) Course ID:001522 01-JAN-1901

Dante-The Divine Comedy

Dante: The Divine Comedy. (ITAL 312)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 364, ITAL 312

CATH 315(3) Course ID:001523 01-JAN-1901

Mary and The Church

Mary and the Church. (THEO 315)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 315

CATH 317(3) Course ID:001524 01-JAN-1901

Christn Tht:Anct-Med

Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317) (MSTU 360)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 360, THEO 317

CATH 320(3) Course ID:001525 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001528

The Philosophy of St Augustine

The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (PHIL 320) (MSTU 346)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 346, PHIL 320

CATH 321(3) Course ID:001526 01-JAN-1901

English Lit:Medieval Period
 Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 308, ENGL 320

CATH 322(3) Course ID:001527 01-JAN-1901

Chaucer

Components: Lecture

22-MAR-2004

CATH 345(3)
Roman Catholic Social Thought

Roman Catholic Social Thought. (THEO 345)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 345

CATH 379(3) Course ID:001529 01-JAN-1901

Ecumenism in The 20th Century

Ecumenism in the Twentieth Century. (THEO 379) $\,$

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 379

CATH 393(3) Course ID:001530 01-JAN-1901

Seminar Theology
Seminar. (THEO 393)

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Page No. 111 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Catholic Studies - Subject: Catholic Studies

Course ID:001531 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required CATH 395(3)

Directed Readings

An independent program of reading and research developed in consultation with a supervising faculty member and the director, culminating in a major project or paper.

Components: Supervision

CATH 396(3) Course ID:001532 01-JAN-1901

Sem in Medieval Phil:

Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396)

Components: Seminar

CATH 400(3) Course ID:001533 01-JAN-1901

Catholicism in the Americas

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

X

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 401(3) Course ID:001534 01-JAN-1901

Catholic Era of Transition Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 402(3) Course ID:001535 01-JAN-1901

Catholic Church in Modern World

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CATH 498(3) Course ID:001536 01-JAN-1901

Integrative Project

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:001537 01-JAN-1901 CATH 499(3)

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 112 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 101(3) Course ID:001578 15-MAR-2006

General Chemistry A Lecture/Discussion

Prerequisite: MATH 117 or equivalent. A year of high school chemistry is recommended. Co-requisite: CHEM 111 and MATH 118. A lecture and discussion course including topics on atomic and molecular structures, states of matter, energetics, and stoichiometry of reactions. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or minimum grade of "C-" in MATH 117.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 101H(3) Course ID:001580 01-JAN-1901

General Chemistry A Lec/Disc (H)
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 102(3) Course ID:001581 15-MAR-2006

General Chemistry B

Prerequisites: CHEM 101 and 111 or CHEM105; MATH 118. Co-requisite: CHEM 112. This lecture and discussion course is a continuation of 101 and includes topics on equilibrium systems, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and descriptive chemistry. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 102D(0) Course ID:001582 01-JAN-1901

General Chemistry B Discussion

Components: Discussion

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 105(4) Course ID:001583 15-MAR-2006

Chemical Principles

Prerequisites: MATH 117 or equivalent, and successful completion of a year of high school chemistry.

Lecture, discussion and laboratory course for majors covering stoichiometry, reactions in aqueous solution, states of matter, electronic structure, thermodynamics, chemical bonding, molecular geometry and intermolecular forces. Emphasis given to writing electron configurations and Lewis diagrams, predicting molecular geometry and properties, mass/mole conversions and solving thermodynamic and gas law problems.

Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or minimum grade of "C-" in MATH 117.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 106(4) Course ID:001586 15-MAR-2006

Basic Inorganic Chemistry

Prerequisite: CHEM 105 and MATH 118. Lecture, discussion and laboratory course for majors that is a continuation of 105 with particular emphasis on acid/base chemistry and other ionic equilibria, gas phase equilibria, electrochemistry, transition metal chemistry, and chemical thermodynamics. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 111(1) Course ID:001589 15-MAR-2006

General Chemistry Lab A

Co-requisite: CHEM 101. Laboratory course designed to illustrate fundamental models and theories in chemistry with an emphasis on significant digits, calculations, and analysis and discussion questions.

Outcome: Students will be able to use equipment properly and demonstrate correct laboratory technique.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Co-requisite: CHEM 101
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

Room Requirements. Day - Chemistry(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 113 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 112(1) Course ID:001590 15-MAR-2006

General Chemistry Lab B

Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and 111 or CHEM 105. Co-requisite: CHEM 102. The second semester of general chemistry laboratory exposes students to qualitative analysis and continues the process of experimenting and collecting data to test the validity of theories and models presented in lecture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 151(4) Course ID:001591 15-MAR-2006

Elem Physiological Chemistry A

Prerequisite: high school chemistry or permission of chairperson. Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students emphasizing basic chemical properties, electron configuration, states of matter, gas laws, stoichiometry and energetics of reactions, aqueous equilibria, use of radioisotopes in medicine, environmental considerations, and nomenclature and structure in organic chemistry. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 152(4) Course ID:001594 15-MAR-2006

Elem Physiological Chemistry B

Prerequisite: CHEM 151. Lecture, quiz and laboratory course primarily for nursing students surveying organic chemistry including nomenclature and reactions of functional groups followed by a survey of biochemical topics including stereochemistry, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, nucleic acids, digestion, metabolism, vitamins, hormones, and blood. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 213(4) Course ID:001597 15-AUG-2004

Quantitative Analysis

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 215(4) Course ID:001599 15-MAR-2006

Elem Quant Analysis

Prerequisites: CHEM 102 and 112 or 106, 221 and 222 or 223/225 and 224/226 or permission of the instructor. This course includes lecture and laboratory. This is a laboratory-intensive course for chemistry majors and recommended for chemistry minors. Topics covered include conventional wet chemical and modern instrumental methods associated with the practice of analytical chemistry. Lecture topics include chemical equilibrium and statistical analysis of data. Outcome: Students will learn basic chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 221(4) Course ID:001601 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chem I Lec/Disc

Prerequisite: CHEM 106 (preferred) or 102 and 112. A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors covering structure and bonding in organic molecules; nomenclature, chemical and physical properties and reactions of non-aromatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, ethers; stereochemistry and conformational analysis; and spectroscopy. Outcome: Students will understand the chemical behavior of organic molecules and the mechanisms of reactions.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Restricted to Chemistry Majors.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 222(4) Course ID:001604 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chem II Lec/Disc

Prerequisite: CHEM 221. A lecture, discussion and laboratory course for chemistry majors continuing from 221 covering nomenclature, properties, reactions, syntheses, and spectroscopy of further classes of aliphatic and aromatic compounds, carbohydrates and other polyfunctional compounds. Outcome: Students will be able to assign IUPAC names, spectroscopically identify, prepare, and propose reactions for these groups.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory, Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 114 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 223(3) Course ID:001607 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chemistry A Lect & Disc

Prerequisites: CHEM 102 and 111 or 106. Lecture and discussion course for non-chemistry majors surveying nomenclature, structures, properties, stereochemistry, reactions, mechanisms, and syntheses of aliphatic hydrocarbons, alkyl halides, alcohols, and ethers. Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 224(3) Course ID:001609 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chem B Lec/Disc

Prerequisite: CHEM 223 or equivalent. The second semester lecture and discussion course of a two semester sequence, a continuation of 223 for non-chemistry majors emphasizing the organic chemistry of conjugated systems, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, amines, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins. Outcome: Students will identify classes of organic compounds and typical reactions, discriminate amongst intermediate stabilities, postulate reaction mechanisms, plan multi-step syntheses, and analyze/interpret spectroscopic data.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 225(1) Course ID:001611 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chemistry Lab A

Co- or prerequisite: CHEM 223. A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 223 and to expose students to the safe handling of organic chemicals. Outcome: Students will acquire basic laboratory techniques and practices for working with organic chemicals.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Co- or prerequisite for CHEM 225 is CHEM 223.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 226(1) Course ID:001612 15-MAR-2006

Organic Chemistry Lab B

Co- or prerequisite: CHEM 224. Prerequisite: CHEM 225. A laboratory course for non-chemistry majors designed to reinforce lecture topics from 224 and to expose students to organic synthesis. Outcome: Students will perform reactions to prepare known organic compounds and then isolate and characterize the reaction products.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 300(1 - 6) Course ID:001613 15-MAR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Undergraduate Research

Prerequisites: prior consultation with the instructor and a completed agreement form. Agreement forms for this directed study course are obtained from the department office, and the completed form (signed by the student, instructor, and chairperson) must be deposited in the chemistry office before the student can register for the course. This course gives undergraduate students an opportunity to participate in research in a selected area. Outcome: Students will accomplish the research task defined in the contractual arrangement between the student and the instructor.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Inorganic Lab, Undergraduate Research

CHEM 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:001614 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CHEM 301(4) Course ID:001615 15-MAR-2006

Physical Chemistry I

Prerequisites: PHYS 112 or 114; MATH 162 or 264 or equivalent. Lecture and discussion course covering principles and applications of thermodynamics and kinetic theory and emphasizing the laws of thermodynamics and statistical theory and their ramifications for equilibrium and non-equilibrium systems. Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of work, heat, their interconversions and the relationships between entropy, free energy and heat capacity.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Requirement Group: Co-requisite for CHEM 301 is CHEM 215.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 115 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 302(3) Course ID:001617 15-MAR-2006

Physical Chemistry II

Prerequisites: PHYS 112 or 114; MATH 162 or 264 or equivalent. Lecture and discussion course covering principles and applications of thermodynamics and kinetic theory and emphasizing the laws of thermodynamics and statistical theory and their ramifications for equilibrium and non-equilibrium systems. Outcome: Students will acquire fundamental knowledge of work, heat, their interconversions and the relationships between entropy, free energy and heat capacity.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 303(1) Course ID:001619 15-MAR-2006

Physical Chemistry Lab

Co-requisite: CHEM 302. This course covers principles and techniques of experimental physical chemistry including the practice of numerical data analysis, solid-state electronics, and vacuum technology along with their applications to magnetic resonance, high-resolution spectroscopy, and chemical thermodynamics.

Outcome: Students will acquire broad-based knowledge of laboratory skills central to experimental physical chemistry.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 310(2) Course ID:001620 15-MAR-2006

Instrumental Analysis

Prerequisites: CHEM 215 and 302. Co-requisite: CHEM 311. This course discusses instrumental techniques which identify the chemical composition of a sample or single species in a sample and includes atomic spectroscopy, X-ray spectrometry, mass spectrometry and chemical separations. Outcome: Students will be able to select the most suitable analysis method for a sample or fraction of a sample.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 311(2) Course ID:001621 15-MAR-2006

Instr Analytical Lab

Co-requisite: CHEM 310. Laboratory course consisting of experiments roughly covering the range of instrumental methods including atomic spectrometry, molecular spectroscopy and mass spectrometry. Outcome: Students will learn how to prepare samples and standards as well as the working of the instrumentation itself and the hands-on approach will enable the students to perform analysis independently.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 312(3) Course ID:001622 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Chemistry

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112. This course will discuss the three major environmental compartments- atmosphere, hydrosphere and lithosphere- and their interconnections and cover ozone depletion, air pollution, persistent organic pollutants, the water cycle, waste treatment and environmental remediation methods. Outcome: The student will have a good understanding of the environment when finishing this course.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 312

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 313(1) Course ID:001623 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Chem Lab

Prerequisites: CHEM 106 or 102 and 112. Co-requisite: CHEM 312. This laboratory course will cover the most important environmental applications including water analysis, detection of persistent organic pollutants, and heavy metals. Outcome: The student will be able to prepare and quantify environmental samples with the appropriate analysis method.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 323(3) Course ID:012591 01-JAN-1901

Medicinal Chemistry

Prerequisites: CHEM 222 or 224 This course examines how medicinal chemists design and synthesize drug candidates to meet FDA requirements of efficacy and safety, and how a testing strategy measures efficacy vs. toxicity comprising the therapeutic index. Topics include drug-receptor/enzyme binding, PK, ADME, patenting of IP, and the ethical aspects of pharmaceuticals. Outcomes: Students will be able explain the strategy of drug candidate analog design, synthesis, binding and inhibition constants, drug testing strategies, pharmacokinetics, structure-activity relationships (SAR), and the therapeutic index of drugs.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 116 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 329(4) Course ID:001624 15-AUG-2004

Qualitative Organic Analysis

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 330(3) Course ID:001626 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Physical Chemistry
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 339(3) Course ID:001628 15-AUG-2004

Microcomp Interfacing in Chem

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 340(3) Course ID:001630 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry

Prerequisite: CHEM 302. Lecture course covering modern theories of atomic and molecular structure as applied to inorganic chemistry with discussion of acid-base theories, the chemistry, spectra and reaction mechanisms of coordination and organometallic compounds. Symmetry is used to develop molecular orbital diagrams, predict geometry, hybridization schemes and interpret electronic spectra. Outcome: Students will learn chemical principles in these areas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 341(1) Course ID:001631 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Inorganic Laboratory

Co-requisite: CHEM 340. A laboratory course illustrating topics and techniques used in modern inorganic chemistry; coordination and organometallic compounds are prepared and characterized by IR, UV-Vis and NMR spectroscopy, and magnetic susceptibility measurements. All experimental work is recorded in a laboratory notebook and includes a formal written report. Outcome: Students will demonstrate success in lab by making perceptive qualitative observations and accurate quantitative measurements.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 361(3) Course ID:001633 15-MAR-2006

Survey in Biochem

Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or equivalent. This course examines the structural¿functional relationships in proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates and lipids as well as their metabolic pathways. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological molecules and how they are metabolized.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 362(3) Course ID:001634 15-MAR-2006

Current Concepts Biochem

Prerequisite: CHEM 361. Lecture course for chemistry majors involves an introductory lecture and presentations by the students for each of about five current topics. Outcome: Students will develop their ability to search current literature, communicate scientific data, and will continue to acquire and use biochemical knowledge under current development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 363(2) Course ID:001635 15-MAR-2006

Biochemistry Laboratory Lab/Discussion

Prerequisite: CHEM 361. A laboratory course for chemistry majors teaching students experimental design and data analysis with an emphasis on developing the writing skills required to communicate scientific data in reports, papers and laboratory notebooks. Outcome: Students will be able to purify and characterize biomolecules in a research context.

Components: Discussion, Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 365(3) Course ID:009398 02-JUN-2004

Proteomics

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 117 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

CHEM 380(1) Course ID:001637 15-MAR-2006

Chemistry Seminar

Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or 224, and 226. A weekly seminar course with presentations, generally given by outside speakers, covering topics in chemistry usually not encountered in the classroom. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their understanding by writing a one page summary of each presentation.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

CHEM 395(0 - 3) Course ID:001638 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Chemistry

Prerequisite: Satisfactory progress toward completion of the core chemistry courses, and junior or senior status. Course content varies from semester to semester and has included advanced topics in analytical, inorganic, organic, physical, and biochemistry. Outcome: Students will acquire an advanced understanding of a selected topic in chemistry.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Organic Chemistry, Biochemistry Lab, Biophysical Chemistry, Medicinal

Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Topics in Advanced Enzymology, Chem Appl/InformTheory&Stats, Proteomics, Electrochemistry, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Advanced Biodiesel, Atmospheric Chem&Glob Clim Chg, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Intro to Mass Spectrometry, Appl Electronic Structure Thry, Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Intro to Mass Spectroscopy, Protein Crystallography, Bioinorganic, Chemical Dynamics, Intro to

Forensic Toxicology, Introduction to Toxicology

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 400(1) Course ID:001640 01-JAN-1901

Chemistry Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHEM 415(3) Course ID:001641 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics in Chem

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 420(3) Course ID:001642 01-JAN-1901

Adv Org Chem I: Struct-Stereo

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 421(3) Course ID:001643 01-JAN-1901

Adv Org Chem II: Synthesis
Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 422(3) Course ID:001644 01-JAN-1901

Adv Org Chem III: Mechanism
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 425(3) Course ID:001645 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Special Topics in Organic Chem
Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Organic Chemistry, Medicinal Chemistry, Organic Synthesis, Spectroscopy, Appl

Electronic Structure Thry

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 118 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

Course ID:001646 01-JAN-1901 CHEM 429(1 - 9) Department Consent Required

Research in Organic Chemistry Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 430(3) Course ID:001647 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Physical Chemical Survey

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 431(3) Course ID:001648 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Chemical Thermodynamics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 433(3) Course ID:001649 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Chemical Kinetics

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Lecture

15-AUG-2004 CHEM 435(3) Course ID:001650

Spcial Topics in Physical Chem

Components: Lecture

Topics: Chem Appl/Inform Theory &Stats, Computational Biochemistry, Chemical Dynamics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 436(3) Course ID:001652 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Statistical Thermo Dynamics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 437(3) Course ID:001653 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Quantum Mechanics I

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 438(3) Course ID:001654 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Quantum Mechanics II

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 439(1 - 9) Course ID:001655 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Research in Physical Chemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 441(3) Course ID:001656 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Adv Inorg Chem

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 119 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

Course ID:001657 01-JAN-1901 CHEM 445(3) Department Consent Required

Spec Topics in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture

Interdisciplinary Nanoscience, Bioinorganic Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 449(1 - 9) Course ID:001658 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Research in Inorganic Chem Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

01-JAN-1901

CHEM 451(3) Chemical Methods of Analysis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 452(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:001660 Department Consent Required

Electrochemistry

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 454(3) Course ID:001661 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Analytical Separations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 455(3) Course ID:001662 01-JAN-1901

Specl Topics in Analyticl Chem

Components: Lecture

Topics: Instrumental Analysis, Electrochemistry, Environmental Chemistry,

Course ID:001659

 ${\tt AtmosChem\&GlblClimChng,\ Intro\ to\ Mass\ Spectrometry}$

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 456(3) Course TD:001663 01-JAN-1901

Analytical Spectroscopy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 459(1 - 9) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:001664 Department Consent Required

Research in Analytical Chem

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 460(3) Course ID:001665 01-JAN-1901

Biophysical Chemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 461(3) 26-SEP-2005 Course ID:001666

Biochemistry

Discussion, Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 120 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Chemistry - Subject: Chemistry

Course ID:001667 01-JAN-1901 CHEM 465(3)

Special Topics in Biochemistry

Components:

Current Concepts Biochem, Proteomics, ProteinModeling/EnzymeEngineer, Interdisciplinary Topics:

Nanoscience, Advanced Enzymology, Computational Biochemistry, Protein Crystallography,

01-JAN-1901

Bioinorganic

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHEM 469(1 - 9) Course ID:001668 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Research in Biochemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Chemistry(1)

CHEM 500(1) Course ID:001669 01-JAN-1901

Graduate Student Seminar

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHEM 501(1 - 6) Course ID:001670 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Study

Components: Supervision

AP Chem Workshop I, AP Chem Workshop II, Directed Study, ACS Chemistry Workshop Topics:

Course ID:001671

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHEM 509(0 - 9)

Doctoral Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHEM 595(0) Course ID:001672 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHEM 600(0) Course ID:001673 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHEM 605(0) Course ID:001675 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Master's Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHEM 610(0) 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Course ID:001676

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 121 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 101(3) Course ID:001932 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Classical Hebrew I

Introduction to Classical Hebrew I. (THEO 308)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 308

Course Equivalents: THEO 308

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 102(3) Course ID:001933 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Classical Hebrew II

Introduction to Classical Hebrew II. (THEO 309)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 309

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 131(3) Course ID:001934 15-MAR-2006

English Use of Latin & Greek

This course investigates derivations of English words through analysis of their ancient Greek and Latin elements. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of noun- and verb-roots, cognates, morphemes, and other linguistic elements deriving from ancient Greek and Latin, as well as enhanced knowledge of English vocabulary and understanding of its appropriate uses.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 267(3) Course ID:001935 15-MAR-2006

Medical Terminology

This course focuses on terminology relating to the sciences, especially medical science; its emphasis is on scientific terms derived from ancient Greek and Latin roots. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge and better understanding of the language of modern science.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 271(3) Course ID:001936 15-MAR-2006

Classical Mythology

This course focuses on Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain, and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and

Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important collective and individual concerns, values, beliefs, and practices then, even as modern myth does now.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 271G

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 271G(3) Course ID:012592 01-JAN-1901

Classical Mythology - Women/Gender Focus

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures. This course examines Greek and Roman literature involving myth and how peoples use traditional narratives and characters to explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social, cultural and intellectual contexts. CLST 271G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women¿s studies and gender studies. Outcomes: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important collective and individual concerns, values, beliefs, and practices then, even as modern myth does now.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CLST 271

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 122 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 272(3) Course ID:001937 15-MAR-2006

Heroes & the Classical Epics

This course centers upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world, their nature and significance, and, especially, the concepts of heroes and heroism. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, values (such as leadership) beliefs and practices.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 273(3) Course ID:001938 15-MAR-2006

Classical Tragedy

This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters and themes in Greek drama; understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of concerns and values contained in them, such as justice, and how these are mirrored in modern literature and drama.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 273G

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 273G(3) Course ID:012588 01-JAN-1901

Classical Tragedy - Women/Gender Focus

Requirement: UCLR 100 for students admitted to Loyola University for Fall 2012 or later. No requirement for students admitted to Loyola prior to Fall 2012 or those with a declared major or minor in the Department of English, Department of Classical Studies, or Department of Modern Languages and Literatures. This course introduces students to extant Greek tragic drama, especially through the works of Aeschylus, Sophocles and Euripides. CLST 273G focuses, within this field, on concerns of women¿s studies and gender studies. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of plot, characters, and themes in Classical tragedy; understanding of the historical, social, and cultural conditions implicated with each work; comprehension of the concerns and values contained in them, such as justice, and how they are mirrored in modern literature and drama.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: CLST 273

Attributes: Tier 2 Literary Knowledge, Women & Gender Studies

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CLST 274(3) Course ID:001939 15-MAR-2006

World of Archaic Greece

This course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Archaic Greece (c. 750-480 B.C.E.), the precursor of Classical Greece and western civilization. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Topics: World of Archaic Greece
Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 275(3) Course ID:001940 15-MAR-2006

World of Classical Greece

The course investigates the history, literature, art, culture and society of Classical Greece (c. 480 B.C.E. to c. 300 B.C.E.), the origin of so much that has impacted western civilization; its primary focus is Athens in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C.E. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 123 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 276(3) Course ID:001941 15-MAR-2006

World of Classical Rome

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman people through study of their history, politics, society and culture especially in the 1st centuries B.C.E. and C.E., the turning points of Republican and Imperial Rome. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 276

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 277(3) Course ID:001942 15-MAR-2006

Wand a f Taba Babbandha

World of Late Antiquity

This course investigates the historical development of the Roman Empire in the 3rd to 5th centuries C.E. when the Mediterranean basin and Europe re-evaluated their classical past and decisively set their course toward Medieval and later governmental, religious and cultural history. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social accomplishments, events, institutions, trends, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 279(3) Course ID:009755 15-MAR-2006

Classical Rhetoric

This course explores how ancient Greeks and Romans practiced and interrogated the 'craft of speech' (rhetorike techne), specifically persuasive speech, especially as it would be delivered in public settings. Outcome: Students will learn to assess the relationship of Classical rhetorical literature to the world that produced and used it.

Components: Lecture(In person)

CLST 280(3) Course ID:001943 15-MAR-2006

Romance Novel in Ancient World

This course introduces students to the ancient masterworks of Greek and Roman fiction in the form of the novel. Outcome: Students should be able to appreciate and explain the ancient romance novel, including the components of structure, characterization, theme, narrative technique, style, and meaning.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 281(3) Course ID:001944 15-MAR-2006

War and War Experience, Ancient and Modern

This course focuses upon the institution of war and its effects upon individuals, especially in ancient Greece and modern times. Outcome: Students should be able to understand better and demonstrate knowledge of the many levels of active and passive war experience, including participant/observer, combatant/non-combatant, and various groups in and out of war, ancient and modern.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 283(3) Course ID:001945 15-MAR-2006

Classical Comedy & Satire

In this course, students engage with great literary works of the ancient world that combine social criticism with humor. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of such authors as Aristophanes, Menander, Terence, and Petronius, and their works, including the components of plot, characters and themes in the main works of ancient comedy and satire; as well as understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions implicated with each work.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 288(3) Course ID:001946 15-MAR-2006

Greek Literature in Transltion

Students study a selected range of masterworks in ancient Greek literature. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Greek literature and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 124 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

LST 289(3) Course ID:001947 15-MAR-2006

Latin Literature in Transltion

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 289

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 295(3) Course ID:001948 15-MAR-2006

Women in Antiquity

This course investigates the social roles available to women in the ancient Greek and Roman worlds, together with beliefs, behaviors, and cultural expressions supporting ancient Greek and Roman constructions of womanhood. Outcome: Students should be able to identify and discuss distinctive Classical patterns of thought and behavior regarding women and gender. .

Course Equivalents: WOST 295

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 296(3) Course ID:001949 15-MAR-2006

Classical Mythology (H)

This course focuses more deeply on Greek and Latin literature involving myth and how ancient and modern peoples use traditional narratives, characters, images and conceptions to explore, explain and experiment with ideas about themselves and their surroundings in their historical, social and cultural contexts.

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a deeper, more comprehensive knowledge and understanding of the myths of the ancient Greek and Roman world, their language and possible meanings, and how myth reflected important cultural, social, and other concerns then even as modern myth does now.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 297(3) Course ID:001950 15-MAR-2006

The Classical Epics (H)

This course focuses more deeply upon the epics of the ancient Mediterranean world. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate a deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of ancient epic as a literary genre, what heroes are and why they are featured in epics, and how epics began and evolved to reflect audiences and their social, cultural, political and other concerns, beliefs and practices.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 298(3) Course ID:001951 15-MAR-2006

The Classical Theatre (H)

Students learn about extant Greek and Roman drama and comedy in depth. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper, more comprehensive knowledge of the plots, characters and themes in the main Greek and Roman /tragedies and comedies, and understanding of the historical, social and cultural conditions informing each work.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

Course ID:001952

CLST 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

CLST 304(3) Course ID:001953 15-MAR-2006

History of Ancient Philosophy

See Philosophy 304: The History of Ancient Philosophy

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 305(3) Course ID:001954 01-JAN-1901

Ancient Political Thought

Ancient Political Thought. (PLSC 304)

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 125 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

LST 306(3) Course ID:001955 15-MAR-2006

Art of Ancient Greece

This course is an introduction to the art of the ancient Greek world from the Bronze Age through the Hellenistic period (to c. 50 B.C.E.), focusing on major trends and developments in Classical Greek architecture, sculpture, pottery and painting through close study of individual examples. Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected examples of ancient Greek art, including painting, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they should be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: FNAR 336

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 307(3) Course ID:001956 15-MAR-2006

Art of the Roman World

This course is an introduction to the art of the Roman world from c. 3000 B.C.E. to c. the fifth century CE. It focuses on major trends and developments in Etruscan, Roman and later Greek art, including architecture, painting, mosaic, and sculpture through close study of individual examples. Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and be able to interpret selected examples of ancient Roman art, including painting, mosaic, sculpture, architecture, and other types; they will be able to apply their art-critical and appreciation skills to other types of art.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: FNAR 337, ROST 307

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 308(3) Course ID:001957 15-MAR-2006

History of Rome to Constantine

See History 308: Roman History to Constantine

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 308, HIST 308
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 309(3) Course ID:001958 15-MAR-2006

Greece to Alexander the Great

See History 307: Greece to Alexander the Great

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 315(3) Course ID:001959 15-MAR-2006

Alexander & Hellenistic World

This course centers on the history, literature, art, culture and society of the Hellenistic world from 336 to c. 31 B.C.E. and assays the impact of Alexander the Great particularly in the eastern Mediterranean, the site of the kingdoms established by the successors of Alexander; a particular focus is Egypt and its capital, Alexandria. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the significant political, cultural and social events, institutions, questions, and concerns, and the major figures of the age.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 316(3) Course ID:001960 15-MAR-2006

Western Patristic Thought

This course centers on first-hand study of the leading voices of early Christianity in the western portion of the Roman Empire, from the first century C.E. to Augustine. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge about the western Church fathers, their works, and the impact of these upon the Church and its teachings.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 316

Course Catalog

Page No. 126 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 334(3) Course ID:001961 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Classical Archeology

This course focuses on the main explorations and achievements in the recovery of monuments of the ancient Greco-Roman world and on the methodologies involved with the recoveries. Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected sites and monuments of the Greco-Roman world. They should be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodologies and the technical vocabulary of classical archaeology.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 334

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 340(3) Course ID:001962 15-MAR-2006

Classical Arch-Greek Temples

This course centers on the art and architecture of selected ancient Greek temples and upon the methodologies involved with their study and understanding. Outcome: Students should be able to recognize and interpret selected Greek temples and demonstrate knowledge of the methodologies and technical vocabulary associated with them.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 342(3) Course ID:001963 15-MAR-2006

Geography of The Ancient World

This course focuses on the history of, ideas relating to, and expressions about the geography of the ancient Greco-Roman world as a background for the study of the ancient Mediterranean world. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the significant authors, texts, and concepts relating to ancient Mediterranean geography. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with that geography.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 344(3) Course ID:001964 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greek and Roman Coins

This course centers on the numismatics of the ancient Mediterranean world and upon coins as sources for the history, art, epigraphy and mythology of ancient Greece and Rome. Outcome: Students should be able to recognize, assess and interpret various types of Greek and Roman coins. They should be able to demonstrate good comprehension of technical terms associated with ancient Mediterranean numismatics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 361(3) Course ID:001965 15-MAR-2006

Roman Polit Theory & Practice

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Roman political institutions from earliest times to that of Justinian. Outcome: Students should be able to explain constituents of Roman civil and legislative procedure, including assemblies, magistracies, courts, etc., as well as the legal appurtenances of those constituents.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 361

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

CLST 362(3) Course ID:001966 15-MAR-2006

Roman Law

This course investigates the history, scope, principles, and components of Roman civil and private law from the archaic period to Justinian's codification. Outcome: Students should be able to explain Roman legal and civil procedure, including the legal concepts of property, the person, family law, and legal obligations and issues, including contracts, civil wrongs, etc.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 362, PLSC 371
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 363(3) Course ID:001967 15-MAR-2006

Law&Legislature-Ancient Greece

This course investigates the history, scope, principles and components of ancient Greek law and legislation from Homeric times through the Classical Period. Outcome: Students should be able to explain Greek legal, civil and legislative procedure, including concepts of justice and due process, as well as legal issues such as inheritance, homicide, etc., especially in Classical Athens.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 127 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

Course ID:001968 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greek & Roman Religion

This course centers on the beliefs and practices of ancient Greek religion, focusing on the written, artistic and archaeological evidence for their forms and functions and the environment in which they flourished.

Outcome: Students should be able to explicate these beliefs and practices, as well as analyze evidence from

a variety of sources, primarily written.

Components: Lecture Topics: Greek Religion

CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 373(3) Course ID:001969 15-MAR-2006

Daily Life in Ancient Greece

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the societies of ancient Greece, including, among other topics, their involvement in religion, politics, education, and their gender-relations. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to be alive and active in ancient Greece, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Greeks and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001970 15-MAR-2006 CLST 374(3)

Private Life of Ancient Romans

This course constitutes an investigation of the lives of individuals amidst the society of ancient Rome (and the Roman Empire), including, among other things, their involvements in religion, politics, education, and Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of what it was like to their gender-relations. be alive and active in ancient Rome, what important issues and concerns affected the ancient Romans (and subjects of Rome) individually, and how these are to be compared and contrasted with their own life issues and concerns.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ROST 374

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 375(3) Course ID:001971 15-MAR-2006

Archaeology of Early Greece

This course surveys archaeological research in Greece covering the Paleolithic Age through the early Iron Age Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the main archaeological sites and their contents and the importance of archaeological material for reconstructing knowledge about the period; students should also be able to demonstrate knowledge of archaeological methodology and how evidence is gathered, classified and interpreted.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ANTH 375

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001972 15-MAR-2006 CLST 378(3)

Sport in Ancient Greece & Rome

This course focuses on the practices of and attitudes toward athletics of the ancient Greeks and Romans. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate knowledge about the educational, philosophical, and political significance of athletics from Homeric times through the Roman Empire. They should be able to assess and interpret written, artistic and archaeological evidence relating to ancient athletics.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PHED 202

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 381(3) Course ID:001973 15-MAR-2006

Directed Study

This course is centered on extensive and in-depth study of a selected author or topic involving ancient Greece or Rome. (This is a special study course, carried on by students usually under the direction of a faculty member of the department.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the selected author or topic.

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 128 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

LST 383(3) Course ID:001974 15-MAR-2006

The Humanism of Antiquity I

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from Homer to Plato, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.)

Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to

assess and interpret ancient Greek texts concerned with these issues and topics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 384(3) Course ID:001975 15-MAR-2006

The Humanism of Antiquity II

This course centers on extensive readings of pertinent classical authors from early Rome to the High Empire, tracing the evolution of aspects of human belief. (This is a capstone course for majors in Classical Studies.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of the human individual and the relationship of the human person both to the material and spiritual world. They should be able to assess and interpret ancient Latin texts concerned with these issues and topics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 385(3) Course ID:001976 15-MAR-2006

Hist Clas Greek Lit to 200 A.D

This courses surveys important authors and works of Greek literature in a chronological and topical fashion from Homer to the Hellenistic period. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret texts covered.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 386(3) Course ID:001977 15-MAR-2006

History of Classical Roman Lit

This courses surveys important authors and works of Roman (i.e., Latin) literature in a chronological and topical fashion from the 2nd cent. B.C.E. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of authors and works; they should be able to assess and interpret the texts covered.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 388(3) Course ID:001978 15-MAR-2006

Rds in Classical Backgrounds I

This course explores various environments of Greek literature, art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Greek civilization. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Religion & Conflict in Ancient Greece, Homeric Questions, Readings in Classical

Literature: Homric Questions, Athens Before Democracy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 389(3) Course ID:001979 15-MAR-2006

Classical Backgrounds II

This course explores various environments of Latin literature, Roman art, religion, etc., or other aspects of Roman civilization. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate

deeper understanding of the nature of these environments or aspects.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Augustine, Intro to Museum Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 390(3 - 4) Course ID:001980 15-MAR-2006

Fldwk Greek Sites/Museums

This course comprises a study Greek or Roman art, monuments, topography or other cultural or historical artifacts or areas of interest on site. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when on-site) on-site lectures. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the material remains of ancient Mediterranean civilizations and the cultures within them.

Components: Field Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 129 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 391(3) Course ID:001981 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Comp Literature

This course centers on a comparison of ancient Greek or Roman literature with literatures of other times and other cultures. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the authors and works chosen for it.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Comp Mythology, Writing Theory, Theory of Myth

Course Equivalents: LITR 391

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 395(3) Course ID:001982 15-MAR-2006

Topography of Rome

The subject of this course is the topography and monuments of ancient Rome, from the city's beginnings through the Republican and Imperial periods to the time of Constantine. This study is accomplished through illustrated lectures or (when taught in Rome) on-site lectures. Outcome: Students should be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of the history of the buildings and monuments of ancient Rome.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 395

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 401(3) Course ID:001983 01-JAN-1901

Greek Civilization

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 402(3) Course ID:001984 01-JAN-1901

Roman Civilization

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 410(3) Course ID:001985 01-JAN-1901

Intro to General Linguistics
 Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: FREN 410, SPAN 410
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 412(3) Course ID:001986 01-JAN-1901

Plato

Components: Seminar

Topics: Plato & Heidegger

Course Equivalents: PHIL 401

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

CLST 420(3) Course ID:001987 Mat/Meth/Prob Ancient History

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 471(3) Course ID:001988 01-JAN-1901

Comp Grammar of Grek & Latin

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 480(3) Course ID:001989 01-JAN-1901

Ancient Numismatics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 130 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

Course ID:001990 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Greek Epigraphy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 484(3) Course ID:001991 01-JAN-1901

Greek Vases

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 485(3) Course ID:001992 01-JAN-1901

Classical Sculpture

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CLST 486(3) Course ID:001993 01-JAN-1901

Fieldwork in Classical Museums

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:001995

CLST 490(3) Course ID:001994 01-JAN-1901

Topography of Classical Greece

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Topography of Classical Italy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001996 01-JAN-1901

CLST 496(3) Fieldwork in Classical Sites

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CLST 499(1 - 3) Course ID:001997 01-JAN-1901

Directed Study

CLST 495(3)

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

01-JAN-1901 CLST 503(3) Course ID:001998 Х

Special Topics Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 CLST 573(3) Course TD:001999

Sem in Greek & Roman Education Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CLST 595(0) Course ID:002000 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Course Catalog

Page No. 131 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Classical Civilization

CLST 600(0) Dissertation Supervision		Course ID:002001	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Supervision			
CLST 605(0) Master's Study		Course ID:002003	01-AUG-2005	
Components:	Lecture			
CLST 610(0) Doctoral Study		Course ID:002004	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Supervision			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 132 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 101(3) Course ID:009836 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greek I

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of ancient Greek, and simple readings in the language. Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Greek sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 102(3) Course ID:009837 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greek II

Prerequisite: GREK 101. This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the ancient Greek language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Ancient Greek I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.) Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate more advanced knowledge of ancient Greek vocabulary, syntax and grammar, and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Greek sentences and passages into English. (The prerequisites for the following courses are GREK 101 and GREK 102 or their equivalents.)

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Introductory I
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 262(3) Course ID:003440 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Plato

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course centers on translation of representative selections from works of the philosopher Plato, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages from Plato, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Plato's Phaedo
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 267(3) Course ID:003441 15-MAR-2006

Intro to New Testament Greek

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course centers on translation of selections from the New Testament, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: Students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 275(3) Course ID:003442 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Greek Oratory

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course centers on translation of selections from Attic and other ancient Greek orators, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts.

Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings, as well as rhetorical figure and constructs in them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 281(3) Course ID:003443 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Greek Historiography

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphasis on review of ancient Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately ancient Greek historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 133 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

REK 285(3) Course ID:003444 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Greek Poetry

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course centers on translation of representative selections from the poetic works of ancient Greek authors, with special emphases on review of Greek grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts and the basic style and structure of Greek poetry. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected passages in Greek poetry, comprehend, analyze and appreciate various poetic genres, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content and artistry of the selected poetry.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 287(3) Course ID:003445 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Christian Greek

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course focuses on the translation of selected passages from Christian Greek writers, such as Origen, Basil, and Gregory, with special emphasis on review of grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:003446 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GREK 301(3) Course ID:003447 15-MAR-2006

Stylistics

Prerequisite: GREK 102. This course involves study of the various styles of expression of ancient Greek prose, especially oratory, through investigation of selected prose passages. Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the elements of ancient Greek prose style and facility in deploying them in composition.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 303(3) Course ID:003448 15-MAR-2006

Greek Composition

Prerequisite: two other GREK author courses. This course involves practical exercises to develop correct and fluent expression in written ancient Greek prose. Outcome: students should be able to write ancient Greek in various styles, demonstrating facility in deploying fluent knowledge of vocabulary, syntax and grammar in the writing of ancient Greek prose.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 315(3) Course ID:003449 15-MAR-2006

The Greek Fathers

This course examines the writings of the early church fathers, including such as Athanasius, Basil and John (Chrysostom); it also comprises an introduction to the historical background of Eastern patristic thought.

Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the writings, their authors and their times, and appreciate more deeply the issues and concerns located in these writings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 325(3) Course ID:003450 15-MAR-2006

Demosthenes

This course examines the works of the Attic orator Demosthenes, amid the political and historical context of later Classical Athens. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, and understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the orations.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 134 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

REK 331(3) Course ID:003451 15-MAR-2006

Herodotus

This course focuses on the Histories of Herodotus, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced. Outcome: students should be able to translate the Histories with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 335(3) Course ID:003452 15-MAR-2006

Thucvdides

This course focuses on the History of the Peloponnesian War of Thucydides, the events about which he writes, and the various contexts in which his work was produced. Outcome: students should be able to translate the History with proficiency, as well as demonstrate knowledge in detail of the work, its author, and its historical and political contexts and significances.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 341(3) Course ID:003453 15-MAR-2006

The Iliad

This course centers on Homer's Iliad and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the characters of the heroes and their place within the context of Greek society and thought. Outcome: students should be able to translate the Iliad with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 342(3) Course ID:003454 15-MAR-2006

The Odyssey

This course focuses on Homer's Odyssey and the genre of ancient Greek epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Odysseus and his place within the context of Greek society and thought. Outcome: students should be able to translate the Odyssey with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem, its transmission, and the accomplishment of its composition.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 343(3) Course ID:003455 15-MAR-2006

Greek Lyric Poetry

The subject of this course is ancient Greek lyric poetry involving selections from such as Archilochus, Sappho, Alcaeus, and Anacreon. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 351(3) Course ID:003456 15-MAR-2006

Aristophanes

This course focuses on the comedic poetry of Aristophanes, set against the backdrop of Athens in the late fifth century B.C.E. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Aristophanes with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his comedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 353(3) Course ID:003457 15-MAR-2006

Aeschylus

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Aeschylus, set against the backdrop of Athens in the earlier fifth century B.C.E. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Aeschylus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 135 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003458

Sophocles

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Sophocles, set against the backdrop of Athens in the fifth century B.C.E. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Sophocles with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 355(3) Course ID:003459 15-MAR-2006

Euripides

This course focuses on selected tragedies of Euripides, set against the backdrop of Athens in the later fifth century B.C.E. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Euripides with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his tragedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 360(3) Course ID:003460 15-MAR-2006

Theocritus

This courses centers on the poetry of Theocritus of Syracuse, set against the background of Hellenistic Alexandria. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections from Theocritus with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, and the styles he employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003461

GREK 362(3) Plato Republic

This course centers on translation, evaluation and interpretation of selections from Plato's Republic. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his work, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the work's meaning and the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to it.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 388(3) Course ID:003462 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Greek Literature I

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 389(3) Course ID:003463 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Greek Literature II

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003465 01-JAN-1901 GREK 396H(3)

Honors Readings in Greek Lit Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 136 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

Course ID:003467 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, II

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their styles and possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 398H(3) Course TD:003469 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, III

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 399(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003470

Honors Readings in Greek Literature, IV

Students study a selected range of masterworks in Greek literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in ancient Greek.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their styles and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: GREK 399H

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003471 GREK 399H(3) Honors Readings in Greek Lit

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: GREK 399

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 412(3) Course ID:003472 01-JAN-1901

Readngs in Hellenistic Authors Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 415(3) Course ID:003474 01-JAN-1901

The Greek Fathers

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 425(3) Course ID:003475 01-JAN-1901

The Attic Orators

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 431(3) Course ID:003476 01-JAN-1901

Herodotus

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 435(3) Course ID:003477 01-JAN-1901

Thucvdides

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 137 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 436(3) Course ID:003478 01-JAN-1901

Plutarch

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 439(3) Course ID:003479 01-JAN-1901

Pausanias

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 441(3) Course ID:003480 01-JAN-1901

The Iliad

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 442(3) Course ID:003481 01-JAN-1901

The Odyssey

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 443(3) Course ID:003482 01-JAN-1901

Pindar

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 451(3) Course ID:003483 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003485

Greek Comedy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 452(3) Course ID:003484 01-JAN-1901

Menander

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

GREK 453(3) Aeschylus

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003486 GREK 454(3) 01-JAN-1901

Sophocles

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 455(3) Course ID:003487 01-JAN-1901

Euripides

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 462(3) Course ID:003488 01-JAN-1901

Plato

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 138 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 466(3) Course ID:003489 01-JAN-1901

The De Anima of Aristotle
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 467(3) Course ID:003490 01-JAN-1901

The Poetics of Aristotle

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 468(3) Course ID:003491 01-JAN-1901

Aristotle: Eth & Pol Theory
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 469(3) Course ID:003492 01-JAN-1901

Hellenistic & Roman Philosophy
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 473(3) Course ID:003493 01-JAN-1901

New Testament Language

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 481(3) Course ID:003494 01-JAN-1901

Greek Papyrology

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GREK 482(3) Course ID:003495 01-JAN-1901

GREK 482(3) Greek Palaeography

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

GREK 488(3) Readings in Greek Literature

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

GREK 489(3) Course ID:003497 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003498

Course ID:003496

Readings in Greek Lit II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

GREK 499(3) Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

GREK 501(3) Course ID:003499 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Tutorial Readings

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

GREK 502(3) Course ID:003500 01-JAN-1901

Dissertatn & Publctn Research

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 139 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Greek

GREK 531(3) Course ID:003501 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Greek Historians

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:003502 GREK 543(3) 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Greek Lyric Poetry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:003503 GREK 573(3) 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Greek Education

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GREK 595(0) Course ID:003504 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

GREK 600(0)

Components: Thesis Research

Course ID:003505

01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 140 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 101(3) Course ID:009838 15-MAR-2006

Latin I

This course introduces students to elementary grammatical forms, basic syntax, and vocabulary of Latin, and simple readings in the language. Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate basic knowledge of Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately simple Latin sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 102(3) Course ID:009839 15-MAR-2006

Latin II

Prerequisite: LATN 101. This course continues the study of the fundamentals of the Latin language, including more vocabulary, grammar, syntax and more advanced readings. (Latin I or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.) Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate advanced knowledge of basic Latin vocabulary, syntax and grammar and deploy it to be able to translate accurately more advanced Latin sentences and passages into English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 271(3) Course ID:004331 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Roman Prose

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course centers on translation of representative selections from the prose works of Golden and Silver Age authors, with special emphasis on review of Latin grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected prose passages in Latin with accuracy, analyze and appreciate different prose styles, as well as demonstrate understanding of the content of the passages.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 272(3) Course ID:004332 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Roman Poetry

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course centers on translation of representative selections from the poetic works of Republican, Augustan Age or other authors, with special emphasis on review of Latin grammar as it is encountered in the selected texts. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately selected passages in Latin poetry, analyze and appreciate various poetic genres, as well as demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the content and artistry of the selected poetry.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 281(3) Course ID:004333 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Roman Historians

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents This course centers on translation of representative selections from the historical works of Republican, Augustan and other Latin authors. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately Latin historical prose passages, analyze and appreciate their style and contents, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their various contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 283(3) Course ID:004334 15-MAR-2006

The Age of Caesar

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Julius Caesar, in particular translation of selected readings from such authors as Lucretius, Catullus, Sallust, Caesar and Cicero. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 284(3) Course ID:004335 15-MAR-2006

The Age of Augustus

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Augustus. Selected readings are from such authors as Vergil, Horace, Livy, Ovid, Tibullus and Propertius. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 141 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 286(3) Course ID:004336 15-MAR-2006

The Age of Nero

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Nero. Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Petronius, Seneca, and Lucan. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 287(3) Course ID:004337 15-MAR-2006

Age of Flavians

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of the emperors Vespasian, Titus and Domitian. Selected readings are from such authors as Tacitus, Suetonius, Martial and Juvenal. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 288(3) Course ID:004338 15-MAR-2006

Age of Antonines

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the literature and society of Rome at the time of Trajan, Hadrian and Marcus Aurelius. Selected readings are from such authors as Pliny and Martial. Outcome: students should be able to translate accurately the selected readings, analyze and appreciate their style and content, and demonstrate knowledge and understanding of their contexts and meanings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 289(3) Course ID:004339 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.) Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Topics: The Age of Nero
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:004340 15-MAR-2006

TBA - Foreign Study

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course allows for students to study Latin at an advanced level abroad. (This is a special study course and offered only under special circumstances and by special permission.) Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of the Latin literature, author and its context chosen for the course.

Components: Lecture

LATN 303(3) Course ID:004341 15-MAR-2006

Latin Composition

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course involves practical exercises to develop correct and fluent expression in written Latin prose. Outcome: students should be able to write Latin in various styles, demonstrating facility in deploying fluent knowledge of vocabulary, syntax and grammar in the writing of Latin prose.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 314(3) Course ID:004342 15-MAR-2006

Cicero's Letters

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the correspondence of Cicero, as well as the political, social, and intellectual context of Classical Rome. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, to demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre of formal Latin correspondence, the author and his times, and to understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the letters.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 142 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 315(3) Course ID:004343 15-MAR-2006

The Latin Fathers

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the writings of the early church fathers, including such as Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine; it also comprises an introduction to the historical background of Western patristic thought. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the writings, their authors and their times, and appreciate more deeply the issues and concerns located in these writings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 317(3) Course ID:004344 15-MAR-2006

Pliny The Younger

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the correspondence of the younger Pliny, as well as the political, social, and intellectual context of later Classical Rome and Roman customs in public and private life. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, and understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the letters.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 325(3) Course ID:004345 15-MAR-2006

The Orations of Cicero

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course centers on the public orations of Cicero, his methods of oratorical persuasion, and the judicial processes of late Republican Rome that form the context for these orations. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demostrate knowledge in detail of the genre, the author and his times, understand and appreciate the ideas, issues and concerns expressed in the orations, and comprehend the historical and judicial background of the orations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 328(3) Course ID:004346 15-MAR-2006

Quintilian

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This courses centers on Quintilian and his Institutio Oratoria, a comprehensive textbook of the technical aspects of ancient rhetoric. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, demonstrate knowledge in detail of Latin rhetoric and oratory, and understand and appreciate Latin rhetorical styles, literary figures, and the structure and contents of Latin speeches.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 332(3) Course ID:004347 15-MAR-2006

Historical Masterworks I

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the works of Livy or Sallust and their contexts in the later Republic and early Empire. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail of the author/s studied and the contents of the writings, as well appreciation for the genre of historical writing and for its significance within its political and intellectual context.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 335(3) Course ID:004348 15-MAR-2006

Historical Masterworks II

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the works of Tacitus, Suetonius or Latin historical writers of the later Roman Empire. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail of the author/s studied and the contents of the writings, as well appreciation for the genre of historical writing and for its significance within its political and intellectual contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Tacitus' Annals, Tacitus & Suetonius

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 143 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 341(3) Course ID:004349 15-MAR-2006

Vergil

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on Vergil's Aeneid and the genre of Latin epic poetry, in particular, on the character of Aeneas and his place within the context of Augustan Roman politics and society. Outcome: students should be able to translate the Aeneid with proficiency, and demonstrate detailed knowledge of the author, the poem, and its contents and meanings, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of various contexts of the poem and Vergil's accomplishments in composing it.

Components: Lecture Topics: Aeneid

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 343(3) Course ID:004350 15-MAR-2006

Latin Verse

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. The subject of this course is Latin poetic verse, including selections from Catullus, Horace, Martial, Statius and other Latin poets. Outcome: students should be able to translate the works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and the various poetic styles they employed, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 344(3) Course ID:004351 15-MAR-2006

Roman Elegy

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. The subject of this course is Latin elegiac poetry, including selections from Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Ovid. Outcome: students should be able to translate Roman elegy with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors, their poetry, and Latin elegy, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 345(3) Course ID:004352 15-MAR-2006

Horace

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on selections of the odes, satires and epistles of Horace, set against the backdrop of late Republican and Augustan Rome. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selections of Horace with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author, his poetry, the various styles he used, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 346(3) Course ID:004353 15-MAR-2006

Juvenal

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the satires of Juvenal, set against the backdrop of Flavian Age Rome and the Roman Empire. Outcome: students should be able to translate the satires with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his satires, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 347(3) Course ID:004354 15-MAR-2006

Early Christian Poetry

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This courses centers on early Christian poets such as Ausonius, Prudentius and Fortunatus, and their works. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors and their poems, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social, spiritual, and intellectual contexts of their works.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 144 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 351(3) Course ID:004355 15-MAR-2006

Roman Comedy

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on the genre of Roman comedy, including selected plays of Plautus and/or Terence. Outcome: students should be able to translate selected texts in Roman comedy with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the authors and their comedies, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 360(3) Course ID:004356 15-MAR-2006

Lucretius

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course centers on translation and understanding of the De Rerum Natura of Lucretius. Outcome: students should be able to translate the poetry of Lucretius with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his work, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to it.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 361(3) Course ID:004357 15-MAR-2006

St Augustine's Works

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of Saint Augustine. Outcome: students should be able to translate these works with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Confessions

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 362(3) Course ID:004358 15-MAR-2006

Cicero's Philosophical Works

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on translation and understanding of the philosophical works of the orator Cicero, including, for example, De Amicitia. Outcome: students should be able to translate the philosophical works of Cicero with proficiency, and be able to demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 364(3) Course ID:004359 15-MAR-2006

Seneca

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on translation and understanding of the works of the philosopher and playwright, Seneca. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of Seneca with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about the author and his works, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 373(3) Course ID:004360 15-MAR-2006

Workshop-Secondary School Latn

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course examines the objectives, standards, methods of presentation, testing, audiovisual aids, and desirable backgrounds for the teaching of Latin in secondary schools. This course is for prospective teachers of Latin and is taught in cooperation with Loyola's School of Education. Outcome: students should be able to demonstrate knowledge of these objective and standards, etc., as well as be able to employ them effectively in classroom contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 373

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 145 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

15-MAR-2006

ATN 387(3) Course ID:004361 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Latin

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. This course focuses on readings in medieval Latin prose and poetry, as well as on comparison with classical Latin style and content. Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works of the course with proficiency, and demonstrate knowledge in detail about their authors, as well as deeper understanding and appreciation of the historical, social and intellectual contexts and influences pertaining to them.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 384

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004362

LATN 388(3) Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Latin Lit of Flavian Rome Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 389(3) Course ID:004363 15-MAR-2006

Readings in Latin Literature

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature. (This is a special topics course in Latin.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of selected Latin literature, its style and its possible interpretations.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Age of Caesar, The Reign of Nero, Apuleius

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 396(3) Course ID:004364 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Latin Lit

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 396H

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (1)$

LATN 396H(3) Course ID:004365 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings in Latin Lit
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 396

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 397(3) Course ID:004366 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Latin Lit

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.)

Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LATN 397H
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 397H(3) Course ID:004367 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings in Latin Lit
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LATN 397

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 146 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

Course ID:004368 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Latin Lit

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LATN 398H

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LATN 398H(3) Course ID:004369

Honors Readings in Latin Lit Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LATN 398

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 399(3) Course ID:004370 15-MAR-2006

Honors Readings in Latin Lit

Prerequisites: LATN 101 and 102 or their equivalents. Students study a selected range of masterworks in Latin literature for honors credit. (This is a special topics course in Latin open only to honors students.) Outcome: students should be able to translate the selected works with proficiency and demonstrate deeper knowledge and understanding of them, their style and possible interpretations

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LATN 399H

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004371 01-JAN-1901 LATN 399H(3)

Honors Readings in Latin Lit Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LATN 399

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

TATN 415(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004372

The Latin Fathers

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

TATN 418(3) Course TD:004373 01-JAN-1901

St Augustine

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 431(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004374 Caesar

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 432(3) Course ID:004375 01-JAN-1901

Livy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 435(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004376

The Annals of Tacitus

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 147 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

Course ID:004377 01-JAN-1901 LATN 436(3)

The Histories of Tacitus

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 438(3) Course ID:004378 01-JAN-1901

Suetonius

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 441(3) Course ID:004379 01-JAN-1901

The Aeneid of Virgil

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 442(3) Course ID:004380 01-JAN-1901

Earlier Works of Virgil

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 443(3) Course ID:004381 01-JAN-1901

Catullus

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 444(3) Course ID:004382 01-JAN-1901

Roman Elegy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 445(3) Course ID:004383 01-JAN-1901

Ovid

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004384 LATN 446(3) 01-JAN-1901

The Odes of Horace

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 451(3) Course ID:004385 01-JAN-1901

Roman Comedy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 455(3) Course ID:004386 01-JAN-1901

Tragedies of Seneca

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 148 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

Course ID:004387 01-JAN-1901 LATN 461(3)

Lucretius

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 462(3) Course ID:004388 01-JAN-1901

Philosophy of Cicero

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 464(3) Course ID:004390 01-JAN-1901

Political Treatises of Cicero Lecture

Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 476(3) Course ID:004392 01-JAN-1901

The Roman Novel

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004393 01-JAN-1901 LATN 482(3)

Latin Palaeography

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004394 01-JAN-1901 LATN 488(3)

Readings in Latin Literature Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 489(3) Course ID:004395 01-JAN-1901

Readings in Latin Literature Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 499(3) Course ID:004396 01-JAN-1901

Directed Study

Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

LATN 501(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004397

Advanced Tutorial Readings

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

LATN 525(3) Course ID:004399 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Roman Oratory

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

LATN 531(3) Course TD:004400 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Roman Historians Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 149 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Classical Studies - Subject: Latin

LATN 543(3) Course ID:004401 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Horace

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004402 01-JAN-1901 LATN 546(3)

Seminar in Roman Satire

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004403 01-JAN-1901 LATN 573(3)

Seminar in Roman Education

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LATN 595(0) Course ID:004404 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Thesis Research Components:

Course ID:004405 01-JAN-1901 LATN 600(0)

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 150 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

MUN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010849 01-JAN-1901

Communication 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture

CMUN 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010850 01-JAN-1901

Commuication 200 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

CMUN 3TRAN(0 - 99) Course ID:010851 01-JAN-1901

Communivation 300 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

CMUN 101(3) Course ID:002046 15-MAR-2006

Public Speaking & Critical Thinking

This introductory course is designed to supply students with the skills of public address, a fundamental understanding of critical thinking practices, foundational tenets of communication theory, a grasp of the relationship between context and communication, and a sense of the social responsibility that comes with the capacity for communication. Outcome: Students gain skills in public speaking and an understanding of critical thinking.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 101X(0 - 12) Course ID:002047 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CMUN 125(3) Course ID:002048 15-MAR-2006

Oral Interpretation of Lit

This course explores various forms of literature (poetry, short stories, children; stories and screenplays) and various forms of performance as a means of understanding texts and communicating to various audiences.

Outcome: Through critical textual analysis, interpretation and oral presentation of literary works students will broaden their understanding of the literature in an oral context.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 131(3) Course ID:002049 15-MAR-2006

Voice and Articulation

This course explores the principles of voice production, the physiology of the vocal mechanism, and extensive practice of voice and articulation skills for use in public arenas and recording situations. Outcome: Students will gain skill in the use of their voices for speech in public arenas and recording situations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 133(1) Course ID:002051 15-MAR-2006

Intercollegiate Debate

Components: Field Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 140(1 - 3) Course ID:002055 15-MAR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Radio Station WLUW-FM

Prerequisites: Instructor's permission This course offers an opportunity for active participation in the operation of radio station WLUW-FM 88.7. A maximum of six hours allowed. Outcome: Students will gain experience in an operating radio station.

Components: Laboratory

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 151 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 146(3) Course ID:002061 15-MAR-2006

Community Radio Production

This course focuses on community programming as a distinct approach to radio production. This programming derives from alternative modes of journalism applied to both geographically and socially defined communities in the area of the Lake Shore Campus. Outcome: Students participate in completing community-based radio programming and acquire interviewing and production skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Communications (1)

CMUN 150(3) Course ID:002062 15-MAR-2006

Communication Processes

This course introduces students to communication as a practical discipline while examining the philosophical issues that guide how it is studied. Outcome: Students will critically analyze how communication situations are shaped by power and language and identify ethical issues in interpreting communication events

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 160(3) Course ID:002063 15-MAR-2006

Communication Practices

This course studies public communication as a social practice that takes place within specific historical, cultural, social, economic, and political contexts. Outcome: Students will identify the modes of address that have characterized human interaction at diverse points in history, orality, literacy, and post-literacy, and study the distinct practices cultures have produced.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Mass Communication&Journalism
Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 216(3) Course ID:002066 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Culture & Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN150 or 160 This course examines contemporary U.S. American culture from a critical-theoretical standpoint while examining popular icons and social practices with particular attention to their influence on individual and collective identities. Outcome: Students will learn critical cultural theories and do projects where they reflect upon the influences of contemporary cultural texts and practices with an eye for their economic, social and political influence on individual and collective identities.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 217(3) Course ID:002067 15-MAR-2006

Ethics & Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course explores various approaches to ethical decision-making and applies that process to diverse aspects of every day, contemporary life. Outcome: Students learn to discern a wide variety of ethical issues concerning communication behavior, apply systematic ethical analysis to various communication situations, and clearly explain their analyses.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

CMUN 218(3) Course ID:002068 15-MAR-2006

Intercultural Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 Intercultural Communication is an introduction to theory, research, and practice of communication within and between races and cultures. It includes the cultural construction and interpretation of messages, and the role of communication in creating and challenging racist/cultural biases.

Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of the role of communication in promoting understanding or prejudice.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 213, PAX 218
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROOM Requirements: General Classicom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 152 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 219(3) Course ID:002069 15-MAR-2006

Interpersonal Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN150 or 160 Students study speech to understand its role in human relationships. This course focuses on self-exploration communication patterns asking life; ¿big questions; about self and other. Outcome: Students will gain competence in interpersonal communication through the development of perceptual accuracy, and clarification values with regard to communicative expression and relational goals.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 222(3) Course ID:002070 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Cinema

This course is an introduction to the study of cinema as a complex medium of communication. This course will provide students with the basic terminology, observational skills and theoretical background for the study of film aesthetics, language, cultural analysis, history and the production of cinematic texts. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic approaches to film studies such as formal analysis; critical practices, and narrative studies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 222

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 223(3) Course ID:002071 15-MAR-2006

Media & Society

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 Media and Society explores the psychological, political, social, and economic impacts of modern mass media as they affect individual and collective lives. Students examine print, electronic, and film media from theoretical and critical perspectives. Outcome: Students will gain a broader understanding of the role various forms of media play in society.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 223

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 223X(3) Course ID:009482 01-AUG-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CMUN 224(3) Course ID:002072 15-MAR-2006

Organizational Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course is an introduction to theory and practice of organizational communication, with an emphasis on organization contexts, culture, and systems, and the role of communication in building relationships with internal and external stakeholders. Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze organizational communication, and understand the impact of technology, globalization, community and diversity on organizational systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 225(3) Course ID:002073 15-MAR-2006

Persuasion

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 In this introduction to rhetorical and social-scientific theories of persuasion. Outcome: Students will get practical experience in the analysis, criticism, and application of persuasive discourse across a wide variety of contexts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 226(3) Course ID:002074 15-MAR-2006

Rhetorical Foundations of Comm

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 This course introduces theories of rhetoric, emphasizing the relevance of classical disputes for understanding current controversies over the nature and function of rhetoric. A central theme is the tension between rhetoric's promise for constructing a rich and meaningful civic life and the dangers of its descent into demagoguery and irrationality. Outcome: Students will work through theoretical issues, by examining speeches, films, and other rhetorical artifacts.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 153 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 227(3) Course ID:002075 15-MAR-2006

Social Justice & Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 or permission of chair This course examines the implications of communication processes and practices for democracy and social justice. Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and defend their conception of the role of communication in achieving a just society and demonstrate an understanding of how existing communication institutions, laws, and norms impede or assist movement towards that goal.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 227

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 228(3) Course ID:009643 15-MAR-2006

History and Critical Issues in Journalism

This course examines different approaches to understanding the role of journalism in contemporary society, emphasizing the historical development of issues that surround journalism today. Outcome: Students explore varied critical perspectives on news and news-gathering to gain a broader understanding of the role of journalism in society.

Components: Lecture (In person)

CMUN 229(0) Course ID:002076 01-JAN-1901

Language & Culture

Components: Lecture

CMUN 230(3) Course ID:002077 15-MAR-2006

Argumentation & Advocacy

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course is an introduction to analyzing and critiquing arguments, and inventing extended arguments to advocate positions. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and critique both individual arguments and extended cases; demonstrate understanding of the relationship of argumentation to audience and context; and invent arguments and develop cases for advocacy.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 231(3) Course ID:002078 15-MAR-2006

Conflict Mgmt & Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course explores the role of communication in conflict and conflict resolution. Special attention is paid to mediation and other forms of alternative dispute resolution. Outcome: Students will acquire methods of analyzing the nature of conflict and applying appropriate communicative strategies for managing conflict.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 231

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 232(3) Course ID:002079 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Film Production

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and either CMUN 150 or 160 Prerequisite or corequisite: CMUN 222 In this introduction to basic film production techniques, students will work on individual and group projects, which involve planning, scripting, filming and editing short 16mm films. Outcome: Students demonstrate their ability to apply aesthetic and theoretical principles and basic film production skills. Topics include film systems, optics, lighting, audio recording and editing.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 232

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 234(3) Course ID:002081 15-MAR-2006

Interviewing

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course explores the crucial skill of interviewing, necessary for many aspects of professional and daily life. The class includes an examination of journalistic, professional, and ethnographic interviewing. Students learn critical approaches to interviewing techniques. Outcomes: Students learn ethical interviewing methods and gain practical experience through field projects in this writing-intensive course.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 154 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

MUN 235(3) Course ID:002082 15-MAR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Intro to Video Production

Prerequisites: CMUN 222 and permission of instructor This course is a hands-on introduction to video field production. By designing and executing a series of short, creative production projects of varied forms, students explore how video techniques are used to structure meaning in media messages. Outcome: Student will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic video production skills such as, preproduction planning, lighting, filming and editing, by producing several video texts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 235

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 236(3) Course ID:002083 15-MAR-2006

Persuasive Presentations

Prerequisites: CMUN 101 and either 150 or 160 This class focuses on the creation and delivery of persuasive messages to develop a variety of persuasive strategies and implement them in both individual and group presentations. Outcome: Students engage in situation analysis and message critique.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 237(3) Course ID:002084 15-MAR-2006

Small Group Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This class is an introduction to theory, research, and practice of communication that contribute to effective task-group discussion and decision making. Outcome: The development of personal leadership skills and observational/analytic skills through guided, structured group activities.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 238(3) Course ID:002085 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Audio Production

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160 and permission of instructor This class offers a study of basic audio production methods used in audio media, with an emphasis on radio. Topics include acoustics, recording methods, both analog and digital editing and sound as an industry and as an art form. Outcome: Students will produce creative projects using the skills they have learned.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ICVM 238

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 240(3) Course ID:002087 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Communication & Technology

Introduction to Communication and Technology explores the ways technology affects personal, cultural and mass communication through examining the historical, societal and ethical implications of newer and interactive forms of media. Outcomes: Students use audio, video and digital tools to research and produce essays, projects and presentations that analyze the impact of technology on communication.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 240

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CMUN 246(3) Course ID:002089 15-MAR-2006

Naturalistic Meth Comm Resrch

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160 and permission of instructor This course examines how communication research is conducted in naturalistic settings using qualitative methods associated with observation and in-depth interviewing. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the reading and evaluation of communication research, and apply the concepts studied in class to the design and development of a research project.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 248(3) Course ID:002090 15-MAR-2006

Observing/Measuring Cmun Behavior

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160 and permission of instructor This course examines how communication processes and behaviors are studied, using the social-scientific techniques of observation and measurements. It also looks at the limitations of these methods methods; appropriate methodologies and ways of analyzing quantitative (numerical) data. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the analysis of quantitative data, and apply their knowledge to the design of a research project.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 155 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 249(3) Course ID:002091 15-MAR-2006

Rhetorical Criticism

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160 and permission of instructor This course examines theory, research, and application of critical methods for analyzing historical and contemporary persuasive discourse. Outcome Students will be able to analyze rhetorical situations and critically assess efforts to respond to them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 250(3)

Course ID:002092

15-MAR-2006

Mass Media Advertising

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course provides an overview of the theory and hands-on practice of advertising including planning, strategy, creative development, and media planning. Elements of direct response, promotion, internet, and public relations are also presented. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principles of advertising and practice creative and decision-making skills in developing an advertising campaign.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 251(3) Course ID:002093 15-MAR-2006

Bus & Professional Speaking

Prerequisite: CMUN 101 This class examines the theory and practice of audience analysis, message design, and oral presentation for professional speakers, with an emphasis on communication in organizational settings.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate presentation skills in simulated organizational settings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 252(3) Course ID:002094 15-MAR-2006

Mass Cmun Law

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course examines cases and issues in constitutional, statutory, and regulatory law affecting print and electronic media including First Amendment rights, libel, privacy, copyright and trademarks, Freedom of Information, and telecommunication regulations. Outcomes: Student will be able to understand major legal precedents affecting current media communication and recognize their impact on professional practices in print, electronic media and the Internet.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMIN 253(3) Course TD:002095 15-MAR-2006

International Mass Cumn

Prerequisite: 150 or 160 In this course students study the political and philosophical bases for broadcasting and press systems in representative countries. Students examine the use of international broadcast services for propaganda and study the problems in international direct transmission. Outcome: Students gain a better understanding of international mass communication.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 253

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 254(3) Course ID:002096 15-MAR-2006

Communication, Language & Gender

Prerequisite: CMUN150 or 160 This course explores the role of communication practices in the production, reinforcement and transformation of gendered identities, and the role of gender in the process of communication. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the construction of gender within cultural and historical contexts. Students will become aware of deeply rooted gender assumptions that limit social change and guide contemporary communication practices.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 208

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 256(3) Course ID:002097 15-MAR-2006

Broadcast News

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course examines reporting, writing and production of news for radio and television, including local, national network news, and cable news networks. Outcome: Students gain experience in the news selection process and the production of newscasts, public affairs programs and documentaries.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 156 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 257(3) Course ID:002098 15-MAR-2006

Radio/TV Writing

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This is an intensive theory/skill course, including a variety of electronic media writing experiences: commercials, news, documentaries, continuity, and drama. Outcome: Selected written exercises by students may be produced by concurrent departmental radio and video production courses.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 258(3) Course ID:002099 15-MAR-2006

History of Amer Broadcasting

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This class surveys U.S. broadcasting and related electronic industries from their inception to the present, including technological bases, legal aspects, organizational structures, programming developments and personalities. Included in this survey are broadcast and cable and satellite radio and TV. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the development and continued evolution of the industry.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 259(3) Course ID:002100 15-MAR-2006

Copy Editing

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course examines problems and methods of copy editing, design and typography, and newspaper management and competition. Outcome: Students will gain experience with production skills in the print medium.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 260(3) Course ID:002101 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Cinema History

Prerequisite: CMUN 160 or 222 The course examines the aesthetic, social, technical, and theoretical evolution of cinema offered as specific topics that include, but are not limited to: war and revolution, social history and cinema, the role of women, Indian cinema, musicals, technology and style, and the realistic impulse. Outcome: Students are offered a variety of topics, broadening their view of the film industry.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Discovering China Through Film, War and Revolution, Post WW I European New Wave

Course Equivalents: ICVM 260

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 262(3) Course ID:002102 15-MAR-2006

Feature & Opinion Writing

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course examines methods of researching and writing editorials, commentaries, and features for print media. Outcome: Students will broaden their research and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Feature Writing in China Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 263(3) Course ID:002103 15-MAR-2006

Layout & Editing

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 Layout and Editing is an introduction to information processing and readership, and basic principles of layout and editing. Outcome: Students experiment with a variety of printed formats and practice copy fitting, typography, and photo-editing.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 264(3) Course ID:002104 15-MAR-2006

Nonverbal Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course offers an overview of theory, research, and methods for studying the nature, function, and effects of nonverbal messages. Outcome: Students learn practical explorations and applications in individual and class projects.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 157 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

MUN 265(3) Course ID:002105 15-MAR-2006

Public Relations

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 This course introduces the theory and practice of public relations in communicating and establishing relationships with diverse publics. Topics include professional roles and ethical responsibilities, strategies and tools, media resources, and public relations writing. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the roles and practices of the public relations professional, develop PR plans, and create a portfolio or writing samples.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 266(3) Course ID:002106 15-MAR-2006

Writing and Marketing Articles

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course offers an examination of methods and practice in researching, writing, and marketing articles for newspapers and magazines. Outcome: Students will broaden their research and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 267(3) Course ID:002107 15-MAR-2006

Writing:Bus/Trade Publications

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course analyses of the writing, editing, and production of both internal and external organizational publications, including newsletters, magazines, reports, manuals, brochures, and promotional materials. The emphasis is on effective writing, research, design, and support of organizational objectives. Outcome: Students will broaden their production, research and writing skills for trade publications.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 271(3) Course ID:002108 15-MAR-2006

Reporting & Writing

Prerequisites: ENGL 105, 106 This course examines current issues in U.S. journalism with strong emphasis on developing skills in news reporting, interviewing, and writing.

Outcome: Students will develop their news reporting, interviewing and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 296(3) Course ID:002109 15-MAR-2006

Themes in Communication

Intermediate-level lecture courses that examine specific areas of study. Topics range from sports and music journalism to issues in feminism and vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in communication.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Conflict: Mediation, Hist&Crit Issues in Journalism, Negotiation/Mediation,

Mediation/NegotiationGloblWarm

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 297(3) Course ID:002110 15-MAR-2006

Communication Themes

Intermediate-level lecture courses that examine specific areas of study. Topics range from sports and music journalism to issues in feminism and vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in communication.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Sports Journalism, Writing for the Web, Audio for Media Production, Guerilla Media,

Lincoln&Citznshp Journalism

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 298(3) Course ID:002111 15-MAR-2006

Themes in communication

Intermediate-level lecture courses that examine specific areas of study. Topics range from sports and music journalism to issues in feminism and vary each semester. This course may be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students will gain access to a wide variety of topics in communication.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Issues in Feminism, Arts&Entertainment Writing

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 158 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:002113 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CMUN 315(3) Course ID:002118 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Reporting

Prerequisites: CMUN 271 and either 150 or 160 This course offers in-depth attention to the challenges of writing complex stories characterized by careful research, use of sources, interviewing, and reporting and writing. Students examine writing for a ""lay"" audience in such areas as science and technology, finance, government, and religion. Outcome: Students will broaden their writing and research experience.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 317(3) Course ID:002119 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Public Relations

Prerequisite: CMUN 265 The course focuses on issues, strategies, and solutions in creating and maintaining relationships with key publics including media relations, internal communications, community relations, public affairs, investor relations, and crisis communications. Outcomes: Students will gain experience analyzing, formulating and applying case-specific solutions and developing an integrated campaign.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 319(3) Course ID:002120 15-MAR-2006

Communication in Legal System

Prerequisites: CMUN 230 and either 150 or 160 This course examines theory, research, and practice of communication employed in the U.S. court system. It will emphasize the effects of court rule and procedures on modes and content of argument, nonverbal communication, and the jury decision-making process. Outcome: Students will gain experience in understanding legal communication.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 321(3) Course ID:002121 15-MAR-2006

Critical Ethnography in Cmun

Prerequisites: 150, 160, 227 or permission of instructor This course teaches principles of participant-observation research as a critical practice to produce a ¿thick description; of meanings, values, hierarchies of interests, power structures and ideals of a particular cultural group or community.

Outcome: Students learn to conduct ethnographic research and its procedures¿taking field notes, conducting interviews, examination of data and artifacts, and producing research results to a public audience.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LING 315

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 323(3) Course ID:002122 15-MAR-2006

Film Genre

Prerequisite: ICVM 201 or 222 This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Comedy Italian Style, Documentary, European Film, French New Wave Cinema, History of

Italian Cinema, Horror/Sci-fi, Film Noir, Asian Cinema

Course Equivalents: ICVM 323

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 324(3) Course ID:002123 15-MAR-2006

Film Genre

Prerequisite: ICVM 201 or 222 This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the context of genre studies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: New Latin American Cinema

Course Equivalents: ICVM 324

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

·

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 159 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

MUN 328(3) Course ID:002124 15-MAR-2006

Persuasive Campaigns

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160; CMUN 225 or 226 This course analyses the structure, development, and role of communication in political and advertising campaigns and social movements, with a focus on theories of media effects, message construction, and audience analysis. Outcome: Students will use their analytic and research skills to broaden their understanding of the use and effects of communication as a means of public persuasion.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 329(3) Course ID:002125 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Advocacy

This course explores the rhetorical means by which citizens influence the policies and practices affecting our natural and human environments. The focus is on current controversies. Outcome: The course seeks to provide an understanding of the history and range of communication styles in the U.S. environmental movement and to help students develop practical skills relevant to entering into environmental debates.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 329, PAX 329
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 330(3) Course ID:002126 15-MAR-2006

Media, Politics & Propaganda

Prerequisites: CMUN 150 or 160; 216, 223; 225 or 226 To better understand the relationship between media and politics, this course examines news reports on selected international crisis spots. Outcome: Students monitor and analyze the coverage provided by daily newspapers, periodicals, radio and television news programs to identify and investigate the propaganda efforts of various governments, agencies, and other political organizations.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 331, PAX 331
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 332(3) Course ID:002127 15-MAR-2006

Investig&Pub Affr Reprtng

Prerequisites: CMUN 246, 271, and either 150 or 160, or permission of instructor This course examines the ""journalism of outrage.¿ The course emphasis is on examining investigative works, including historical and contemporary non-fiction and documentaries/broadcast exposes for techniques used to awaken public outcry against social injustice/marginalization. Outcomes: Students will learn about this social justice journalistic form and conduct their own investigations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 333(3) Course ID:002128 15-MAR-2006

Radio Documentary

Prerequisites: CMUN 238 and either 201 or 222 This course offers students the opportunity to learn studio and field audio technology for the creation and production of audio documents. It examines radio documentary as a process, a text for analysis and criticism, and a vehicle for social change. Outcome: Students broaden their skills and knowledge in the use of audio tools for the creation of documentary works.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 335(3) Course ID:002129 15-MAR-2006

Radio/TV Programming

Prerequisites: Either CMUN 150 or 160, and either 235 or 238, or permission of instructor This course explores methods of developing and analyzing a TV, Radio or Cable program and schedule. Outcome: Students learn programming strategies, audience evaluations (ratings) and fundamental FCC programming regulations for commercial and public broadcasting stations. Students develop their own program pilot.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 337(3) Course ID:002130 15-MAR-2006

Rhet Soc Change: Agit & Resist

Prerequisite: CMUN 150 or 160 Agitation and Resistance: This course explores the communication strategies and practices used to promote significant socio-political change, and those used to resist such change.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the strategies and practices used in particular social struggles and of recurrent rhetorical strategies employed in agitation and resistance.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 160 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

CMUN 339(3) Course ID:002132 15-MAR-2006

Video Documentary

Prerequisites: Either CMUN 201 or 222, and 232 or 235, and permission of instructor This course offers hands on production of video documentaries through the study of electronic field production technology, the analysis of documentary texts, and the application of documentary research methods. Outcome: Students will gains hands-on video production experience in a non-narrative genre.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 339

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 348(3) Course ID:002133 15-MAR-2006

Cmun Research Methods Topics

Prerequisites: CMUN 150, 160 and permission of instructor Advanced courses that offer in-depth discussion of a specialized area of communication research methods that include naturalistic, quantitative and journalistic research methods. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 3 may count toward fulfilling the methods requirement and only another 3 may count as electives toward the major. Outcome: Students have the opportunity to broaden their research methods skills in several specialized areas.

Components: Lecture

Topics: New Technologies
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 349(3) Course ID:002134 15-MAR-2006

Cmun Research Methods Topics

Prerequisites: CMUN 150, 160 and permission of instructor Advanced courses that offer in-depth discussion of a specialized area of communication research methods that include naturalistic, quantitative and journalistic research methods. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 3 may count toward fulfilling the methods requirement and only another 3 may count as electives toward the major. Outcome: Students have the opportunity to broaden their research methods skills in several specialized areas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 350(3) Course ID:002135 15-MAR-2006

Adv Advertising Applications

Prerequisites: CMUN 250 and either 150 or 160 This course focuses on applications of advertising theory in developing strategies and creative platforms, copywriting, and creating advertising across various media including print, broadcast, direct response and Internet. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the creative development process, demonstrate effective copywriting skills, and develop a portfolio of writing samples.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 352(3) Course ID:009504 15-MAR-2006

Public Service Communication

Prerequisite: CMUN 265 This course examines public relations strategies and applications in cause-related campaigns, public service initiatives, and community relations activities for corporate and nonprofit organizations. Outcomes Students will be able to analyze current issues and advocacy campaigns, define ethical communication and social responsibility, and develop a public service campaign for an organization.

Components: Lecture (In person)

CMUN 367(3) Course ID:002137 15-MAR-2006

Communication Consulting

Prerequisites: CMUN 224, 265 This course examines theory and practice in the consulting process including collaborative data collection, feedback, action planning, implementation, and evaluation with a focus on understanding client systems and needs, getting agreements, managing projects, and maintaining cooperative relationships. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate their understanding of the consulting process and use those skills as part of a team working with an internal client.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 369(3) Course ID:002138 01-JAN-1901

Communication Pedagogy

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 161 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

Course ID:002139 15-MAR-2006

Sp Tp:

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and either CMUN 150 or 160 Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in a specialized areas such as public affairs interviewing, the history of advertising and experimental media production. Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 Outcome: Students have an opportunity to explore a variety of topics in may count toward the major. communication.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Interviewing in Public Affairs, Photo Journalism, Politics &

the Press, Comm in the Campaign, Animation, Screenwriting, Screenwriting, Advanced

Video Editing, Socl of Play/Digital Gaming

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 371(3) Course ID:002140 15-MAR-2006

Sp Tp:

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and either CMUN 150 or 160 Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in a specialized areas such as public affairs interviewing, the history of advertising and experimental media production. Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students have an opportunity to explore a variety of topics in communication

Components: Lecture

Topics: Experimental Media Production, History of Advertising, Politics and the Press,

Reporting & Religion, Screenwriting, Cold War/911, Media Planning, Writing for Public Relations, Photo Journalism, Interviewing for Broadcast, Advertising Campaigns, Video

and Perfomance, Advertising Media Planning

Course Equivalents: PLSC 387

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 372(3) Course ID:002141 15-MAR-2006

Special Topic:

Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and either CMUN 150 or 160 Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, and discussion in a specialized areas such as public affairs interviewing, the history of advertising and experimental media production. Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students have an opportunity to explore a variety of topics in communication

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cinematography, Experimental Media Production, Music Journalism, Literary Journalism,

Human Rights Reporting, New Media Campaigns, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Writing for Public Relations, Narrative Production, Advanced Biodiesel, Editing and Post Production

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMUN 380(3) Course ID:002147 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Debate Practicum

Prerequisites: Membership in Loyola Debating Society and approval of instructor and chair practical experience in the Loyola Debating Society. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain advanced practical experience in debate.

Field Studies Components:

Course ID:002148 CMUN 381(3) 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Communication Practicum

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Advanced practical experience in organizational/interpersonal/public communication. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain advanced practical experience the field of communication.

Field Studies Components:

CMUN 382(3) Course ID:002149 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Journalism Practicum

Prerequisites: Senior standing and permission of journalism director Independent investigation of a specialized topic or issue with clearly defined ethical component. This is an integrative course taken in the Outcome: Student integrates applied areas of program in researching and final semester of program. writing of depth article and considers ethical dimension of reporting.

Field Studies Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 162 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Communication - Subject: Communication

MUN 383(3) Course ID:002150 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Radio Practicum

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Advanced practical experience in radio projects. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain advanced practical experience in radio production.

Components: Field Studies

CMUN 384(3) Course ID:002151 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Film Practicum

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Advanced practical experience in film projects. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain advanced practical experience in film production.

Components: Field Studies

CMUN 385(3) Course ID:002152 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Television Practicum

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Advanced practical experience in video projects. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain advanced practical experience video production.

Components: Field Studies

CMUN 390(3) Course ID:002153 01-JAN-1901

Honors Tutorial I

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: CMUN 390H

CMUN 390H(3) Course ID:002154 15-MAR-2006

Honors Tutorial I

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Independent or small group study or research in student area of interest. Outcome: Students gain experience doing independent projects in their field of interest.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: CMUN 390

CMUN 396(3) Course ID:002156 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Communication Internship

Prerequisites: Permission from internship director in prior semester This supervised field experience uses experiential learning at a wide variety of corporate, professional and non-profit organizations as the basis for learning and refining communication skills. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate skill proficiency as required at their sites, professional conduct, and systematic reflection on their experiences.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Advertising /PR, Communication, Journalism, Journalism Internship at China Daily,

Chinese Professional Experience

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

CMUN 397(3) Course ID:002157 15-MAR-2006

Communication Internship

Prerequisites: 396 and permission from internship director in prior semester Advanced practical experience in applying communication skills within selected organizations and media agencies. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate skill proficiency as required at their sites, professional conduct, and systematic

reflection on their experiences.

Components: Field Studies

CMUN 398(1 - 3) Course ID:002158 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Directed Study

Prerequisites: Approval of instructor and chair Independent research under the supervision of a designated faculty member. May be repeated for a total of 9 hours, but only 6 may count toward the major. Outcome: Students gain experience and use the skills they; ve gained in their field of interest to work on independent research.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Advertising/PR, Communication, Journalism

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 163 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

12-MAR-2006

Course ID:002160

Exploring the Internet

How to take one's place on the internet - using and developing web resources. Outcome: Students will be able to establish their own web resources.

Laboratory(In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 102(3) Course ID:002161 15-MAR-2006

Web Design and Multimedia Publishing

This course introduces foundations of the world wide web technology, HTML, and multimedia publishing techniques. Topics include HTML syntax, CSS, XML, RSS, and various multimedia formats. understanding of the technologies behind web sites and the ability to use them effectively.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 104(3) Course ID:009795 15-MAR-2006

Computer Animation

The course introduces techniques for understanding and developing dynamic and interactive media by using sound, motion, images, and text. Relevant software knowledge areas are covered. Outcome: ability to publish created animated media projects to the web in a process that involves understanding human interface design.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 111(3) Course ID:009860 20-FEB-2006

History of Computing

The social and organizational history of humanity is intricately entangled with the history of technology in general and the technology of information in particular. Advances in this area have often been closely involved in social and political transformations. While the contemporary period is often referred to by such names as the Computing and Information Age, this is the culmination of a series of historical transformations that have been centuries in the making. This course will provide a venue for students to learn about history through the evolution of number systems and arithmetic, calculating and computing machines, and advanced communication technology via the internet.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 120(3) Course TD:002162 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Computer Applications

Prerequisite: MATH 100 or equivalent. This course, intended for non-science majors, offers a hands-on introduction to the development, functions, and applications of computers. It includes weekly lab Outcome: Experience with Internet tools, desktop publishing, spreadsheets, databases, statistical packages, and some programming, and with applications to business and the arts; an understanding of ethical, security, and privacy issues relating to computers and the Internet.

Laboratory(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: MATH 149

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer (1)

COMP 125(3) Course ID:002163 15-MAR-2006

Visual Information Processing

Prerequisite: MATH 100 or equivalent This course, intended primarily for non-majors, provides an introduction to computer programming using a language well-suited to beginning programmers and practical applications, e.g., Visual Basic.Net. Outcome: Understanding of computer mechanisms for representing and analyzing numerical and logical information and the power of programmability; practical ability to implement useful computing tools.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or MATH 100.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 150(3) Course ID:002164 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Computing

The world overflows with electronic data. This course introduces programming in a simple, powerful language like Python, with selection, repetition, functions, graphical effects, and dynamic interaction with the Internet, plus connections to lower level computer organization and computer implications in the wider world. Outcome: Empowerment to manage and transform masses of data; understanding of technical, societal, and ethical issues involved.

Components: Lecture

CORE Ouantitative Reasoning Attributes: Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 164 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Discrete Structures

Course ID:009645 15-MAR-2006

This course covers the mathematical foundations of computer science, including such topics as complexity of algorithms, modular arithmetic, induction and proof techniques, graph theory, combinatorics, Boolean algebra, logic circuits, and automata. Outcome: The student will be prepared for the study of advanced ideas in computer science, from cryptography to databases to algorithms to computer architecture.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Quantitative Reasoning

COMP 170(3) Course ID:002165 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming

Prerequisite: COMP 163 or MATH 117 This programming intensive course with its weekly lab component introduces basic concepts of object-oriented programming in a language such as Java. Outcome: Ability to take a problem, break it into parts, specify algorithms, and express a solution in terms of variables, data types, input/output, repetition, choice, arrays, subprograms, classes, and objects; ability to judge a good program.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: ISOM 370

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 163 or MATH 117

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 171(1) Course ID:009413 15-MAR-2006

Scripting Languages Practicum

Scripting languages are rapid prototyping languages that are used extensively. This course covers the principles, syntax and semantics of widely used scripting languages.

Outcome: Students will learn how a program can be put together quickly and efficiently to solve problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Noom Negatiements. Hab Compared (1)

COMP 171(1) Course ID:009442 21-SEP-2004

Scripting Sciences

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 219(1) Course ID:002168 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to UNIX

Prerequisite: COMP 170. An introduction to the UNIX operating system. Topics include files and directories, electronic mail, security, advanced file systems, network utilities, network file sharing, text utilities, shell programming, UNIX internals, UNIX system administration (essentials), the X windowing system, systems programming, and secure shell (SSH). Outcome: After taking this course, students will develop working knowledge of Unix and be able to use modern Unix operating systems such as Linux, OS X, or Solaris.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 170 Room Requirements: Lab - Mathematics(1)

COMP 250(3) Course ID:009503 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Scientific and Technical Communication

Prerequisite: COMP 170. This course trains students in writing clear, readable, and well-organized technical communications, including presentations, end-user documentation, internal project documentation, and scientific papers.

Outcome: students will learn to write clear technical documentation.

Components: Lecture (In person)

COMP 260(3) Course ID:002172 30-SEP-2005

Introduction to Computer Systems

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 362

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 170 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009646

Introduction to Computer Systems

COMP 264(3)

This course studies the hierarchy of abstractions and implementations that constitute a modern computer system, with a particular focus on issues of interest to programmers, typically including some systems programming instruction. Outcome: Understanding of system issues that affect the performance, correctness, or utility of user-level programs.

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 165 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 266(3) Course ID:002173 01-JAN-1901

Digital Electronics Lab

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: PHYS 266

COMP 271(3) Course ID:002174 15-MAR-2006

Data Structures: Algorithms and Applications

Prerequisite: COMP 170. This course introduces key data structures such as lists, sets, and maps, as well as their implementations. Performance and analysis of algorithms are covered along with applications in sorting and searching. Outcome: Students will learn to design new data structures as well as learn to use existing data structures in applications.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 170
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 272(3) Course ID:002176 15-JUN-2006

Abstract Data Structures & OOP

Prerequisite: COMP 271. Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This intermediate programming-intensive course studies the use of classes and objects with an emphasis on collaboration among objects. Outcome: A thorough understanding of the principles of object-orientation: abstraction, delegation, inheritance, and polymorphism; exposure to basic design patterns; programming experience in mainstream object-oriented languages such as C++ and Java.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 313

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 281(1) Course ID:002179 15-MAR-2006

Problem-Solving Strategies CS

Prerequisite: COMP 271. This course allows students to sharpen problem-solving skills along with, or as part of, the ACM Programming Team. Groups generally work on old competition problems on alternate weekends, with short follow-ups during the next week. Outcome: Ability to work in small groups, quickly and accurately assessing and solving focused problems involving many sorts of programming knowledge.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 288(1 - 3) Course ID:002180 01-JAN-1901

Computer Science Topics
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 300(3) Course ID:009419 15-MAR-2006

Data Warehousing and Data Mining

Prerequisite: Comp 170 This course covers theory and practice of extremely large information storage (warehousing) and analysis (mining) mechanisms. With data growing at exponential rates knowledge gathering and exploration techniques are essential for gaining useful intelligence. Outcome: Students will be able to define and critically analyze data warehouse and mining approaches for fields such as security, forensics, privacy, and marketing.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:002181 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

COMP 305(3) Course ID:009417 15-MAR-2006

Database Administration

Business and scientific institutions increasingly use large commercial data base systems. This course teaches the theory and practice for the definition, security, backup, tuning, and recovery of these systems.

Outcome: Students will be able to use theory and pragmatic approaches to define and implement realistic solutions for large database administration environments.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 166 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 309(3) Course ID:002182 01-JAN-1901

Numerical Methods

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 309

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 313(3) Course ID:009966 15-JUN-2006

Intermediate Object-Oriented Development

Prerequisite: COMP 271. Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This intermediate programming-intensive course studies the use of classes and objects with an emphasis on collaboration among objects. Outcome: A thorough understanding of the principles of object-orientation: abstraction, delegation, inheritance, and polymorphism; exposure to basic design patterns; programming experience in mainstream object-oriented languages such as C++ and Java.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: COMP 272

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 316(1 - 2) Course ID:002183 01-JAN-1901

Ethics & Computers

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 170 & PHIL 120.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

COMP 317(3) Course ID:009773 03-MAY-2006

Social, Legal, and Ethical Issues in Computing

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies. Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 320(3) Course ID:009416 15-MAR-2006

Software Systems Analysis

Software systems analysis and design document user needs, create system architecture, and guide implementation. This course teaches the Unified Modeling Language (UML), and uses current software tools for analysis and design. Outcome: Students will be able to use techniques of analysis and design, document results using UML, and understand how to communicate in team-oriented settings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 330(3) Course ID:002184 15-MAR-2006

Software Engineering

Prerequisite: COMP 272. Students learn real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project. Outcome: Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 272.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 331(3) Course ID:002185 15-MAR-2006

Cryptography

Prerequisite: COMP 363 or MATH 313 or 322. This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 363, MATH 313, or MATH 322.

Course Catalog

Page No. 167 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 332(3) Course ID:002186 01-JAN-1901

Design Patterns & Obj-Oriented Design

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 333(3) Course ID:002187 15-MAR-2006

Formal Methods in Software Engineering

Prerequisite: Comp 313 As embedded and networked systems are becoming ever more ubiquitous, we depend increasingly on the correctness of the software that controls such systems. This course studies the formal specification, verification, and synthesis of software. Outcomes: An understanding of the role of formal methods in the construction of software systems; proficiency in representative methods and tools, such as UML and ESC.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 336(3) Course ID:009582 15-MAR-2006

Markup Languages

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and XSLT. Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 337(3) Course ID:002188 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Concurrency

Prerequisite: Comp 313. Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software systems. Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 338(3) Course ID:002189 03-MAY-2006

Server-based Software Development

Prerequisite: COMP 337 Server-based web applications and services have become part of everyday life. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of multi-tiered server-based software systems along with typical tier-specific technologies. Outcome: An understanding of software architecture and integration in the development of multi-tiered server-based software; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 337.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 339(3) Course ID:009583 15-MAR-2006

Distributed Programming

This course covers topics in modern distributed systems. This course places special emphasis on scalability (performance), reliability/fault tolerance, and security. Outcome: After taking this course, students should understand the essential ingredients of distributed systems and how to build distributed systems that are resilient to transient network failures and other potential anomalies.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 343(3) Course ID:002190 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Computer Networks

This course surveys packet-switched computer networks and attendant communication protocols, using the TCP/IP protocol suite on which the Internet is based as the primary model. Some Java programming is required.

Outcome: Students will understand how the Internet is constructed, how data is routed to its destination, how connections are made, how congestion is handled, and how security can be addressed.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 168 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:002191 15-MAR-2006 COMP 346(3)

Intro Telecommunications

Prerequisite: COMP 374 This course introduces the fundamental concepts of telecommunication networks, including requirements of voice networks, analog versus digital transmission, data link protocols, SONET, ATM, cellular phone systems, and the architecture of the current telephone system. Outcome: Students will understand how modern telephone systems work.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 374. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 348(3) Course ID:009857 15-MAR-2006

Network Security

The course covers methods and tactics to keep network attackers at bay and teaches mechanisms to identify and potentially stop potential intruders. Outcomes: An understanding of how to secure networks using encryption, authentication, firewalls, NAT/PAT, restricted access policies, intrusion detection and other security frameworks.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 350(3) Course ID:002192 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Microprocessors

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 260 and COMP 271.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 351(3) Course ID:009423 15-MAR-2006

Network Management

This course introduces the current state of the art in automated management of computer networks, including protocols such as SNMP and its attendant naming conventions, network management systems, and important issues in administrative network configuration. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the SNMP protocol, with how large-scale Network Management Systems operate and are configured, and with advanced network configuration.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 353(3) Course ID:002193 15-MAR-2006

Database Programming

Prerequisite: COMP 251 and 272 This course introduces relational and object databases to support database creation and application development. Use of commercial database products will give a practical orientation. Outcome: Students will learn SQL, database design and application development using the latest software tools. Students will also learn techniques for web based data retrieval and manipulation.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 251 and COMP 272.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 356(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:002194

Comp Prncples Mod & Simulation Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 356

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 360(3) Course ID:002195 01-JAN-1901

Computer Organization

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 260. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 362(3) Course ID:002196 15-MAR-2006

Computer Architecture

This course covers computer design from the level of digital logic and circuit design to high-level computer organization. Outcome: A basic understanding of how computers work at many levels and how to use various analytical tools and techniques to design computer components.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: COMP 260

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 169 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

OMP 363(3) Course ID:002197 15-MAR-2006

Desgn & Analysis Comp Algorithms

Prerequisite: COMP 211 and 271 Theoretical design and analysis of computer algorithms may be supplemented by small amounts of programming. Outcome: The ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 211 and COMP 271.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 364(3) Course ID:002198 15-MAR-2006

Supercomputing

Prerequisite: COMP 271 This course covers parallel architectures and parallel models of computation. Algorithms for achieving high performance in various computational contexts are discussed. Models such as shared memory, message passing, and hybrid modes of computing are introduced. Outcome: Students will learn how to engineer solutions to practical problems in multiprocessor architectures and using large physical memories.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 366(0) Course ID:002199 01-JAN-1901

Microcomputer Des & Interfac
Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: PHYS 366

COMP 370(3) Course ID:009418 15-MAR-2006

Software Quality and Testing

The course teaches software testing and quality control concepts, principles, and techniques including black box and white box testing, coverage testing, test case development, and regression testing. Outcome: Students will learn how to prevent errors, how to get ¿bugs¿ out of software, and be able to apply this knowledge in other courses and projects.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 372(3) Course ID:002202 15-MAR-2006

Programming Languages

There are over two thousand programming languages. This course studies several languages that represent the much smaller number of underlying principles and paradigms. Outcome: An understanding of key principles and paradigms underlying the design and implementation of commonly used programming languages; exposure to formal mechanisms for describing language syntax and semantics; programming experience in several representative languages.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 373(3) Course ID:002203 03-MAY-2006

Objects, Frameworks, and Patterns

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This advanced programming-intensive course studies object-oriented analysis, design, and implementation from a design patterns perspective. Outcome: Proficiency in the use of object-oriented languages, frameworks, and patterns; advanced understanding of key language mechanisms such as delegation, inheritance, polymorphism, and reflection; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 374(3) Course ID:002204 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Operating Systems

This course introduces principles of operating systems and how they are designed. Various important parts of operating systems such as memory addressing, file structures, processes, and threads are covered. Outcome: Students will learn the different parts of an operating system at a functional level and how they interact with each other.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 170 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 376(3) Course ID:002206 15-MAR-2006

Formal Lang & Automata

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem. Outcome: An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 378(3) Course ID:002207 15-MAR-2006

Artificial Intelligence

Prerequisite: COMP 271 This course introduces artificial intelligence theory and programming. Outcome: Student will learn basic theory of artificial intelligence and be able to build small applications based on

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 380(3) Course ID:002208 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Computer Graphics

Prerequisite: COMP 271 This course introduces modern theory and practices in 3-D computer graphics, stressing real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL. Outcome: Student will learn how to program real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 271 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 381(3) Course ID:010122 14-JUN-2006

Bioinfomatics

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution. Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIOL 388

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Biol 282.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

COMP 382(3) Course ID:002209 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Compilers

Prerequisite: COMP 260 and 272 This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler.

Outcome: students will learn how a compiler is built.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: COMP 260 and COMP 272.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 383(3) Course ID:009421 15-MAR-2006

Computational Bioinformatics

This course presents an algorithmic focus to problems in computational biology. It is built on earlier courses on algorithms and bioinformatics. Problems and solutions covered in this course include gene hunting, sequence comparison, multiple alignment, gene prediction, trees and sequences, databases, and rapid sequence analysis. Outcome: Students will learn, in detail, foundational methods and algorithms in bioinformatics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

COMP 388(1 - 6)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 171 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:002210

Topics in Computers Science

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies. Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Bioinformatics, Client-Side Web Design, Computer Animation, Distributed Programming,

High Performance Computing, Intrusion Detection, Linux Practicum, Markup Languages, Network Security, Social Issues in Computing, Topics in Network Management, Web Services Programming, Wireless Network/Security, Wireless/Mobile Software Dev, Open Source Computing, Server-Side Software Dev, Computer Forensics Investigations, Human-Comp Interface Design, RapidAppDevMethodology(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Client-Side Web Design, Microcomputer Design & Interfa, IT Project Management, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, Enterprise Software

15-MAR-2006

Architectu, Object-Oriented Programming, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 390(1 - 6) Course ID:002211 15-MAR-2006

Computer Science Project

Students do an independent or team-based computer science project approved and supervised by a faculty member. Outcome: Students produce a portfolio-quality work (e.g. a working software application or significant computing project). Students are expected to produce quality documentation and present their results as part of a department or class seminar series focused on student research and development projects.

Components: Supervision

COMP 391(1 - 6) Course ID:002212 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship in CS

Students work outside the classroom applying and extending their computer science skills, typically for at least 150 hours for 3 credits. A memorandum of understanding is required between a student, his or her employer, and the Undergraduate Program Director, followed by final reports from the student and the employer. Outcome: Application of classroom skills to real-world situations.

Components: Field Studies

COMP 398(1 - 6) Course ID:002213 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

COMP 398(1 - 6) Independent Study

The student and a sponsoring faculty member will determine an advanced topic for the student to work on.

Outcome: Knowledge of an advanced topic.

Components: Independent Study

COMP 399(1 - 3) Course ID:002214 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial

The honors student and a sponsoring faculty member will determine an advanced topic for the student to work on. Outcome: Knowledge of an advanced topic.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: COMP 399H

COMP 399H(1 - 3) Course ID:002215 01-JAN-1901

Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: COMP 399

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 409(3) Course ID:002216 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Numerical Analysis

Course Equivalents: MATH 409

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 410(3) Course ID:002217 15-MAR-2006

Operating Systems

The course introduces advanced operating system concepts including distributed, real-time and multi-threaded in addition to reviewing memory management, files, and processes. Outcome: Students will learn important topics in advanced operating systems and be able to make presentations on the topics.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 172 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:009706 23-MAY-2005 COMP 411(3)

Computer Systems Administration

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:009707 15-MAR-2006 COMP 412(3)

Open Source Computing

This course will cover the fundamentals of Free and Open Source software development. Topics to be addressed include licensing, Linux, typical software development tools, applications, and techniques for managing remote servers. Outcome: Students will learn to implement projects involving free and open-source software and learn how to participate in open-source projects effectively.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 416(1 - 2) Course ID:002218 01-JAN-1901

Social Issues in Computing Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

COMP 417(3) Course ID:009708 15-MAR-2006

Social and Ethical Issues in Computing

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies. Outcome: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 421(3) Course ID:002219 15-MAR-2006

Math Models & Simulation

This course covers tools for analyzing problems that are mathematically difficult. Discrete event simulation techniques and software tools for simulating processes are covered. Outcome: Student will learn foundations of discrete event simulation

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 421, STAT 421

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course ID:009709 COMP 422(3) 15-MAR-2006

Software Development for Wireless and Mobile Devices

This course will focus on the methods, tools, and technologies for developing software applications for wireless and mobile devices, such as personal digital assistants (PDA) and smart mobile phones. Outcome: Students will learn user interface design for small screens, programming techniques for devices with limited memory and processing power, data synchronization for mobile databases, and wireless network programming.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 423(3) Course ID:002220 15-MAR-2006

Combinatorial Mathematics

The course covers basic combinatorial theory including permutations and combinations, the inclusion-exclusion principle and other general counting techniques, partitions, generating functions, recurrence relations, Burnside's Theorem, the cycle index, and Polya's formula. Outcome: Students will learn mathematical techniques in discrete mathematics and applied combinatorics.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MATH 423

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 173 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 424(3)

Course ID:009710 15-MAR-2006

Client-Side Web Design

This course provides an in-depth study of the concepts and methods required for the design and implementation of the presentation layer of a web application. Coursework includes several substantial programming projects. Outcome: Students will learn markup of static and dynamic content, content transformation, client-side executable content including client-side scripting and embedded applets, and web-based content management systems.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 428(3) Course ID:002221 15-MAR-2006

Algebraic Coding Theory

In this course, major types of error-correcting codes, encoding and decoding, and their main properties will be studied. The codes examined will include the Hamming, Golay, BCH, cyclic, quadratic residue, Reed-Solomon, and Reed-Muller codes. Outcome: Students will learn both the theory and application of error-correcting codes.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MATH 428

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 431(3) Course ID:002222 15-MAR-2006

Cryptography

This course introduces the formal foundations of cryptography and also investigates some well-known standards and protocols, including private and public key cryptosystems, hashing, digital signatures, RSA, DSS, PGP, and related topics. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of cryptosystems widely used to protect data security on the internet, and be able to apply the ideas in new situations as needed.

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: MATH 431

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 432(3) Course ID:002223 01-JAN-1901

Design Patterns & Obj-Or Designs

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 433(3) Course ID:009711 15-MAR-2006

Web Services Programming

Web services are Web-based enterprise applications that use open, XML-based standards and transport protocols to exchange data with calling clients. This course provides the APIs and tools you need to create and deploy interoperable Web services and clients using .NET and Java WSDP. Outcome: Students will learn the standards and protocols for deploying web services.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 434(3) Course ID:009712 15-MAR-2006

Enterprise Software Development

The course shows how to use Enterprise JavaBeans to develop scalable, portable business systems. The technologies taught in the course include: component models, distributed objects, asynchronous messaging, and component transaction monitors. Outcome: Students will learn the architecture of EJB, entity and message and session beans.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 436(3) Course ID:009713 15-MAR-2006

Markup Languages

This course is concerned with XML and its various component frameworks. The core frameworks to be covered include Document Object Model (DOM), Simple API for XML processing (SAX), the XML Path language (XPath), and Outcome: After taking this course, students will have working knowledge of XML and its connections to other ideas such as HTML, object models, relational databases, and network services.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 174 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:002224 15-MAR-2006

Intro Concurrent Programming

Many real-world software systems rely on concurrency for performance and modularity. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of concurrent software Outcome: An in-depth understanding of event-based and thread-based views of concurrency; the ability to develop concurrent software components using suitable languages, frameworks, and design patterns; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 439(3) Course ID:009714 15-MAR-2006

Distributed Systems

This course presents a modern discussion of distributed computing systems. Distributed computation, interactive services, collaborative computing, peer-to-peer sharing, and grid/utility computing are just a handful of distributed technologies that go beyond the capabilities of the traditional client/server model by allowing a collection of computers to be leveraged as a collective resource. Outcome: Students will learn design and implementation, scalability of performance, reliability, and security of loosely interconnected systems.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 441(3) Course ID:009722 15-MAR-2006

Human-Computer Interface Design

This course studies the interaction between humans and computer-based systems. The course will provide students with the methods for evaluating, designing, and developing better interfaces between humans and systems. Outcome: Students will acquire an awareness of different design and evaluation methods as well as practical, effective, and cost-conscience methods for improving systems and their interfaces.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 442(3) Course ID:009723 15-MAR-2006

Server-Side Software Development

Server-based web applications and services have become part of everyday life. This programming-intensive course covers analysis, design, implementation, and testing of multi-tiered server-based software systems along with typical tier-specific and technologies. Outcome: An understanding of software architecture and integration in the development of multi-tiered server-based software; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 443(3) Course ID:002225 15-MAR-2006

Computer Networks

This course surveys packet-switched computer networks and attendant communication protocols, using the TCP/IP protocol suite on which the Internet is based as the primary model. We will also study general high-level network issues such as security, authentication, fault tolerance, and congestion. Outcome: Students will understand how the Internet is constructed, how data is routed to its destination, how connections are made, how congestion is handled, and how security can be addressed.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 446(3) Course ID:009715 15-MAR-2006

Telecommunications

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of telecommunication networks. Underlying engineering principles of telephone networks, computer networks and integrated digital networks are discussed. Outcome: Students will learn how telephone and data networks work. They will also learn voice networks, analog versus digital transmission, data link protocols, SONET, ATM, cellular phone systems, and the architecture of the current telephone system.

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 175 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:009716 15-MAR-2006

Intrusion Detection and Computer Forensics

This course will cover techniques for detecting the unusual usage patterns that typically signal a break-in. The course will also consider differences in detection of local intruders versus intrusion over networks. Finally issues in the prosecution of those breaking in to computers, particularly evidentiary issues are explored. Outcome: Students will learn to configure ID systems (eq., snort) and analyze their output. They will also understand both network-based and host-based monitoring techniques.

Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 448(3) Course ID:009717 15-MAR-2006

Network Security

This course will involve a discussion of the methods and tactics used to keep attackers at bay as well as the mechanisms by which we can identify and potentially stop potential intruders. The course covers topics such as Encryption, authentication, firewalls, NAT/PAT, restricted access policies, intrusion detection and other Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how to secure computers and security frameworks. network environments.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 449(3) Course ID:009718 15-MAR-2006

Wireless Networking and Security

This course will explore the wireless standards, authentication issues, common configuration models for commercial versus institution installs and analyze the security concerns associated with this ad-hoc method of networking. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of wireless networking, protocols, and standards and security issues.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 450(3) Course ID:002226 01-JAN-1901

Microprogramming & Microprocss Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 453(3) Course ID:009719 15-MAR-2006

Database Programming

This course will cover advanced concepts in database access and programming including SQL, JDBC, SQLJ, JSP and servlets. Oracle 10g is used for projects. Outcome: Students will learn application development using the latest software tools. Students will also learn techniques for web based data retrieval and manipulation.

Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 460(3) Course ID:002227 15-MAR-2006

Algorithms & Complexity

This course will focus both on presenting general techniques for designing correct and efficient algorithms, as well as on formal methods for proving the correctness and analyzing the complexity of such algorithms. Outcome: Students learn: the ability to design and analyze efficient algorithms; understanding of the necessary models and mathematical tools; understanding of a variety of useful data structures and fundamental algorithms; exposure to the classification of computational problems into different complexity classes.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 176 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:002228 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Computer Architecture

This course presents key principles underlying the design of modern digital computers. The course introduces quantitative techniques used to guide the design process. It describes CPU performance issues and introduces instruction set architectures. The course then uses a hypothetical computer design, with a simple RISC architecture, to show how modern digital computers are implemented, first using a simple non-pipelined implementation, followed by a higher-performance pipelined implementation. Outcome: Students gain an understanding of the design of the memory hierarchy in modern digital computers, caching and virtual storage techniques, multiprocessor systems, and distributed shared memory systems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 464(3) Course ID:002229 15-MAR-2006

High-Performance Computing

This course will use a blend of foundational understanding as well as a set of practical tools to gain insight into performance engineering of software. The course introduces techniques to gain performance boost in Java programs and C++ (or C) programs by discussing the use of multiple processors. Outcome: Students will learn shared memory, message passing and hybrid models of programming in both tightly-coupled and loosely-coupled computer systems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002230 15-MAR-2006

COMP 468(3)

Database System Design

The course covers both relational and object databases. Issues of physical storage and use of indexes as well as optimization of queries are discussed. The course also covers transaction processing, concurrency, data warehousing, data mining, and distributed databases. Outcome: Students learn the theory and practice of advanced database design and implementation. They will also gain an understanding of using commercial database environments such as Oracle.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 471(3) Course ID:002231 01-JAN-1901

Thry of Programming Languages Lecture

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 472(3) Course TD:002232 15-MAR-2006

Compiler Construction

This course covers the basics of writing a compiler to translate from a simple high-level language to machine code. Topics include lexical analysis, top-down and LR parsing, syntax-directed translation, and code generation and optimization. Students will write a small compiler. Outcome: Students will learn the theory and practice of how to build a compiler.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002233 15-MAR-2006

Object-Oriented Programming

Object-orientation continues to be a dominant approach to software development. This advanced programming-intensive course studies object-oriented analysis, design, and implementation from a design patterns perspective. Outcome: Proficiency in the use of object-oriented languages, frameworks, and patterns; advanced understanding of key language mechanisms such as delegation, inheritance, polymorphism, and reflection; familiarity with object-oriented modeling and development tools and test-driven development.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 177 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

Course ID:002234 15-MAR-2006 COMP 474(3)

Software Engineering

The course discusses real-world theory and techniques organizations use to create high-quality software on time. Students work on a large programming team to create plans, review progress, measure quality, and make written and oral analyses of their project. Outcome: Students will experience process based development, understand the dynamics of a professional software organization, and develop skills for implementing software with others.

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 475(3) Course ID:009720 23-MAY-2005

System Standards and Requirements

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002235 COMP 476(3) 15-MAR-2006

Automata & Formal Languages

This course introduces formal language theory, including such topics as finite automata and regular expressions, pushdown automata and context-free grammars, Turing machines, undecidability, and the halting problem. Outcome: An understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of computability and complexity in computer science.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MATH 476

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009721 15-MAR-2006 COMP 477(3)

IT Project Management

This course is an introduction to the philosophy and practice of project management. The course involves a student group project to investigate and plan a 'real world' IT project that specifies project objectives, schedules, work breakdown structure, and responsibilities, an written interim report, and a final oral and written report. Outcome: Students will learn time management, work-flow management, and team dynamics to design, implement and test large-scale software projects.

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 478(3) Course ID:002236 01-JAN-1901

Operations Rsrch Topics Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 480(3) Course ID:002237 15-MAR-2006

Computer Graphics

This course introduces advanced topics in modern theory and practices in 3-D computer graphics, stressing real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL. Outcome: Student will learn how to program real-time interactive applications using libraries like OpenGL.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

COMP 482(3) Course ID:002238 Computer Sys Performance Eval

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 484(3) Course ID:002239 15-MAR-2006

Artificial Intelligence

This course advanced artificial intelligence concepts including theory, search techniques and programming. Outcome: Student will learn the theory of artificial intelligence, search techniques, and be able to build small applications based on it.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 178 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science

COMP 488(1 - 3) Course ID:002240 15-MAR-2006

Computer Science Topics

This course is used to introduce emerging topics in computer science that do not yet have a regular course number. Content of the course varies. Outcome: Understanding of an emerging area of Computer Science.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Bioinformatics, Database Programming, Distributed Programming, Interact Serv Prog,

Markup Languages, Network Management, Network Security, Software Quality & Testing, Software Systems Analysis, Telecommunications, Wireless Networking and Secur., Open Source Computing, Data Warehouse & Mining, Computer Forensics Investigations, RapidAppl Dev Metholodgy(.NET), Enterprise Arch&IT Governance, Intermed Object-Oriented Devel, Microcomputer Design&Interface, Computational Bioinformatics, Formal Lang & Automata, Software Architecture, Succeeding in Industry Sem, Pragm of Indus Softw Dev, Robotics Software Development, EnterpriseSoftwareArchitecture, IT Project Management, Topics in Algorithms, Adv Exper Comp: Pervasive Sys, Collaborative Mobile Networks, Metagenomics,

Computational Biology, Database Administration

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

COMP 490(1 - 5) Course ID:002241 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Programming Project

Students do an independent or team-based computer science project approved and supervised by a faculty member. Outcome: Students produce a portfolio-quality work (e.g. a working software application or significant computing project). Students are expected to produce quality documentation and present their results as part of a department or class seminar series focused on student research and development projects.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

COMP 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002242 31-JUL-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

The student and a sponsoring faculty member will determine an advanced topic for the student to work on.

Outcome: Knowledge of an advanced topic.

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

COMP 605(0) Course ID:002243 01-JAN-1901

Master of Science Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 179 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education

Course ID:009702 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Programming/CS

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science. Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 317(3) Course ID:009704 15-MAR-2006

Social Issues in Computing

This course covers social, legal, and ethical issues commonly arising in key areas related to computing technologies. Outcomes: Understanding of laws and issues in areas such as privacy, encryption, freedom of speech, copyrights and patents, computer crime, and computer/software reliability and safety; understanding of philosophical perspectives such as utilitarianism versus deontological ethics and basics of the U.S. legal system.

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 330(3) Course ID:009703 15-MAR-2006

Tech Admin PC Clusters

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management. Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

Components: Laboratory(In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 331(3) Course ID:009700 15-MAR-2006

Management of PC Cluster

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability. Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

Laboratory(In person) Components: Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 343(3) Course ID:009701 14-JUL-2005

Introduction to Computer Networks

How a computer network is put together, from lowest to highest levels. TCP/IP protocols and the construction of the internet; LAN protocols such as Ethernet and ATM; internetworking protocols such as IP; transit protocols such as TCP and UDP; conqestion and security issues.

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSED 401(3) Course ID:009695 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Programming & CS

This course provides an introduction to programming with an overview of other topics in computer science. Outcome: Basic programming skills in a computer language such as VB.NET or Logo that may be suitable for teaching to young programmers; understanding of other fundamentals of how computer hardware and software tools work.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course ID:009696 14-JUL-2005 CSED 417(3)

Social Issues in Computing

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 180 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Computer Science and Education

CSED 430(3) Course ID:009697 15-MAR-2006

Tech Admin of PC Cluster

This course covers technical knowledge and practical skills needed to administer a PC cluster in a school or similar environment, focusing on security issues such as firewalls, viruses, and external and internal attacks, and also covers server and LAN configuration and storage management. Outcome: Students will be familiar with the procedures and design tradeoffs involved in configuring a computer lab.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 431(3) Course ID:009698 15-MAR-2006

Management of PC Cluster

Further topics in management of school-based PC clusters are covered: purchasing, staffing, troubleshooting, configuration, copyright and software licensing, facilities and resource management, use of IT outsourcing, acceptable-use policies, account management, content filtering, and reliability. Outcome: Students will be familiar with issues and conflicts, both technical and social, that arise in school lab management, and with ways of addressing them.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CSED 443(3) Course ID:009699 14-JUL-2005

Introduction to Computer Networks

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 181 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systms

28-DEC-2005 Course ID:009731

Organizational Change and Development

Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: MGMT 472, HRER 431, HRIR 431

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 478(3) Course ID:009730 24-SEP-2005

Team Management in Organizations

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: MGMT 478

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009724 CSIS 483(3) 24-SEP-2005

Management of Service Operations

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: ISOM 483

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 484(3) Course ID:009737 24-SEP-2005

Project Management

The art and science of project management as applied to a variety of large and small project situations, in commercial, public, and private sectors. Coverage includes project life cycle management, project organization and leadership, proposals and contracts, and techniques for project planning, estimating, scheduling, and control.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 484

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 494(3) Course ID:009725 24-SEP-2005

Data Mining

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 494

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 496(3) Course ID:009796 01-NOV-2005

Systems Analysis and Design

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: ISOM 496

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 498(3) Course ID:009738 24-SEP-2005

Telecommunications for Managers

This course introduces the basic concepts of data communications, telecommunications networks, and business applications of telecommunications technology, from a managerial perspective. Basic concepts covered include data communications hardware and software, transmission media, and network topology, with an emphasis on local area networks (LANs) and client server applications. Issues related to the management of LANs, wide area networks, and international telecommunications networks will be presented. The course will address technical and managerial issues related to the use of telecommunications for strategic advantage and its role in business organizations. Business cases involving the planning, designing, implementation, and management of communications networks in business organizations will be discussed.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: ISOM 498

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 182 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Computer Science - Subject: Comp. Sci. & Informatn Systms

24-SEP-2005

Course ID:009726 24-SEP-2005

International Telecommunications

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 591

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009727

Network Management

CSIS 793(3)

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 793

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

24-SEP-2005 CSIS 794(3) Course ID:009728

Managing Emerging Technologies

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 794

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CSIS 796(3) Course ID:009797 01-NOV-2005

Data Warehousing

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ISOM 796

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 183 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Artistic Knowledge/Experience

UCAR 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009472 01-JAN-1901

Artistic Knowledge or Experience

Artistic Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Artistic Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 184 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Ethics

UCET 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009480 01-JAN-1901

Ethics

Ethics - Identifies course meeting CORE Ethics Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 185 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Historical Knowledge

UCHS 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009473 01-JAN-1901

Historical Knowledge

Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Historical Knowledge Requirement. Students must

perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 186 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Literary Knowledge/Experience

UCLT 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009474 01-JAN-1901

Literary Knowledge or Experience

Literary Knowledge or Experience - Identifies course meeting CORE Literary Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 187 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Philosophical Knowledge

UCPH 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009476 01-JAN-1901

Philosophical Knowledge

Philosophical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Philosophical Knowledge Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 188 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Quantitative Reasoning

UCQR 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009475 01-JAN-1901

Quantitative Reasoning

Quantitative Reasoning - Identifies course meeting CORE Quantitative Reasoning Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 189 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Societal and Cultural Literacy

UCSC 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009478 02-NOV-2004

Societal and Cultural Literacy

Societal and Cultural Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Societal and Culturary Literacy Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components:

Lecture

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 190 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Scientific Literacy

UCSL 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009477 01-JAN-1901

Scientific Literacy

Scientific Literacy - Identifies course meeting CORE Scientific Literacy Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 191 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Theological/Religious Studies

UCTH 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:009479 01-JAN-1901

Theological and Religious Studies Knowledge

Theological and Religious Studies - Historical Knowledge - Identifies course meeting CORE Theological and Religious Studies Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 192 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: College Writing Seminar

UCWR 110(3) Course ID:009520 01-JAN-1901

College Writing Seminar

This course instructs students in writing composition at the collegiate level.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE College Writing Seminar

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 193 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: University Course

UNIV 101(1) Course ID:009644 21-MAR-2005

First Year Seminar

This one hour credit class is intended to help first year students enhance their academic skills and social integration into Loyola University Chicago.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Global Citizenship, Arts in Society, Green:, Ignatian Leadership, Pre-Health 1,

Pre-Health 2, Psychology and Wellness, Social Justice village

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 194 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Civic Engagement or Leadership

VCIV 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010833 19-JAN-2005

Civic Engagement or Leadership (Transfer Credit)

Civic Engagement or Leadership - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Civic Engagement Requirement.

Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 195 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Understanding Diversity

VDIV 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010834 19-JAN-2005

Understanding Diversity (Transfer Credit)

Understanding Diversity - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Diversity Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 196 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Spirituality, Faith in Action

VFST 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010835 19-JAN-2005

Faith, Spirituality in Action (Transfer Credit)

Spirituality, Faith in Action - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Spirituality Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 197 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - CORE Academic Subject - Subject: Promoting Justice

VJUS 9999(0 - 99) Course ID:010836 19-JAN-2005

Promoting Justice (Transfer Credit)

Promoting Justice - Identifies Values course meeting CORE Justice Requirement. Students must perform Class Search to enroll in specific course meeting CORE requirement.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 198 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

01-JAN-1901

RMJ 131(3) Course ID:002363 15-MAR-2006

The Criminal Justice System

This course provides a broad overview of the criminal justice system, including definitions, processes and procedures from arrest through correction, roles of different levels and agencies of government, and how social control has evolved throughout history to its contemporary format and structure. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and challenges facing the criminal justice system from an historical, interdisciplinary, and interrelationship perspective.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:002364

CRMJ 131X(1 - 12)

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

-

CRMJ 300(3) Course ID:002365 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Criminal Behavior

This course provides a broad overview of the field of criminology, including the major theories from psychology, sociology, political science, economics and biology that attempt to explain why individuals engage in criminal behavior. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how the specific theories of criminal behavior can be compared and evaluated, how the theories evolved over time, and how they can be applied to criminal justice policy and practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CRMJ 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:002366 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CRMJ 301(3) Course ID:002367 01-JAN-1901

Prin Delinguent Behavior

Major aspects of juvenile delinquency; causation and prevention theories; juvenile justice system components; emerging legal and philosophical issues; and the future of the juvenile justice system. Analyses of family, school, community, gender, and other factors as they affect delinquent behavior.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 302(3) Course ID:002368 15-MAR-2006

Juvenile Justice System

This course provides a broad overview of the juvenile justice system, and how the role of the government in protecting abused and neglected youth and responding to juvenile delinquency has evolved throughout history to its contemporary format and structure. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the structure and challenges facing the juvenile justice system as it responds to delinquency and abuse/neglect from an historical, interdisciplinary, and interrelationship perspective, and how this differs from the adult (criminal) justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 305(3) Course ID:002369 15-MAR-2006

Municipal Police Operations

This course examines the evolution, nature, purpose, and structure of policing in American society with a special emphasis on municipal police operations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of changing role of police in modern society and articulate the role and challenges faced by police as it relates to the overall operation and goals of the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002370

CRMJ 305X(1 - 12)

TBA-Foreign Study Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 199 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

CRMJ 308(3) Course ID:002371 15-MAR-2006

Civil Disorder&Police Response

This course will explore the extent and nature conflicts between citizens, groups, and/or participants in social movements exercising their constitutional rights to assemble, protest, and seek redress of grievances and how police have responded through an examination of historical and contemporary events. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the causes behind historic confrontations between police and the community, the challenge facing the police as they attempt to balance the twin professional tasks of protecting the rights of protesters and assuring the peace and safety of all citizens, and how police operations and policies have changed in response to these cases.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 309(3) Course ID:002372 15-MAR-2006

Private Security Admin

This course provides a general introduction to the fundamental concepts, characteristics, and operational techniques of private security, its relationship to professional law enforcement, and laws that cover protective security. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the history, role and function of private security and how it complements and relates to the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 310(3) Course ID:002373 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Police Issues

This course provides an in-depth examination of specific contemporary issues in policing related to recruitment and training, education and retention, innovations in policing strategies, police policies and practices, professionalism and ethics. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and discuss the impact that current issues in policing have on police operations, effectiveness, and police-community relations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 315(3) Course ID:002374 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Justice Research

This course provides an introduction and overview to the logic, concepts and techniques of social science research and how it is conducted and utilized within the field of criminal justice/criminology. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the capacity to effectively design, review and interpret research to answer questions within the field of criminal justice and other social science disciplines.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

•

CRMJ 316(3) Course ID:002375 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Justice Statistics

This course provides an introduction and overview of statistical analysis methods and techniques used in the study of delinquency, crime and the operation/management of the criminal justice system. Outcome: Students will be able to effectively perform and interpret statistical analyses and identify the appropriate use of these statistics in the analysis of crime and criminal justice system performance.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOWK 391

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 322(3) Course ID:002377 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Law and Courts

This course provides an overview of the structure, administration, and personnel of federal, state, and local criminal courts.. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the organization, jurisdiction and processing of criminal defendants through the courts, definitions of criminal law and court concepts, and be able to articulate the role and challenges faced by court personnel as it relates to the overall operation and goals of the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 323(3) Course ID:002378 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Procedure

This course provides an in-depth, sophisticated coverage of criminal procedures surrounding investigations, stops, searches and seizure, arrests, interrogations, and procedural remedies. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and articulate the origin, interpretation and application of legal procedures as they relate to matters involving the police, and how these relate to the overall operation and effectiveness of the criminal justice system

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 200 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

CRMJ 325(3) Course ID:002379 01-JAN-1901

Criminal Justice Issues

The in-depth study of various current issues: race, crime and justice; criminal justice; the consumer; sperspective; capital punishment; America; sprisons; dissent; and the dynamics of democracy.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 335(3) Course ID:002381 15-MAR-2006

Corrections In America

This course provides an in-depth examination of the history, process, performance and present day problems of correctional institutions (prisons, jails, and detention centers) in the United States. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe the role of institutional corrections in society and the criminal justice system and articulate the connection between theories regarding criminality and the purposes of incarceration that have guided American correctional practice historically and currently.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 337(3) Course ID:002382 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Motivation

This course examines current techniques used to develop typologies (profiles) used in the investigation of crimes and to better understand reasons behind crime and the behavior of criminals. Outcome: Students will be able to effectively describe the methods, uses and limitations of criminal profiling from the standpoint of criminal investigation and what role this plays in the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 338(3) Course ID:002383 15-MAR-2006

Alternatives to Imprisonment

This course examines the history, purpose and functioning of adult and juvenile probation and parole as well as other aspects of community-based supervision. Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the organizational structure of community corrections programs, the roles community corrections play in the criminal justice system, and the effectiveness and challenges facing community corrections agencies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 340(3) Course ID:002384 15-MAR-2006

Communicatn in Conflict Situtn

This course provides students with an understanding of the role communication plays in conflict and conflict resolution within the field of criminal justice Outcome: Students will be able to effectively identify the nature and characteristics of conflict situations within the field of criminal justice and identify effective means by which the conflict can be resolved through effective communication.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 350(3) Course ID:002385 15-MAR-2006

Phil Foun of Criminal Justice

This course examines the conflict between the utilitarian rationale of punishment and deterrence and the deontological rationale of punishment as retribution. Outcome: Students will be able to articulate and identify the primary philosophical arguments for and against various governmental and societal approaches to achieve social order.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 351(3) Course ID:002386 15-MAR-2006

Organized Crime

This course offers an introduction to the concepts of organized crime, its development in America, with particular emphasis on its growth in Illinois, and how the justice system has responded to organized crime.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the extent and nature of organized crime, how these

criminal activities relate to other forms of criminal behavior, and the effectiveness of the justice system; s response to this problem.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 201 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

Course ID:002387 15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 352(3)

Gang Activity & Control

The course examines the emergence of street gangs in American society with a view toward understanding their structure, characteristics, purpose and activities, and reviews and evaluates prevention and control Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the causes of street gangs, the methods used to control street gangs, and the impact of street gang activity on society and the criminal justice system.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 353(3) Course ID:002388 15-MAR-2006

White Collar Crime

This course provides an overview of corruption and criminal behavior in social institutions, particularly business and government, and examines the historical context, reasons, societal costs and implications, and response of the justice system to these crimes. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent and nature of white collar crime, articulate how it is different from and similar to ¿traditional¿ crimes in terms of its causes and costs, and describe how these crimes have been viewed by society and the justice system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 354(3) Course ID:002389

Chicago Justice: CRMJ System Cook County

This course provides a comprehensive examination of the organization and functions of the criminal and juvenile justice systems/agencies in Cook County ¿ the largest jurisdiction of its kind in the U.S. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the organization, functioning, and challenges facing the justice system and agencies within Cook County, and discuss how this system relates to criminal justice agencies at the state and federal level.

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CRMJ 355(3) Course ID:002390 15-MAR-2006

Crim Just Senior Capstone Course

Prerequisites: senior standing and completion of nine CRMJ courses. This course synthesizes and integrates the knowledge gained through previous criminal justice courses and applies this knowledge in a sophisticated way to various case studies, current issues, and events so that students understand the principles, theories, and complexity of criminal justice policy and practice in the United States. Outcome: Through this course, students will be able to effectively apply all that they have learned throughout their criminal justice courses and apply them to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of criminal justice practice and policy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: 9 Criminal Justice courses and senior standing or above. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 360(3) Course ID:002391 15-MAR-2006

Drug Abuse Control

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the problems posed by the abuse of drugs in the United Outcome: Students will be able to describe the major drugs of abuse, their origins, patterns of use and abuse, how they are legally and socially viewed, and the effectiveness of efforts to control the supply and demand on drugs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 370(3) Course ID:002392 15-MAR-2006

Women in The Crmj System

This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 395

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 202 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

MJ 371(3) Course ID:002393 15-MAR-2006

Victims & The Crmj System

The course provides a broad overview of the historical and contemporary role of victims in the criminal justice system. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the legal, social and psychological issues related to crime victimization and the criminal justice system; s response and effectiveness from the perspective of the crime victim.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 369

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 372(3) Course ID:002394 15-MAR-2006

Crime Race & Violence

This course examines the intellectual and policy debates on racial differences in arrests for crime, involvement in crime, and criminal victimization and violence in the United States and whether racial bias occurs in the administration of ¿justice.¿ Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sophisticated understanding of the extent and nature of racial differences as it relates to those involved, arrested and victimized by crime and the possible reasons behind these differences.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 372, PAX 373, PLSC 372
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 373(3) Course ID:002395 15-MAR-2006

Domestic Violence

This course examines the origins and prevalence of domestic violence against women, and the responses to domestic violence by the police, prosecutors, legislators, community and victims. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent and nature of domestic violence, how the community and criminal justice system view and respond to this problem, and the impact of domestic violence on individuals and communities.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 374, WOST 392
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 375(3) Course ID:002396 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Law

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Study of the law in society, including the structure of legal systems, the constitutional foundations of legal systems, the practices of the legal profession, and the substance of selected areas of case law.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 385

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 380(3) Course ID:009412 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Forensic Science

This course provides an overview of the basic principles and uses of forensic science within the field of criminal justice. Outcome: Students will be able to identify the uses and limitations of the existing forensic science techniques used within the field of criminal justice.

Course ID:002397

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

CRMJ 390(1 - 6) Field Practicum

Prerequisite: senior standing. Limited to CRMJ majors. The purpose of this course is to enhance the student's development and learning through observational and participatory experience in criminal justice agencies. Outcome: Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency and be able to identify and describe the link between their field experience and prior courses.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Field Pract-Forensic Science

Requirement Group: Prerequisite: Criminal Justice major.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 203 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

Course ID:002398 15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 395(3)

Special Topics

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine, in depth, various criminal justice topics. Outcome: Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of specific topics, and be able to articulate the extent and nature of a specific type of criminal behavior/phenomenon and the unique challenges these crimes/issues pose to the justice system.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Child Sexual Abuse, Corrections Policy & Practice,

Criminal Profiling, Guns & Crimes, Intro to Forensic Science, Public $\bar{\mbox{\sc Views}}$ About Justice, Religion, Crime & Corrections, Sexual Exploit. of Children, Sociology of Violence, Sexual Violence, Terrorism, Ethical Issues in Forensics, Computer Crime, History of Crime in Chicago, Ethics, Disc & Liab CJ, Legal issues in Criminal Evidence,

Criminal Sentencing Plcy in US, Forensic Ethics&Prof Practice, Forensic Pattern

01-AUG-2006

Evidence, Career Workshop, International Criminal Law, Antiterror&Criminal Enforcemnt,

Pattern Evidence, Famous Criminal Trials

Course ID:002399

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 396(1 - 6)

Independent Study

This course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently not offered or available. Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Independent Study Components:

CRMJ 397(3) Course ID:002400 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Honors Reading Tutorial I (H)

This course is open to Criminal Justice majors who participate in the college Honors Program, and provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice that is currently Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal not offered or available. justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: CRMJ 397H Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CRMJ 397H(3) Course ID:002401 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Reading Tutorial I

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: CRMJ 397 Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CRMJ 398(3) Course ID:002402 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Reading Tutorial II (H)

Prerequisite: prior approval. Open to honors students majoring in criminal justice.

Components: Supervision Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CRMJ 398H(3) Course ID:002403 01-JAN-1901

Honors Reading Tutorial II

Components: Supervision Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 401(3) Course ID:002404

Hist & Phil Found of CRMJ

This course provides a multidisciplinary perspective on the historical and philosophical evolution of criminal justice organizations, policies and procedure beginning with Anglo-Saxon England through to contemporary times. Students will be able to describe how historic patterns and philosophical concepts have changed over time and how these influence current criminal justice policy and practice.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 204 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

Course ID:002405 15-MAR-2006

Theory & Research Crime Delin

This course comprehensively examines theories of crime and delinquency, current criminological research methods and the implications of these theories for crime control policy. Students will be able to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of the relationship between the various theories of criminology and the usefulness of each theory for explaining crime and evaluating policy.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 404(3) Course ID:002406 15-MAR-2006

Inst &Org Link:Pol&Policy

This course comprehensively examines the interactional processes within and among the criminal justice system's components and their relationships to other social, political, public and private institutions. Students will be able to identify the role that politics and policy influence the ability for criminal justice and other institutions to work effectively together to achieve the common goal of community safety.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 407(3) Course ID:002407 15-MAR-2006

Statistics

This course provides a detailed overview of statistical analysis methods and techniques used in the study of crime and the criminal justice system, progressing from univariate to multivariate statistical techniques. Students will be able to effectively perform and interpret advanced statistical analyses and identify the appropriate use of these statistics in the study of crime/criminal justice.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 409(3) Course ID:002408 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Justice Res & Meth

This course provides a comprehensive overview to the logic, concepts and various techniques of social science research and how it is conducted and utilized within the field of criminal justice/criminology. will be able to demonstrate the capacity to effectively design, review, and interpret research to answer questions within the field of criminal justice and other social science disciplines

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 412(3) Course ID:002409 15-MAR-2006

Ethics In Criminal Justice

Using a moral perspective, the course explores the ethical dilemmas faced by criminal justice personnel, including the evolution and application of ethics codes and reforms. Students will learn to think constructively and articulate inherent ethical issues in the field of criminal justice and apply moral theories to the resolution of these ethical issues and moral dilemmas.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 415(0) Course ID:002410 01-JAN-1901

Comp Workshop

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 420(3) Course TD:002411 Managerial and Organizational Techniques For Criminal Justice Practitioners

This course provides a conceptual and practical framework for students to learn and apply theories of management, including organizational structures, performance measurement, planning and budgeting, employee motivation, and leadership within criminal justice agencies. Students will be able to describe and understand the organizational structures and management techniques used within criminal justice agencies that improve agency performance and management.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 205 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

Course ID:002412 15-MAR-2006

CRMJ Communication/Conflict Resolution

This course provides students with an in-depth understanding of the role communication plays in conflict and conflict resolution within the field of criminal justice, including techniques for analyzing and strategies for resolving conflict. Students will be able to effectively identify the nature and characteristics of conflict situations within the criminal justice field and effective means to resolved conflict through communication.

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 440(3) Course ID:002413 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Statistics and Computer Applications

This class provides an overview of various multivariate procedures for analyzing data and how these analyses are interpreted and applied in the criminal justice/criminology field. Students will be able to articulate the underlying conceptual similarities and differences between various multivariate and advanced statistical procedures, as well as how to use specific computer software to analyze multivariate data sets.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002414 15-MAR-2006 CRMJ 445(3)

Program Evaluation

This course provides a review of state-of-the-art techniques for conducting process and impact evaluations of programs/policies in criminal justice settings, including evaluation design, management, and step-by-step procedures for conducting and utilizing program evaluations. Students will be able to design and interpret program evaluations and identify how these techniques can be used within agency operations to improve policy and procedures.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 450(3) Course ID:002415 15-MAR-2006

Crime and Racial Ethnic Minorities

This course examines whether there are racial differences in rates of criminal behavior, controversies related to criminal justice policies that disproportionately impact minorities, and theoretical and practical explanations of these patterns. Students will be able to articulate the role race plays in the extent and nature of criminal behavior, responses by the justice system, and policy implications of these patterns.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 455(3) Course ID:002416 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Comp CRMJ Organization: Police, Court, and Correctional Organization

This course examines criminal justice organizations in terms of their administrative forms and crime control programs using models selected from the United States and other nations. Students will be able to articulate the determinants of alternative patterns of organizations in the context of community, crimes and offenders, and the relative effects of various organizational models on crime control.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 460(3) Course ID:002417 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Justice Computer and Information Systems

This course examines computer technology, its evolution, and its application to the field of criminal justice from the perspective of crime commission, criminal investigation and management of criminal justice agencies. Students will be able to identify and articulate the role computers play in the commission and

investigation of crime and the current issues related to information sharing among justice agencies

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 206 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:002418

Policy Analysis

CRMJ 465(3)

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the policy process across federal, state and local jurisdictions as it relates to criminal justice, including problem identification, policy development, implementation, and evaluation of policy impact. Students will be able to perform policy analyses on various criminal justice topics, identify potential policy solutions, and gauge the likelihood of implementation and impact of policies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 470(3) Course ID:002419 15-MAR-2006

Labor Management Relations

This course examines the purposes and functions of unions in the negotiation and administration of a collective bargaining agreement, the theory and philosophy of the labor movement and issues related to employer-employee relationships within union and non-union environments. Students will be able to articulate the history, role, strengths and weaknesses of unions within the field of criminal justice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 490(3) Course ID:002420 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics

Special topics courses provide students with an opportunity to examine, in depth, various criminal justice topics, including Drug Control Policy, Sexual Violence & Sex Offender Profiling, and Capital Punishment. Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of specific topics, be able to articulate the extent and nature of these topics and identify the challenges these issues pose to the justice system.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Corrections Adm & Policy, Drug Abuse Cntrl Ply & Practic, Sexual Offender Profiling,

Soc Psy Apls-Crime Cr Jst., The CRMJ System in India, Criminal Sentencing Policy, Famous Criminal Trials, Juvenile Justice, Victims & the Criminal Justice System, Women in the Criminal Justice System, Mental Illness & Crime, Death Penalty, Pol of Mass Incarceration, Cont Issues in Policing, CommunityBased Corrections, Criminal Law,

International Criminal Justice

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRMJ 499(1 - 6) Course ID:002421 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study

Working with a member of the graduate faculty, this course provides students with the opportunity to examine a specific topic in the field of criminal justice through directed readings, interviews, and the completion of a major research paper related to the topic. Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a specific criminal justice topic through directed readings and independent study.

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Drugs and Policy Analysis

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CRMJ 500(6) Course ID:002422 01-JAN-1901

Directed Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CRMJ 501(6) Course ID:002423 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Research

This course is designed specifically for students with a special interest in research or who intend to work toward a doctorate. A thesis committee, comprised of two or three faculty members, will work with the student in the development and completion of the research project.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CRMJ 502(6) Course ID:002424 15-MAR-2006

Practicum

This course enables the student to apply their knowledge (conceptual, theoretical, and methodological) in a practical agency setting. Students will be able to contribute in a meaningful way to the operation of a specific criminal justice agency, and identify/describe the link between their field experience and prior courses through a research paper.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 207 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Criminal Justice & Criminology - Subject: Criminal Justice

CRMJ 595(0) Course ID:002425 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Supervision

This is a non-credit course. Students who are working on approved master's thesis research and are not registered for any course are required to register for thesis supervision.

Components: Thesis Research

CRMJ 605(0) Course ID:002426 15-MAR-2006

Master's Study

Prerequisite: Completion of the graduate core courses. This course is a non-credit means of permitting students to be formally enrolled at Loyola while preparing for the written comprehensive examination.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 208 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject:

BIOI 366(3) Course ID:010421 01-JAN-1901

Biochemistry

An introduction to biochemical principles as they relate to major biological themes such as the relationship between cellular structure and function, metabolism, thermodynamics, regulation, information, pathways, and evolution. Outcome: Students will study the basic concepts of biochemistry and will understand how thermodynamics govern biochemical processes. Catalytic strategies, as well as the major pathways of both anabolism and catabolism, will also be learned.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: BIOL 366

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 209 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Cmun, Tech, & Public Service - Subject: Human Services

HMSV 101(3) Course ID:009910 03-APR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Survey of Human Services

Survey of Human Services will cover basic concepts and models of service delivery in the field. Primary emphasis will be on the growth and evolution of the field, types of services and needy populations, and issues that affect the delivery of human services in the United States.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HMSV 201(3)

Course ID:009909

03-APR-2006

Instructor Consent Required

Human Services Practice

The purpose of this course is to prepare students for their future work in HMSV agencies and to introduce them to HMSV clients. The course will teach students about the basic issues that face HMSV providers and will help them put a human face on HMSV clients. In addition, the course will emphasize the importance of client diversity in formulating assessment and case mamagement strategies for HMSV clients.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 210 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Economics - Subject: Economics

ECON 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course ID:002429	01-JAN-1901
ECON 323X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course ID:002436	01-JAN-1901
ECON 328X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course ID:002442	01-JAN-1901
ECON 399X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course ID:002457	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 211 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

NGL 100(3) Course ID:002564 06-JUL-2006

Developmental Writing

English 100 is a basic writing course that provides instruction in fundamental composition skills to prepare the student for UCWR 110. The course emphasizes mastery of grammar, usage, and punctuation. Placement required. Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of basic grammar, usage, and punctuation conventions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 102(3) Course ID:002565 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

College Composition ESL 1

English 102 is the first of a two-course sequence designed to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. This course provides grammar and writing instruction for students who require more focused work in revising language usage and composing than English 103 can provide. Placement required. Outcome: Students will develop skill in: writing essays that develop a clearly-stated governing idea and that provide relevant support for that idea; proceeding through all stages of the writing process: prewriting, drafting, and revising, with emphasis on improving language usage; editing their own compositions, and working with other students in peer-editing groups; consistently employing English-language grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 103(3) Course ID:002566 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

College Composition ESL 2

English 103 is the second of two courses intended to improve the linguistic abilities of those for whom English is a second language. English 103 stresses the acquisition of necessary language skills in the areas of grammar and usage, comprehension and critical reading, and writing at a level appropriate to university study in an English-speaking country. Placement required. Outcome: students develop skill in: writing with a clear audience and purpose in mind; developing a clearly stated thesis which acts as the governing idea of an essay; writing coherent paragraphs and well-organized longer essays using various invention strategies; using transitions to link ideas; exhibiting a working knowledge of grammar, usage, and punctuation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 206(3) Course ID:002569 01-JAN-1901

Children's Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 206

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 270(3) Course ID:002572 15-MAR-2006

Criticism & Theory

This course explores a range of critical approaches and literary theories, including reader-response, new criticism, gender theory (including feminism and theories of masculinity), Marxism, new historicism and psychoanalysis. Outcome: students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about, literary productions using the critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 271(3) Course ID:002573 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Poetry

The course will survey British and American poetry, especially from the Romantic movement on, especially of lyric kinds. Class discussion will generally focus on the form and sense of individual poems, and will in general be about poetic ways of meaning, and individual poets' understandings of what poetry is and what it is to do. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant poems by selected British and American poets, demonstrate an understanding of basic critical terminology, and demonstrate an understanding of relevant critical perspectives on poetry.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 212 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 271X(0 - 12) Course ID:002574 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

ENGL 272(3) Course ID:002575 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Drama

This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of drama; extensive readings and several critical analyses are required. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of drama's ability to express the deepest and most complex feelings and concerns of human beings as individuals, as family members, and as members of society: the individual's place in the universe, in relation to others, and in relation to the socio-political system that he or she inhabits. Students will also be able to demonstrate understanding of how plays are constructed in different ways to serve different purposes.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-AUG-2003

ENGL 272X(1 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study
 Components: Lecture

ENGL 273(3) Course ID:002576 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Fiction

This course focuses on the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of prose fiction. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of fiction as a means of exploring human experience and understanding the creative process, and be able to use the technical vocabulary necessary for understanding fiction.

Components: Lecture

Topics: The Idea of Italy in Lit., Fiction on Faith, Modernist Writers in Italy

Course ID:009514

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 273X(1 - 12) Course ID:002577 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ENGL 274(3) Course ID:002578 15-MAR-2006

Shakespeare

This course focuses on the works of Shakespeare as literature and as theatre, covering at least three of the four genres (comedy, history, tragedy, romance). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical and poetic works of Shakespeare, such elements of drama as plot, character, theme, imagery, and verse forms, as well as the personal, political and theatrical world in which Shakespeare lived and worked.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 277(3) Course ID:002579 15-MAR-2006

Chief American Writers I to 1865

This course focuses on the study of selected American writers from the earlier period; these may include Thoreau, Emerson, Melville, Douglass. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the history of literary production in America from its earlier times and how writers moved generally from non-fiction to fiction and poetry forms.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 278(3) Course ID:002580 15-MAR-2006

Chief American Writers II 1865-Present

This course focuses on the study of fiction, poetry and drama produced in America from 1865 to the present.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experience of America's diverse population as it is reflected in the literature of the period.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 213 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

NGL 279(3) Course ID:002581 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Culture

The chief objective of this course is to introduce students to texts and ideas characteristic of medieval culture, with a special focus on works in English read in translation. Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of medieval culture; extensive readings and several critical analyses are required.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Arthurian Literature & Society, Medieval Masculinities

Course Equivalents: CATH 278, MSTU 304

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 279X(0 - 12) Course ID:002582 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

ENGL 280(3) Course ID:002583 15-MAR-2006

Biography/Autobiography

This course studies literary depictions of individuals; lives; authors will vary each time the course is offered. Possible sub-topics may include spiritual autobiography, slave narratives, or women; lives.

Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the literary depictions of individuals; lives read in the course, and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, contemporary concepts of and approaches to identity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 282(3) Course ID:002584 15-MAR-2006

African-American Literature

This course focuses on the development of the African American literary tradition from the emergence of the slave narrative to the contemporary present. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the significance of major African American literary movements and the contributions of representative writers from these periods.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 282

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 283(3) Course ID:002585 15-MAR-2006

Women in Literature

This course focuses on the representation of women in literature, as discussed in a variety of literary works. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of women in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Medieval Religious Women, Issues in Feminism, Postcolonial Fiction, Deconstructing the

Diva, Contemporary Women's Memoir, Genius, Madness & The Victorian Woman

Course Equivalents: WOST 283

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (\textbf{1})$

ENGL 284(3) Course ID:002586 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Film History

This course is an introduction to the history and aesthetics of film. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the history of film and will be able to engage in close readings of films.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 284

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{Electronic Classroom(1)}$

ENGL 285(3) Course ID:002587 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Tragedy

This course introduces students to the genre of dramatic tragedy through the study of classical and contemporary plays and such playwrights as Marlowe, Shakespeare, O¿Neill, and Miller. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss some of the elements that determine whether a play is or is not a tragedy, and will be able to describe the importance of genre to the interpretation of drama.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 214 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

15-MAR-2006 ENGL 286(3) Course ID:002588

Introduction to Comedy

This course introduces students to literary works which may be defined as comedy: that is, works that begin in difficulty but end happily, and works which produce laughter in their audiences. Texts may include novels, poems, plays, and film. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss some of the elements that determine whether a work is or is not a comedy, and will be able to describe the importance of genre to the interpretation of comic works.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGT: 288(3) Course ID:002590 15-MAR-2006

Nature in Literature

This course focuses on the relationship of human beings and the environment in which they function, as represented in a variety of literary works. Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the representations of ""nature"" in various periods of literary history and diverse cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 288, ESP 288

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 289(3) Course ID:002591 28-JUN-2006

Society in Literature

This variable topics course focuses on the relationship between literature and society. Each semester the course focuses on a particular social issue and a selection of literary texts that deal with the issue. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the ways literary form influences the meaning of literary representations of society, and to demonstrate understanding of texts representing society in various periods of history and diverse cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture

Italian Transformations, Catholic Writers & Rome, Cnstr.Italy in Cont.Am.Trav Nv, Topics:

Joseph Conrad/Polish Novel, CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, Women's Body Politics, Urban

Space and Identity in Comics

CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 290(3) Course ID:002592 15-MAR-2006

Human Values in Literature

This variable topics course focuses on a perennial psychological or philosophical problem facing the individual as exemplified in literary works, e.g., the passage from innocence to experience, the problem of death, and the idea of liberty. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ability of literature to express the deepest and most abiding concerns of human beings, and how literary works come to be.

Components: Lecture

CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience, CORE Values - Justice Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 300(3) Course ID:002598 15-MAR-2006

History of English Language

Study of the origin and development of English: its sounds, word-forms, and syntax.

will demonstrate knowledge of the history of English and some understanding of linguistic theory.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 300X(0 - 12)

Course ID:002599 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

15-MAR-2006 ENGT: 302(3) Course ID:002600

Structure of American English

This course focuses on the study of American English, including modern grammars, theories of usage, and linguistic geography. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the unique characteristics of American English, and of the functions and effects of variations in American speech and writing.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 215 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

Course ID:002601 15-MAR-2006

Grammar:Principles & Pedagogy

A study of English grammar focusing on linguistic applications such as the teaching of Standard American English to native and non-native speakers, to speakers of Ebonics, and other classroom applications. Required for students planning to teach high school English, but open to others. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of grammar and sentence structure sufficient to teach them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 304(3) Course ID:002602 15-MAR-2006

Survey of British Literature I

This course surveys the first eight hundred years of English literature through the reading of major works from the Anglo Saxon beginnings to Paradise Lost. Authors studied will vary, but may include the Beowulf poet (in translation), the Sir Gawain and the Green Knight poet, Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Webster, Jonson, Donne, Herbert, Marvell, and Milton. Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of Old English, medieval, and Renaissance cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 305(3) Course ID:002603 15-MAR-2006

Survey of British Literature II

This course serves as an introduction to the study of British literature from the early 18th century to the present. Authors studied will vary, depending on the instructor. Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of Restoration, eighteenth century, Romantic, Victorian, and modern cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGT: 306(3) Course ID:002604 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Women Writers

This course investigates significant issues raised in and by women-authored works. Readings may cover fiction, drama, and/or poetry from any literary period. Outcome: Students will gain knowledge about women;s lives and writings; will understand the difference gender makes to the writing, reading, and interpretation of literature; and will acquire the critical vocabulary that will enable them to describe and analyze, and formulate arguments about, women-authored literature.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 306

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 307(3) Course ID:002605 01-JAN-1901

Feminism & Gender in Literature Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGT: 308(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:002606

Biblical Literature

This course introduces students to the Hebrew Bible and New Testament with special attention to narrative modes, ethical problems, and sacred mysteries. The course will include discussion of aspects of hermeneutics, and will focus on passages of the Bible that continue to shape contemporary cultures today. Depending on the instructor, the course may also include literature based on the Bible, such as Milton¿s Paradise Lost. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the Bible, one of the fundamental texts of Jewish, Christian, and Islamic cultures.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002607 15-MAR-2006 ENGT: 309(3)

Irish Literature

This course focuses on the study of one or more topics in Irish literature as defined by the subtitle each time the course is offered. Outcome: Students will be able to engage in close readings of Irish literary texts and demonstrate understanding of the particular significance of Irish literature for literary studies.

Components:

Course Equivalents: ENGL 349

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 216 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 310(3) Course ID:002608 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Writing:

This is a course in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is being studied; the subtitle will define the form/genre more precisely. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principles involved in writing clear and effective prose in whatever form/genre is under study, and be able to apply these principles to their own writing in this form/genre.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Essay Writing, Business Writing, Writing Biography, Advanced Writing Business

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 311(3) Course ID:002609 15-MAR-2006

Adv Comp for Pre-Law Students

This is a course in writing argument and exposition from a lawyer; s perspective, designed for students considering the study of law. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the principles involved in writing clear and effective prose for a variety of legal purposes, and be able to apply these principles to their own writing in the field.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Writing: Legal
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 312(3) Course ID:002610 15-MAR-2006

Studies in World Literature in English

This course will introduce students to a range of critical and theoretical approaches to the study of world literatures in English. Authors studied may include leading theorists like Frantz Fanon, Edward Said, Gayatri Spivak, Homi Bhabha, Paul Gilroy, and Arjun Appadurai; and literary writers like Chinua Achebe, Jean Rhys, Ngugi wa Thiong¿o, and Arundhati Roy. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about world literatures in English.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 312

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 313(3) Course ID:002611 15-MAR-2006

Border Literatures

This course will survey a range of contemporary fiction that crosses national, cultural, social, political and personal borders. The study of border literatures will vary, and may include Hispanic-American writers, the Caribbean poet, Derek Walcott, and other literatures that move between disparate locations (England, India, Africa, Burma, etc.). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate familiarity with contemporary theoretical approaches, and to analyze texts that demonstrate how personal, cultural, and political identities develop in transnational contexts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 314(3) Course ID:002612 15-MAR-2006

African Literatures in English

This course focuses on the study of texts written by Anglophone African authors, along with works in translation in such genres as the novel, poetry, drama, autobiography, and film. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform African literature, which may include concerns of gender, language, identity, colonialism, and education.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 384, INTS 317
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 315(3) Course ID:002613 15-MAR-2006

South Asian Literatures in English

This course focuses on the study of literature written in English from South Asia and the South Asian diaspora. Authors studied may include Narayan, Naipaul, Desai, Sidhwa, and Rushdie. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the personal, cultural, and political experiences of South Asia's diverse populations as they are reflected in the literature of the modern and contemporary period.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 315, INTS 318
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 217 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 316(3) Course ID:002614 15-MAR-2006

Caribbean Literature In English

This course will introduce students to the study of literature written in English from the Caribbean. Authors studied may include Lamming, Rhys, Walcott, Cliff, Lovelace, and Brathwaite. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the different genres of Caribbean literature, as well as the personal, political, and cultural contexts of the literature.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 316, INTS 316
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 317(3) Course ID:002615 15-MAR-2006

The Writing of Poetry

This course provides extensive practice in both the reading and the writing of poetry. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about poetry, and will produce a portfolio of original poems.

Components: Seminar

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 318(3) Course ID:002616 15-MAR-2006

The Writing of Fiction

This course will discuss the techniques of fiction writing and will offer guidance in writing some works of original short fiction. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about fiction, and will produce original short stories.

Components: Seminar
Topics: Writing Rome

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 320(3) Course ID:002617 15-MAR-2006

English Lit:Medieval Period

This course provides a survey of Old and Middle English Literature, studied partly in translation and partly in the original. Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of works of medieval culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 321, MSTU 308
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 321(3) Course ID:002618 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Anglo-Saxon

This course introduces students to the fundamentals of the Old English language (c. 600-1150), surveying poetry and prose in the original. Outcome: Students will be able to read Old English and to demonstrate a knowledge of literary works written during the Anglo-Saxon period.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 312

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 322(3) Course ID:002619 15-MAR-2006

Chaucer

This course introduces students to the life and writings of Chaucer through the reading of a representative selection (but not necessarily all) of The Canterbury Tales and through considering a variety of critical perspectives on them. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of Chaucer¿s poetry, the ability to read Middle English, and familiarity with some critical perspectives on Chaucer¿s works.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 316

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 323(3) Course ID:002620 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Medieval Literature

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of Medieval literature and culture. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works of the Medieval period, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 320

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 218 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 325(3) Course ID:002621 15-MAR-2006

British Literature-The Renaissance

This course is a study of selected literature of the Tudor, Stuart, and Cromwellian periods, excluding Shakespeare, by authors such as Sidney, Spenser, Lanyer, Donne, Wroth, and Milton. Outcome: Students will become familiar with: the texts of significant authors of the period; how to read these texts in relation to the intellectual and social contexts in which they were produced; the literary genres, traditions, and conventions they employed and transformed.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 326(3) Course ID:002622 15-MAR-2006

Shakespeare: Selected Maj Plays

This course is an advanced study of selected plays as theatre and as literature. Topics may include Shakespeare; slife, sources, and influence; background of Early Modern literature and drama; Shakespeare; stheatre; the tradition of Shakespeare criticism. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of the plays of Shakespeare.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 326X(3) Course ID:009488 01-APR-2004

TBA - Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

ENGL 327(3) Course ID:002623 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Shakespeare X

Prerequisite: ENGL 274 or 326 Intensive reading of selected Shakespeare plays. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a particular body of plays by Shakespeare, chosen by genre, theme, etc.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 328(3) Course ID:002624 15-MAR-2006

Studies in The Renaissance X

The course will be a highly selective survey of late Renaissance literature, from John Donne and Ben Jonson to Andrew Marvell. Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected Renaissance authors; 2) demonstrate an understanding of historical, political, social, and intellectual backgrounds as they provide a context for the poems; 3) demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 329(3) Course ID:002625 15-MAR-2006

Milton

This course will cover Milton's early poetry, one or two of his prose works, and his late, major poems:

Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes. Outcome: Students will be able to: 1)

demonstrate an understanding of Milton; major works, and a knowledge of his career; 2) demonstrate an understanding of social, political, and cultural backgrounds as they provide a context for Milton; poems; 3)

demonstrate an understanding of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 330(3) Course ID:002626 15-MAR-2006

British Lit-Restoration to 18th Cent

Study of literature between Dryden and Blake including such authors as Swift, Addison, Pope, Johnson, Defoe, Fielding, Wycherley, Sheridan, and Goldsmith. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works written by the authors studied; they will also show an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 219 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

NGL 333(3) Course ID:002627 15-MAR-2006

Restoration & 18C Studies in Litr

This course will provide intensive consideration of selected Restoration and eighteenth-century texts.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works studied in the course; they will also show an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 335(3) Course ID:002628 15-MAR-2006

British Lit- The Romantic Period

This course focuses on the study of literature of the Romantic movement in its historical context; authors may include Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Smith, Byron, P.B. Shelley, M.W. Shelley, Keats, Hemans, Hazlitt, and Austin.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major works of the Romantic movement, and of its relationship to historical developments of the period.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 338(3) Course ID:002629 15-MAR-2006

Studies in The Romantic Movmnt

Students will engage in intensive consideration of selected Romantic period texts. The focus of the course will vary according to the instructor; choice of topic. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and analyze the texts studied in this course, and to articulate diverse positions on the issues related to the course; central topic.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 340(3) Course ID:002630 15-MAR-2006

British Lit-The Victorian Period

This course provides a survey of important works of prose, poetry, and fiction from the Victorian period (1832-1901). Authors may include Tennyson, the Brownings, Arnold, the Brontës, Hopkins, Hardy, Newman, Dickens, Thackeray, and George Eliot. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze and interpret a variety of works studied in the course, and to articulate an awareness of the social, political, and historical contexts that inform an understanding of these works.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 343(3) Course ID:002631 15-MAR-2006

Studies in the Victorian Period

This course provides an opportunity for intensive consideration of selected Victorian texts that centers on a particular theme or genre or author. The course will vary each time it is taught. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the subject of the course and an appreciation of that particular aspect of Victorian life, art, and thought.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 344(3) Course ID:002632 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Modernism

This course focuses on selected issues in current critical discussions of modernism. The issues may concern competing conceptions of modernism or a particular writer or group of writers associated with modernism.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate diverse positions on the issues of the course.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 345(3) Course ID:002633 15-MAR-2006

British Literature-The Twentieth Century

This course focuses on selected examples of British poetry, fiction, drama, film, and non-fiction written in the 20th century. The principle of selection may be cultural, theoretical, or formal. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of assigned texts and will be able to explain the relationship among assigned texts in relation to the themes of the course.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 220 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 348(3) Course ID:002634 15-MAR-2006

Studies in 20thC British Literature

This course focuses intensively on selected twentieth century British texts in relation to social and literary issues of the period. The selection may focus on cultural, theoretical, or formal issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed knowledge of particular texts and will be able to describe the relation of the assigned texts to a particular set of critical questions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 349(3) Course ID:002635 01-JAN-1901

Irish Renaissance

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 309

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 351(3) Course ID:002637 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Literature

This course focuses on texts written from the end of World War II to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of recent major literary trends with special attention to the intersection of culture and technology with literary experimentation of genre and form.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 354(3) Course ID:002639 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Critical Theory

This course, which is required of all English majors, introduces students to critical terminology and to issues in contemporary criticism and theory. Readings may include critical works that have informed and established formalist, feminist, psychoanalytic, and Marxist approaches to literary analysis, as well as those associated with gender studies, cultural studies, postcolonialism, and deconstruction. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant texts and theories relating to issues in contemporary criticism.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 355(3) Course ID:002640 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Literary Criticism

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of literary criticism and theory. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works in the designated field, and will be able to discuss relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 356(3) Course ID:002641 15-MAR-2006

History of Rhetorical Theory

This course is an historical survey of major trends and figures in rhetorical theory. Rhetoric will be studied as a theory of the use of language to create responses in an audience, and as a theory of discourse alongside literary theory and philosophy. Outcome: Students will become familiar with: major trends and figures in the history of rhetorical theory; areas of intersection between rhetorical theory and other kinds of discourse concerned with the nature and effect of language (and possibly other media), especially within philosophy and literary theory; selected theories concerning the social and political force of rhetoric.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 357(3) Course ID:002642 15-MAR-2006

Lit:Writer's Perspective

This course examines literature from various periods in poetry and/or prose for technical innovation and genre development, with particular emphasis on applications to the creative process. Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of the technical innovations and/or genre developments being studied, and will be able to apply these to their own creative works of fiction and/or poetry.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 221 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 358(3) Course ID:002643 15-MAR-2006

Cultural Theory

This course provides an introduction to the theory informing the field of Cultural Studies and to the history of theoretical writings about ¿culture.¿ Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant theoretical texts in the field of cultural studies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 359(3) Course ID:002644 15-MAR-2006

High and Low Culture

Students will study the interactions between elite and popular culture, possibly focusing on a historical period or on a conceptual issue such as the framing of ¿canons.¿ Students will review and assess the assumptions and goals of those who create and critique works of culture. Students will also analyze the criteria by which specific works are judged. Outcome: Students will be able to describe, analyze, and formulate an argument about cultural productions, using appropriate critical and technical vocabulary.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 360(3) Course ID:002645 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Culture

This course offers intensive study of a selected topic concerned with the material analysis of ¿culture¿ such as electronic media, popular drama and performance, colonial culture, music or film. Students will analyze key (e.g. vanguard, exemplary, and contested) cultural artifacts. Students will also examine the criteria by which specific works are praised and critiqued. Outcome: Students will receive training in the understanding, appreciation, and criticism of cultural productions. They will also be able to use the critical vocabulary necessary for understanding cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Writing China
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 361(3) Course ID:002646 15-MAR-2006

Modern Poetry

This course is a study of poetry since 1880, focusing on poetic style and technique as well as on historical and cultural contexts. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of significant texts, techniques, and concepts in modern poetry, and to situate these in relation to important literary and historical contexts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

•

ENGL 362(3) Course ID:002647 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Poetry

Study of poetry centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge and understanding of poetic texts and of their interrelationships and contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: The Country and the City Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

•

ENGL 365(3) Course ID:002649 15-MAR-2006

Medieval and Renaissance Drama

This course focuses on the study of dramatic works from the Medieval and Renaissance periods in their historical contexts. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the theatrical works of these periods, of the historical contexts in which the drama was written and produced, and of the major issues relating to theatre of the periods.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 366(3) Course ID:002650 15-MAR-2006

Eng Drama Rest to Present

This course focuses on the study of dramatic works from later periods in their historical contexts.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen contexts; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 222 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 367(3) Course ID:002651 15-MAR-2006

Modern Drama

This course includes extensive readings in dramatists since 1870, and the study of major world movements, experiments, and innovations. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and define major modern dramaturgical techniques and to demonstrate understanding of, to analyze, and to defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 368(3) Course ID:002652 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Drama

This course is a study of drama centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the chosen plays in their thematic, generic, or other chosen context; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ENGL 369(3) Course ID:002653 15-MAR-2006

Women in Drama

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 369

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 371(3) Course ID:002655 15-MAR-2006

The Modern Novel

This course covers prose fiction since 1880, and includes global, social, political, moral, and economic influences on the novel. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the critical skills and theoretical insights necessary for discussing, analyzing and formulating arguments about the novel in the modern world.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 372(3) Course ID:002656 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Fiction

This course is a study of fiction centered on a theme, topic, genre, critical approach, author, or group of authors. Readings may cut across historical periods and geographical boundaries. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to employ descriptive and critical language appropriate to the discussion and analysis of fiction generally and, in particular, of the kind of fiction (e.g. theme, topic, genre, etc.) on which the course is centered. Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to articulate the formal and thematic continuities and discontinuities among these works.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 375(3) Course ID:002659 15-MAR-2006

American Literature to 1865

This course is a study of selected works of American Literature of this period against the background of historical events, political and social changes, moral and cultural traditions. Authors may include Bradford, Bradstreet, Franklin, Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson, and Thoreau. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 376(3) Course ID:002660 15-MAR-2006

American Literature 1865-1914

This course is a study of the rise of American Literature of this period. Authors may include Whitman, Dickinson, Twain, James, and Dreiser. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the distinctive historical conditions that inform American literature of this period, and will be able to identify and discuss some of its ideological and generic characteristics.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 223 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 377(3) Course ID:002661 15-MAR-2006

American Literature 1914-1945

This course is a study of literature of early twentieth-century America. Authors may include Cather, Eliot, Frost, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, Faulkner, O¿Neill, Miller, and Williams. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the literature of this period in American history, and familiarity with critical perspectives on the works studied.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 379(3) Course ID:002663 15-MAR-2006

Studies in American Literature

This course focuses on texts written by American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major American writer or a particular literary movement, period, or theme. Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of American literature and culture with focused attention to a major or distinctive feature of the American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 381(3) Course ID:002665 15-MAR-2006

Comparative American Literature

This course focuses on the study of U.S. literature and culture in relation to other literatures and cultures. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify the formal and thematic features that, as literature, U.S. writing shares with the literature of other cultures. Students will also demonstrate an ability to specify the formal and thematic features that, as an expression of and response to cultural forces particular to the U.S., differentiate U.S. writing from that of other cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 382(3) Course ID:002666 15-MAR-2006

Studies in American Culture

Intensive study of specific topics in the field of American culture. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of significant works by selected American authors, of the historical political, social and intellectual backgrounds that provide a context for the works studied, and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 383(3) Course ID:002667 01-JAN-1901

Theology and Literature

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 383

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 384(3) Course ID:002668 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Studies in African-Amerian Literature

This course focuses on texts written by African American authors. This advanced seminar course varies in topic and may concentrate on a selection of works by a major African American writer or a particular African American literary movement, period, or theme. Outcome: students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of African American literature and culture with specialized attention to a major or distinctive feature of the African American literary tradition.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 389

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 390(3) Course ID:002672 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Adv Sem:

Prerequisite: junior standing This course is required of all English majors. It offers an advanced, intensive study of a period, author, genre, theme or critical issue in a seminar setting. Topics are announced when the course is offered. Outcome: students will be able to recognize the ways that the subject matter of the seminar relates to the production, representation, and interpretation of artistic culture.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Graham Greene, Ibsen & Beckett, Magic Realism, Post Punk British Culture, Look at

Films:Films About looking, Video Games and Textual Studies, Class Acts

ENGL 393(1 - 3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 224 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:002674

Teaching English to Adults: Internship

This course offers training and practical experience in tutoring adults in written and spoken English in a volunteer literacy program at Loyola University. Students examine literacy issues and write a research paper. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of societal and cultural factors affecting literacy, and will develop communication and critical thinking skills.

Components: Field Studies
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 394(3) Course ID:002675 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Internship

Prerequisites: junior standing, six English courses. This course provides on-the-job experience for majors in adapting their writing and analytical skills to the needs of such fields as publishing, editing, and public relations. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze their experience in terms of the skills they brought to their jobs, what they learned about the fields they worked in, and what new skills they developed as a result of their experiences.

Components: Field Studies

ENGL 395(3) Course ID:002676 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Hon Tutr:

Content will vary each time the course is offered, but in general will entail in-depth study of a literary genre or a major author or theme in literature. Outcome: Students will strengthen their capacity to analyze literature and to discuss it, both orally and in writing, and will be able to demonstrate understanding of the materials studied and of relevant theoretical and critical perspectives.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Dramatic Revisions, Early Modern Drama, Deviance, Crime, Despair/ModDrama

Course Equivalents: ENGL 395H

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 395H(3) Course ID:002677 01-JAN-1901

Hon Tutr:

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: ENGL 395

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 396(3) Course ID:002678 15-AUG-2004 Department Consent Required

Teaching High School:English
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP M61

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 397(3) Course ID:002680 15-MAR-2006

Adv Writing Workshop:Poetry

Prerequisite: ENGL 317. Students will read master poets as models and will write and revise poems of their own, which will be discussed by the class in a workshop format. Outcome: Students will produce original poems, building upon skills honed in English 317. They will also be able to demonstrate a deepening understanding of the critical skills necessary for analyzing and discussing original poetry, theirs and their fellow students.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 398(3) Course ID:002681 15-MAR-2006

Adv Writing Workshop:Fiction

This course allows students to develop further their skills in writing and analyzing original fiction begun in English 318, in a supportive workshop atmosphere. Outcome: Students will produce original short stories, building upon skills honed in English 318. They will also be able to demonstrate a deepening understanding of the critical skills necessary for analyzing and discussing original fiction, theirs and their fellow students:

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 225 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 399(3) Course ID:002682 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Special Studies in Lit Subject matter of this course will be designated by a subscript whenever the course is offered. Usually taken as an independent study. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the topic of the course, and of the research and critical skills necessary to analyze and discuss it. Usually students will work independently and produce a research paper, under the direction of a faculty member. Components: Supervision ENGL 400(3) Course ID:002683 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Intro to Graduate Study Components: Seminar Topics in Lit. Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 402(3) Course ID:002685 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Teaching College Composition Seminar Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 403(3) Course ID:002686 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Composition Theory Seminar Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 405(3) Course ID:002688 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Topics in Linguistics Components: Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 406(3) Course ID:002689 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required History of the English Language Seminar Components: Course Equivalents: ENGL 426, WOST 406 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 408(3) Course ID:002691 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required The Rhetorical Tradition Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 409(3) Course ID:002692 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Contemporary Rhetorical Theory Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ENGL 410(3) Course ID:002693 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Contemporary Literary Criticism Components: Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:009880 ENGL 413(3) 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Textual Criticism Seminar(In person) Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1) ENGL 415(3) Course ID:009440 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required Media and Culture Components: Seminar(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 226 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 420(3) Course ID:002700 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Tpcs:

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 422(3) Course ID:002702 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required

Postcolonial Theory

This course traces the origins, key developments, and practice of postcolonial theory, focusing on classic texts in the field (e.g., Senghor, Fanon, Cabral); issues raised by contemporary theorists (e.g., Said, Spivak, Bhabha, Chatterjee); and current challenges to postcolonial theory.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 424(3) Course ID:002703 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Cultural Studies

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 426(3) Course ID:002704 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Feminist Theory and Criticism
Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, WOST 406
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 427(3) Course ID:002705 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Dramatic Theory

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 430(3) Course ID:002708 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required

Topics in Lit Studies

ENGL 433(3) Course ID:002709 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Individual Authors
Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 436(3) Course ID:009881 02-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Women Authors in English

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 437(3) Course ID:002711 14-FEB-2005 Department Consent Required

Topics in Drama

This course may deal with topics that cut across historical and national boundaries, such as dramatic genres, women in drama, modern reappropriations of earlier drama; with more specialized topics such as performance or feminist dramatic theory; or with historical movements in drama.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 440(3) Course ID:002712 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Topics in Medieval Literature
Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:002713

ENGL 441(3)
Old English Language & Literature
Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 227 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

Course ID:002715 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 443(3)

Middle English Literature Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:002716 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 444(3)

Medieval Drama

Seminar Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 447(3) Course ID:002718 01-JAN-1901

Chaucer

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 450(3) Course ID:002720 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Topics in Early Modern Lit & Culture

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:002723 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 455(3) Department Consent Required

Shakespeare

Milton

ENGL 460(3)

Components: Seminar

Topics: Shakespeare and Gender

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 ENGL 456(3) Course TD:002724 Department Consent Required

Early Modern Drama

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:002725 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

ENGL 457(3) Seventeenth-Century Lit Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGT: 458(3) Course ID:002726 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Seminar Components:

Course ID:002727

Topics in Restoration & 18C Literature

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002731 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 465(3)

Johnson and His Circle

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 ENGT: 466(3) Course TD:002732

Eighteenth-Century Novel

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 470(3) Course ID:002733 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Romanticism

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 228 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 471(3)		Course	ID:002734	01-JAN-1901	
Poetry of Romantic P	eriod				
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom(1)			
ENGL 475(3)		Course	ID:002738	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Topics in Victorian					
Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar Seminar				
ENGL 476(3)		Course	ID:002739	01-JAN-1901	
Victorian Poetry					
Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar				
	General				
ENGL 477(3)		Course	ID:002740	01-JAN-1901	
Victorian Prose					
Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar				
ROOM Requirements:	Sellillar	(1)			
ENGL 478(3)		Course	ID:002741	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Victorian Novel					
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom(1)			
ENGL 480(3)		Course	ID:002742	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Topics in Modernism		334223		0_ 0	Topulomono compono noquilou
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom(1)			
ENGL 481(3)		Course	ID:002743	01-JAN-1901	
Modern Poetry		334223		0_ 0	
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom(1)			
ENGL 482(3)		Course	ID:002744	01-JAN-1901	
Modern Drama					
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom (1)			
ENGL 483(3)		Course	ID:002745	01-JAN-1901	
Modern Novel					
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom (1)			
ENGL 484(3)		Course	ID:010074	20-JUL-2006	Department Consent Required
Literature of Jazz A	ge	Course		_3 552 2000	Far americ compens wedgined
Components:	Seminar				
		_		04	
ENGL 485(3) Contemporary Literat	ıre	Course	ID:002747	01-JAN-1901	
Components:	Seminar				
Room Requirements:	General	Classroom(1)			
ENGL 488(3)	ire in E-		ID:002750	10-JAN-2006	Department Consent Required
20th Century Literat Components:	Lecture	_			
Room Requirements:					

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 229 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

01-JAN-1901

ENGL 489(3) Course ID:002751 17-SEP-2004 Department Consent Required

Magic Realism

ENGL 491(3)

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 490(3) Course ID:002752 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Topics in American Literature Components: Seminar Topics: Class Act

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002753

Early American Literature

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 492(3) Course ID:002754 01-JAN-1901

American Romanticism

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002755 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 493(3)

American Realism

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002756 01-JAN-1901 ENGL 494(3) American Lit Since 1914

Components:

Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 496(3) Course ID:002757 01-JAN-1901 African American Literature

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ENGL 499(3) Course ID:009969 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Topic: AP Summer Workshop

American themes in the AP classroom. Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002761

ENGL 500(3) Research Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ENGL 501(3) Course ID:002762 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

Supervision Components:

ENGL 502(3) Course ID:002763 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required

Ind Study-Doctoral Qualificatn

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 230 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English - Subject: English

ENGL 540(3) Newberry Seminar Components:	Seminar	Course	ID:002764	01-DEC-2003	Department	Consent	Required
Requirement Group:	Restricted to	Graduat	te School students	•			
ENGL 595(0) Thesis Supervision		Course	ID:002765	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Components:	ch						
ENGL 596(3) Thesis Research		Course	ID:002766	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Components:	Lecture						
ENGL 600(0) Dissertation Supervi	gion	Course	ID:002767	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Components:	Supervision						
ENGL 605(0)		Course	ID:002769	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Master's Study Components:	Lecture						
ENGL 610(0)		Course	ID:002770	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
Doctoral Study Components:	Supervision						

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 231 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

Course ID:002775 01-JAN-1901 E101(0) Practical Experience I Field Studies Components: E102(0) Course ID:002776 01-JAN-1901 Practical Experience II Field Studies Components: ERTK E103(0) Course ID:002777 01-JAN-1901 Practical Experience III Field Studies Components: ERIK E105(2) Course ID:002778 01-JAN-1901 Meth Tchg RdG Yng Children Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E106(4) Course ID:002779 01-JAN-1901 Theory & Practice KG-Prim Methods Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002781 01-JAN-1901 ERIK E110(3) Early Childhood Care & Education Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002782 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E111(3) Early Childhood Program Administration Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E112(3) Course ID:002783 01-JAN-1901 Preschool/Primary Curriculum Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002784 ERTK E115(1) 01-JAN-1901 Theory of Play Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) E121(2) Course ID:002786 01-JAN-1901 Dynamics of Human Dev I Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) 01-JAN-1901 ERIK E122(2) Course ID:002787 Dynamics of Human Dev II Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E123(1) Course ID:002788 01-JAN-1901 Dynamics of Human Dev III Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E125(3) Course ID:002789 01-JAN-1901 Physical Growth & Development Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 232 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

E126(2) Course ID:002790 01-JAN-1901 Cognitive Dev Yng Children Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) E127(2) Course ID:002791 01-JAN-1901 ERTK Language Development in Young Children Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E132(2) Course ID:002792 01-JAN-1901 Family & Culture Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002793 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E137(1) Working with Families Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E139(1) Course ID:002794 01-JAN-1901 Child Assessment Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) E140(2) Course ID:002795 01-JAN-1901 ERIK Internship & Seminar I Components: Field Studies E141(2) Course ID:002796 01-JAN-1901 Internship & Seminar II Field Studies Components: Course ID:002797 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E142(2) Internship & Tutorial III Components: Field Studies Course ID:002798 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E143(2) Internship &Tutorial IV Components: Field Studies E150(2) Course ID:002800 01-JAN-1901 ERTK Methods I Seminar Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1) ERIK E151(2) Course ID:002801 01-JAN-1901 Methods II Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: ERIK E152 Room Requirements: Seminar(1) ERIK E152(2) Course ID:002802 01-JAN-1901 Methods III Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: ERIK E151 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E360(1 - 4) Course ID:002810 Brain and Developing Child Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 233 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

Course ID:002814 01-JAN-1901 Infant Growth & Development Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) E391(3) Course ID:002815 01-JAN-1901 ERTK Family Studies Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E392(3) Course ID:002816 01-JAN-1901 Infant Assessment Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002817 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E393(3) Early Intervention Methods Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E394(3) Course ID:002818 01-JAN-1901 Internship & Seminar on Infancy Components: Field Studies Room Requirements: Seminar(1) E395(3) Course ID:002819 01-JAN-1901 ERIK Intern & Sem Infant Studies II Components: Field Studies Room Requirements: Seminar(1) 01-JAN-1901 ERIK E39A(2) Course ID:002813 Infnt Grwth & Dvlpmt(Typ/Atyp) Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) E421(3) Course ID:009428 24-AUG-2004 Human Development I Components: Seminar E426(3) Course ID:009429 24-AUG-2004 ERIK Cognition, Language and Play Components: ERIK E460(0) Course ID:002824 01-JAN-1901 Proseminar: Applied Child Development Components: Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Course ID:002825 01-JAN-1901 ERIK E476(3) Sem Iss Adult-Child Interactn Seminar Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ERIK E477(3) Course ID:002826 01-JAN-1901 Sem Children-At-Risk Seminar Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 234 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

Course ID:002827 01-JAN-1901

Tch & Lrn: Linking Theor & Rsrch to Prac

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

E480(3) Course ID:002828 01-JAN-1901

Sem: Cognition, Language & Brain

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E481(3) Course ID:002829 01-JAN-1901

Sem Social & Cultural Contexts

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ERIK E482(3) Course ID:002830 01-JAN-1901

Course TD:002831

Dev, Eval Erly Chld Interv Prog

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

Research Internship

ERTK

E485(3)

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ERIK E486(3) Course ID:002832 01-JAN-1901

Teaching Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course ID:002833 01-JAN-1901 ERTK E487(3)

Clinical Internship

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ERIK E488(3) Course ID:002834 01-JAN-1901

Research Meth Child Devel

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ERIK E489(3) Course ID:002835 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics:

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

01-JAN-1901 E490(0) Course ID:002836

Dissertation Supervision A

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ERIK E497(0) Course ID:002837 01-MAR-2005

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 235 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Erikson Institute - Subject: Erikson Institute

E498(1 - 4) Course ID:002838 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Home Visiting Survey Analysis Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

E499(0) Course ID:002839 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

E61(1 - 4) ERIK Course ID:002844 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Early Chld Curr

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002845

Course ID:002846

Course ID:002864

E62(1 - 4) Topics in Multicutrl Education

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

E73(3) Child Abuse Prevention

ERIK

ERIK

ERIK

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

E96(1 - 4) Infant Stds Selected Topic

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ERIK E99A(0) Course ID:002868 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision-Option A

Components: Supervision

ERIK 489(3) Course ID:002869 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics:

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Page No. 236 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

SSL 53(6) Course ID:009505 15-MAR-2006

Intensive Language Skills Development-Advanced

This course integrates the language skills of reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the advanced level. Students will examine academic texts and will produce both individual and group oral reports as well as essays and written reports.

Components: Lecture (In person)

ESL 55(2) Course ID:002876 15-MAR-2006

English for Special Purposes GS1

This course addresses the needs of graduate students at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level. Students will study grammatical and syntactic structures necessary for clear communication in English for academic purposes and will produce a variety of texts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 56(2) Course ID:002877 15-MAR-2006

English for Special Purposes GS2

This is an integrated skills course for advanced level graduate students. Students will examine the stylistic requirements of English for academic purposes. They will study the language used in peer-reviewed journals in their respective disciplines and present oral reports and written assignments in appropriate academic English.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 58(4) Course ID:009506 15-MAR-2006

Language Skills for U.S. Academic Environment

This course prepares students for undergraduate programs at US colleges and universities. They will examine the US academic culture and focus on discussion techniques, oral presentation and pronunciation skills, and notetaking guidelines. They will also write a variety of papers representative of college course assignments.

Components: Lecture (In person)

ESL 59(4) Course ID:009507 15-MAR-2006

Langauage Skills for Professionals

This course assists professionals as well as graduate and pre-professional students in developing the writing and discussion skills needed in their fields. They will prepare team and individual oral and written reports, examine research methods, and assess the cultural aspects of professional communication.

Components: Lecture (In person)

ESL 62(3) Course ID:009601 15-MAR-2006

Listen/Speak-Intermediate/LowAdv

This course focuses on vocabulary and idioms in oral communication. Students will listen to and engage in a series of informal conversations and discussions, present oral reports, and listen to lectures while developing notetaking skills. Students will focus on concrete topics and begin to examine more abstract topics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Video Room (TV and VCR)(1)

ESL 63(3) Course ID:009604 15-MAR-2006

Reading Writing Grammar-Intermediate/LowAdv

This course focuses on academic writing at the sentence level and on paragraph development, with emphasis on writing clearly and recognizing local and global errors. Students will also improve comprehension of texts about concrete topics and begin to examine more abstract topics.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 64(3) Course ID:009602 15-MAR-2006

Listen/Speak-Advanced

This course focuses on oral communication and listening skills at the advanced level with a focus on vocabulary development, discussion techniques, notetaking skills, and academic lecture comprehension. Students will prepare group and individual oral reports.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Room Requirements: Video Room (TV and VCR)(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 237 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

15-MAR-2006

ESL 65(3) Course ID:009605

Reading Writing Grammar-Advanced

This course focuses on academic reading and writing. Students will prepare more complex papers, focusing on paragraph and essay development with emphasis on clarity and accuracy. Students will also analyze more advanced texts, examine inferences, and write response papers to the readings.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

ESL 66(3) Course ID:009603 15-MAR-2006

Listen/Speak-High Advanced

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will engage in lively discussions on a variety of subjects with emphasis on academic topics and cultural diversity. They will prepare individual and group oral presentations as well as practice notetaking skills while listening to and analyzing university lectures.

Components: Lecture(In person)

ESL 67(3) Course ID:009606 15-MAR-2006

Reading Writing Grammar-High Advanced

This course is designed for students with near-native speaker fluency. Students will read and analyze a variety of texts from different fields. They will write extended essays and reports, focus on cohesion and coherence in discourse, examine inferences, and incorporate outside sources in their papers.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 91(4) Course ID:002894 15-MAR-2006

English Grammar & Usage

This course presents complex grammatical structures, embedded clauses, reduced forms, temporal frames and tense shifts, and low frequency structures. Students will examine texts to analyze grammatical structures in actual use by native speakers, and they will write a number of papers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 92(4) Course ID:002895 15-MAR-2006

University Writing Skills

This course is designed to increase students' understanding of the rhetorical devices and organizational patterns of academic writing. Students will write analyses and arguments, prepare reports, analyze a number of texts, use outside sources to support their points, and practice summary and paraphrase.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 93(4) Course ID:002896 15-MAR-2006

Univ Speaking/Listening

This course focuses on the listening, discussion, notetaking, and oral presentation skills needed for academia. Students will practice techniques for expressing opinions and engaging in argument. They will listen to university lectures and present individual and oral reports of varying length and complexity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 94(4) Course ID:002897 15-MAR-2006

Univ Reading & Vocab

This course prepares students to develop proficiency in understanding vocabulary, recognizing organization patterns, and reading critically while examining texts in general and specialized subject areas. Students will also present oral reports and short papers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 97(1) Course ID:002900 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Readings in American Culture

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

Components: Supervision

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 238 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 98(2) Course ID:002901 15-MAR-2006

English Pronunciation

This course assists students in improving phonemic accuracy, stress patterns, intonation, and rhythm. Students will develop class participation and group discussion skills as well as the fundamentals of public speaking. Students are required to practice with pronunciation software in the language resource center.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 239 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

ESP 1TRN(0 - 99) Environmental Studies Program 100 Components: Lecture	Course ID:010877 - Level Transfer	01-JAN-1901
ESP 2TRN(0 - 99) Environmental Studies Program 200 Components: Lecture	Course ID:010878 - Level Transfer	01-JAN-1901
ESP 3TRN(0 - 99) Environmental Studies Program 300 Components: Lecture	Course ID:010879 - Level Transfer	01-JAN-1901
ESP 104(3) Humans & Natural Environment Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PAX 104, ANTH	Course ID:002907	01-JAN-1901
ESP 107(3) Plants and Civilization Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: NTSC 107 Attributes: CORE Scientif	Course ID:002910	22-MAR-2004
ESP 108(3) Evolution & Genetics Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: NTSC 104 Attributes: CORE Scientif	Course ID:002911	01-JAN-1901
ESP 113(3) Earth Sci-The Changing Planet Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: NTSC 113 Attributes: CORE Scientif	Course ID:002916	22-MAR-2004
ESP 114(3) Earth Sci:Weather-Climatology Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: NTSC 114 Attributes: CORE Scientif	Course ID:002917	22-MAR-2004
ESP 130(0) Introductory Botany & Taxonomy Components: Lecture	Course ID:002923	01-JAN-1901
ESP 139(0) Conifers & Broad-leaved Evergreens Components: Lecture	Course ID:002926	01-JAN-1901
ESP 140(0) Local Flora Components: Lecture	Course ID:002927	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Page No. 240 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

P 180(3) Course ID:009809 10-JAN-2006

Environmental Sustainability

This course introduces students to the fundamental concepts, principles, theories and knowledge in the area of environmental science relative to the impact that humans as consumers have on the environment and how these interactions affect the probability of establishing sustainability for human and non-human inhabitants of planet Earth. Emphasis will be placed on consumptive practices in the areas of food and agriculture, use of non-renewable energy and natural resources pertaining to transportation and housing practices, and the effluent by-products of our current lifestyles and their concomitant effects on the health and well-being of humans. The course provides students with an understanding of ecological energetics so that we may comprehend our role as consumers, the impact of consumption on ecosystems and the reciprocal effect that ecosystem change has on human health.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: NTSC 180

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 192(3) Course ID:002932 01-JAN-1901

Course TD:002935

Moral Problems X
Components: Lecture
Topics: Ecology Crisis

01-JAN-1901

22-MAR-2004

ESP 205(0)

Plant Biology Lect/Lab

Components: Lecture

ESP 235(3) Course ID:002944 23-MAR-2006

Environmental Politics

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 235, PLSC 392

ESP 265(3) Ecology

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIOL 265

ESP 272(0) Course ID:002947 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002945

Environmental Sociology

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIET 272, PAX 272, SOCL 272

ESP 273(3) Course ID:002948 01-JAN-1901

Energy and The Environment
 Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 273, NTSC 273

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Civic Engagement

ESP 280(3) Course ID:002949 01-JAN-1901

Theology and Environment

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

22-MAR-2004

ESP 281(3) Course ID:002950 Human Impact on Environment

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 281, NTSC 281

ESP 282(3) Course ID:002951 22-MAR-2004

The Human Environment

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 282, NTSC 282

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy

ESP 288(3)

ESP 298(3)

ESP 304(0)

ESP 305(3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 241 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

22-MAR-2004

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

Nature in Literature

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 288, ENGL 288

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

ESP 292(3) Course ID:002954 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002953

Course TD:002956

Course ID:002960

Course ID:002961

History U.S. Environment

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 292

ESP 293(3) Course ID:002955 01-JAN-1901

Moral Problem: Ecology

Components: Lecture

TP: Topics in Environmental Studies/Sci

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Disease & Health in History

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 301

History of Urban Environment

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 306(3) Course ID:002962 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Environmental Politics

Components: Lecture

ESP 309(3) Course ID:002963 01-JAN-1901

Adv Writing: Ecology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 310(0) Instrumental Analysis

Components: Lecture

ESP 311(0) Instr Analytical Lab

Laboratory

Course ID:002965 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002964

Components:

ESP 312(0) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:002966

Environmental Chemistry

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CHEM 312

ESP 316(0) Course ID:002967 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002968

Limnology Lec/Lab

Components: Lecture

Animal Behavior

ESP 320(3)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ANTH 320, BIOL 320

Course Catalog

Page No. 242 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

Course ID:002969 01-JAN-1901 ESP 324(3) Environmental Ethics Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:002970 01-JAN-1901 ESP 325(3) Primatology-Behavior & Ecology Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BIOL 325, ANTH 325 ESP 327(4) Course ID:002971 01-JAN-1901 Wetland Ecology Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BIOL 327 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1) ESP 329(0) Course ID:002973 01-JAN-1901 Environmental Advocacy Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PAX 329, CMUN 329 ESP 330(3) Course ID:002974 01-JAN-1901 Conservation Biology Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BIOL 328 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1) ESP 337(0) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:002976 Rhet Soc Change: Agit & Resist Components: Lecture ESP 341(3) Course ID:002977 14-JAN-2004 Global Marketing Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) ESP 344(0) Course ID:002978 01-JAN-1901 Theology and Ecology Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: BIET 344, THEO 344 ESP 354(0) Course ID:002979 01-JAN-1901 Global Environmental Politics Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 354, PAX 354, PLSC 354 ESP 360(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:002980 Environmental Archaeology Components: Lecture 01-JAN-1901 ESP 361(3) Course ID:002981 Cultural Ecology Lecture Components: ESP 362(3) Course TD:002982 01-JAN-1901 Advanced Primatology Components: Lecture 01-JAN-1901 ESP 363(0) Course ID:002983 Evolution of Disease Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 243 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Environmental Studies - Subject: Environmental Studies

Course ID:002984 01-JAN-1901

Seminar: The Environment Components:

Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ESP 372(4) Course TD:009518 17-JAN-2005

Lake Michigan Biology

Components: Lecture

ESP 375(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:002985

Society & Natural Environment Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 389(3) Course ID:002986 01-JAN-1901

Technology & Ecology

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 390(3) Course ID:002987 15-MAR-2006

Integrative Seminar

This course requires students to focus on a specific environmental issue or theme, integrating multidisciplinary perspectives, through individual or group presentations, discussion, and analysis of presentations by outside speakers. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the multi-faceted and interdisciplinary nature of environmental issues.

Seminar

Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chnq, Current Environmental Issues Topics:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

Room Requirements: Seminar (1)

01-JAN-1901 ESP 393(3) Course ID:002988

Natural Resource Conservation Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: BIOL 393

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 395(3) Course ID:002989 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Environmental Internship

Students seek out and engage in a semester- or summer-long internship with a civic, business, governmental, or academic group providing hands-on experience in work on environmental issues. Outcome: Students will demonstrate, through daily activity logs and a comprehensive final report, a clear understanding of the environmental context and practical applications of their internship experience.

Components: Field Studies

Course Equivalents: NTSC 395

ESP 398(1 - 12) Special Topics

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Specific titles and contents vary from semester to semester.

Course ID:002990

Variable credit hours.

Components:

Topics: Marine Biology, Restoration Ecology, Sol/Environ Prob: Biodiesel, Advanced Biodiesel,

> Environ. Policy & Management, Biodiesel Lab, TA in Anthropology, Biofuels in the Midwest, Biofuels Lab, Sustainability Teaching Assist, AdvStep:Local&Sustain Food Sys, NextSTEP:Local&SustainFoodSys, Sustainable Agriculture, Comm-Based Sustainable Develop

01-JAN-1901

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESP 399(1 - 3) Course ID:002991 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

Directed by an ESP faculty member, students will read, analyze, and discuss a publications focusing on different aspects of a specific environmental issue or theme. Outcome: Students will demonstrate comprehension of, and the ability to apply information from, scientific literature and be able to synthesize information to produce a cogent, synthetic analysis of their topic based on these readings.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Environmental Economics, Sustainable Development, Humn Effects/Deciduous Forrest,

Environmental History, Food Systems

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 244 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

Course ID:003040 01-AUG-2005 FNAR M46(3)

Meth in Elemntry Schl Music II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:003041 01-AUG-2005 FNAR M49(3)

Lab-Elementary Schl Art Materials

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

M50(3) Course ID:003042 01-AUG-2005 FNAR

Sem&Prac Tch Art Elem Gd Child

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP M50

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 110(3) Course ID:003043 01-AUG-2005

Introduction to Studio Art

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 112(3) Course ID:003044 15-MAR-2006

Two-Dimensional Design

An examination of the basic elements and organizational systems of visual expression through the application of design principles and theory. Outcome: Students will be able manipulate various forms of media to produce desired spatial effects, and understand how to control ¿ by using such design methods as scale, perspective, and composition - the viewer; s understanding of and reaction to visual information on a two-dimensional surface.

Components: Lecture

CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience Attributes:

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 113(3) Course ID:003045 15-MAR-2006

Drawing I

An introduction to the basic elements of drawing including: line, value, texture, volume, shape, proportion, perspective and visual composition. A variety of drawing materials will be explored with an emphasis on observation problems designed to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the drawing idiom. . Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic drawing principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Topics: China Through Western Eyes

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 114(3) Course TD:003046 15-MAR-2006

Painting I

An introduction to the basic elements of painting including: the application of drawing, design, and color principles. A variety of materials will be explored with an emphasis on oil painting. Observational problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the painting idiom. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic painting principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course ID:003047 15-MAR-2006 FNAR 115(3)

An introduction to the equipment, materials, processes and philosophy of black and white photography as an art form and means of visual communication. An adjustable 35mm camera is required. Outcome: Students will be able to apply knowledge of camera and darkroom techniques to creative and expressive ends; visually demonstrate an understanding of the relationships among subject, technique, aesthetics, form, and content; and be able to formulate critical judgments and communicate those ideas in both written and oral form.

Lecture Components:

Topics: Photographing China, Digital Photography

Course Equivalents: ICVM 115

CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience Attributes:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 245 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 116(3) Course ID:003048 15-MAR-2006

Color Slide Photography

A non-darkroom, introductory course to the equipment, techniques and aesthetics of creative photography that emphasizes camera controls, principles of composition, concepts of color theory, the unique potential of the projected image, and personal expression. An adjustable 35mm camera is required. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding and application of exposure, depth of field, rendering motion, full frame composition, sequential imagery, balance of film and light source, and the functions of color, all of which support the practice of creative photography.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 118(3) Course ID:003049 15-MAR-2006

Printmaking I

An exploration of the production of fine art multiples as they are created utilizing zinc and copper plates. Techniques of etching and engraving aquatint and color printing as well as innovative processes are taught. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the techniques needed to produce images on metal plates and alternative surface; the intrinsic qualities particular to expression in print media, recognize fine prints, specific techniques, and archival quality in historical examples, use intaglio presses as a means of production and form evaluative judgments about printed imagery.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 119(3) Course ID:003050 15-MAR-2006

Watercolor Techniques

An introduction to the basic elements of watercolor painting including: the application of drawing, design, and color principles. A variety of techniques and materials will be explored including, watercolor paints and pencils, and brush and masking techniques. Observational problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the watercolor painting idiom. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of basic painting principles and vocabulary, through practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 120(3) Course ID:003051 15-MAR-2006

Ceramics: Handbuilding

An exploration of various handbuilding techniques, surface design techniques, and firing ranges available to the contemporary ceramist. Students are encouraged to pursue individual expression in the context of a broad range of methods and creative concepts. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the basics of successful construction and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 121(3) Course ID:009844 15-MAR-2006

Ceramics: Wheelthrowing

An introduction to the potters; wheel. Students learn basic throwing skills, explore utilitarian design concepts, and learn to balance spontaneous and practiced approaches to process. Emphasis is on the successful integration of craft and personal expression. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate basic wheelthrowing and glaze techniques; demonstrate creative strategies and critical evaluation of the creative process; demonstrate an understanding of both historical and contemporary approaches to the medium and the role of the Ceramic artist in cultures past and present.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 123(3) Course ID:003052 15-MAR-2006

Metalwork and Jewelry I

The methods and processes of construction using nonferrous metals applied to problems in design and function. Projects are designed to familiarize the student with processes in metalwork and the proper use of hand tools. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental characteristics of metal; the ability to cut, shape and manipulate metals; to express visual ideas in low and high relief; and to form judgments about design on other than flat surfaces.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 246 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

PNAR 124(3) Course ID:003053 10-APR-2006

Sculpture I

An introduction to three dimensional concepts and materials, and associated techniques, in the process of articulating a personal artistic statement. Students will be guided in the fabrication of various 3-D constructions employing a wide range of building materials such as plaster, wood, clay, foam board, paper, and metals. Outcomes: Students will be able to translate two-dimensional sketches and drawings into expressive three dimensional forms; demonstrate basic sculpting techniques and creative strategies; provide critical evaluation of the creative process; and produce objects that are viewable in the round, structurally stable with masses and appendages proportionate to one another.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 126(3) Course ID:003054 15-MAR-2006

Metal Sculpture and Welding

This course introduces students to the manipulation of iron, steel and steel alloys. Students learn how to choose gauges of steel, cut with oxy-acetylene torch and metal cutting wheels and blades and attach steel by traditional welding techniques. Outcomes: Students will be able to operate a torch safely; cut and weld cleanly, file grind and polish, forge, hammer and shape steel sheeting; demonstrate the ability to convert two-dimensional ideas into cogent three-dimensional forms; demonstrate understanding and control over hazardous technical processes and demonstrate understanding of the evaluative criteria of metal work.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 129(3) Course ID:003055 15-MAR-2006

Printmaking-Monotypes

An introduction into the various methods of producing one of a kind highly individual prints from a vast array of printing surfaces. A variety of materials will be explored through assignments which encourage an understanding of technique, perceptual thinking and expression of form. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a functional knowledge of a wide variety of printing media, be able to utilize the basic tools particular to each medium and produce a consistent series of formal images through recognition of their expressive properties.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 132(3) Course ID:003057 15-MAR-2006

Visual Communication I

This course initiates a professional sequence whereby the student receives an introduction to typography and the use of two dimensional design principles necessary for visual communication. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the fundamental principles of visual communication. They will develop technical skills in materials and techniques and they will be able to articulate both formal and artistic ideas to others

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 170(3) Course ID:009843 15-MAR-2006

FNAR I/U(3) COUISE ID:009843 ID-MAR-2000

Three-Dimensional Design

An examination of the basic elements and organizational systems of spatial expression through the application of design principles and theory. Outcome: Students will be able work with a variety of materials to produce three-dimensional objects in space, and understand how to control the viewer; reaction to those objects through the manipulation of solidity, transparency, movement and time.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 190(3) Course ID:003061 15-MAR-2006

Color Theory

Prerequisite: majors only An examination of the nature of subtractive and additive color in its physiological, psychological, aesthetic, and symbolic dimensions through the application of past and current theory. Outcome: Students will be able to manipulate color papers, paints and inks in a series of specific exercises that explore the many aspects of color to the end of understanding how color influences human reactions to information and products.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 247 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 199(3) Course ID:003062 15-MAR-2006

Art and Visual Culture

An introduction to the principles of art and their application to broader visual culture, this course explores the complex nature of art through an examination of its visual elements, techniques, functions, critical methodologies, and related social issues. The course takes advantage of Chicago's artistic resources. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the elements of visual language; means of visual expression in diverse cultures and eras; media and techniques of art; artistic terminology; and critical approaches to the study of visual culture and related social issues. Students will acquire the skills to interpret art and visual culture in oral and written form.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FNAR 200(3) Course ID:003063 15-MAR-2006

Art History-Prehist to Ren.

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from pre-history through the sources of the Renaissance in the fourteenth century. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Historical Knowledge

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 201(3) Course ID:003064 15-MAR-2006

Art History: Renaissance; Modern

A general survey which explores the development of art in Western culture from the Renaissance to modern art in the twentieth century. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to their cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between various art forms and their relation to historical cultures.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Historical Knowledge

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 202(3) Course ID:003065 15-MAR-2006

Modern Art

A survey of major art movements in Europe and America from Impressionism through the twentieth century, this course examines evolving ideas about the forms, content, techniques, and functions of art in the modern era considered within its social, political, and historical context. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the ideas, formal expressions, themes, techniques, and functions of art in relation to the social- historical context of the modern era. Students acquire the skills to critically analyze the relationships between art forms and their relation to modern culture.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 202

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Historical Knowledge

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 203(3) Course ID:003066 15-MAR-2006

Chicago: Face of a City

An examination of the history of the Chicago School of Architecture along with public sculpture and mural painting in Chicago, this course explores the changing trends of American public art, artists; response to a public audience, and issues of social responsibility. Participation in class field trips is required.

Outcome: Students will be able to identify the major social concerns of the city as well as the means by which visual arts can be integrated into its daily life. They will be able to recognize the major artists and recent artistic developments in their urban context.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 248 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 207(3) Course ID:003068 15-MAR-2006

Women, Art, and Society

An examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they worked from the medieval period to the present. Women; artistic production, the styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras are explored within the context of social attitudes about gender.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of women; contribution to the visual arts, the factors that impacted their participation in the art world, the underlying ways that gender constructions

impact society, and feminist theory and methodologies related to art.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 207

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 213(3) Course ID:003070 15-MAR-2006

Drawing II

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 An intermediate level drawing course designed to extend the understanding of the visual elements of drawing introduced in FNAR 113. This course includes an emphasis on color, and an exploration of a broader range of drawing media. Observational and conceptual problems are introduced.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of more advanced drawing principles through

expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 214(3) Course ID:003071 15-MAR-2006

Painting II

Prerequisite: FNAR 114 An intermediate level painting course designed to extend the understanding of the application of drawing, design, and color principles introduced in FNAR 114. This course will explore both oil and acrylic painting and a variety of substrates. Emphasis on the human figure and individualized conceptual problems will be introduced to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive interpretation of form through the painting idiom. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of more advanced painting principles through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 215(3) Course ID:003072 15-MAR-2006

Photography II

Prerequisite FNAR 115 This course broadens knowledge of the medium by introducing more advanced technical and creative possibilities including film/developer combinations, use of handheld light meters, medium format cameras and studio lighting, manipulative darkroom processes, archival processing, and producing work in a series. An adjustable 35mm camera is required, medium format cameras are provided. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding and application of the relationships between exposure and development; how film, format and lighting choices affect form and content; the diverse means of employing light-sensitive materials; and producing cogent series of photographic works that integrate technical, formal and aesthetic principles.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 216(3) Course ID:003073 15-MAR-2006

Color Darkroom Photography

Prerequisite: FNAR 115 This course introduces the processes, techniques and aesthetics of color. Students gain a working knowledge of color film exposure and producing color prints as they exploit the additional descriptive abilities of color to expand their practice of photography as communication and personal expression. An adjustable 35mm camera is required. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding and application of the critical exposure requirements of color materials with different light sources, the numerous variables of producing color-balanced prints, the us of color as formal element in photographic compositions, and the use color as an interpretive and expressive component in photographic imagery.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 218(3) Course ID:003074 15-MAR-2006

Printmaking II

Prerequisite: FNAR 118 This course explores specialized work in intaglio, monotypes, and mixed media. Emphasis is placed on the development and perfecting of technique. Outcome: Students demonstrate understanding of mixed-media printing; knowledge of a wide range of printmaking media; apply drawing concepts to the materials of printmaking; produce a consistent body of work in a complex medium; recognize historical prototypes and articulate the differences to others; and form judgments needed to adapt image making in a highly technical area of expression.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 249 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 219(3) Course ID:009875 23-FEB-2006

Digital Photography

.Prerequisite FNAR 115 An introduction to digital photography as a medium of visual communication and personal expression. Students learn the fundamental operation of the digital camera, flatbed scanner and inkjet printer in conjunction with picture-editing software enable students to continue exploring the photographic themes and vision initiated in previous courses. Digital cameras are provided; an adjustable 35mm camera is required. Outcome: Students demonstrate understanding and application of the numerous exposure, capture, playback and output modes of current digital technology; the advantages and limitations of integrating analog and digital photography; the range of choices for physical or electronic output; and the possibilities that digital technology offers to expand the photographer&s visual expression.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 221(3) Course ID:003076 15-MAR-2006

Ceramic Science

An examination of practical and experimental approaches to applied chemistry as it relates to the ceramic arts. Students will learn the theory behind clay and glaze formulation, test a wide array of materials interactions; and learn practical skills in developing vitreous bodies, glass forming substances, and metallic oxide pigments. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of inorganic compounds and their useful combinations in formulating ceramic bodies, glazes, and pigments; demonstrate knowledge of the effects of firing temperature and atmosphere on ceramic formulations; demonstrate knowledge of safe lab practices in the ceramics studio.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 222(3) Course ID:009858 15-MAR-2006

Ceramics Studio

Prerequisite: FNAR 120 or 121 An intermediate studio course which explores ceramics as a fine arts medium. Students pursue techniques and materials most suited to their needs while expanding skills and furthering development of a personal approach to the art of ceramics. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to choose appropriate materials and methods to achieve their goals; apply knowledge of glaze and clay body formulation, testing, and preparation; demonstrate the ability to resolve more complex visual and conceptual concepts; meaningfully discuss key issues pertaining to contemporary ceramic art.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 223(3) Course ID:003077 15-MAR-2006

Metalwork and Jewelry II

Prerequisite: FNAR 123 Advanced work in metalwork and jewelry including problems in the techniques of lost wax casting and enameling Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to control materials with the addition of stones, found objects and other materials; design and cast works in the round; design a work and see it through from production to completion, and demonstrate knowledge of a wide range of metalwork techniques and their decorative and design potential.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 224(3) Course ID:003078 01-AUG-2005

Sculpture and Welding Workshop

Prerequisite: 124 or 126. Further development of problems in the student; choice of media and technique.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 232(3) Course ID:003081 15-MAR-2006

Visual Communication II

Prerequisite: FNAR 132 A continued study of the visual and conceptual principles introduced in 132 set in a strong historical context. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of graphic design history and its relation to historic events. They will advance in their understanding of visual communication and in their ability to evaluate it.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 250 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 233(3) Course ID:003082 15-MAR-2006

Computer Graphics I

An introduction to the Macintosh computer as a tool in graphic design. The three industry standard software programs are introduced as a vehicle for learning basic design concepts and creative expression. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of software skills and design basics. They will develop the ability and techniques to manipulate software in the production of artistic compositions that effectively combine image and typography.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 233

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 235(3) Course ID:003083 15-MAR-2006

Figure Studio

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or FNAR 114 or permission of the instructor An advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media. Skeletal anatomy and concepts of visualization and proportion will be explored. Observational and conceptual problems will be introduced. The course may be taken twice for credit. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 235

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 251(3) Course ID:003085 15-MAR-2006

African-American Art

An introduction to the achievements of Americans of African descent beginning with African roots through the Harlem Renaissance to the contemporary work of such internationally recognized artists as Richard Hunt and Martin Puryear. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the richness of African-American visual arts as they developed within and outside the purview of traditional art venues.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 251

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 260(3) Course ID:003086 15-MAR-2006

The Art of Bookbinding

An introduction to the basic methods of bookbinding exploring traditional and one-of-a-kind artists books. Sewn, glued and free form structures will form the basis for the study of image and text within the framework of a personal approach to alternative surfaces. Outcomes: Students will be able to construct and manipulate a wide variety of media using the grammar and language of the book form. Through selected projects students will utilize compositional elements and descriptive to communicate ideas and concepts in book form.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003089

FNAR 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

-

FNAR 304(3) Course ID:009846 15-MAR-2006

Paris in the Nineteenth Century

An examination of Nineteenth Century art in Paris as shaped by contemporary changes in the physical, social and economic life of the city. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of nineteenth century art and artists in the context of the emergence of a modern, industrial urban complex.

Components: Lecture(In person)

FNAR 305(3) Course ID:003090 15-MAR-2006

American Art to 1945

An examination of American painting, sculpture, and architecture from the colonial period to the period immediately following World War II. Emphasis is placed on the development of specifically American art forms as they evolved from their dependency upon European sources. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the earliest days of the Republic when Europe served as a source of training and inspiration to the beginnings of modern times when global developments shifted the focus of artistic inspiration to New York.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 251 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

Course ID:003091 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Art 1945-Present

An examination of recent developments in American and European art beginning with the physical shift of the center of artistic authority from Paris to New York during and immediately after World War II. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and demonstrate knowledge of major artists and artistic movements from the mid-twentieth century to the present day. They will also understand the major theoretical issues of the period.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 311(3) Course ID:003092 15-MAR-2006

Std Wrkshp Advn Draw & Paintng

Prerequisite: FNAR 213 or FNAR 214 or equivalent The most advanced level studio course in painting and drawing and is designed to aid the student in developing a body of creative work from conception to production to presentation. This course is conducted as an individual studio practicum between the Outcome: Students will demonstrate a instructor and student. The course may be taken twice for credit. strong understanding of their own creative process through the development of a cohesive body of work.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 312(3) Course ID:003093 15-MAR-2006

Design III

Prerequisite: FNAR 170 An application of two- and three-dimensional principles and methodologies to advanced studio projects in fine and applied areas. Outcomes: Students will be able to develop a series of multi-dimensional structures that utilize planar and spatial techniques to communicate a body of information and sensory experiences to others.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

FNAR 314(3) Course ID:003094

Painting III

Prerequisites: FNAR 114 and 214 An advanced level painting course designed to extend the understanding of the application of drawing, design, and color principles introduced in FNAR 114 and expanded in FNAR 214. This course will explore a range of painting materials and substrates. Emphasis is placed on critique and the development of conceptual problems to build technical, perceptual, and personal expressive Students will develop a body of work through expanded practice and articulation interpretation. Outcome of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 316(3) Course ID:003096 15-MAR-2006

View Camera & Studio Photo

Prerequisite: FNAR 215 or 216 or permission of the instructor. An advanced course with a professional orientation for the serious student of photography. Students learn the use of large format cameras and lenses, the zone system of exposure and development, as well as basic studio practices that include continuous and strobe lighting and meters. All equipment is provided. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding and application of view camera movements, measuring and interpreting subject values, producing high quality and large scale prints, the potential and limitations of large format photography, commercial and professional standards.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 318(3) Course ID:003097

Printmaking III

Prerequisite: FNAR 218 A continued exploration of Printmaking I, II which enables the student to enhance technical and conceptual skills in printmaking mediums. Outcome: Through selected projects students will demonstrate knowledge of contemporary trends in printmaking including new digital media and photomechanical processes. They will acquire analysis skills and functional critical knowledge of the grammar and language of prints.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 252 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 322(3 - 6) Course ID:009859 15-MAR-2006

Ceramics Seminar

Prerequisite: 6 credit hours in Ceramics, or permission of the instructor. An advanced Ceramics studio allowing students to independently pursue aesthetic and technical development as they articulate their unique voice in the medium of ceramics. Expert guidance is provided over a wide range of technical and conceptual approaches, with the encouragement of individual research and active class discussions. Outcomes: Students will be able to articulate a personal viewpoint in the ceramic medium; demonstrate a practical understanding of materials formulation and kiln firing techniques; independently conceive and execute technical and aesthetic strategies in clay; demonstrate an understanding of their own place in the continuum of ceramic art. .

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 332(3) Course ID:003103 15-MAR-2006

Visual Communication III

Prerequisites: FNAR 232 and portfolio accepted or permission of instructor. A continued study of the principles underlying graphic design combined with an emphasis on the communicative power of typography and image. Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how contemporary design is used to communicate. They begin to develop a sophisticated body of work and advance in their ability to evaluate visual communication.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 333(3) Course ID:003104 04-NOV-2005

Computer Graphics II

Prerequisite: FNAR 233 In-depth exploration of advanced concepts and techniques in digital imagery and illustration development. Includes introduction to digital multimedia, animation, and interactivity. Outcome: Students will gain an advanced knowledge in software manipulation skills. They will develop the ability to conceptualize an idea more effectively and begin to apply that knowledge to digital multimedia.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 333

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 334(3) Course ID:009847 15-MAR-2006

Computer Graphics III

Advanced study of digital multimedia. Develop skills in animation, interactivity, and sound editing. Students will build knowledge of fine art and design elements in the creation of digital multimedia art. Outcome: Students gain an understanding of the most recent issues in multimedia development. They will build a sophisticated series of skills in the creation of animation, combined with audio, using current broadcast quality software.

Components: Lecture(In person)

FNAR 336(3) Course ID:003105 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Greek Art
Components: Lecture

Topics: Art of the Ancient Greeks

Course Equivalents: CLST 306

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 337(3) Course ID:003106 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Etruscan & Roman Art
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 307, CLST 307

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 338(3) Course ID:003107 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Art

An examination of the art and architecture of the Christian world from 250 to 1453 CE, including the Early Christian, Byzantine, Carolingian, Romanesque, and Gothic periods as well as the influence of Islamic culture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of medieval art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to medieval studies.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 380, ROST 338
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 253 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 341(3) Course ID:003109 15-MAR-2006

Renaissance Art - Painting

An examination of pictorial arts of the Renaissance in Northern and Southern Europe within the context of the material culture and society of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Content may vary according to the particular focus of the instructor. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of techniques, formats, themes, forms, functions, and patronage of European painting and its relation to society and culture and will acquire the skills to critically analyze these relationships.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 341

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 342(3) Course ID:003110 15-MAR-2006

Art in Rome

A survey of Rome¿s artistic heritage, including architecture, mosaic, painting, and sculpture from antiquity to the present day studied within the context of Rome¿s changing roles in Western European history. Classes are taught on site. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Rome¿s cultural role in history and of its artistic traditions and how they relate to their historical context.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 342

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 343(3) Course ID:003111 15-MAR-2006

Baroque Art

An examination of art and architecture in Europe during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries with special concentration on the preeminence of Rome. (Rome Center students are expected to visit and study certain works of art in their original location). Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of seventeenth and eighteenth-century Western European art and their relation to relevant cultural, social and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Baroque studies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 343

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 344(3) Course ID:009848 15-MAR-2006

Early Italian Renaissance Art

An examination of Italian art and architecture from the late thirteenth to the late fifteenth centuries with special emphasis on Florence, Siena, and centers in northern Italy such as Padua and Mantua. (Rome Center students visit and study certain works of art in their original location). Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of early Italian Renaissance art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. They acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian Renaissance art.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ROST 344

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 345(3) Course ID:009849 15-MAR-2006

Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art

An examination of Italian painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late fifteenth through the sixteenth centuries, focusing on the art of Florence, Rome, and Venice and including consideration of such artists as Leonardo da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. (Rome Center students visit and study works of art in their original location). Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of forms, ideas, themes, techniques, and functions of Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art and their relation to relevant cultural, social, and historical contexts. Students acquire skills to critically analyze these relationships and to understand the scholarship and issues related to Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist art.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ROST 345

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 349(3) Course ID:012600 01-JAN-1901

Art and the Catholic Tradition

An examination of the integral role that the visual arts and architecture have played in the Catholic faith since its early centuries. Outcomes: Students will understand the role of Catholic art and architecture within its theological, social, and historical contexts through an examination of both visual and related textual sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 254 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 351(3) Course ID:003116 15-MAR-2006

Pre-Columbian Art Mid & S Amer

An examination of the major cultural and art forms of Mesoamerica and South America from earliest remains to the fall of the Aztec and Inca empires. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to distinguish the sculptural, pictorial, and architectural styles of the diverse cultures found within the geographical boundaries defined. They will be cognizant of the controlling ritual and burial practices as well as the wealth of archeological finds still being uncovered.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 357, INTS 385, ANTH 344

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 355(3) Course ID:003119 15-MAR-2006

Art of Africa and Oceania

An examination of the traditional arts of West Africa and the Pacific and their role in the control and organization of tribal societies before the introduction of European influences. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the unique role of the visual arts and music in the transmission of traditional mores. They will demonstrate understanding of the social and artistic distinctions found in a comparison of highly centralized societies with loosely defined tribal organization and how this is reflected in different cultural standards.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 357(3) Course ID:003121 15-MAR-2006

Art of Indian Asia

An examination of the painting, sculpture, and architecture of India and Indo-China with some reference to other contributing cultures. Particular emphasis is placed upon Buddhist influences in the region and their impact upon emerging art forms. Outcome: Students demonstrate knowledge of major traditional art forms of the region and the degree to which these are controlled by religious and cultural beliefs. They will understand how Indian and Chinese sources initiated the religious iconography and the modifications which followed the almost constant political strife and changing political boundaries of Indochina.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 357, INTS 396
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 358(3) Course ID:009853 15-MAR-2006

Chinese Art and Culture

An examination of the cultural background and major visual art forms of China from prehistoric to early modern times. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major traditional art forms of China. They will recognize the degree to which Confucian morality controlled the social and intellectual principles by which society was governed and the arts evaluated until the advent of Communism

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: The Arts of China, Art of China

Course Equivalents: ASIA 358, INTS 321
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 359(3) Course ID:009855 15-MAR-2006

Japanese Art and Culture

An examination of the cultural background and major art forms of Japan from earliest times until the twentieth century. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the philosophical and religious sources of the major art forms of Japan. They will recognize the dual formative influences of indigenous traditions and those of foreign origin in what becomes a uniquely Japanese adaptation and resolution of ideas expressed effectively either verbally or visually.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ASIA 359

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 360(3) Course ID:009861 15-MAR-2006

Picturing Women in Renaissance and Baroque Art

An examination of issues related to women, art, and society in early modern Europe (15th-17th centuries) through a study of women as subject matter, viewers, producers, and patrons of art. A multi-disciplinary approach is employed to explore how gender as a social, political, and psychological category is reflected in and reinforced by visual culture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the ways gender is constructed in society, the origins and effects of gender attitudes, the interrelation between gender and visual culture, and the ways women have claimed agency. Students will critically analyze visual culture and gender attitudes and demonstrate knowledge of feminist theory and scholarly methods.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

·

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 255 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

Course ID:003122 15-MAR-2006

History of Photography

A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: ICVM 365

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 365X(0 - 12) Course ID:003123 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

15-MAR-2006 FNAR 367(3) Course TD:003125

History of Architecture

An examination of the history of the built environment from the earliest known forms to contemporary examples, in terms of architectural theory, structural realities and socio-cultural usages. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the many ways architecture serves the human race, and be able to constructively analyze the specific functions buildings serve within their particular cultural temporal milieu.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 368(1 - 4) Course ID:003126 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Gallery Internship

Prerequisite: permission of director and of Fine Arts advisor An introduction to the various aspects of museum/gallery administration, scholarship, and mechanics of organizing and mounting exhibitions. On-campus internships are available at LUMA and the Department of Fine Arts Gallery. Some off-campus internships can be arranged. Outcome: Students will gain practical experience the professional world and will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the various aspects of gallery/museum administration, scholarship, and exhibition preparation.

Components: Field Studies

Course TD:003129 15-MAR-2006

FNAR 380(1 - 4)

Internship I

Prerequisite: FNAR 332; majors only Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting. Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Fine Arts Major

Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 381(1 - 4) Course ID:003130 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship II

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson Visual Communication majors complete an internship providing an opportunity to use their visual and technical skills in a professional setting. Outcome: Students work with others to develop and complete projects on a predetermined schedule; they get the opportunity to learn from professionals in the field; they find out how well they are doing as judged by the world outside the classroom.

Components: Field Studies Req. Designation: Internship

FNAR 382(3) Course ID:003131 15-MAR-2006

Visual Communications IV

Prerequisites: FNAR 332, senior standing. This course perfects the practice and tools of visual communication through a series of advanced projects and an introduction to portfolio development. Outcome: Students will be prepared to use their knowledge of visual communication, technical skills and critical faculties to participate in their communities.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 256 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 383(3) Course ID:003132 15-MAR-2006

Design for the Web

A study of basic principles of successful web design, including typography, page layout, and site architecture, coupled with an examination of the Internet as a transformer of culture. Outcome: Students will be able to design and produce web sites that are attractive, functional and communicative. They will gain an understanding of the impact of the Internet and an appreciation of the varieties of artistic expression it contains.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 383

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

FNAR 390(3) Course ID:003133 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Art and Ideas

Prerequisites: FNAR 200 and 201, or permission of instructor An examination of theoretical, critical and methodological issues as related to Modern and Post-Modern art. Outcome: Students will learn to recognize and apply a range of appropriate theoretical approaches and scholarly methods.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 391(3) Course ID:003134 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Senior Thesis I

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor The first half of the capstone experience for art history majors. In Senior Thesis I students develop and research a topic for an in-depth scholarly research paper.

Outcome: Students produce a thesis statement, detailed outline, and annotated bibliography appropriate to their topic. They develop an independent research project, synthesize and apply knowledge and skills learned in previous art history classes; apply ideas from scholarly sources; critically analyze and articulate in verbal and written form ideas relevant to their topic.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:003135

FNAR 392(3) Senior Thesis II

Prerequisite: FNAR 391 The second half of the capstone experience for art history majors. In Senior Thesis II, students write an in-depth scholarly research paper. Outcome: Students produce a polished in-depth research paper. They demonstrate the ability to synthesize and apply ideas from scholarly sources; formulate, develop, and defend a thesis; and critically analyze and articulate in verbal and written form the

issues and ideas relevant to their topic.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.

FNAR 393(3) Course ID:003136 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Studio Art:

Special topics in specific areas of study in studio art. Outcome: Students will master topics in areas of

studio art not offered elsewhere in the curriculum.

Components: Lecture

Topics: The Artist as Activist Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

FNAR 394(1 - 4) Course ID:003137 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Art History:

Special topics in specific areas of study in art history. Outcome: Students will master topics in areas

of art history not offered elsewhere in the curriculum.

Components: Lecture

Topics: 20th Century Mexican Art, Ital High Ren & Mod Art, Picturing Women in Art, Chinese Art

and Culture, The Crafts of China, D'Arcy Gallery, History of Roman Architecture, Islamic Art, Architecture in Rome, Art and the Catholic Tradition, Caravaggio,

Architectural History, Chinese Architecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FNAR 398(3) Course ID:003141 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Senior Exhibit Preparation

Prerequisites: acceptance of portfolio for admission to the program no later than the previous semester; completion of the most advanced studio course in the student; concentration. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to produce art work suitable for exhibit.

demonstrate the ability to produce art work sultable in Components:

Supervision

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 257 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

FNAR 399(1 - 4) Course ID:003142 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Independent Study

Prerequisite: written permission of instructor and chairperson. Advanced student are afforded the opportunity to work on an in-depth project in the medium of his/her choice in a tutorial setting. The course is developed in consultation with a faculty advisor and is stated formally in a written contract. of definition, goals, procedures and outcomes. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to produce a significant body of original artwork on a focused theme.

Components: Independent Study

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 258 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

USC M45(3) Course ID:005442 01-JAN-1901

Meth Elementary Schl Music I
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC M47(3) Course TD:005443 01-JAN-1901

Choral Conducting-Meth & Mat
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CIEP M47

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC M65(3) Course ID:005444 01-JAN-1901

Methods in Secondary Schl Musc Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP M65

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC MU4(3) Course ID:005441 01-JAN-1901

Student Teaching in Music
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 101(3) Course ID:005445 15-MAR-2006

Music:Art of Listening

Focus is on the acquisition and enhancement of listening skills through direct experience of musical works along with an examination of cross-cultural similarities and differences among musical styles. Concert attendance is required. Outcome: A cultivation of musical perception through a process of repeated and guided listenings; strengthening of listening skills while developing and expanding styles perspectives.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 102(3) Course ID:005446 13-APR-2006

Class Piano for Beginners

For the student who has never had keyboard instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the piano. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school. Outcome: A basic keyboard ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 103(3) Course ID:009594 15-MAR-2006

Class Guitar for Beginners

For the student who has never had guitar instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance on the guitar. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach music in elementary school. Outcome: A basic guitar ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

MUSC 104(1) Course ID:005447 01-AUG-2005

Gospel Choir

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 104
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

MUSC 105(1) Course ID:005448 15-MAR-2006

Orchestra

The study, rehearsal and performance of standard orchestral literature. Students must provide their own instruments and should have previous ensemble experience. Placement auditions. Gives one concert each semester. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a large, instrumental ensemble and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 259 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 106(1) Course ID:005449 15-MAR-2006

Guitar Ensemble

For advanced guitarists. The study, rehearsal and performance of transcriptions and original works for guitar ensemble. Repertoire will focus on, but not be limited to, music of the common practice period. Students must provide their own instruments. Placement auditions. Gives one concert each semester. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a large guitar ensemble and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 107(1) Course ID:005450 15-MAR-2006

Chorus

An SATB ensemble devoted to the study, rehearsal and performance of standard choral literature of all periods. Placement auditions. A select chamber singers group is drawn from chorus membership. Gives one concert each semester. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a large mixed chorus and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 108(1) Course ID:005451 15-MAR-2006

Liturgical Choir: Cantorum

SATB ensembles providing music for the Sunday liturgies in Madonna della Strada Chapel and other university liturgical functions. Repertoire includes both traditional and contemporary music. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a liturgical choir and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

MUSC 109(1) Course ID:005452 15-MAR-2006

Jazz Band

Students from the wind ensemble are invited to join the jazz band component. Members must have previous band experience. Ordinarily, students provide their own instruments. Performs each semester. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a large jazz ensemble and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BWS 109

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

MUSC 110(1) Course ID:009592 15-MAR-2006

Wind Ensemble

Rehearsal and performance of standard wind ensemble music. Members must have previous band experience. Ordinarily, students provide their own instruments. Performs each semester. Outcome: Personal satisfaction and thrill of being a member of a large Wind Ensemble and being a vital part in the making of beautiful music.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

MUSC 142(3) Course ID:009593 15-MAR-2006

Class Voice for Beginners

For the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of vocal performance. Fundamentals of music theory, note reading and personal enjoyment are emphasized. Strongly recommended for those preparing to teach in elementary school. Outcome: A basic vocal ability with an emphasis on reading music symbols accurately while also enjoying the making and doing of music.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 242, THTR 142

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 260 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 144(3) Course ID:005453 15-MAR-2006

Music Theory I

Prerequisite: MUSC 101 or departmental permission. Integrated approach to the fundamentals of music theory. Development of basic skills (aural, sightsinging, composition, analysis, keyboard) in class, computer lab and small group sessions. Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of music (rhythm, melody, harmony, texture, timbre, dynamics and form) and their interaction.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Music Majors and Minors Only

Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 154(3) Course ID:005454 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Opera

Survey of opera from 1600 to the present and consideration of opera as an art form which combines music and drama. Analysis of libretto structure and study of the variety of operatic styles are included. Outcome: Fundamental acquaintance with a wide selection of operatic literature and the principle eras of the European and American traditions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 155(3) Course ID:005455 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Symphonic Music

Survey of the principal forms of orchestral music from the Baroque to the present. Course will include: the symphony, concerto suite, overture, and symphonic poems. (Also offered at Rome Center.) Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of music through selected analysis and experience of specific symphonic literature.

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: Music Room(1)

MUSC 156(3) Course ID:005456 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Jazz

Survey of the development of jazz emphasizing the major trends and artists of this unique American style. Listening skills will be developed. Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of this uniquely American music through selected analysis and experience of specific Jazz literature.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 156

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 157(3) Course ID:005457 15-MAR-2006

America Popular Song

Survey of American popular song from the early 19th century minstrel shows to the present. The evolution of this music and its relationship to society will be studied. Listening skills will be developed. Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of popular music through selected analysis and experience of specific repertoire.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005458

Intro to Gospel Music

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 158

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 160(3) Course ID:005459 01-JAN-1901

Early Music & Ensemble

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 161(3) Course ID:005460 15-MAR-2006

Music in United States

An historical survey and guided listening experience of the evolution of music in the United States from the earliest inhabitants and settlers to the dawn of the 21st century. Special emphasis will be given to a selected era and/or music type. Outcome: An understanding of the societal influences on the music of the United States and an appreciation of its music repertoire.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 261 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 185(3) Course ID:005461 15-MAR-2006

Jazz Improvisation

Previous basic understanding of theory and analysis is essential. Fundamentals will be expanded and enhanced through writing, listening and performing. An emphasis will be placed on learning the jazz language by ear. Students will also learn to read lead sheets and chord symbols, developing the ability to apply the jazz language to the repertoire. Outcome: Appreciation for and ability to create and perform jazz improvisation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 186(3) Course ID:005462 01-JAN-1901

Jazz Arranging

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 244(3) Course ID:005463 15-MAR-2006

Music Theory II

Prerequisite: MUSC 144 or departmental permission. Comprehensive, integrated approach to the study of functional tonality and form in the music of the 18th and early 19th centuries. Incorporates written analysis and composition and the development of sightsinging, aural and keyboard skills in class, computer lab and small group sessions. Outcome: Functional knowledge of the language and grammar of music (rhythm, melody, harmony, texture, timbre, dynamics and form) and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 250(3) Course ID:005464 01-JAN-1901

History of African-Amer Music Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BWS 254

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 252(3) Course ID:005465 15-MAR-2006

Music History/Literature I: The Development of Western Music

Prerequisite: MUSC 144 and MUSC 145 or taken concurrently. European music from the Medieval to the early Baroque where vocal music dominated and the study of counterpoint led to the birth of harmony. Outcomes: Through listening, performance and study students demonstrate an understanding of how melodic compositon gave rise to harmony and formed the foundation of Western music.

Components: Lecture

MUSC 253(3) Course ID:005466 01-JAN-1901

Music Hist/Lit:18th-19th Cent Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MUSC 353

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 282(1) Course ID:005468 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Applied Music:Classical Guitar

Private and small group lessons in guitar; Performance opportunities: performance class, hearing before faculty, optional musicale and/or recital. Ordinarily music majors may accumulate up to 8 hours for credit.

Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability in this area that is based on skills development and repertoire expansion and enhancement

Components: Supervision

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 283(1) Course ID:005469 15-MAR-2006

Applied Music: Organ

Prerequisite: previous keyboard experience and the ability to read both treble and bass clefs. Private and small group lessons in organ. Performance opportunities; performance class, hearing before faculty, optional musicale and/or recital. Ordinarily music majors may accumulate up to 8 hours for credit.

Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability in this area that is based on skills development and repertoire expansion and enhancement

Components: Supervision

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

•

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 262 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 284(1) Course ID:005470 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Applied Music: Piano

Prerequisite: previous keyboard experience. Private and small group lessons in piano. Performance opportunities; performance class, hearing before faculty, optional musicale and/or recital. Ordinarily music majors may accumulate up to 8 hours for credit. Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability in this area that is based on skills development and repertoire expansion and enhancement

Components: Supervision Topics: Jazz Piano

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 285(1) Course ID:005471 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Applied Music: Voice

Prerequisite: previous choral or voice experience. Private lessons in voice. Performance opportunities: performance class, hearing before faculty, optional musicale and/or recital. Ordinarily music majors may accumulate up to 8 hours for credit. Outcome: Functional to advanced performance ability in this area that is based on skills development and repertoire expansion and enhancement.

Components: Supervision

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005472 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:005473

MUSC 344(3)

Music Theory III

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 or permission of chair. Study of large compositional forms and the extended harmonic vocabulary of music of the 19th century. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sight-singing, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and small group sessions. Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 345(3)

Music Theory IV

Course ID:005474 15-MAR-2006

Prerequisite: MUSC 344 or permission of chair. Continued examination of the structural aspects of music with a focus on contrapuntal forms. Study of the compositional vocabularies of 20th century music. Continued development of aural, keyboard, sightsinging, compositional and analytical skills in class, computer lab and weekly skills sessions. Outcome: Expansion and deepening of knowledge of the language and grammar of music and their interaction. Ability to use this understanding in both written and aural analysis and to form and defend evaluative judgments about music.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 353(3) Course ID:005475 15-MAR-2006

Music Hist/Lit:18th-19th Cent

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245 A new shared musical language spreads through Europe during the Baroque through Romantic period giving rise to the best known composers of Western music. Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of how composers developed music during this common practice period to create some of the most well known works of the Western cannon.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MUSC 253

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 354(3) Course ID:005476 15-MAR-2006

Music History/Literature III: The Globalization of Western Music

Prerequisite: MUSC 244 and MUSC 245 Composers in the modern era turn to innovative and foreign influences as technological developments allow the Western musical tradition to spread throughout the world.

Outcome: Students are able to identify and articulate the many musical innovations and movements that helped turn Western music into a global force of expression.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 263 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC 371(3) Course ID:005477 01-JAN-1901

Structure in Poetry & Music

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 386(3) Course ID:005478 15-MAR-2006

Orchestration

Prerequisite: MUSIC 144 or permission of chair. Immersion in the art of writing for the instruments of the orchestra in order to understand and write /arrange music for the indigenous capability of each instrument while achieving desired sound effects. Outcomes: Ability to score effectively for every instrumental family and also to write/arrange music for any instrumental ensemble.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 387(1 - 4) Course ID:005479 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Solo Recital

Prerequisite: instructor¿s permission and audition. Preparation and presentation of a full-length, balanced program by memory in one¿s major area of performance. This may be taken twice for credit.

Outcome: For the performance oriented student, the capstone of 4 years of applied study as well as fulfillment of an experience required by graduate schools for performance majors.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MUSC 389(1 - 9) Course ID:005480 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Topics in Music

Specific course titles and content will vary. May be taken as directed study under the supervision of a designated faculty member for independent or small group research in special areas of interest. Because of variations described, students may repeat the course for a total of six hours. Outcome: Opportunity to experience a music elective which is not ordinarily in the music offerings and thus enables individual enhancement of unique interests.

Components: Lecture

Topics: 18th-19th Music History &Lit, Accompaniment, Baroque Music, Jazz Project, Keyboard Jazz Improv, Music Composition, Renaissance&Medieval Music, The Artist as Activist, Decoding

Pink Floyd's The Wall, Violin/Viola Applied Lessons, Intro to Electronic Music, Classical Piano II, Applied Lessons:Flute, Applied Lessons:Cello/Bass, Chamber Ensemble, Music of China, Music of China, Korea, and Japan, Composition I, Intro to

Electronic Music, Choral Conducting, Chamber Ensemble Singers, Electronic Music, The Working Artist, Composition II, Applied Brass, Chamber Singers, Saxophone, Clarinet,

Oboe, Piano Pedagogy, Trombone

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 264 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 406(3) Course ID:001229 01-AUG-2005

Prin Health Care Ethics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 265 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Chicago Studies

CHST 400(4) Course ID:001687 01-JAN-1901

Urban Development & Community Org

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 401(4) Course ID:001688 01-JAN-1901

Chgo: Race, Ethnic & Economy

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 402(4) Course ID:001689 01-JAN-1901

Creative Genius in Heartland

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CHST 498(3) Course ID:001690 21-JUL-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Independent Study

Independent Study Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CHST 499(3) Course ID:001691 01-JAN-1901

Master's Project

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHST 605(0) Course ID:001692 01-JAN-1901

Master's Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 266 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Graduate School Seminar

GSSM S59(0) Thesis Supervision-Su Components:			ID:003506	01-JAN-1901
GSSM S60(0) Dissertation Supervis Components:		Course	ID:003507	01-JAN-1901
GSSM S61(0) Doctoral Study-Summer Components:	Supervision	Course	ID:003508	01-JAN-1901
GSSM S65(0) Master's Study-Summer Components:		Course	ID:003509	01-JAN-1901
GSSM 500(3) Course ID:003510 01-JAN-1901 Graduate Schl Interdisciplinary Seminar Components: Seminar				
GSSM 559(0) Thesis Supervision-Successory			ID:003511	01-FEB-2005
GSSM 560(0) Dissertation Supervis Components:		Course	ID:003512	01-FEB-2005
GSSM 561(0) Doctoral Study-Summer Components:		Course	ID:003513	01-FEB-2005
GSSM 565(0) Master's Study-Summer Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:003514	01-FEB-2005

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 267 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject:

LEAD 400(3) Course ID:004893 01-JAN-1901

Nature/Pragmatics of Leadership

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004894 01-JAN-1901 LEAD 401(3)

Principles of Institution Building

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LEAD 402(3) Course ID:004895 01-JAN-1901

Managing the Shadow Side of the Inst

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004896 01-JAN-1901 LEAD 403(3)

Managing Change
Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 268 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Philanthropy

PHPY 401(3) Course ID:005842 22-FEB-2006

Nonprofit Organizations

Seminar Components: Course Equivalents: SOWK 713

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHPY 402(3) Course ID:005843 22-FEB-2006

Philan Public Policy & Com Chg Seminar Components: Course Equivalents: SOWK 714

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

22-FEB-2006 PHPY 403(3) Course ID:005844

Internship in Philanthropy

Field Studies Components: Course Equivalents: SOWK 715

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 269 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003520 15-MAR-2006

Evol Wstrn Idea Inst to 17cent

This course traces the early development of Western civilization from the ancient Near East; Greece and Rome; the medieval civilization(s); to the European Renaissance and Reformation. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline; be able to place Judaism, Christianity, and Islam in historical context; explain the expansion of the West; and develop their critical thinking and communications skills.

Components: Lecture(In person) Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HTST 102(3) Course ID:003522 15-MAR-2006

Evol Wstrn Idea Inst Sn 17cent

This course traces the development and of western civilization and its global impact from the seventeenth century to the present. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of history as a discipline, develop critical thinking skills based on historical knowledge about the key people, places, and events that shaped the modern world, and hone their communication skills.

Discussion, Lecture Components:

CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 102AP(0) Course ID:009964 01-JAN-1901

Ap Credit HIST - 3

AP Credit HIST - 3

Credit by Examination Components:

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice

HIST 102X(0 - 12) Course ID:003524 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity

HIST 103(3) Course ID:003525 15-MAR-2006

American Pluralism

This course is an introduction to history as a discipline, and an analysis of the origins, development and structure of the United States as a pluralistic and multiracial society from 1609 to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge, draw links between the American experience and national identities, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 104(3) Course ID:003526 15-MAR-2006

Global History since 1500

This course deals with the emergence of the modern world, including such topics as the expansion and intensification of cross-cultural interaction; imperialism, colonialism, and nationalism; the spread of information; capitalism, industrialism, and popular sovereignty; race and ethnicity, gender, and socio-economic status. Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; demonstrate how the encounters/changes between and among societies produced the world we have today; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources and how they relate to the history under discussion.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 104

CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 105(3) Course ID:003527 01-JAN-1901

Mod Wstrn Civil:Social Sci

Modern Western Civilization: the Social Sciences in Context. An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of the history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged the concepts of the social sciences and their related value systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 105X(0 - 12) Course ID:003528 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 270 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 106(3) Course ID:003529 15-MAR-2006

Mod Wstrn Civil: Humanities

This course is an analysis of the Western civilization from the 17th century to the present day, with an emphasis on the major literary, artistic, and cultural movements. Outcome: Students will be able to relate art, literature, and music to Western political and material culture and improve their critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 107(3) Course ID:003530 01-JAN-1901

Mod Wst Civ:Sci Cntxt

Modern Western Civilization: the Sciences in Context. An introduction to history as a discipline and an analysis of this history of Western civilization since the 17th century that emphasizes the contexts from which emerged scientific ideas and methods, their related value systems, and social structures of the scientific enterprise.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 108(3) Course ID:009584 15-MAR-2006

East Asia Since 1500

This course explores the roles and contributions of China, Japan, and Korea from the sixteenth century to the present tracing such themes as nationalism, capitalism, socialism, imperialism, war, peace, race, and gender struggles. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change; understand the relationships among historical events, cultures and social forces; analyze and discuss the significance of primary and secondary sources.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ASIA 108, INTS 108

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity

HIST 111(3) Course ID:009840 15-MAR-2006

United States to 1865

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the colonial era through the Civil War. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Native American societies, the impact of European colonization, the creation and evolution of democratic institutions in a multicultural society, the geographic expansion of the United States, and the impact of slavery.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

HIST 112(3) Course ID:009841 15-MAR-2006

United States Since 1865

This course is an introduction to the history of the United States from the Civil War to the present.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how the United States became a modern industrial society, the emergence and evolution of the modern welfare state, the rise of the United States as a global power, and the impact of controversies over civil rights and liberties on American society.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 290(3) Course ID:003533 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Culture

This course explores the three cultures of the Middle Ages - Islam, Byzantium, and Europe, with particular emphasis on art, music, and literature. Outcome: students will understand how these cultures developed through shared roots, mutual influence, interaction and reaction; be able to interpret artistic expression and material culture in historical context; and gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 291(3) Course ID:003534 15-MAR-2006

Junior Colloquium

Prerequisite: 12 hours in HIST This course studies the ways historians arrive at their interpretation of events. This is accomplished through a history of historical writing or through a special selected topic that illustrates the use of different methods by past and present historians. Students are expected to take this course after completing their four introductory courses for the major. Outcome: students will understand that history is not a set of facts but a discipline that depends on competing paradigms and the ongoing interpretation of primary sources.

Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 271 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 292(3) Course ID:003535 15-MAR-2006

History U.S. Environment

This course surveys the environment and environmentalism in United States history, from the transformation of New England into a farm ecology, the expansion of the cotton South, the settlement of the West, to the rise of industrial cities, suburban sprawl, and the globalization of the economy. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of environmental thought and ecological science, to draw links between environmental concerns and public policies, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 292

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 293(3) Course ID:003536 15-MAR-2006

Women's Sphere in Past Society

This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women¿s contributions to history, historian¿s perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 256

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 294(3) Course ID:003537 15-MAR-2006

Men & Women in US History

This course examines the changes in gender roles and the relationship between men and women from the colonial era to the present. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the changing expectations about and definitions of men and women of how families were organized, how childrearing was handled, who made up the home, and how work and family production followed a sexual division of labor.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 290

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 295(3) Course ID:003538 15-MAR-2006

Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist

This course examines the historical interplay of gender, race and class in the lives of African-American and white women in the United States. Outcome: Students will understand critical themes and periods in the development of racism and sexism, especially the ways in which the two relate; differences and similarities in the manifestations of and reactions to racism and sexism in the lives and thought of African-American and white women of differing class backgrounds.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 295, WOST 299
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 296(3) Course ID:003539 15-MAR-2006

Women in East Asia

This course studies the lives of Asian women in China, Japan, and Korea from early modern times to the present by examining changing roles of women and how these changes have come about. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how life reflects law in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Asian women; how imperialism and war have affected women; how women have effected change.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 296, INTS 296, WOST 296

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 297(3) Course ID:003540 15-MAR-2006

The Jesuits:Life and History

This course examines the history of the Society of Jesus from its founding by Ignatius Loyola in the 16th century to its activities in the contemporary world. Outcome: Students will gain a sense of the characteristics of Jesuit spirituality and the contribution of Jesuits to various fields of human endeavor such as evangelization, education, politics, literature, and the visual arts.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 272 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 298(3) Course ID:003541 15-MAR-2006

History of Canada

This course offers a survey of the origin and development of Canadian nation from its French colonial roots to the present. Outcome: Students will understand the unique nature of the French colonial presence in North America, the conquest of Canada by the British Empire, the role of the American Revolution and Civil War in creating the Canadian Confederation, Canada; s northern and western expansion, and the emergence of a modern multicultural and politically liberal nation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 299(3) Course ID:003542 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Global Issues: Hist Perspective

This course will introduce students to important contemporary issues such as globalization, resurgent ethnic and religious strife, racism, imperialism, and the crisis of the nation state, among others. Both thematic and chronological approaches will be employed in examining selected world regions. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the way history shapes pressing issues in the contemporary world, the way a historical approach helps make sense of these same issues, and the value of comparative study and analysis across time and place.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Hist Indian Natl Mvmt 1885-194, Sights, Symb, Evnts/Hist Intrprt, Contested Histories

Course Equivalents: INTS 298

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 300(3) Course ID:003543 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Hist:

X

Special topics or new approaches of current interest to the instructor. They may be used, like all other 300-level courses, to fulfill the history major distribution requirements. The title of each Topics course, specifying date and/or area, will indicate which distribution requirement it fulfills within the history major. Students can take HIST 300 multiple times.

Components: Lecture

Topics:

Black Politics, Crime and Punishment, Early Modern Ireland, Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, English Social Hist 1450-1750, History of Poland, History of the American Indian, History of U.S. Wars, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Islam in Africa, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mexican Revol in Popular Imagination, Roman Pompeii & Herculaneum, S.Asia 1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Shipwreck Archaeology, Slavery in Muslim Africa, The Vikings, Turning Points in History, US Socl. Welfare: 1890-Present, World War I, WW I and American Culture, Amer Econ & Business History, Islam in the Black American Experience, Middle East on Film, World War II in the Pacific, Europe and the Arts, World of Late Antiquity, 30 Years War: 1618-1648, Modern Europe and the Arts, 20th Century Peacemaking, Traditional China, Urban Architecture, Chicago Civil Rights

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 300X(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study
Components: Lect

Lecture

Course ID:003544 01-JAN-1901

HTST 301(3)

Course ID:003545

15-MAR-2006

Disease & Health in History

This course examines the influence of disease on socio-political developments in different periods. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the cultural, economic, and political impact of epidemics upon societies; the relationship between nutrition, population pressure, and health; and ""non-medical"" as well as medical approaches to disease.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 301X(3) Course ID:009500 01-AUG-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

HIST 302(3) Course ID:003546 01-JAN-1901

History of Western Education

History of Western Education. (ELPS 310)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 301

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 273 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 303(3) Course ID:003547 15-MAR-2006

Pre-Industrial City in Europe

This course traces urban development from late antiquity to the early modern period. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins and chronology of European town planning and development; and make comparisons with Islamic and Asian cities.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 324

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 304(3) Course ID:003548 15-MAR-2006

Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide

This course explores cases of genocide in the twentieth century and analyzes the Holocaust in depth as its principal laboratory. Outcome: Students acquire a sense of the causes, processes and implications of recent genocide. They are challenged to develop the outlines of a theory for predicting when genocide is likely to occur and to provide a clear definition of the term. Most importantly, they articulate from the historical data ways to prevent genocide.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PAX 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 307(3) Course ID:003549 15-MAR-2006

Greece to Alexander the Great

This course explores ancient Greek history, society and culture, from the Bronze Age through the period of Classical Greece ending with Alexander and his empire. Outcome: Students will be able to evaluate and interpret different types of sources critically and explain how these affect our understanding of the ancient Greeks.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 309

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 308(3) Course ID:003550 15-MAR-2006

History of Rome to Constantine

This course surveys ancient Roman history, with a focus on Rome¿s conquest of the Mediterranean, the civil wars that ended the Roman Republic, the good and bad emperors of the Principate, and the conversion of Constantine to Christianity. Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, and cultural developments and develop their research and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 308, CLST 308
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 309(3) Course ID:003551 15-MAR-2006

History of Primitive Christianity

This course treats the history of Christian communities and beliefs from their emergence in cities of the early Roman Principate to the legalization of that religion in the Late Antique period. Outcome: Students gain familiarity with messianism and eschatology in Second Temple Judaism, evangelization and growth of urban Christian churches, interaction with Roman Imperial government, and the flourishing of monasticism in the period of legalization.

Components: Lecture

Topics: From Saul to Paul
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 310(3) Course ID:003552 15-MAR-2006

The Early Middle Ages 600-1150

This course examines European society and culture in the early Middle Ages. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of reasons behind the transformation of classical civilization; the so-called fall of Rome and the barbarian invasions; early Germanic kingdoms; Charlemagne and Carolingian Europe; the Vikings; and church and society in the eleventh century.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: MSTU 328

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 274 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 311(3) Course ID:003553 15-MAR-2006

Medieval World 1100-1500

This course examines European society and culture in the later Middle Ages. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of new forms of schools and learning; the origins of national monarchies; the crusades; chivalry; courtly love and the role of women; the rise of towns; church and state relations; the Black Death and the Hundred Years War.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 332

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 312(3) Course ID:003554 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Islamic History

This course focuses on the early and medieval history of the states, societies, and cultures of the Middle East from the prophetic mission until the fall of the 'Abbasid empire in 1258. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the impact of Islam as a religious and cultural phenomenon and be able to analyze historically the Quran as well as primary sources from jurisprudence, philosophy, ethics, and historiography.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 313(3) Course ID:003555 15-MAR-2006

Modern Middle East

This course surveys the modern Middle East, with a focus on the Arab world. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Ottoman background; the age of imperialism; and the 20th century, and be able to approach the period from an anthropological as well as historical perspective.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: INTS 313

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 314(3) Course ID:003556 15-MAR-2006

Renaissance

This course examines the political and cultural life of Italy¿s five principal city-states (Rome, Florence, Venice, Milan and Naples) from the era of St. Francis and Dante until the sack of Rome in 1527. Outcome: Students gain appreciation for the debate about a rebirth of ancient culture in the city-states of Italy. They acquire special cognizance of humanism as a historical phenomenon and the influence of humanism on education, politics, the visual arts and religion.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 336

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 315(3) Course ID:003557 15-MAR-2006

The Reformation

This course examines the birth and progress of the Reformation in Europe from Luther¿s protest in 1517 to the conclusion of the Thirty Years War in 1648. Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the social, religious, intellectual, and political background of the Reformation; Luther¿s personal religious experience and his theological convictions; the Swiss Reformation of Zwingli and Calvin; the nature and spread of Calvinism; the elements of the Radical Reformation; and the efforts for Catholic Reform culminating at the Council of Trent.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 316(3) Course ID:003558 15-MAR-2006

Eur Trans Mod Times-1450-1650

This course examines key developments in European states in the period from 1450 to 1650. Outcome: Students appreciate the growth of national monarchies; the effects of overseas expansion on a commercial capitalist economy; the characteristics of the Renaissance and Reformation; the response of Catholicism to the challenge of the Reformation; the outbreak of religious wars; and the challenges posed by the Scientific Revolution.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 317(3) Course ID:003559 15-MAR-2006

Age of Absolutsm & Enlightenmt

The course explores the period that leads directly into the French Revolution. Outcome: Students gain an appreciation of the social and economic role of Western Europe in the world of the 17th and 18th centuries; the nature of classic absolutism as illustrated by the reign of Louis XIV of France; and the origin and evolution of Prussia and Austria as examples of enlightened absolutism.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 275 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

01-APR-2004

HIST 319(3) Course ID:003561 15-MAR-2006

London 1550 - 1715

This interdisciplinary introduction to the history of London will assess the economic, political, social, and cultural reasons for the city's importance in British and world history. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how a variety of source materials can be are used to develop an urban history of Great Britain's capital and apply this knowledge to enhance their own communication and critical thinking skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 319X(3)

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

HIST 320(3) Course ID:003562 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:009487

Era French Revol & Napoleon

This course analyzes the causes, meanings, and consequences of the French Revolution of 1789 by examining French society and culture from the age of absolutism to the end of Napoleon Bonaparte's empire. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of both the Revolution itself and its effects on the course of world history and become familiar with variety of analytic styles, such as narrative, political, economic, social, Marxist, and revisionist approaches to the history of the period.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 321(3) Course ID:003563 15-MAR-2006

Europe in 19th Cent 1815-1900

This course investigates the main currents of European thought and culture from the Romantic era to the fin de siècle. Using literary texts and music, as well as visual arts, we will study the major intellectual trends of the nineteenth century and attempt to determine their influence on European society. Outcome By using their historical knowledge of nineteenth century Europe as a guide, students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about the art, music, and literature of the era.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 322(3) Course ID:003564 15-MAR-2006

Arab-Israeli Conflict

This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: INTS 322, PAX 322
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 323(3) Course ID:009920 12-MAY-2006

Twentieth-Century Peacemaking

The course examines the development and use of peace making tools in the twentieth century through the study of individuals, institutions and historical practice. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of the language of peace research and the historical development of peace making tools in written and oral presentations and collaborative research projects.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: PAX 323

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 325(3) Course ID:003565 15-MAR-2006

Europe in 20th Cent 1900-1945

This course traces the origins of the two world wars in the first half of the twentieth century and assesses the cultural and political movements that transformed Europe and the west in those years. Outcome: Students will develop critical thinking and communications skills about how the contemporary world was shaped by the political, military, cultural, and social transformations in the first half of the twentieth century.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 376

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 276 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 326(3) Course ID:003566 15-MAR-2006

The Second World War

The course examines the history of the war from its origins to the destruction of the Axis powers and the onset of the Cold War. Outcome: Students will understand the interrelationship among political, social, economic, military, and diplomatic developments as demonstrated in the events of the Holocaust, the spread of nationalism, and the origins of the Cold War.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 328, PAX 326
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 327(3) Course ID:003567 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Europe 1945 to Present

This course examines the postwar world, the movement toward European integration; the tensions between East and West; problems and proposed solutions in contemporary Europe, as well as responses to these issues made by intellectual and cultural leaders of the modern age. Outcome: Students will understand the process of European integration, including the effects of the Cold War on Europe, the challenges of the re-unification of Germany, the integration of ten Central European nations into the European Union, and cultural reactions to these developments.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 327

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 329(3) Course ID:003568 15-MAR-2006

England to 1485

This course examines the history of medieval England, with an emphasis on its cultural history as manifested through written documents, material remains, art and music. Outcome: Students will understand that English culture is an amalgamation of Anglo-Saxon and Norman-French culture, with influences from the Celtic and the Latin culture of Roman Catholicism; and will gain skill in the analysis of primary sources.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 330(3) Course ID:003569 15-MAR-2006

Early Mod England 1485-1760

This course surveys the major political, social, economic, religious, and cultural developments in England under the Tudors, Stuarts and early Hanoverians (1485-1760). Outcome: Students examine the complexities of the aftermath of the Wars of the Roses; the English Reformation; Elizabethan and Jacobean culture and society; the English Civil War and Glorious Revolution of 1688; the wars against Louis XIV; and the rise of England as a great power.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 331(3) Course ID:003570 15-MAR-2006

Great Britain Since 1760

This course examines political changes in Britain, economic and social causes and consequences of industrialization, and the changing position of Great Britain in Europe and the world. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the political process of democratization and the global affect of economic change on Britain as evidenced in the extension of voting rights, the growth of Empire, the creation of the Commonwealth and participation in the European Union.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 332(3) Course ID:003571 15-MAR-2006

British Empire 1783-1970

This course examines the rise and decline of Britain; sempire. Outcome: Students will understand the different factors responsible for its growth; relationship of empire and British economic and political change; place of empire in the Victorian ethos; different imperial governing arrangements; growth of nationalism and movements for independence within the empire and commonwealth.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 332

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 277 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 333(3) Course ID:003572 15-MAR-2006

Ireland: Colony to Nation State

This course traces the transformation of Britain's oldest colony into an independent nation between the seventeenth and twentieth centuries. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how Irish nationalism shaped British and Irish history and use Ireland as a template to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the transformation of colonies into independent states.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 333

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 335(3) Course ID:003574 15-MAR-2006

Italy 19th & 20th Centuries

This course studies the major currents in Italy from the defeat of Napoleon to the present. Outcome: Students explore the political, social, religious, economic and intellectual currents against the background of Italy; unification as a nation-state.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 335, ROST 335
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 336(3) Course ID:003575 15-MAR-2006

Germany in Twentieth Century

This course will cover the major phases of modern German history: Wilhelmine Germany, Volkish Germany, Germany in the First World War, Weimar Germany, National Socialist Germany, Germany in the Second World War, Post-War West Germany, East Germany, and Reunification. While setting forth the background of political and social developments, we will carefully consider responses to these issues by leaders in German intellectual and cultural life. Outcome: Students will apprehend the role of Germany in World War I; the turn to the Weimar Republic; the Rise and Fall of National Socialism; the emergence of two Germanies as a consequence of defeat in World War II; reunification in 1989; and cultural responses to these developments.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 336
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NOOM REQUIEMENTS. GENERAL CLASSIONN(1)

HIST 337(3) Course ID:003576 15-MAR-2006

The Nazi Revolution

The course will deal with the causes, main features and consequences of the Nazi movement in Germany and Europe from 1919 to 1945. Outcome: The students explore the origins of Nazism and the reasons for Hitler; s success. Students appreciate the elements of ¿Nazi culture,; the nature of Nazi rule in the 1930s, Nazi foreign policy and aggression in the 1930s, and World War II. They acquire a sense of the Nazi movement as a phenomenon growing out of unique German circumstances as well as one reflecting the larger context of modern western history.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 338(3) Course ID:003577 15-MAR-2006

Modern France

This course explores the cultural and political development of modern France as a nation and an imperial power. Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the formation of national identities; the discourse and practice of French nationalism and republicanism; and the forms of resistance and collaboration that shaped relations between citizens and the state, colonized peoples and the empire.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 338

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 340(3) Course ID:003579 15-MAR-2006

Russia pre-1917: Empire Building

This course examines how, by the middle of the 19th century, Russia emerged as the largest empire in the world. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how Russia survived the ravages of the Mongols under Chingis Khan, the reign of terror under Ivan the Terrible, westernization under Peter the Great; opened itself to new ideas under Catherine the Great, while it continued to preserve an oppressive institution of serfdom and remained a deeply divided society ready to explode in 1917.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 278 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 341(3) Course ID:003580 15-MAR-2006

Rise & Fall of Soviet Union

This course will cover such issues as the Revolution and Civil War, Stalings repression, victories in World War II, the years of stagnation, Soviet society, its institutions and culture. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how the Russian Socialist revolution came into being, what kind of society it sought to create, and how this new society, the Soviet Union, developed and finally dissolved in 1991.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 392

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 344(3) Course ID:003583 15-MAR-2006

Early Modern China:1550-1800

This course studies early modern Chinese society, economy, and the state from ca. 1550 to 1800, a period which marked the culmination of the development of the centralized, bureaucratic, imperial state and exhibited significant innovations in economic structure and activity. Students will be able to describe the pressure of unprecedented demographic growth, and explain how the society began to experience many of the problems that continue. They will be able analyze China;s failure to build on its earlier economic and technological successes by exploring intellectual life and its relation to scientific and technological innovation.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 344, INTS 371
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 345(3) Course ID:003584 15-MAR-2006

Reform & Revol China 1800-1949

This course explores China's attempt to adjust to the complex transformations in its economy, society, politics and intellectual life initiated during the early modern period and transfigured into crisis proportions by unchecked demographic growth. These challenges were heightened and made more acute by the often hostile encounter with first the West and then Japan through the end of World War II. Outcome: Students will be able to describe and assess the numerous evolutionary and revolutionary strategies for change during the period in China under discussion.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 345, INTS 372
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 346(3) Course ID:003585 15-MAR-2006

China Sn 1949:Peoples Republic

This course examines the attempt to create and foster the growth of a socialist state and society in China under the Chinese Communist Party, with attention to the steady transformation of society, the economy, and political life since 1949. Outcome: Students will be able to assess the major convulsive episodes such as land reform, the Great Leap Forward, the Great Proletarian Cultural Revolution, the Four Modernizations, and the impact and legacy of Mao Zedong.

Components: Lecture
Topics: China Since 1949
Course Equivalents: ASIA 346, INTS 373
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 347(3) Course ID:003586 15-MAR-2006

Japan 1640-1945

This course examines the forces in early modern and modern Japanese history which explain Japanes ability to move so quickly from an era of feudalism to one of the major powers in the 20th century. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze the political, economic, social and cultural elements of Japanese society which governed Japanese response to the intrusion of the West in the 19th century, their rapid industrialization and modernization, and their growing imperialism, culminating in war against China in the 1930s and against the U.S. in the 1940s.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 347, INTS 347
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 348(3) Course ID:003587 15-MAR-2006

Japan WW II to the Present

After suffering total devastation in World War II, Japan was able to recover and grow economically in an incredibly short period of time. The course examines the political, social, cultural and economic elements that influenced this period in Japan's history. Outcome: Students will be able to: explain Japan's role in World War II; analyze the impact of American Occupation of Japan; weigh the pros and cons of the United States-Japan Security Pact; and explain how Japan was able to recover so quickly and so well.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 348, INTS 348
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 279 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 350(3) Course ID:003588 15-MAR-2006

African History to 1600

This course traces the history of the African continent to 1600. Outcome: students will demonstrate understanding of the development and diversity of political, economic, ecological, cultural and religious forces in Africa, as well as the relationship between Africa and other world areas.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 386, INTS 378
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 351(3) Course ID:003589 15-MAR-2006

African History Post-1600

This course traces the history of the African continent from 1600 to the present, i.e., from the tumult of the slave trade through Africa's resistance to European imperialism and colonialism, and its eventual emergence as an independent continent. Outcome: Students will appreciate the legacies of colonialism and place the contemporary problems of independence in historical perspective.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 387, INTS 351
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 352(3) Course ID:003590 15-MAR-2006

Colonial Latin America

This course will introduce students to the major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the following broad themes: the nature and difficulties of colonial rule in culturally diverse societies; the different ways in which individuals from all walks of life fared in the colonies; and, the role that religion and the church played in everyday life.

Course Equivalents: LASP 350

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 353(3) Course ID:003591 15-MAR-2006

Latin Amer Independ-1750-1830

This course examines independence movements and wars in the region known today as Latin America. Course readings and lectures will explore the impact of the Enlightenment on Bourbon Spain and Spanish America, new movements toward free trade, friction between the church and state, and crown policies toward indigenous peoples. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the basic contours of independence movements in Latin America.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 351

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 354(3) Course ID:003592 15-MAR-2006

Latin Amer 19th Century

This is a survey course that introduces students to the history of Latin America during the nineteenth century through two: 1) Nation Formation: 1780s-1850s and 2) Liberal Reforms and Progress: 1850s-1910.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the persistence of political instability, the problems of economic development, and elite and popular perceptions of race, class, and gender. Students will also be able to draw comparisons between different Latin American experiences.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 352

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 355(3) Course ID:003593 15-MAR-2006

Latin America in Recent Times

This course examines major political, cultural and socio-economic developments in Latin America from the twentieth century to today. Topics to be covered include nationalism and revolution, military dictatorship and state oppression, and hemispheric relations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a broad understanding of the impetus behind the following events and themes: the Mexican Revolution of 1910; Castro and the Cuban Revolution; Peronism; Dirty Wars in Chile, Argentina and Central America; Cold War politics and CIA operations; and the current Drug War in Colombia.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 389, LASP 353
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 280 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003594

Carib&Cent Amer-Col&Mod Times

This course examines the Caribbean and Central America from European conquest and colonization to the present day. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the significance of the Caribbean and Central America region in world, but especially U.S., politics since the nineteenth century and increasingly during the Cold War. Students will demonstrate an ability to draw comparisons and contrasts between nations in these regions, especially as they relate to the rest of Latin America and the United States.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 354, INTS 380 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 357(3) Course ID:003595 15-MAR-2006

Mex Hist-Ancient to Mod Times

This course will introduce students to the major themes in Mexican history from pre-Columbian to contemporary times based on three historical periods: Early Mexico, the Nineteenth Century, and Recent Mexico.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an ability to draw on the major themes in Mexico history as they relate to the Aztec empire, Spanish conquest and colonialism, independence, modernization, revolution, and democratization.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 379, LASP 355 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 358(3) Course ID:003596 15-MAR-2006

Women in Latin American History

This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 368, LASP 299, WOST 385

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 359(3) Course ID:003597 15-MAR-2006

Inter-American Relations

This course will introduce students to the milestones in and the expressions of inter-American relations from the nineteenth century until today. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the avenues through which people and states in the Americas have interacted in the most likely (war, proclamations, policy-making and intervention) and unlikely ways (art, film, caricature, song, food and tourism), paying careful attention to the larger political and economic factors that have shaped their relationship over time.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 359, LASP 349, PAX 359

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 360(3) Course ID:003598 15-MAR-2006

Colnst&Natv Early Am: 1500-1763

This course covers the story of America;s colonial past from its origins in the Atlantic world of the 16th century through its contact and conflicts with Native American peoples. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of colonial settlement, colonial labor and economic patterns, trans-Atlantic immigration, Colonial Wars of Empire and the conquest of native lands.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 361(3) Course ID:003599 15-MAR-2006

Creatn Amer Repblic:1763-1801

This course covers American history from the late colonial period through the American Revolution to the history of the Early Republic. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the origins, actions and significance of the American Revolution; the development of the United States Constitution; and the development of political institutions under the first two Presidential administrations.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 281 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 362(3) Course ID:003600 15-MAR-2006

Bldg a Nation:1800-1850

This course covers United States social, cultural, economic, and political development during the first half of the nineteenth century. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how Modern America was built between 1800 and 1850 through the study of urban development, immigration, gender history, educational developments, wars of expansion, and the growth of a democratic society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 363(3) Course ID:003601 15-MAR-2006

Civil War & Recon 1850-1877

This course covers the crisis of the Union from the Compromise of 1850 through the Civil War and the era of Reconstruction. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the institution of slavery, the rise of abolitionist sentiment, the failure of democratic political institutions, the military history of the war, its cultural impact on the nation, and the struggle for racial justice in the Reconstruction era.

Course Equivalents: BWS 363

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 364(3) Course ID:003602 15-MAR-2006

Emerg Industrl Amer:1870-1900

This course covers the industrial transformation of the United States during the late nineteenth century. Outcome: Students will understand the rise of corporations, labor unions, and the process of immigration, the rise of anti-immigrant ideologies, and the movements of reform and protest that were inspired by industrialization.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 365(3) Course ID:003603 15-MAR-2006

Workers in Indstrl Amer

This course examines the lives of workers during the period of industrialization in the United States from the 1830s to the 1980s. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the social, cultural, and political consequences of economic change, to draw links between industrialization and class formation, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 366(3) Course ID:003604 15-MAR-2006

United States: 1890-1940

This course focuses on American history from 1890 to 1940, a period characterized by the consolidation of the modern industrial nation. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the politics, economics, and government of the United States, the struggle of between isolationism and interventionism in American foreign relations, and the problems associated with equity and unity in a diverse population between 1890 and 1940 and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 367(3) Course ID:003605 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary U.S.:1940-Pres

This course focuses on American history from 1940 to the present, a period of international engagement and domestic reform. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the politics and government of the United States during a period of Cold War, struggles for equality and diversity, and the Vietnam War, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 368(3) Course ID:003606 15-MAR-2006

19th Century Popular Culture

This course examines the social and cultural patterns of nineteenth century life as revealed in popular novels, theater, folklore, and art. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American traditions of success, family, home, slavery, and culture, to draw links between gender and social life; and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 282 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 369(3) Course ID:003607 15-MAR-2006

20th Century Popular Culture

This course examines the social and cultural patterns of twentieth century life as revealed in popular novels, vaudeville, movies, music, nightlife, and advertising. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American traditions of success, family, home, consumption and culture, to draw links between gender and social life, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 371(3) Course ID:003609 15-MAR-2006

American Social History

This course examines aspects of American social history including family, ethnic, racial, immigrant, and community history. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American society undergoing change over time, to draw links between ethnic and race relations, to learn oral history methods, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 372(3) Course ID:003610 15-MAR-2006

Am Constnl& Legal Hist to 1865

This course focuses on the constitutional and legal history of the U. S. from colonial times to the end of the Civil War. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American legal traditions of common law, federalism, and civil liberties, to draw links between social and legal change; to evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 373(3) Course ID:003611 15-MAR-2006

Am Constnl& Legal Hist Sn 1865

This course focuses on the constitutional and legal history of the U. S. from the end of the Civil War to the twenty-first century. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American legal traditions of federalism, civil rights, criminal justice, and civil liberties, to draw links between social and legal change, to evaluate U. S. Supreme Court decisions, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 376(3) Course ID:003614 15-MAR-2006

Hist American Frontier Movemnt

This course will cover the process of frontier expansion in American history. Outcome: Students will understand the frontier as a social process that was part of the American experience from its earliest colonial origins to the end of the nineteenth century. Students will also understand the frontier as a place in the western United States where Americans engaged in cooperation, conflict, and conquest with native peoples, Mexicans, and Asians.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 377(3) Course ID:003615 15-MAR-2006

History of Illinois & Midwest

This course is a survey of Illinois history in the context of Midwestern American experience. The course covers the broad span of Illinois history from the prehistoric past to the beginning of the twenty-first century. Outcome: Students will understand the events and people that shaped the development of the Midwest region and the State of Illinois.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 379(3) Course ID:003617 15-MAR-2006

African-American Hist to 1865

This course is a general survey of African-American history from its African origins through the Civil War. Outcome: Students will understand the gradual evolution of slavery in the colonial period, the impact of the American Revolution on African-Americans, the institution of slavery, and the role of African-Americans in ending slavery through the Civil War.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 379

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 283 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 380(3) Course ID:003618 15-MAR-2006

African-American Hist Sn 1865

This course is a general survey of Africans in America from the period of the Civil War to the present.

Outcome: Students will understand the success and failure of Reconstruction, the rise of legal segregation in America, the growth of African-American self-help, the two World Wars and the major northward migrations, and the rise of Civil Rights and Black Power movements.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 380

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 381(3) Course ID:003619 15-MAR-2006

Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History

This course explores the success and failure of radical political and social movements in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand five major movements for social change in the United States: abolition, women; rights, socialism, peace, and the quest for racial equality.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 388, PAX 387, WOST 303
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 382(3) Course ID:003620 15-MAR-2006

Immigration

This course offers a survey of racial and ethnic groups in the United States from the colonial era to the present. Outcome: Students will understand causes of immigration, the pressure for and against assimilation of cultures, and the impact of social and economic mobility on the immigrant experience.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 384(3) Course ID:003622 15-MAR-2006

Irish Diaspora in America

This course examines the origins and diversity of Irish migration to the United States since the eighteenth century. Outcome: Students will use historical knowledge to develop critical thinking and communications skills about the first large American ethnic minority and its impact on the history of the United States.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 384X(0 - 12) Course ID:003623 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

HIST 385(3) Course ID:003624 15-MAR-2006

The History of Chicago

This course surveys the history of Chicago from its origins to the present, using the city as a case study of American urbanization. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of Chicago¿s environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history, to draw links between race relations and urban change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 386(3) Course ID:003625 15-MAR-2006

American Urban History

This course examines the process and impact of urbanization in North America from the Precolumbian era to the twenty-first century. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of the environmental, economic, social, cultural, and political history of North American cities and develop critical thinking and communication skills..

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HIST 389(3) Course ID:003628 15-MAR-2006

Vietnam War

This course offers a comprehensive examination of origin, execution, and failure of America¿s war in Vietnam.

Outcome: Students will understand the ancient origins of the Vietnamese nation, the rise and fall of the French colonial regime, the role of Vietnam in the Cold War, the peace movement, the political and cultural impact of the war on America, the success and failures of the United States military, the impact of the war on the Indo-China region, and the memory of the war in American culture.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 389, PAX 389
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 284 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 391(3) Course ID:003630 15-MAR-2006

Asian American History

This course studies the Asian migrations to Hawaii and the continental United States examining reasons for migration, changing U.S. receptivity, immigration legislation, Japanese/Japanese American internment, postwar migrations, and experiences of later generations of Asian Americans. Students will be able to: analyze the continuities and changes in the experiences of Asian Americans from 1850 to the present; compare and contrast the history and experiences of Asian Americans by looking at issues of class, gender, ethnicity, age, and immigration status.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 391

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 392(3) Course ID:003631 15-MAR-2006

History of Sexuality in U.S.

This course examines the history of and changes in the sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the era of European colonization to the present. Outcome: Students will understand the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior, specifically, changing standards of sexual morality, the evolving of boundaries of sexual behavior, and their effect upon the structure and organization of the American family, physical intimacy and personal identity.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 320

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 393(3) Course ID:003632 15-MAR-2006

American Culture and Society on Film

This course examines aspects of twentieth century history using motion pictures as basic texts. Themes vary from semester to semester Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American social and cultural change in the twentieth century, to evaluate motion pictures as historical documents, and political history, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 393

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 394(3) Course ID:003633 15-MAR-2006

The Sixties

This course focuses on the turbulent years from 1960 to 1974 in American history, a period of active social movements and foreign wars. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate historical knowledge of American social, political, gender, and cultural change during the 1960s, to draw links between popular mobilizations, countercultures, and social change, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 395(3) Course ID:003634 01-JAN-1901

Senior Colloquium

Senior Colloquium. Prerequisite: senior standing. The study of the ways historians arrive at their interpretation and understanding of events. This is accomplished through a history of historical writing or through a special selected topic that illustrates the use of different methods and styles by past and present historians.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-Requisite: Senior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 396(3) Course ID:003635 01-JAN-1901

Honors Colloquium

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HIST 396H
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 396H(3) Course ID:003636 15-MAR-2006

Honors Colloquium

Prerequisite: honors standing or permission of history honors director. Directed readings and discussion around a central historical topic or problem; normally includes oral reports and written assignments, such as essays or book reviews. The topic or problem varies from semester to semester. Outcome: Students demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HIST 396

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

·

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 285 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 397(3) Course ID:003637 01-JAN-1901

History Honors Tutorial

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HIST 397H
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 397H(3) Course ID:003638 15-MAR-2006

History Honors Tutorial

Prerequisites: honors standing; senior standing. In this capstone course, honors students undertake a major research project and produce a senior thesis. Outcome: Students demonstrate appropriate historical scholarship, analysis and writing.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: HIST 397

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Honors program. Senior standing or above is required.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 398(3) Course ID:003639 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

History Internship

This course provides three hours credit for students engaged in history related internships in the public and private sectors. Outcome: Students will be able to obtain an internship position, to learn on-the-job from an experienced practitioner in a wide variety of public and private sector settings, to draw links between their present situation and historical research, and to develop critical thinking and communication skills.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

HIST 399(1 - 3) Course ID:003640

Directed Study

This course provides students with the opportunity to work under the direction of a faculty member on a particular area of interest that is not part of the department; susual curriculum. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of a specific area of history through the close reading of selected texts and the preparation of a research paper.

Components: Supervision

HIST 400(3) Course ID:003641 15-MAR-2006

Twentieth Century Approaches to History

The course focuses on twentieth-century historical writing, emphasizing changing interpretive paradigms and innovative methodologies, and will introduce students to the range of topics and influences that now shape the discipline. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze historical interpretations, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 409(3) Course ID:003650 01-JAN-1901

Roman Empire

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 410(3) Course ID:003651 01-JAN-1901

Topics

Components: Lecture

Topics: Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700, U.S. Environmental History, American Indians, Atlantic World 1500-1800, Early Mod Catholicism1450-1700, Place, Race & Space in US Hist, Hist

of American Architecture, Global Feminisms, Courts&Court Society Mod. Eur., Amer Settlement House Movement, Compar Europ: Colonial Empire, Post-Colonial History,

Courts: Early Mod Europe, Diplomatic History of US & LA., Mod Euro Intellectual&Cultural, WWI and American Culture, Material Culture,

Space,Race&Place/Postwar Chcg, Jesuits in Early Modern World, 20th C Jesuits: An Intellectual History, Black Muslim Experience in U.S., Colonial Hist&Early Republic

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 286 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003653

The Early Middle Ages 350-950

This course is an introduction to the main economic, political, social, and intellectual events and issues of the early medieval period (300-1100) as well as the primary sources and historiography associated with them. Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in

medieval history.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 414(3) Course ID:003654 15-MAR-2006 The High Middle Ages 950-1200 The High Middle Ages The High Middle Ages

This course will survey political, cultural, and intellectual developments from c. 1000 to c. 1350 through written and material evidence. Focus topics will include the development of states, the rise of the universities, the papacy, and the crusades. Outcome: Students will be able to utilize different types of sources to raise and resolve issues in medieval history.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 415(3) Course ID:003655 15-MAR-2006

The Late Middle Ages 1200-1450

This course examines key developments in Western Europe from the age of Francis, Dante and Giotto (ca. 1300) to the sack of Rome (1527). Outcome: Students will acquire critical perspectives on traditional issues such as the harvest of the Middle Ages as well as the lines of continuity and change in the urban, social and economic life of Europe.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 419(3) Course ID:003659 15-MAR-2006

Eng Soc Hist:1500-1750

This is an introduction to early modern English social and cultural history under the Tudors and Stuarts. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of social change, a sharpened critical faculty as well as familiarity with a variety of methodologies in history, anthropology and art history used to recover the experience of non-elite historical subjects.

Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 421(3) Course ID:003661 15-MAR-2006

Reform-Counterrefrm in Germany

The course examines German history during the period of the Reformation and Counter-Reformation from 1517 to 1648, principally from political, religious, and social perspectives. Outcome: Students will acquire an understanding of this time period and will demonstrate familiarity with the sources and issues related to the topics under discussion in both their historical and historiographical context.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 425(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003665

England or Ireland, 1800 to the Present

This variable topics course explores some of the major themes in either modern English or Irish history. Economic, demographic, social, cultural, or political issues may be considered. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of how historical interpretations are established, challenged and changed.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 287 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

IIST 426(3) Course ID:003666 15-MAR-2006

Fren Revltn & Age of Napoleon

This course is an introduction to the major debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about the French Revolution through the Napoleonic era and will examine the political, economic, social and cultural events and issues of the French Revolution.

Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on the French Revolution and produce a major historiographical essay.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 430(3) Course ID:003670 01-JAN-1901

19th Cn Eur Natnlsm & Liberlsm Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 433(3) Course ID:003673 15-MAR-2006

Modern European Nations

This course will analyze selected topics in the political, international, social, economic, and cultural history of particular European nations from the late eighteenth century to the present. Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the history and historiography of a single country within the larger context of modern European history and will sharpen their writing and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 434(3) Course ID:003674 01-JAN-1901

Modern Italy

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 436(3) Course ID:003676 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Eurpn His 1870-1945

This course explores the major issues, topics and scholarly debates in the history of European society, culture, and politics from the late nineteenth to the late twentieth centuries. Outcome: Students gain familiarity with the field; influential scholarship; the ability to make connections across secondary sources; and the capacity to think critically about the ways that historians have approached major issues.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 437(3) Course ID:003677 01-JAN-1901

Hist Foundatns Wstrn Ed/Socl Pol Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ELPS 446

HIST 438(3) Course ID:003678 01-JAN-1901

Hist of Modern European Eductn
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 447

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 440(3) Course ID:003680 15-MAR-2006

Britain 1832-1914

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of nineteenth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 288 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

15-MAR-2006 HIST 441(3) Course ID:003681

Women's & Gender History: Europe

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship in European women; s and gender history and examines how the field of women¿s history has changed as scholars have focused on gender as a category of analysis. Outcome: Students will be familiar with the influential scholarship on European women; s and gender history and produce a historiographical essay.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: WOST 441

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 442(3) Course ID:003682 15-MAR-2006

Women's & Gender History: U.S.A.

This course explores the literature on women and gender in United States history with attention to theoretical issues, a broad chronological scope, and cultural diversity. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to analyze a body of historical literature on women and gender in U.S. history, while honing their skills in writing and oral presentation.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 442

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 445(3) Course ID:003684 01-JAN-1901

Colonial America 1607-1763 Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 446(3) Course ID:003685 01-JAN-1901

American Revolution 1745-1783 Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HTST 447(3) Course ID:003686 01-JAN-1901 Us Formative Years 1783-1800

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HTST 448(3) Course ID:003687 01-JAN-1901

Stds Amer Expnsn 1815-1860 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 450(3) Course ID:003689 15-MAR-2006

Nineteenth Century America

This course focuses on major historiographical questions reflecting the diversity of inquiry in the field of nineteenth century U.S. history. Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major historiographical debates concerning the development of American society and politics during the nineteenth century. Students learn to critique recent historical literature through discussion and reflective essays.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 HTST 451(3) Course ID:003690

History of The American West

This class focuses on the historiography of western and frontier history from the late 1980s to the present. Outcome: Students will be introduced to the major contemporary historians of the western frontier. They will develop a perspective on the frontier process from 1500 into the 20th century and become familiar with major field sub-themes.

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 289 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003692 01-JAN-1901 HIST 453(3)

The Civil War & Reconstruction

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 454(3) Course ID:003693 01-JAN-1901

Amer Schooling & Social Policy Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ELPS 444

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 455(3) Course ID:003694 01-JAN-1901

Immigration and Ethnicity

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 456(3) Course ID:003695 01-JAN-1901

Hist of 20th Cent Amer Educ Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: ELPS 445

HIST 457(3) Course ID:003696 01-JAN-1901

US Socl & Intell His 1789-1865 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 HIST 458(3) Course ID:003697

US Soc & Intell His Since 1865 Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 460(3) Course ID:003699 01-JAN-1901

Urban America

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 461(3) Course ID:003700 01-JAN-1901

Twentieth Century America

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 462(3) Course ID:003701 01-JAN-1901

US 1945 to The Present

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 HIST 466(3) Course ID:003705

Hist of Amer Higher Education Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ELPS 427

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 290 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003706 15-MAR-2006

East Asia and the West

This course examines points of interaction between East Asia and the West in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries through discussion of intellectual, political, social and cultural history. Outcome: Students will analyze key encounters between East Asia and the West; explain impressions and stereotypes on both sides of the Pacific; and write essays based on the historiography of the two eras.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 472(3) Course ID:003711 15-MAR-2006

Top:Modern Japanese History

This course examines key issues in Japan's modern history. Possible topics include modernization, restoration or revolution, the emperor, imperialism, war and occupation. Outcome: Students will assess the historical importance of the topic chosen; select additional readings pertinent to the issue and explain their importance; and write persuasive essays based on the historiography of the topic.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

HIST 478(3) Course ID:003715 Problems:20th Century China

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 479(3) Course ID:003716 01-JAN-1901

Public History Media

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 480(3) Course ID:003717 01-JAN-1901

Public History: Method & Theory

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 481(3) Course TD:003718 01-JAN-1901

Management of Hist Resources

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 HIST 482(3) Course ID:003719

Archives & Record Mgmt

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003720 HIST 483(3) 15-MAR-2006

Oral History: Method and Practice

The course reviews the various approaches to oral history and surveys the studies that depend on it. It introduces students to the practice of oral history project design, interviewing, evaluation, and disposition. Students participate in an oral history project. Outcome: Students learn how to develop, conduct, and evaluate an oral history interview and prepare oral history interviews for archival disposition.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 291 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

IIST 485(3) Course ID:003722 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Greece

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of ancient Greek history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them. Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Greece and demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 486(3) Course ID:003723 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Rome

This course is an introduction to the main political, economic, social, and cultural events and trends of Roman history, the primary sources associated with them, and the historiographical debates about them.

Outcome: Students will become familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on ancient Rome and to demonstrate knowledge of the key primary sources.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 487(3) Course ID:003724 01-JAN-1901

Management of History Museums
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 488(3) Course ID:003725 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Medieval History X

The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the key features of the topic; they will be able to analyze and debate the various historical theses concerning it; and they will complete a research paper related to the themes of the class.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 489(3) Course ID:003726 15-MAR-2006

Early Modern Europe 1450-1648

This course provides students an introduction to recent historiography on various facets of the Renaissance and Reformation movements. Outcome: Based upon the instructor; interests, students will acquire critical perspectives on issues of European expansion and encounters, Renaissance humanism and reform, or the various approaches to Church reform advanced in the period following Luther; protest.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Jesuit Saints

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 491(3) Course ID:003728 15-MAR-2006

Modern Europe 1789-1870

This course introduces students to the debates, canonical works and recent scholarship about European society, culture and politics from the late eighteenth century to the late nineteenth century. Outcome: Students will be familiar with some of the most influential scholarship on Modern Europe and will produce a major historiographical essay.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 492(3) Course ID:003729 01-JAN-1901

U.S. Local History

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 292 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003730 15-MAR-2006

Mod Brit Hist Since 1714

This is an introduction to historical agreement and controversy in the study of twentieth century British social and cultural history. Changes in historical methods and theoretical frameworks are analyzed. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding, in writing and speaking, of relevant evidence and theoretical approaches to historical interpretation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 496(3) Course ID:003733 15-MAR-2006

Latin American History to 1810

This course introduces students to major themes in the colonial history of the region known today as Latin America from conquest to independence. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area;s history as well as an understanding of the major historiographical debates.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 497(3) Course ID:003734 15-MAR-2006

Latin Amer Hist Since 1810

This course introduces students to the major themes and trends in the development of Latin America from the Wars of Independence to the present. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the broad themes in the area;s history as well as the major historiographical debates.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HIST 498(3) Course ID:003735 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 499(3) Course ID:003736 01-JAN-1901

Directed Study

Components: Supervision

AP Summer Institute Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 514(3) Course ID:003744 01-JAN-1901

Romn Declne & Roots of Mid Age Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

15-MAR-2006 HIST 523(3) Course ID:003747

Seminar in Medieval History

The topics and descriptions of this course vary according to interest of the instructor. . Outcome:

Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the class.

Seminar Components:

Gendr, Power&Relg: MedvEur, Emotions in History c.600-c170

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 525(3) Course ID:003749 15-MAR-2006

Research Sem in Modrn Ireland

This research seminar will explore topics in the social and economic history of nineteenth and twentieth century Ireland. Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis,

interpretation and narration in a research essay.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 293 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003751 15-MAR-2006

Topcs in 16th & 17th Cn Europe

The topics and descriptions of this research seminar vary according to the interests of the instructor.

Outcome: Based upon discussion with the professor, students will write a research paper based upon primary

source materials.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 533(3) Course ID:003753 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Modern European History

This course will introduce students to historical research using primary documents. The topics and themes of the research seminar will vary according to the interest of the instructor but will focus on Modern Europe.

Outcome: Students will produce a major research paper related to the themes of the course.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 536(3) Course ID:003755 15-MAR-2006

Nationalism in the Soviet Union

This research course investigates the nature of nationalist movements in the former Soviet Union and their role in the dissolution of the USSR. Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in information gathering, analysis, interpretation, and narration in a research essay.

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 537(3) Course ID:003756 01-JAN-1901

Modern France

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 540(3) Course ID:003759 01-JAN-1901

Europe in The 20th Century Seminar Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 550(3) Course ID:003762 01-JAN-1901

American History 1607-1776 Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 552(3) Course ID:003763 01-JAN-1901

Revolutiony Period 1754-1800 Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 555(3) Course ID:003766 01-JAN-1901

Us Social & Intellectual Hist Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HTST 557(3) Course TD:003768 01-JAN-1901

Studies in American Expansion Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 294 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

Course ID:003769 01-JAN-1901

Studies in American Cult Hist

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 559(3) Course ID:003770 01-JAN-1901

The Ethnic Experience

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 560(3) Course ID:003771 01-JAN-1901

Sem-The History of Education

Components: Seminar

International Curriculum Hist Topics:

Course Equivalents: ELPS 540

Course ID:003772 HIST 561(3) 01-JAN-1901

Sem-Gender & Women's History

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HTST 581(3) Course TD:003781 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Public History

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 582(3) Course ID:003782 01-JAN-1901

Public History Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HTST 583(3) Course TD:003783 15-MAR-2006

Quantitative Methods in Social History

This course is an introduction to the use of social science theory and quantitative methodology in social history. It includes hands-on instruction in computer database and statistical analysis programs, and has an individual research component. Outcome: Students will demonstrate their ability to read critically works using quantitative techniques and will use these methods in their own research.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

HIST 595(0) Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

HIST 598(3) Course ID:003785 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003784

Dissertation Proposal Seminar

Components: FTC-Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

HIST 599(3) Course ID:003786 01-JAN-1901 Directed Primary Research

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

HIST 600(0) Course ID:003787 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision Components:

Supervision

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 295 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - History - Subject: History

HIST 605(0) Master's Study Components:	Lecture	Course ID:003789	01-JAN-1901
HIST 610(0) Doctoral Study Components:	Supervision	Course ID:003790	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 296 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

Course ID:003800 01-JAN-1901 D101(3)

Dev Western Thought I Discussion

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003801 01-JAN-1901 HONR D102(3)

Developments in Hist West Thought II Dis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Reg. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HONR 101(3) Course ID:003802 01-JAN-1901

Developments in Western Thought I

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

HONR 102(3) Course ID:003803 01-JAN-1901

Developments in Hist West Thought II Lec

Components: Lecture

Renaissance to Modernity Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

01-JAN-1901 HONR 201(3) Course ID:003804

Developments in Hist West Thought II Lec

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HONR 202(3) Course ID:003805 01-JAN-1901

Developments in Hist West Thought II Sem

Components: Seminar

Topics: Sci&Soc:Lead & Humanity

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 HONR 204A(3) Course ID:012488

Science and Society

Prerequisite: Restricted to Honors students. Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address particular issues as well as the effects of science on society. They will study the history of science and scientific ways of knowing, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society. Outcomes: Students will learn the history of scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Lecture (In person) Components: Course Equivalents: HONR 204B, HONR 204E Attributes: Tier 2 Historical Knowledge

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.
Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 297 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Honors Program - Subject: Honors

Course ID:012489 01-JAN-1901 HONR 204B(3)

Science and Society

Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will study scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society. Outcomes: Students will learn scientific principles and methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Lecture(In person) Components: Course Equivalents: HONR 204A, HONR 204E Attributes: Tier 2 Societal Knowledge

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Reg. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 204E(3) Course ID:012490 01-JAN-1901

Science and Society

Prerequisite: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Students will examine the ways natural science and social science address a particular issue as well as the effects of science on society. They will learn scientific ways of knowing and organizing knowledge, and demonstrate the capacity to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on society. Outcomes: Students will learn quantitative methods of producing knowledge and to make reasoned and ethical judgments about the impact of science on the individual, community and society.

Lecture (In person) Components: Course Equivalents: HONR 204A, HONR 204B Attributes: Quantitative Knowledge

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Req. Designation: Honors

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

HONR 290(1 - 3) Course ID:003806 01-JAN-1901

Literacy Center

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:003807 01-JAN-1901 HONR 291(1 - 3)

Literacy Center II

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

HONR 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:003808 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 298 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media

Course ID:009466 03-NOV-2005 ICVM 115(3)

Photography I

Lecture

Components: Course Equivalents: FNAR 115

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

ICVM 123(3) Course ID:009463 04-NOV-2005

Mass Media & Popular Culture

Lecture

Components: Course Equivalents: WOST 123, SOCL 123

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

ICVM 201(3) Course ID:009452 15-MAR-2006

Media Theory and Criticism

This course is an introduction to the study of traditional mass media and new media from a critical and interpretive perspective. Outcome: This course reviews semiotics and other methods of textual analysis of media. Students taking the course should be able to understand and apply textual analysis methods to specific media texts, such as films, TV shows or videogames.

Lecture(In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 202(3) Course ID:009665 03-NOV-2005

Modern Art

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FNAR 202

CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Historical Knowledge Attributes:

Course ID:009791

Course ID:009666

Course ID:009667

ICVM 222(3) Course ID:009456 01-NOV-2005

Introduction to Cinema

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 222

10-NOV-2005

01-NOV-2005

04-NOV-2005

01-NOV-2005

Department Consent Required

ICVM 223(3) Media and Society

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: CMUN 223

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 232(3) Film Production

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 232

ICVM 233(3) Computer Graphics I

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: FNAR 233

Course ID:009457 ICVM 235(3)

Introduction to Video Production Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 235

TCVM 238(3) Course ID:009458 01-NOV-2005

Introduction to Audio Production

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: CMUN 238

ICVM 240(3) Course ID:009459 01-NOV-2005

Introduction to Communication and Technology

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 240

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 299 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema, Video, New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media

ICVM 260(3) Course ID:009460 01-NOV-2005

Cinema History

Components: Lecture

Topics: War and Revolution

Course Equivalents: CMUN 260

ICVM 284(3) Course ID:009454 03-NOV-2005

Introduction to Film History
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 284

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Course ID:009668

ICVM 285(3) European Film

Components: Lecture

Topics: History of Italian Cinema

Topics: History of Italian Cinema

01-MAR-2005

ICVM 288(3) Course ID:009669 01-MAR-2005

South Asian Film

Components: Lecture

ICVM 289(3) Course ID:009670 29-APR-2005

Society in Literature

Components: Lecture

ICVM 297(3) Course ID:009810 12-JAN-2006

Special Topics

Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading. Research, and discussion in a specialized area, Course titles and content vary, and prerequisites are established by the instructor. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Middle East on Film
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 308(3) Course ID:009465 01-NOV-2005

Media and Cultural Change
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 308

ICVM 323(3) Course ID:009461 03-NOV-2005

Film Genre

Prerequisite: ICVM 201 or 222 This course offers an in-depth analysis of film genres, their conventions, and /or cultural functions (e.g. documentary film noir, science fiction). Selected film viewing is a catalyst for analyzing the relations between ideology, authorship, and storytelling. May be repeated with different topic for a total of 9 hours but only 6 may count towards the major. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge what constitutes a genre and the varied approaches used to analyze films within the

context of genre studies.
Components: Lecture

Topics: Documentary, Horror/Sci-fi, Film Noir, Comedy Italian Style

Course Equivalents: CMUN 323

ICVM 324(3) Course ID:009671 03-NOV-2005

Film Genre

Components: Lecture

Topics: New Latin American Cinema

Course Equivalents: CMUN 324

ICVM 328(3) Course ID:009672 04-NOV-2005

Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 328

Course Catalog

Page No. 300 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media

03-NOV-2005

Course ID:009673 29-APR-2005 ICVM 330(3)

Stage Lighting: Theory and Tech II Components: Lecture

04-NOV-2005 ICVM 333(3) Course ID:009674

Computer Graphics II

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FNAR 333

Video Documentary

ICVM 339(3)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 339

ICVM 360(3) Course ID:009455 19-OCT-2004

Topics in Culture

Lecture Components:

Cinematography, Topics in the Study of Culture Topics:

Course TD:009462

Course ID:009468 04-NOV-2005 ICVM 365(3)

History of Photography

A chronological and thematic survey of the history of photography, especially in Europe and America. Fine art and utilitarian applications of the medium are considered by examining photographers who represent the origin and development of major pictorial forms; the interaction between technology and imagery; and the relationships between photography and historical, social and cultural events. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important pictorial forms, themes, practitioners, processes and context of photography as a fine and applied art from the beginning of the nineteenth century to the present.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FNAR 365

ICVM 370(3) Course ID:009793 10-NOV-2005

German Cinema

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: GERM 370

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 383(3) Course ID:009792 10-NOV-2005

Design for the Web

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: FNAR 383

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ICVM 384(3) Course ID:009675 29-APR-2005

Film Practicum

Components: Field Studies

ICVM 393(3) Course ID:009794 10-NOV-2005

AM Cult & Society on Film

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: HIST 393

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009811 ICVM 395(3) 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics

Advanced courses that offer in-depth reading, research, media production training, and discussion in a specialized area. May be repeated (with different topics) for a total of 9 hours. Outcome: Would vary from topic to topic. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the specific topic area selected.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Experimental Media Production, Screenwriting, Teleplay, Animation, Screenwriting

Sandeep Sharma, Critical Studies Pop Culture, Advanced Video Editing

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 301 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Intl.Cinema, Video, New Media - Subject: Intl. Cinema, Video, New Media

ICVM 398(1 - 3) Course ID:009812 15-MAR-2006

Practicum

This course allows advanced students to work independently and gain advance practical experience in the production of significant film, video, and digital media projects. Outcome: The student will gain experience in developing and producing a significant film, video or digital media project.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Screenwriting

INDS 390(3)

Components:

Introductory Law for Undergrads

Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 302 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30 College of Arts and Sciences - Interdisciplinary Studies - Subject: Interdisciplinary Studies

INDS 101(3) University Seminar Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar Seminar(1)	Course	ID:003861	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 150(1) Urban Service & Polic Components:	E y Lecture	Course	ID:003862	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 174(3) Theology and Society Components:	Supervision	Course	ID:003863	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 201(3) Arts & Democratic Soc Components:	ciety Supervision	Course	ID:003864	01-AUG-2005	
INDS 220(3 - 9) Service Learning & Po	olicy Lecture	Course	ID:003865	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 300X(0 - 15) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:003874	22-FEB-2006	
INDS 310(3 - 9) World Hunger: Crisis Components:	and Cause Lecture	Course	ID:003875	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 370(3) Chicago Civil Rights Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture		ID:003876	01-JAN-1901	
INDS 380(6) Newberry Seminar Components: Topics:	Seminar Constructing	the Quee		01-JAN-1901 19th Century,	U.S. Art & Lit 1770-1850,

IslndsMissnMigrtnLabor/PacRim

Course ID:003878

01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 303 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010714 01-JAN-1901

INTS 100 Level Transfer

Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.

Components: Lecture

INTS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010715 01-JAN-1901

INTS 200 Level Transfer

Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.

Components: Lecture

INTS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010716 01-JAN-1901

INTS 300 Level Transfer

Transfer credit: no direct equivalent to LUC course; is accepted as elective towards graduation requirements.

Components: Lecture

INTS 101(3) Course ID:003882 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Intl Studies

This course serves as an introduction to the interdisciplinary field of international studies. It provides an overview of the major disciplines represented in the program, introduces the main regions covered in the program, and discusses important global issues. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how different disciplines and regions of the world both contribute to and analyze the study of various topics in the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 104(3) Course ID:003883 01-NOV-2004

Global Perspectives on History from 1500 to the Present Global Perspecitves on History from 1500 to the Present.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 104

INTS 108(3) Course ID:009627 21-DEC-2005

East Asia Since 1500

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 108, HIST 108

INTS 120(3) Course ID:003884 01-JAN-1901

Language Ethnicity & Society

Language, Ethnicity, Society. (LING 120)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LING 120

INTS 199(3) Course ID:009676 24-SEP-2005

Religions of Asia

Components: Lecture

Topics: Religions of Asia: Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian

Course Equivalents: ASIA 199, THEO 199

INTS 201(3) Course ID:003888 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Latin Amer Studies

Introduction to Latin American Studies. (LASP 101)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 101

INTS 202(3) Course ID:003889 01-JAN-1901

Intro Asian/Asian Amer Study

Introduction to Asian and Asian American Studies. (ASIA 101)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 101

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Course Catalog

Page No. 304 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003890 01-JAN-1901

Intro Asian/Asian Amer Study Components: Lecture

Course ID:003891 INTS 211(3) 01-JAN-1901

Peoples of Latin America

Peoples of Latin America. (ANTH 211) (LASP 211)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 211, ANTH 211

Course ID:003892

Course ID:003894

Course ID:003895

INTS 213(3) Intercultural Communication

Intercultural Communication. (CMUN 218)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 218, CMUN 218

INTS 214(3) Course ID:003893 Contemporary African Culture

Contemporary African Culture. (ANTH 213) (BWS 213)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 213, ANTH 213

Contemporary Japanese Culture

INTS 215(3)

Contemporary Japanese Culture. (ANTH 215) (ASIA 361)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 361, ANTH 215

INTS 217(3) Mexican Culture & Heritage

Mexican Culture and Heritage. (ANTH 217) (LASP 217)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LASP 217, ANTH 217

Course ID:003896 01-JAN-1901 TNTS 218(3)

Cultures of Southeast Asia

Cultures of Southeast Asia. (ANTH 218)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 219, ANTH 218

Course ID:003897 01-JAN-1901

INTS 253(3) Internatnal Mass Communication

International Mass Communication. (CMUN 253)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: CMUN 253

INTS 257(3) Course ID:003898 01-JAN-1901

International Politics

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 110, PAX 102, PLSC 102

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

INTS 271(3) Course ID:003899 01-JAN-1901

World Cultures

Components: Lecture Topics: Asia

Course Equivalents: ANTH 271

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 305 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 273(3) Course ID:003900 10-FEB-2006

Orthodox Christian Tradition

Orthodox Christian tradition. (THEO 173) A historical-doctrinal examination of the eastern Church, supplemented by a consideration of Orthodox spirituality. From the Council of Chalcedon to the early

twentieth century, attention to the relations between the eastern and western churches.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 173

INTS 277(3) Course ID:003901 10-FEB-2006

Religions of The World

Religions of the World. (THEO 177) An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Islamic, Native

American, and Taoist.

Components: Lecture

Topics: East Asian Religious Thought, Eastern, Religions of India, South Asia

Course Equivalents: THEO 177

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

INTS 280(3) Course ID:003902 01-JAN-1901

European Masterpieces

Components: Lecture

Topics: European Modernism, German Masterpieces, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Italian Literary

Masterpieces, Italian Literature, Polish Authors of the 20th Cen, Russian Masterpieces,

Russian Novel, Masterpieces: Italian Lit, Polish Masterpieces

Course Equivalents: LITR 280

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

INTS 281(3) Course ID:003903 01-JAN-1901

European Novel

European Novel. (LITR 281)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Eastern European Literature, Italian Novel

Course Equivalents: LITR 281

INTS 282(3) Course ID:003904 01-JAN-1901

European Drama

European Drama. (LITR 282)

Components: Lecture

Topics: European Theater

Course Equivalents: LITR 282

INTS 283(3) Course ID:003905 01-JAN-1901

European Authors

European Authors. (LITR 283)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Dante and His World, Hispanic Women Writers, Italian, Polish Authors, Russian Authors,

Studies in Italian Authors

Course Equivalents: LITR 283

INTS 284(3) Course ID:003906 01-JAN-1901

European Film

European Film. (LITR 284)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Comedy Italian Style, European Film, German Cinema, History of Italian Cinema, Italian

Film, German Masterpieces

Course Equivalents: LITR 284

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

INTS 285(3) Course ID:009426 16-AUG-2004

Literature and Opera

Literature and Opera (LITR 285)

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: LITR 285

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Course Catalog

Page No. 306 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 286(3) Course ID:003907 01-JAN-1901

Latin American Literature

Latin American Literature. (LITR 286) (LASP 286)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LITR 286, LASP 286

INTS 287(3) Course ID:003908 01-JAN-1901

Asian Literature

Asian Literature. (LITR 287)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Arabic Lit. Masterpieces, Arabic Literature, South Asian Literature, Southeast Asian

Masterpieces, Japanese Literature

Course Equivalents: LITR 287

INTS 288(3) Course ID:003909 01-JAN-1901

South Asian Film

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 288, LITR 288

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

INTS 289(3) Course ID:003910 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Literature

Components: Lecture

INTS 292(3) Course ID:003911 15-MAR-2006

TP: Spec Topics in International Studies

This course allows faculty participating in the international studies program to offer lower-level courses on special topics that are not covered by existing cross-listed courses. Outcome: Students will obtain an introduction to a specific topic in the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cont Issues in Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Latino Theology, Religious and

Politic Identity, Moral Prob: War and Peace, South Asian Popular Cinema, Italy Today, Intro to Classical Judaism, Women and Religion: Hinduism, Religion and Violence, Inculturation- AfrTradReligion, Human Rights in Latin America, Moral Prob: Ecology Crisis, Moral Prob:Poverty/Globalizatn, Moral Prob: Immigration, Moral Prob: HIV/Aids,

Intro to Qur'an, Sociology of Muslims, Terrorism, Italian Fashion and Design,

Postcolonial Fiction, Global Inequalities, Globalization and Society,

CultGnder&NarrativeCons/Italy, UrbanPopCultIncluServ/Peru, Modernist Writers in Italy,

22-MAR-2004

Society in Literature, Arab Cinema, Human Values in Literature

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 294(3) Course ID:003912 22-MAR-2004

Intro to Hinduism

Introduction to Hinduism. (THEO 196)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 196, THEO 196

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Course ID:003913

INTS 295(3)
Introduction to Islam

Introduction to Islam. (THEO 195)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 195, THEO 195

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

INTS 296(3) Course ID:003914 01-JAN-1901

Women in East Asia

Women in East Asia. (HIST 296) (ASIA 296) (WOST 296)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 296, WOST 296, HIST 296

Course Catalog

Page No. 307 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 297(3) Course ID:003915 22-MAR-2004

Intro to Buddhism

Introduction to Buddhism. (THEO 197)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 197, THEO 197

INTS 298(3) Course ID:003916 22-MAR-2004

Contemp Global Issues: Hist Perspective

Components: Lecture

Topics: Hist Indian Natl Mvmt1885-1947, Sights, Symb, Evnts/Hist Intrprt

Course Equivalents: HIST 299

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 299(3) Course ID:003917 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Literature

Comparative Literature. (LITR 299)
Components: Lecture

Topics: Someone Else is Talking, The Immigrant Experience

Course Equivalents: LITR 299

INTS 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:003918 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

INTS 301(3) Course ID:003919 15-MAR-2006

Capstone in International Studies

This course focuses on a single issue area relevant to the interdisciplinary concerns of the international studies program. The issue will change from semester to semester. Outcome: Students will acquire an in-depth knowledge of an issue critical to a comprehensive understanding of the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 302(3) Course ID:003920 22-MAR-2004

Italy: Culture & Contexts

Italy: Culture and Contexts. (ROST 300)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ROST 300

INTS 305(3) Course ID:003921 01-JAN-1901

Global Business Strategy

Global Business Strategy. (MGMT 305)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MGMT 305

INTS 306(3) Course ID:003922 01-JAN-1901

International Business

International Business. (MGMT 340) (MARK 340) (FINC 340)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FINC 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003924

INTS 309(3) Francophone Literature

Francophone Literature. (FREN 309) (BWS 309)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 309, FREN 309
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 311(3) Course ID:003925 01-JAN-1901

Border Literatures

Border Literatures. (ENGL 313)

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Page No. 308 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Course ID:003926 Studies in World Literatures in English

Studies in World Literature in English. (ENGL 312)

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: ENGL 312

INTS 313(3) Course ID:003927 01-JAN-1901

The Modern Middle East

The Modern Middle East. (HIST 313) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 313

INTS 314(3) Course ID:003928 01-JAN-1901

Anth Persp Ident, Race, Ethn, Nationalism

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ANTH 315

INTS 315(3) Course ID:003929 01-JAN-1901

International Management

TNTS 316(3)

International Management. (MGMT 315) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MGMT 315

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003930

Caribbean Literature In English

Caribbean Literatures in English. (ENGL 316)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 316, ENGL 316

Course ID:003931 INTS 317(3)

African Literatures in English

African Literature in English. (ENGL 314 Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BWS 384, ENGL 314

Course ID:003932 22-MAR-2004 INTS 318(3)

South Asian Literatures in English

South Asian Literature in English. (ENGL 315)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 315, ENGL 315

INTS 319(3) Course ID:003933 01-JAN-1901

Anthropology of Tourism

Anthropology of Tourism. (ANTH 319) Components: Lecture

Topics: In The Mediterranian World

Course Equivalents: ANTH 319

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 320(3) Course ID:003934 01-JAN-1901

Canadian Politics

Canadian Politics. (PLSC 352) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 352

INTS 321(3) Course ID:009870 21-FEB-2006

Chinese Art and Culture

This course provides an opportunity to study Chinese art forms as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly integrated and is essential for a full appreciation of the visual arts.

Components: Lecture(In person) Course Equivalents: ASIA 358, FNAR 358 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 309 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

TS 322(3) Course ID:003935 01-JAN-1901

Arab-Israeli Conflict

Arab Israeli Conflict. (HIST 322) This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 322, PAX 322

INTS 323(3) Course ID:003936 10-FEB-2006

International Economics

International Economics. (ECON 323)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ECON 323

INTS 324(3) Course ID:003937 01-JAN-1901

Internatnl Monetary Relations

International Monetary Relations. (ECON 324)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ECON 324

INTS 325(3) Course ID:003938 01-JAN-1901

Econ of Development & Growth

Economics of Development and Growth. (ECON 324)

Course Equivalents: ECON 325

INTS 326(3) Course ID:003939 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Econ Systems

Comparative Economic Systems. (ECON 326)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ECON 326

INTS 327(3) Course ID:003940 01-JAN-1901

Contemp Europe, 1945 to Present

Contemporary Europe, 1945 to the Present. (HIST 327)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 327

INTS 328(3) Course ID:003941 01-JAN-1901

The Second World War

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 326, HIST 326

INTS 329(3) Course ID:009869 21-FEB-2006

Japanese Art and Culture

This course offers an opportunity to study the major art forms of Japan as well as develop an understanding of the religious and philosophical principles upon which they are based. Each of the disciplines is highly integrated and essential to a full appreciation of the visual arts.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 330(3) Course ID:003942 01-JAN-1901

Liberation Theology

Liberation Theology. (LASP 330) (PAX 332) (THEO 330)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 330, PAX 332, THEO 330

INTS 331(3) Course ID:003943 01-JAN-1901

Media, Politics & Propaganda

Media, Politics and Propaganda. (CMUN 330)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 331, CMUN 330

•

Course Catalog

Page No. 310 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 332(3) Course ID:003944 01-JAN-1901

British Empire,1783-1970
The British Empire, 1783-1970. (HIST 332)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 332

INTS 333(3) Course ID:003945 01-JAN-1901

Ireland:Colony to Nation State
Ireland: From Colony to Nation State. (HIST 333)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 333

INTS 334(3) Course ID:003946 01-JAN-1901

Philosophies of The East

Asian Philosophy. (ASIA 335) (PHIL 335)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ASIA 335, PHIL 335

INTS 335(3) Course ID:003947 01-JAN-1901

Italy in 19th & 20 Centuries

Italy in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. (HIST 335)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 335, HIST 335

INTS 336(3) Course ID:003948 01-JAN-1901

Germany in 20th Century

Germany in the Twentieth Century. (HIST 336)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 336

INTS 337(3) Course ID:009486 10-NOV-2004

Terrorism

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: PLSC 337

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 338(3) Course ID:003949 01-JAN-1901

Modern France

Modern France. (HIST 338)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 338

-

INTS 339(3) Course ID:003950 22-MAR-2004

Political Ideologies

Eastern European Politics. (PLSC 349)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 339

INTS 340(3) Course ID:003951 01-JAN-1901

Internatl Rel of Africa

International Relations of Africa. (PLSC 340) (BWS 340)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 340, PLSC 340

INTS 341(3) Course ID:003952 01-JAN-1901

Comp Ideologies & Systems

Comparative Politics. (PLSC 341)
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 341

Course Catalog

Page No. 311 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

Course ID:003953 01-JAN-1901 INTS 342(3)

African Political Systems

African Politics. (PLSC 342) (BWS 342)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 342, PLSC 342

INTS 343(3) Course ID:003954 01-JAN-1901

Latin Amer Political Systems

Latin American Politics. (PLSC 343) (LASP 343)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 343, PLSC 343

INTS 344(3) Course ID:003955 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Issues Latin Amer

Contemporary Issues in Latin America. (PLSC 344) (LASP 344)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: LASP 344, PLSC 344

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003956

Asian Political Systems

South and Southeast Asian Politics. (PLSC 345)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 343, PLSC 345

INTS 346(3)

INTS 345(3)

East Asian Political Systems

Course ID:003957 01-JAN-1901

East Asian Politics. (PLSC 346)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 342, PLSC 346

Course ID:003958 01-JAN-1901 INTS 347(3)

Japan 1640-1945

Japan 1640-1945: From Isolation to Empire. (HIST 347)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 347, HIST 347

INTS 348(3) Course ID:003959 01-JAN-1901

Japan WW II to the Present

Japan: World War II to the Present. (HIST 348)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 348, HIST 348

INTS 349(3) Course ID:003960 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003961

Course TD:003962

Eastern European Politics

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 349

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

INTS 350(3) Pol of Internatl Econ Relatns

Politics of International Economic Relations. (PLSC 350)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 350

African History Post-1600

TNTS 351(3)

African History Post-1600. (HIST 351) (BWS 387)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 387, HIST 351

Course Catalog

Page No. 312 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 352(3) Course ID:003963 01-JAN-1901

Buddhism

Topics in Buddhism. (THEO 352) Components: Lecture

Topics: Enlight&Devotion/EAsian Buddhm

Course Equivalents: THEO 352, ASIA 352

INTS 353(3) Course ID:003964 01-JAN-1901

International Law

International Law. (PAX 353) (PLSC 353)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 353, PLSC 353

INTS 354(3) Course ID:003965 01-JAN-1901

Global Environmental Politics

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 354, PAX 354, PLSC 354

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003966

Art of Africa & Oceania

INTS 355(3)

Art of Africa and Oceania. (ANTH 345) (BWS 355) (FNAR 355

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 355, ANTH 345

TNTS 356(3) Course ID:003967

Intervent in World Politics

Intervention in World Politics. (PAX 356) (PLSC 356)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 356, PLSC 356

01-JAN-1901 INTS 357(3) Course ID:003968

Issues of World Politics Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 357

Course ID:003969 01-JAN-1901

INTS 358(3) War, Peace and Politics

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 358, PLSC 358

Course ID:003970

INTS 359(3) Inter-American Relations

Inter-American Relations. (HIST 359) (LASP 349) (PAX 359

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 349, PAX 359, HIST 359

Course ID:003971

Pol Systems of Wstern Europe

INTS 360(3)

Western European Politics. (PLSC 360)

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: PLSC 360

Course ID:003972 01-JAN-1901 INTS 361(3)

Pol Systems of UK & Comnwealth Components: Lecture

INTS 362(3) Course ID:003973 01-JAN-1901

Politics of Develpng Societies

Politics of Developing Societies. (PLSC 362)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 362

Course Catalog

Page No. 313 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

INTS 363(3) Course ID:003974 30-NOV-2004

International Marketing

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MARK 363

INTS 364(3) Course ID:003975 01-JAN-1901

The Un & Internatnl Organzin

United Nations and International Organizations. (PLSC 364) (PAX 364)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 364, PLSC 364

INTS 365(3) Course ID:003976 01-JAN-1901

Pol Soc & Econ Contemp Italy 1

Italian Politics and Government. (PLSC 365) (ROST 365)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 365, PLSC 365

INTS 366(3) Course ID:003977 01-JAN-1901

Dictatorship

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 366

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003978

INTS 367(3)
Model United Nations

Model United Nations. (PLSC 367)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 367, PLSC 367

INTS 368(3) Course ID:003979 01-JAN-1901

Women in Latin American History

Women in Latin American History (HIST 358)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 299, HIST 358, WOST 385

INTS 369(3) Course ID:003980 22-MAR-2004

International Finance Mgmt

International Financial Management. (FINC 355)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FINC 355

INTS 370(3 - 6) Course ID:003981 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

INTS 370(3 - 6) Co Internship in International Studies

Students earn course credit while serving as an intern in government agencies, non-profit organizations, and businesses relevant to the field of international studies. Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge and practical experience in a professional work setting relevant to the student; future career path.

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Focus on Rome

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Course ID:003982

Early Modern China,1550-1800
Early Modern China, 1550- 1800. (HIST 344)

Components: Lecture

INTS 371(3)

Course Equivalents: ASIA 344, HIST 344

01-JAN-1901

INTS 372(3) Course ID:003983 01-JAN-1901

Reform & Revol China, 1800-1945

Reforms and Revolution in China, 1800-1949. (HIST 345)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 345, HIST 345

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 314 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003984 01-JAN-1901

China Sn 1945:Peoples Republic

China Since 1949: The People; Republic. (HIST 346)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 346, HIST 346

Course ID:003986

Course ID:003987

Course ID:003988

American Foreign Policy

INTS 375(3)

American Foreign Policy. (PLSC 325) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 325

INTS 376(3) Europe in 20th Cent, 1900-1945

Europe in the Twentieth Century, 1900-1945. (HIST 325)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 325

INTS 377(3) Am Global Setting:1945 Present

Lecture Components:

01-JAN-1901 INTS 378(3) Course ID:003989

African History to 1600

African History to 1600. (HIST 350) (BWS 386)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 386, HIST 350

INTS 379(3) Course ID:003990 01-JAN-1901

Mex Hist-Ancient to Mod Times

Mexican History from Ancient to Modern Times (HIST 357) (LASP 355)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 355, HIST 357

INTS 380(3) Course TD:003991 01-JAN-1901

Cari &Cent Amer-Col& Mod Times

The Caribbean and Central America in Colonial and Modern Times. (HIST 356) (LASP 354)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 354, HIST 356

Course ID:003992 01-JAN-1901

INTS 381(3) The European Community

The European Union. (PLSC 347) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 347

INTS 382(3) Course ID:003993 01-JAN-1901

Soviet Political System

Soviet and Post-Soviet Politics. (PLSC 348)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 348

Course ID:003994 22-MAR-2004 INTS 383(3)

Contemporary Spanish-Amer Novl

Contemporary Latin American Novel. (SPAN 381)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 381, SPAN 381

Course ID:003995 INTS 384(3) 01-APR-2005

Revolutions

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: PLSC 359

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 315 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

TTS 385(3) Course ID:003996 01-JAN-1901

Pre-Columbian Art Mid & S Amer

Pre-Columbian Art of Middle and South America. (ANTH 344) (FNAR 351) (LASP 357)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 357, ANTH 344, FNAR 351

INTS 387(3) Course ID:003997 10-FEB-2006

Islam

Topics in Islam. (THEO 350) A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of the religion of Islam. Varying content, with topics such as: Islamic mysticism, the South Asian Muslim experience, women and gender in Islam, the Qur¿an, and Islamic ethics

Components: Lecture

Topics: Revival, Reform Islamic History

Course Equivalents: THEO 350, ASIA 350

INTS 389(3) Course ID:003999 01-JAN-1901

Latin America in Recent Times

Latin America in Recent Times. (HIST 355) (LASP 353)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 353, HIST 355

INTS 390(3) Course ID:004000 01-JAN-1901

French Culture & Civilization

French Culture and Civilization. (FREN 390)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FREN 390

INTS 392(3) Course ID:004001 01-JAN-1901

Rise & Fall of Soviet Union

Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union. (HIST 341)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 341

INTS 393(3) Course ID:004002 01-JAN-1901

German Culture & Civilization

German Culture and Civilization. (GERM 390)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GERM 390

INTS 394(3) Course ID:004003 01-JAN-1901

Ital Culture & Civilization

Italian Culture and Civilization. (ITAL 390)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ITAL 390

INTS 395(3) Course ID:004004 01-JAN-1901

Latin Amer in Internatnl Syst

Latin America in the International System. (PLSC 351) (LASP 341)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 341, PLSC 351

01-JAN-1901

INTS 396(3) Art of Indian Asia

Art of Indian Asia. (FNAR 357)

Course Equivalents: ASIA 357, FNAR 357

INTS 397(3) Course ID:004006 01-JAN-1901

Hispanic Culture & Civilizatn
Hispanic Culture and Civilization. (SPAN 390) (LASP 390) (when course focuses on Spain)

Course ID:004005

Components: Lecture

Topics: Spain:Politics and Society

Course Equivalents: LASP 390, SPAN 390

Course Catalog

Page No. 316 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - International Studies - Subject: International Studies

Course ID:004007 15-MAR-2006 INTS 398(3)

Special Topics:

This course allows faculty participating in the international studies program to offer courses on special topics that are not covered by existing cross-listed courses. Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of international studies.

Components:

Lecture

Topics:

Christianity&Mod Nation State, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Contemporary Political Issues, Equitable Community Delvp, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Italian Resistance, History of Poland, Iraq, Ireland Since 1916, Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Pol, Italy Today, Mex Revol in Poplr Imagination, Mor Prob: War & Peace, Phil Iss Just&Ident Latn Amer, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the

Middle East, Poverty: Global & U.S., Rel & Pol: Iran, Iraq & Lebanon, S.Asia

1600-Pres:Hist-Cult-Pol, Slavery in Muslim Africa, Terrorism, Chinese Art and Culture, Why Soldiers Fight, Women&Pol: Global Perspective, World War I, Immigration, Cole War/911, Women & Pol: A Cross-National, Public Opinion and War, Comparative Public

Policies, World War II in the Pacific, Middle East on Film, Eastern Europe

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

INTS 399(3) Course ID:004008 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

This course offers an independent program of research under the direction of a faculty sponsor leading to a major research paper. Outcome: Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Page No. 317 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 101(3) Course ID:004283 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Latin Amer Studies

This is an introductory course to Latin America and the Caribbean. It draws from various disciplines to examine the political, socio-economic, and cultural forces that have shaped the region. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a basic understanding of the Latin American region from a cultural, historical and political perspective.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 201

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 120(3) Course ID:004284 01-JAN-1901

Lang, Ethnoty, Soc: Hispanics
Components: Lecture

LASP 122(3) Course ID:009450 08-OCT-2004

Raxe and Ethnic Relations

Components: Lecture

LASP 201(3) Course ID:009626 01-FEB-2005

Course ID:004285

Media Theory and Criticism

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Instructor Consent Required

People of Latin America

LASP 211(3)

Peoples of Latin America. (ANTH 211) (INTS 211)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 211, ANTH 211

LASP 216(3) Course ID:004286 01-JAN-1901

Aztecs Incas Mayas Nat Civil
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 242

LASP 217(3) Course ID:004287 Mexican Culture & Civilization

Mexican Culture and Heritage. (ANTH 217) (INTS 217)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 217, ANTH 217

Main Currents of Span Lit II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 280(3) Course ID:004289 01-JAN-1901

Hispanic Theology

LASP 271(3)

Components: Lecture

LASP 281(3) Course ID:004290 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004288

LASP 281(3) Genre: Hispanic Novel

Components: Lecture

LASP 282(3) Course ID:004291 01-JAN-1901

Theme:Mexican Litr 20th Cent Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 283(3) Course ID:004292 01-JAN-1901

Action & Value: Society
Components: Lecture

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 318 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 286(3) Course ID:004293 01-JAN-1901

Latin American Literature

Latin American Literature (LITR 286) (INTS 286) (variable topics)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 286, LITR 286

LASP 297(3) Course ID:009453 01-MAR-2006

Special Topics

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Intercultural Communication, Encountering Latin America

LASP 299(3) Course ID:004294 01-JAN-1901

Women in Latin American History

Women in Latin American History. (HIST 358) (WOST 385) (INTS 368)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 368, HIST 358, WOST 385

LASP 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:004295 01-JAN-1901

LASP 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

LASP 324(3) Course ID:004296 01-JAN-1901

Latin Amer Cinema

Film Genre: Latin American Cinema. (CMUN 324 variable topic)

Components: Lecture

Topics: New Latin American Cinema

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004297

Course ID:004299

Liberation Theology

LASP 330(3)

Liberation Theology. (INTS 330) (THEO 330) (PAX 332)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 330, PAX 332, THEO 330

LASP 337(3) Course ID:004298 01-JAN-1901

Soc Chnge Rhet:Agitatn&Resist

Rhetoric of Social Change: Agitation and Resistance (CMUN 337)

Components: Lecture

LASP 339(3) Course ID:009447 08-OCT-2004

19th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Latin Amer International Sys

Latin America in the International System. (PLSC 351) (INTS 395)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 395, PLSC 351

LASP 343(3) Course ID:004300 Lat American Political Systems

Latin American Politics. (PLSC 343) (INTS 343)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 343, PLSC 343

LASP 344(3) Course ID:004301 01-JAN-1901

Cont Issues in Latin America

Contemporary Issues in Latin America. (PLSC 344) (INTS 344)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 344, PLSC 344

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 319 of 787

rse Catalog Run Date: 08/14/201 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 349(3) Course ID:004302 01-JAN-1901

Inter-American Relations

Inter American Relations. (HIST 359) (INTS 359) (PAX 359)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 359, PAX 359, HIST 359

LASP 350(3) Course ID:004303 01-JAN-1901

Colonial Latin America

Colonial Latin America. (HIST 352)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 352

LASP 351(3) Course ID:004304 01-JAN-1901

Latin Amer Independ 1750-1830

Latin American Independence: 1750-1830. (HIST 353)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 353

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LASP 352(3)
Latin America in 19th Century

Latin America in the Nineteenth Century. (HIST 354)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 354

LASP 353(3) Course ID:004306

Latin America in Recent Times

Latin America in Recent Times. (HIST 355) (INTS 389)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 389, HIST 355

LASP 354(3) Course ID:004307 01-JAN-1901

Caribbean in Col & Modern Time

The Caribbean and Central America in Colonial and Modern Times. (HIST 356) (INTS 380)

Course ID:004308

Course ID:004311

Course ID:004305

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 380, HIST 356

Mexican Hist Ancient & Modern

Mexican History from Ancient to Modern Times. (HIST 357) (INTS 379)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 379, HIST 357

LASP 356(3) Course ID:004309 01-JAN-1901

The Andean Nations

LASP 355(3)

LASP 358(3)

Components: Lecture

LASP 357(3) Course ID:004310 01-JAN-1901

Pre-Colum Art Mid/S America

Pre Columbian Art of Middle & South America. (FNAR 351) (ANTH 344) (INTS 385)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 385, ANTH 344, FNAR 351

Mexican Art & Archaeology I

Mexican Art and Archaeology I. (FNAR 352)

Components: Lecture

LASP 359(3) Course ID:004312 01-JAN-1901

Mexican Art & Archaeology II

Mexican Art and Archaeology II. (FNAR 353)

Components: Lecture

Components:

Lecture

Course Equivalents: SPAN 389

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 320 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

Course ID:004313 01-JAN-1901 LASP 360(3) Mex Gulf Coast Archeology Mexican Gulf Coast Archaeology. (ANTH 360 variable topic) Lecture Components: LASP 365(3) Course TD:004314 01-JAN-1901 Visions of The Americas Lecture Components: LASP 370(3) Course ID:004315 01-JAN-1901 Spanish American Poetry Latin American Poetry. (SPAN 370) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 370 TASP 371(3) Course TD:004316 01-JAN-1901 Latin American Poetesses Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 371 LASP 372(3) Course ID:004317 01-JAN-1901 Masterpieces of Span Amer Lit Masterpieces of Latin American Literature. (SPAN 352) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 352 LASP 379(3) Course ID:004319 01-JAN-1901 Survey: Modernism Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 379 LASP 380(3) Course ID:004320 01-JAN-1901 Span American Prose Fiction Latin American Prose Fiction. (SPAN 380) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 380 LASP 381(3) Course ID:004321 01-JAN-1901 Contemporary Span Amer Novel Contemporary Latin American Novel (SPAN 381) (INTS 383) Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: INTS 383, SPAN 381 LASP 382(3) Course ID:004322 01-JAN-1901 Latin American Theatre Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 382 LASP 385(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004323 Spanish Lit of The Caribbean Caribbean Literature. (SPAN 385) Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: SPAN 385 LASP 388(3) Course ID:004324 01-JAN-1901 Latin America Philosophy I Components: Lecture LASP 389(3) Course ID:004325 01-JAN-1901 Spanish American Short Story Latin American Short Story. (SPAN 389)

Course Catalog

Page No. 321 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Latin American Studies - Subject: Latin American Studies

LASP 390(3) Course ID:004326 01-JAN-1901

Culture & Civilization

Hispanic Culture and Civilization. (SPAN 390) (INTS 397)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Spain: Politics and Society

Course Equivalents: INTS 397, SPAN 390

LASP 395(3) Course ID:004327 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Lat Amer Studies

Topics in Latin American Studies. Completes the minor in Latin American studies. This tutorial course serves an integrative purpose, requiring the student to focus on a specific issue or theme in Latin American studies research. Each student completes a research project integrating Latin American studies and his/her major field.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Latin American History, Mexican Rev in Popular Imagina

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LASP 397(3) Course ID:004328 01-JAN-1901

Hispanic Literature Topic

Topics in Hispanic Literature. (SPAN 397)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Oral Practice, Hispanic Women Writers, Language in Social Life, Spanish Cinema

Course Equivalents: SPAN 397

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 322 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Liberal Studies - Subject:

LBST 499(1 - 3) Course ID:004888 01-JAN-1901

Directed Study
Components:

Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

LBST 595(0) Course ID:004889 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Course Catalog

Page No. 323 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011417 01-JAN-1901

Counseling Psychology 100 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

CPSY 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011418 01-JAN-1901

Counseling Psychology 200 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

CPSY 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011419 01-JAN-1901 Counseling Psychology 300 Level-Transfer

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 324 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

Course ID:011882 01-JAN-1901 2TRN(0 - 99)

Literature 200 Level Transfer Components: Lecture

LITR 280(3) Course ID:004922 15-MAR-2006 X

Masterpieces in Translation

This course introduces students to major works of 20th century European poetry, prose and drama. Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular historic period and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: European Modernism, German Masterpieces, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Italian Literary

Masterpieces, Polish Authors, Polish Authors of the 20th Cen, Russian Masterpieces, Russian Novel, Italian Literature, Masterpieces: Italian Lit, Polish Masterpieces

Course Equivalents: INTS 280

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 280X(0 - 12) Course ID:004923 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreigh Study

Components: Lecture

LITR 281(3) Course ID:004924 15-MAR-2006 X

European Novel

This course introduces students to the novel as a genre, using as examples major 19th and 20th century European novels (Russian, German, British). Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular genre and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

Lecture

Eastern European Literature, Italian Novel Topics:

Course Equivalents: INTS 281

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 282(3) Course ID:004925 15-MAR-2006

European Drama Х

This course is a study of selected European plays, and focuses on the literary form within its historical context. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular genre and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

Components: Lecture

European Theater, Polish Drama

Course Equivalents: INTS 282

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 283(3) Course ID:004926 15-MAR-2006

European Authors X

This course is a study of the major achievements of one or more authors to illustrate the individual artist;s thematic concerns, literary techniques, style, and historical position. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a particular author and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

Components:

Dante and His World, Hispanic Women Writers, Italian Authors, Latina Writers, Polish Topics:

Authors, Russian Authors

Course Equivalents: INTS 283

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 284(3) Course ID:004927 15-MAR-2006

European Film

This course is an analytical study of selected European feature films, with emphasis on film as a literary Outcome: Students will be able to analyze films and write critical essays on the works studied in the course.

Components:

Topics: Comedy Italian Style, European Film, German Cinema, History of Italian Cinema, Italian

Film, German Masterpieces, China in Film and Fiction, Japanese Film, Chinese Film, Polish Film, German Film, Chinese Film, Women in Polish Film, Contemporary Poland, Cinema of Roman Polanski, Contemporary Poland in Film, Cinema of Krzysztof Kieslowski,

Contemporary Polish Cinema

Course Equivalents: INTS 284

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 325 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

LITR 285(3) Course ID:004928 01-JAN-1901

Literature and Opera

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: INTS 285

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 286(3) Course ID:004929 01-JAN-1901

Latin Amer Literature X

Components: Lecture
Topics: Drama y Poesia
Course Equivalents: INTS 286, LASP 286
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 287(3) Course ID:004930 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Asian Literature

This course introduces students to representative works of Asian literature within their cultural, historical, and aesthetic contexts. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze literary texts of a

particular genre and write critical essays on the works read in the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Arabic Lit. Masterpieces, Japanese Literature, South Asian Literature, Southeast Asian

Masterpieces, Mod Chinese Literature in Translation, Classical Chinese Literature, Clas

01-JAN-1901

Chin Lit in Translation

Course Equivalents: INTS 287

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 287X(0 - 12) Course ID:004931 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

LITR 288(3) Course ID:004932 01-JAN-1901

South Asian Film

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 288, INTS 288

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LITR 299(3) Course ID:004933 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Literature

Components: Lecture

Topics: Someone Else is Talking, The Immigrant Experience, Identity,Otherness&Violence

Course Equivalents: INTS 299

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LITR 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:004934

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

LITR 391(3) Course ID:004935 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Comparative Litr

Components: Lecture

Topics: Comp Mythology Course Equivalents: CLST 391

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 326 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

CONV TRAN(3) Pre-1983 Transfer Hours

Components: Lecture

Course ID:009430

01-JAN-1901

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 327 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Loyola University Chicago - Subject:

TRAN 1(0) Course ID:010683 01-JAN-1901

Transfer Credit Not Accepted

Coursework from transfer institution not accepted as credit toward Loyola University Chicago degree.

Coursework deemed too technical, sub college, etc.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 328 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

Course ID:010874 01-JAN-1901 1TRN(0 - 99)

Mathematics 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010875 01-JAN-1901

Mathematics 200 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

MATH 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010876 01-JAN-1901

Mathematics 300 - Level Transfer Lecture

MATH 99(0) Course ID:004994 15-MAR-2006

Problem-Solving Methods in Mathematics

This course offers a review of topics in arithmetic and basic algebra such as percentages, decimals, basic algebraic operations, equations, graphing, and elementary word problems Outcome: Students with weak backgrounds in basics mathematics will receive the preparation needed to enroll in Mathematics 100.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 100(3) Course ID:004995 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Algebra

This course covers the fundamentals of algebra, ranging from linear equations and their graphs through exponents and systems of equations. Outcome: Students with weak algebraic backgrounds will receive the preparation needed to use algebra in other courses or, if they plan to take calculus, to enroll in College Algebra.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 108(3) Course ID:005002 15-MAR-2006

Ouantitative Literacy

This course investigates mathematical modeling applied to a variety of topics such as linear programming, coding information, probability and statistics, scheduling problems and social choice. Outcome: Students will understand the usefulness of mathematical modeling in a variety of disciplines within the life sciences, the social sciences, and business. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture

CORE Quantitative Reasoning Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 117(3) Course ID:005004 15-MAR-2006

College Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 100 This course covers algebraic topics ranging from functions and their applications to complex numbers to inverse functions to the fundamental theorem of algebra. Outcome: Students who plan to study calculus will obtain the algebraic background needed to enroll $\bar{i}n$ precalculus.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or MATH 100.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005006 15-MAR-2006 MATH 118(3)

Precalculus

Prerequisite: MATH 117 This course covers topics ranging from exponential and logarithmic functions to trigonometric functions to the complex plane and elementary optimization problems. Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in either of the departments calculus sequences.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or minimum grade of "C-" in MATH 117.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 329 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 123(1 - 3) Course ID:009884 18-MAR-2006

Topics

Freshman Mathematics/Statistics Seminar (1-3 Credit Hours): A freshman seminar with no prerequisites on topics in the mathematical sciences drawn from algebra, geometry, statistics, and their applications.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Calculus w/Integrated Precalc, DVDs, Codes, and Saturn, Freshman Problem Seminar, Music and Mathematics, Theory of Equations, Precalc w/Integrated Calculus II, Geometry for

Middle Schl Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Hist of Math for Math Teachers, Number Thry for Mid-Schl Tchrs, Computer Algebra Systems, Rubric, Review for Physical

Chemistry, Logic & Prob Slv for Teachers, Integrated Math/Sci for Tchrs,

AcceleratedPrecalculusCalculus, Algebra/ MiddleGradeTeachers, Calculus/MiddleGrade

Teachers

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 131(3) Course ID:005010 15-MAR-2006

Elements of Calculus I

This course provides an introduction to differential and integral calculus at the Prerequisite: MATH 118 intuitive level and is intended primarily for students in the life and social sciences, computer science, and Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in Elements of Calculus II and to use differential and the basics of integral calculus either within their own disciplines or in certain other mathematics and statistics courses. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or MATH 118.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005012 MATH 132(3) 15-MAR-2006

Elements of Calculus II

This course is a continuation of Mathematics 131 and covers additional topics in Prerequisite: MATH 131 integral calculus and their applications, along with an introduction to differential equations and infinite Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to use more sophisticated topics from differential and integral calculus within their own disciplines or in other mathematics and statistics courses.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 131 or MATH 161.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-AUG-2005 MATH 147(3) Course TD:005019

Mathematics For Teachers I

For course description, see CIEP 104, page XX.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 104

CORE Values - Civic Engagement Attributes:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 148(3) Course ID:005020 01-JAN-1901

Mathematics For Teachers II

For course description, see CIEP 105, page XX.

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: CIEP 105

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MATH 149(3) Course ID:005021

Intro to Computer Sci For Tchr

For prerequisite and description, see COMP 120, page XX.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: COMP 120

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 330 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 161(4) Course ID:005023 15-MAR-2006

Calculus I

Prerequisite: MATH 118 This course provides a standard introduction to differential and integral calculus and covers topics ranging from functions and limits to derivatives and their applications to definite and indefinite integrals and the fundamental theorem of calculus and their applications Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed to enroll in Calculus II. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Math Diagnostic Test or MATH 118.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 162(4) Course ID:005024 15-MAR-2006

Calculus II

Prerequisite: MATH 161 This course is a continuation of Calculus I and includes the calculus of various classes of functions, techniques of integration, applications of integral calculus, sequences and infinite series, and an introduction to differential equations. Outcome: Students will obtain the background needed for further study in mathematics and to apply mathematics in the physical sciences.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 161.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 201(3) Course ID:009431 15-MAR-2006

Elementary Number Theory

This course uses topics from elementary number theory, ranging from induction to congruencies to prime numbers and cardinality, to provide students planning to take advanced 300 level courses in mathematics with an introduction to understanding and constructing proofs. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the basic concepts and techniques involved in constructing proofs of mathematical assertions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 212(3) Course ID:005027 15-MAR-2006

Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162 This course provides an introduction to linear algebra in abstract vector spaces with an emphasis on Rn, covering topics such as Gaussian elimination, matrix algebra, linear independence and spanning, linear transformations and eigenvalues; software packages such as MAPLE may be used. Outcome: Students will receive an introduction to abstract mathematics in a setting that encourages the thinking needed in more advanced mathematics courses.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 263(5) Course ID:005028 15-MAR-2006

Multivariable Calculus

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162 This course covers the differential and integral calculus of multivariable and vector valued functions, culminating with Green's Theorem, the Divergence Theorem, and Stokes' Theorem; software packages such as MAPLE may be used. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of multivariable calculus and its applications, as well as background needed for the study of more advanced mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 132 or MATH 162.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 264(3) Course ID:005029 15-MAR-2006

MATH 264(3) Ordinary Differential Equations

Prerequisite: MATH 263 This course covers the theory, solution techniques, and applications surrounding linear and non-linear first and second-order differential equations, including systems of equations; software packages such as MAPLE may be used. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of elementary differential equations and their applications.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: MATH 263.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 331 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 298(1 - 3) Course ID:005033 15-MAR-2006

Mathematics Seminar

This course is a sophomore-level seminar covering topics in areas such as number theory, logic, set theory, metric spaces, or history of mathematics. Outcome: Students will obtain an initial insight into a number of areas of advanced study in mathematics.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Catching Liars with Statistics, DVDs, Saturn, and Codes, Prob Solvg Strag in Math,

Programming for Math, Statistics and Medical Ethics, The Mathematics of Fairness

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MATH 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005034 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

MATH 301(3) Course ID:005035 15-MAR-2006

History of Mathematics

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162. MATH 201 is recommended. This course explores selected topics in the history of mathematics ranging from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to Pythagoras and Euclid to the Hindu-Arabic numeration system to Newton and Leibniz to geometries other that Euclid's to the mathematical art of Escher. Outcome: Students will obtain a unique historical perspective on the various areas of mathematics that they are studying in their other courses.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 304(3) Course ID:005036 01-JAN-1901

Probability and Statistics I

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 304, page XX.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: STAT 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 305(3) Course ID:005037 01-JAN-1901

Probability and Statistics II

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 305, page XX.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 305

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

MATH 306(3) Course ID:005038 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Stochastic Processes

For prerequisites and description, see STAT 306, page XX.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 306

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 309(3) Course ID:005041 15-MAR-2006

Numerical Methods

Prerequisite: MATH 212 and 264; COMP 170 This course offers an introduction to topics such as error analysis, interpolation and approximation, and the numerical solution of problems involving differentiation, integration, and ordinary and partial differential equations.

Outcome: Students will obtain an

understanding of how numerical methods can be used in a variety of areas of mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: COMP 309

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 313(3) Course ID:005042 15-MAR-2006

Abstract Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212 This course provides a rigorous introduction to the study of structures such as groups, rings, and fields; emphasis is on the theory of groups with topics such as subgroups, cyclic groups, Abelian groups, permutation groups, homomorphisms, cosets, and factor groups. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of abstract structures that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 332 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 314(3) Course ID:005044 15-MAR-2006

Adv Topics Abstract Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 313 This course studies advanced algebraic systems such as commutative and non-commutative rings, integral domains, fields, and additional selected topics. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of advanced abstract structures that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 315(3) Course ID:005045 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Topics in Linear Algebra

Prerequisite: MATH 313 This course offers a rigorous abstract approach to vector spaces and transformations, including similarity, duality, canonical forms, inner products, bilinear forms, Hermitian and unitary spaces, and other selected topics. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of advanced linear algebra structures that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 318(3) Course ID:005047 15-MAR-2006

Combinatorics

Prerequisite: MATH 162 This course offers a rigorous introduction to combinatorics, including topics such as induction, the pigeon-hole principle, permutations, combinations, recurrence relations, generating functions, the inclusion-exclusion principle, and other selected topics. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the basic topics in combinatorics that will prepare them for advanced study of related topics in mathematics and computer science.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 320(3) Course ID:005048 15-MAR-2006

Mathematical Logic

Prerequisite: MATH 313 This course in modern mathematical logic begins with a study of propositional logic and leads to the study of first-order predicate logic, including quantifiers, models, syntax, semantics, the completeness and compactness theorems, and other selected topics. Outcome: Students will develop a fuller understanding of mathematical logic and therefore of the underlying theory behind proofs of mathematical assertions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 344(3) Course ID:005051 15-MAR-2006

Geometry

Prerequisite: MATH 212 This course discusses axiomatic systems which define geometries and includes topics from synthetic and analytic projective geometry. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the many different geometries that are studied by teachers and researchers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 351(3) Course ID:005053 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Real Analysis I

Prerequisite: MATH 201 and 212 This course provides a rigorous treatment of the real numbers and real-valued functions of a real variable, including sequences, the Bolzano-Weierstrass and Heine-Borel theorems, topology, uniform continuity, fixed-point theorems, derivatives, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of the fundamentals of real analysis that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

Components: Discussion, Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 352(3) Course ID:005055 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Real Analysis II

Prerequisite: MATH 351 This course, a continuation of Mathematics 351, provides the theoretical background for differentiability and integrability on R and Rn and Taylor's theorem, the change of variable theorem, the inverse and implicit function theorems, Lebesgue integration, and other selected topics.

Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of topics in advanced analysis that will prepare them for graduate level work in mathematics.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 333 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

Course ID:005057 15-MAR-2006

Introductory Complex Analysis

Prerequisite: MATH 264 and 351 This course provides an introduction to the theory of functions of a complex variable, including analytic functions, contour integrals, the Cauchy integral formula, harmonic functions, Laurent series, residues and poles, conformal mapping, and other selected topics. Students will obtain an understanding of the fundamentals of complex analysis that will prepare them for advanced work in mathematics.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 355(3) Course ID:005058 15-MAR-2006

Methods of Applied Mathematics

Prerequisite: MATH 264 Vector calculus, linear transformations, matrices, series solutions of differential equations, special functions; Fourier series, Fourier and Laplace transforms; Partial differential equations and topics from complex analysis, Green's functions, integral equations, the calculus of variations. Outcome: Facility with mathematical methods used in sciences and engineering.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHYS 301, PHYS 271 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 358(3) Course ID:005060 15-MAR-2006

Methods in Operations Research

Prerequisite: MATH 212; STAT 203 or 335 This course provides an introduction to linear, integer, and non-linear programming, queuing theory, and game theory, with emphasis on applying the associated mathematical models to problems in economics, business, finance, and the behavioral sciences. Outcome: Students will obtain a broad background in the methods of operations research that will allow them to apply these methods in a variety of areas.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 358

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 386(3) Course ID:005074 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Topology

Prerequisite: MATH 351 This first course in topology discussed topological spaces, continuity, connectedness, path-connectedness, compactness, product spaces, quotient spaces, Tychonoff's theorem, the Baire category theorem, and other selected topics. Outcome: Students will obtain a background in topology that will allow them to apply this topic to other areas of mathematics or to pursue graduate studies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 388(1 - 3) Course TD:005075 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Mathematics

This course covers advanced topics in mathematics, including analysis, topology, algebra, applied mathematics, and logic. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cryptography, Differential Geometry, Financial Math Derivatives, Game Theory, Geometry for Teachers, History of Math for Teachers, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, Prob & Stat for Teachers, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Topics in Algebra,

Representation Theory, Mathematical Biology, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Galois

Theory, Analytic Number Theory, Measure Theory, Functional Analysis,

IntroPartialDiffrntl Equations, Analysis, Topics in Analysis, Advanced Number Theory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 398(1 - 6) Course ID:005079 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

This course allows students to engage in independent study on selected topics in mathematics under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Independent Study Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 334 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

15-MAR-2006

MATH 399(1 - 3) Course ID:005080 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: MATH 399H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

Course ID:005081

MATH 399H(1 - 3) Honors Tutorial

This course allows students in the honors program to engage in independent study of selected topics in mathematics for honors credit under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will obtain

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: MATH 399

MATH 404(3) Course ID:005083 01-JAN-1901

Probability & Statistics I
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 404

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 405(3) Course ID:005084 01-JAN-1901

Probability & Statistics II
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: STAT 405

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 406(3) Course ID:005085 01-JAN-1901

Theory of Games

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 408(3) Course ID:005086 01-JAN-1901

Stochastic Processes

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 409(3) Course ID:005087 01-JAN-1901 Advanced Numerical Analysis

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 409

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 413(3) Course ID:005089 01-JAN-1901

Algebra I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 414(3) Course ID:005090 01-JAN-1901

MATH 414(3) Algebra II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 416(3) Course ID:005091 01-JAN-1901 Topics in Linear Algebra

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 335 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

Course ID:005092 01-JAN-1901 MATH 418(3)

Modern Applied Algebra

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 421(3) Course TD:005093 01-JAN-1901

Math Models and Simulation

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: STAT 421, COMP 421

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

MATH 423(3) Course ID:005094 01-JAN-1901

Combinatorial Mathematics

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: COMP 423

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 428(3) Course ID:005095 01-JAN-1901

Algebraic Coding Theory

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: COMP 428

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005096

Course ID:005097

Course ID:005099

MATH 431(3)

Cryptography Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: COMP 431

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 433(3) Applied Mathematics

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:005098 01-JAN-1901

MATH 441(3) General Topology

MATH 443(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Intro to Algebraic Topology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005100 01-JAN-1901

MATH 445(3) Financial Math Derivatives

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 446(3) Course ID:005101 01-JAN-1901

Financial Math Portfolios

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 336 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 448(1 - 3) Course ID:005102 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Geometry x

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MATH 451(3) Course TD:005104

Analysis I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 452(3) Course ID:005105 01-JAN-1901

Analysis II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 455(3) Course ID:005106 01-JAN-1901

Applied Partial Differ Equations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005108

MATH 461(3) Algebra I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901 MATH 465(3) Course ID:005112

Actuarial Theory I

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 465

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 466(3) Course ID:005113 01-JAN-1901

Actuarial Theory II

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 466

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005114 01-JAN-1901 MATH 468(3)

Risk Theory

MATH 475(3)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 468

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005119

Functional Analysis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 476(3) Course TD:005120 01-JAN-1901

Automata & Formal Languages

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: COMP 476

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 337 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Mathematical Sciences

MATH 477(3) Course ID:005121 01-JAN-1901

Approximation Theory Components:

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MATH 478(3) Course ID:005122

Topics in Operations Research Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: STAT 478

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MATH 488(1 - 4) Course ID:005126 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics in Mathematics

Components: Seminar Topics:

Applied Regression Analysis, Categorical Data Analysis, Cryptography, Fourier Analysis, Geometry, Lie Algebras, LIE GROUPS, Logic, Math for the Middle Grade Tchr, Numb Theory - Mid Sch Teachers, SAS Programming, Sequence Spaces&Applctns, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Statistical Design & Analysis, Topics in Algebra, Topics in Bioinformatics, Topics in Biostatistics, Topics in Prob and Statistics, Topology, Mathematical Logic, SAS Prgrming & Applied Statistics, Topics in Representation Theory, Mathematics in Biology & Medicine, Game Theory, Topics in Analysis, Algebraic Geometry, Math Methods,

Measure Theory, AP Calculus Workshop, AP Statistics Workshop, Probability and Statistics, History of Science, History of Mathematics, AP Calculus BC Workshop,

01-JAN-1901

Differential Geometry, Intro to Lie Theory, Advanced Number Theory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005128 MATH 499(1 - 6) 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study

Independent Study Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

MATH 595(0 - 6) Course ID:005129 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005130

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

MATH 605(0) Master's Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 338 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

TAT 103(3) Course ID:006763 15-MAR-2006

Fundamentals of Statistics

This course provides an introduction to statistical reasoning and techniques in descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications in economics, education, genetics, medicine, physics, political science, and psychology. Not open to students who have completed ISOM 241. Outcome: Students will obtain a background in the fundamentals of descriptive and inferential statistics along with an understanding of their uses and misuses. This course satisfies the quantitative literacy requirement of the core curriculum.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ISOM 241

Attributes: CORE Quantitative Reasoning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 203(3) Course ID:006767 15-MAR-2006

Statistics

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162 This course covers a variety of topics as it provides an introduction to statistical methodology and theory using the techniques of one-variable calculus. Outcome: Students obtain the theoretical and computational background in areas such as experimental design, inferential statistics, and correlation theory and regression needed to study advanced topics in statistics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006768 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

STAT 303(3) Course ID:006769 15-MAR-2006

SAS Programming & Applied Statistics

Prerequisite: STAT 103 or 203 or 335 This course provides an introduction to SAS programming in the context of practical problems taken from applied statistics. Outcome: Students obtain extensive experience with data-set manipulations, SAS procedures, and their application in contexts such as t-tests, simple and multiple regression, ANOVA, and regression.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 304(3) Course ID:006770 15-MAR-2006

Probability & Statistics I

Prerequisite: MATH 263; STAT 203 or 335 This course provides a calculus based introduction to probability theory, including topics such as combinatorial analysis, random walk, conditional probability, and a variety of statistical distributions. Outcome: Students obtain the theoretical background in probability needed for further study in probability and statistics.

Course Equivalents: MATH 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 305(3) Course ID:006771 15-MAR-2006

Probability & Statistics II

Prerequisite: STAT 304 This course is a continuation of Probability and Statistics I and applies the techniques of calculus and probability to the study of advanced topics in statistics. Outcome: Students obtain the theoretical background in statistics needed for graduate level work in probability and statistics.

Course Equivalents: MATH 305

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 306(3) Course ID:006772 15-MAR-2006 Intro to Stochastic Processes

Prerequisite: MATH 212; STAT 203 or 335 This course discusses topics such as finite-state Markov processes and Markov chains, classification of states, long-run behavior, continuous time processes, birth and death processes, random walks, and Brownian motion. Outcome: Students will obtain a background in stochastic processes that will allow them to apply them in areas like genetics, population growth, inventory, cash management, and gambling theory.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 306

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 339 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

TAT 307(3) Course ID:006773 15-MAR-2006

Statistical Design & Analysis of Experiments

Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335 This course discusses comparative experiments, analysis of variance, fixed and random effects models, and a variety of design models; packaged computer programs such as SPSS or SAS will be used extensively. Outcome: Students will obtain the background in statistical design and analysis of experiments needed to apply them in their own areas of interest.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 308(3) Course ID:006774 15-MAR-2006

Applied Regression Analysis

Prerequisite: 203 or 335 This course discusses simple and multiple linear regression methods, multiple comparison estimation procedures, residual analysis, and other methods for studying the aptness of a proposed regression model; packaged computer programs such as SPSS and SAS will be used extensively Outcome: Students will obtain an extensive background in the applications of regression analysis.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 335(4) Course ID:006775 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Biostatistics

Prerequisite: BIOL 102; MATH 132 or 162 This course provides an introduction to the statistical methods used in designing biological experiments and in data analysis, including computer laboratory assignments with biological data. Outcome: Students interested in research in the life sciences will obtain a background in the appropriate use of statistical methods as an experimental tool.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 335

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 336(3) Course ID:006776 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Biostatistics

Prerequisite: STAT 335 This course provides an overview of advanced topics in applied statistics with particular application in biology and medicine, including the interpretation of Minitab, SAS and S-Plus computer output. Outcome: Students interested in applied statistical methods will obtain skill in experimental design, linear regression, categorical data analysis and logistic analysis, nonlinear regression, bioassay and drug synergy methods, as well as multivariate and survival statistical methods.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 336

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

STAT 337(4) Course ID:009420 15-MAR-2006

Quantitative Methods in Bioinformatics

Prerequisite: STAT 203 or 335 This course develops the mathematical and statistical methods necessary to analyze and interpret genomic and proteomic data, including signal analysis, sequence alignment methods, data-base search methods useful in bioinformatics and data mining. Outcome: Students will obtain the quantitative skills used in BLAST, including inference, stochastic processes and hidden Markov models, random walks, microarray analysis and biological sequence analysis.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIOL 337

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 356(3) Course ID:006777 15-MAR-2006

Computer Principles of Modeling & Simulation

Prerequisite: COMP 125 or 170; STAT 203 or 335 This course uses simulation languages such as AWESIM and SAS/QSIM to model probabilistic discrete event systems such as queuing systems, financial systems and biological systems. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of using technology to model probabilistic systems for which there is no closed form expressions for their evolution.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: COMP 356

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 358(3) Course ID:006778 01-JAN-1901

Meth in Operation Research
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 358

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 340 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

STAT 388(1 - 3) Course ID:006779 15-MAR-2006

Topics:

Prerequisite: STAT 303 This course covers advanced topics in statistics, such as multivariate analysis, sampling theory, non-parametric methods, decision theory, and Bayesian analysis. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Categorical Data Analysis, Stat Methods in Genetic Epidem, Applied Survival Analysis,

Sampling Methods, Statistical Literature, Intro Nonparametric Statistics, Multiple Integrals, Statistical Consulting, Calculus for Graduate Students, Calculus Review for

Statistics, Hierarchical Models

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 390(1) Course ID:012462 01-JAN-1901

Capstone Experience

Prerequisites: Senior Standing, including completion of Math 304/Stat 304 or Math 313 or Math 351. In consultation with a faculty advisor, approved by the Department Chairperson, the student will choose a topic from the mathematical sciences or their applications for independent study. Under the supervision of the advisor, the student will prepare a written report on the topic and present a formal talk on the topic to a group of students and faculty. Outcomes: By taking this capstone course, students will stretch their mathematical boundaries by learning, on their own but with some guidance, a topic not covered specifically in their coursework.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

STAT 391(1 - 3) Course ID:006780 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship in Actuarial Science

Prerequisite: STAT 304 and 396; approval of the internship director This course offers an opportunity to obtain experience in actuarial science in a professional environment; placement requires approval of the internship coordinator and acceptance by an employer. Outcome: Students will obtain first hand experience doing actuarial work in a real world environment

Components: Field Studies

STAT 396(1) Course ID:006781 15-MAR-2006

Actuarial Seminar I

Prerequisite: MATH 212 and 263 This course presents topics in calculus of one and several variables and linear algebra directed toward preparing students for the first actuarial examination. Outcome: Students will obtain preparation for the first actuarial examination.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

STAT 397(1) Course ID:006782 15-MAR-2006

Actuarial Seminar II

Prerequisite: STAT 304 This course presents topics in probability and risk management directed toward students preparing for the second actuarial examination. Outcome: Students will obtain preparation for the second actuarial examination.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

STAT 398(1 - 6) Course ID:006783 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

STAT 398(1 - 6) Course ID:006783 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Independent Study

This course allows students to engage in independent study on selected topics in statistics under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Independent Study

STAT 399(1 - 3) Course ID:006784 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: STAT 399H

STAT 399H(1 - 3) Course ID:006785 15-MAR-2006

Honors Tutorial

This course allows students in the honors program to engage in independent study of selected topics in statistics for honors credit under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will obtain an understanding of an advanced topic in their major.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: STAT 399

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 341 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

Course ID:009952 02-JUN-2006 STAT 403(3)

SAS Program & Appl Stat

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 404(3) Course ID:006786 01-JAN-1901

Probability & Statistics I Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MATH 404

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 405(3) Course ID:006787 01-JAN-1901

Probability & Statistics II Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MATH 405

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

12-JUN-2006

Course ID:009953

Statistical Design

STAT 407(3)

STAT 421(3)

STAT 426(3)

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009954 12-JUN-2006 STAT 410(3)

Categorical Data Analysis

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 411(3) Course ID:009955 12-JUN-2006

Appl. Survival Analysis

Components: Lecture(In person)

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006789 01-JAN-1901

Math Modeling & Simulation Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 421, COMP 421

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

12-JUN-2006

Course ID:009956

Advanced Statistical Inference

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 436(3) Course ID:009957 02-JUN-2006

Topics in Biostatistics

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009958 STAT 437(3) 02-JUN-2006

Quantative Bioinformatics

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 342 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Mathematical Sciences - Subject: Statistics

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

STAT 465(0) Course ID:006791 01-JAN-1901

Actuarial Theory I

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 465

Course ID:006792

Course ID:006793

STAT 466(0) Actuarial Theory II

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MATH 466

STAT 468(0) Risk Theory

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 468

STAT 478(0) Course ID:006794 01-JAN-1901

Operations Rsrch Topics
Components: Lec

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 478

STAT 488(3) Course ID:009959 02-JUN-2006

Topics in Statistics

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Applied Regression Analysis, Stochastic Processes., Sampling Methods, Intro

Nonparametric Statistics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

STAT 499(3) Course ID:010072 09-JUL-2006

Independent Study Statistics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 343 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Arabic

ARAB 101(3) Course ID:001157 15-MAR-2006

Arabic I

This course is designed for students who have had little or no previous knowledge or experience of Standard Arabic. It first introduces students to the alphabet, then proceeds to teach basic grammar and vocabulary. Outcome: Students will be able to write simple sentences, understand selected principles of basic grammar and vocabulary, and will be introduced to Modern Standard Arabic as well as to a modern spoken dialect. Students will learn aspects of Arab culture.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 102(3) Course ID:001158 15-MAR-2006

Arabic II

Prerequisite: ARAB 101 or equivalent This course continues ARAB 101. Students continue to develop basic communicative skills, both in standard modern written form and as a spoken dialect. Students will deepen their knowledge of contemporary Arab culture. Outcome: Students will be able to read elementary passages in Arabic and answer brief questions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 103(3) Course ID:001159 15-MAR-2006

Arabic III

Prerequisite: ARAB 102 or equivalent. This course is a continuation of ARAB 102. Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 104(3) Course ID:001160 15-MAR-2006

Arabic IV

Prerequisite: ARAB 103 or equivalent This course is a continuation of ARAB 103. Outcome: Students will be able to work with varied and complex topics, language structures to written and oral texts of Modern Standard Arabic

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ARAB 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:001161 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 344 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

15-MAR-2006

CHIN 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011855 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001677

Chinese 100 - Level Transfer
Components: Lecture

CHIN 101(3)

Chinese I

This is an introductory course in Modern Standard Chinese (Mandarin) for students with none or little prior experience in Chinese. This course introduces the four basic communicative skills in Chinese: listening, speaking, reading and writing, and emphasizes on conversation. Outcome: Students will achieve active control of Chinese sound system and writing system. They will be able to understand and respond to greetings, as well as talk about family members, time, hobbies and friends. They will learn nearly 200 characters.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese I, Intensive Elementary Chinese,

Regular Elementary Chinese

Course Equivalents: ASIA C01

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 101X(0 - 12) Course ID:001678 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CHIN 102(3) Course ID:001679 15-MAR-2006

Chinese II

Prerequisite: CHIN 101 CHIN 102 is a continuation of CHIN 101. Students will expand their knowledge of Chinese characters, vocabulary and grammar, improve their skills on listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills, and learn more cultural knowledge. Outcome: Students will be able to make appointments, talk about Chinese learning experience, school life, shopping, weather and transportation. Aside from dialogues, they will also read a short dairy and a letter. They will learn some 200 new characters.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intensive Elementary Chin II, Elementary Chinese II, Intensive Elementary Chinese

Course Equivalents: ASIA C02

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 102X(0 - 12) Course ID:001680 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

-

CHIN 103(3) Course ID:001681 15-MAR-2006

Chinese III

Prerequisite: CHIN 102 CHIN103 builds on the knowledge and skills gained in CHIN 101-102. This course develops conversational skills by using fundamental grammatical patterns and vocabulary in functional contexts. Outcome: Students will learn dialogues used in the contexts of dinning out, studying in library, asking directions, attending birthday party, seeing a doctor, and dating.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intensive Intermediate Chinese I, Intermediate Chinese I, Intensive Intermediate

Chinese

Course Equivalents: ASIA C03

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 103X(0 - 12) Course ID:001682 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CHIN 104(3) Course ID:001683 15-MAR-2006

Chinese IV

Prerequisite: CHIN 103 Chinese 104 is the continuation of Chinese 103. This course further extends students; knowledge of Chinese vocabulary and grammar, and improves their skills in listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Outcome: Students will learn expressions in the contexts of renting an apartment, mailing a letter and traveling in both mainland China and Taiwan, talking about hometown and sports, and checking in at the airport.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intensive Interm Chinese IV, Intermediate Chinese IV, Inten Intermediate Chinese

Course Equivalents: ASIA C04

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 345 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Chinese

CHIN 105(3) Course ID:010104 01-AUG-2006

Intensive Advanced Chinese V
 Components: Lecture

Topics: Intensive Advanced Chinese I, Intensive Advanced Chinese

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

CHIN 106(3) Course ID:010105 01-AUG-2006

Intensive Advanced Chinese VI
Components: Lecture

Topics: Intensive Advanced Chinese II, Intensive Advanced Chinese

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

CHIN 250(3) Course ID:001684 15-MAR-2006

Composition and Conversation

Prerequisite: CHIN 104 This course focuses on different aspects of Chinese life and society, enhancing students' ability to understand Chinese culture and Chinese ways of socializing, thinking, lifestyle, etc. Outcome: Students will increase their vocabulary and improve their ability to compose formal speech and carry on discussions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Targeted(Conv)Chinese, Intsv Advncd Chinese I, Chinese Conv. and Comp.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CHIN 251(3) Course ID:001685 15-MAR-2006

Adv Composition & Conversation

Prerequisite: CHIN 250 This course focuses contemporary aspects of Chinese life and society. Outcome: Students will increase their vocabulary and improve their ability to compose formal speech and carry on discussions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intnsv Advncd Chinese II, Chinese Conv. and Comp.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

CHIN 300X(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CHIN 340(3) Course ID:010262 01-AUG-2006

Course ID:001686

Modern Chinese Fiction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

CHIN 341(3) Course ID:010106 01-AUG-2006

Modern Chinese Literature in Chinese

This course is a survey of modern Chinese literature from 1918 to the present. It requires the close reading of famous Chinese writers and poets as well as some of the avant-garde writers. Students will have the opportunity to explore their own ideas of the asesthetic characteristics of the Chinese literature in the 20th century, as well as its historical and social background and learn about one of the important aspects of modern Chinese culture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of principal, genres, themes and forms of modern Chinese literature through analytical oral and written arguments.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

Course Catalog

Page No. 346 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

TREN 101(3) Course ID:003180 15-MAR-2006

Elementary French I

Introduction to the basic elements of French that will enable the student to develop communicative skills and a fundamental knowledge of French-speaking peoples, their language and their cultures. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate basic listening, speaking, reading and writing skills in French, and a basic understanding of Francophone cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 102(3) Course ID:003181 15-MAR-2006

French II

Prerequisite: FREN 101 Continuation of 101. Further development of communicative skills and linguistic and cultural knowledge. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in French, and a basic understanding of Francophone cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 103(3) Course ID:003182 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate French I

Intensive review of basic language skills to develop audio-lingual facility in communication. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate intermediate-level listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in French, and an intermediate-level understanding of Francophone cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 103X(3) Course ID:003183 01-JAN-1901

French III

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 104(3) Course ID:003184 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate French II

Further intensive review of basic language skills. Reading, conversation, and composition based on selected literary and cultural sources. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate high-intermediate-level listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in French, and a high-intermediate-level understanding of Francophone cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 250(3) Course ID:003188

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: FREN 104 Development of advanced skills in speaking and writing French. Conducted entirely in French. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening and speaking skills in French, including explication de texte, formal and informal correspondence, and complex conversation. Students will also be able to demonstrate an

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 250X(3) Course ID:003189 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation I
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 251(3) Course ID:003190 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: FREN 251 Continuation of 250. Further development of advanced skills in speaking and writing French. Conducted entirely in French. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate advanced reading, writing, listening and speaking skills in French, including explication de texte, formal and informal correspondence, and complex conversation. Students will also be able to demonstrate an

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 347 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 251X(3) Course ID:003191 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation II
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 270(3) Course ID:003192 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of French Lit I

Prerequisite: FREN 103 Surveys representative works of French literature from its origins through the eighteenth century. Conducted entirely in French. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical understanding of major issues and questions in French literature and culture of the period under study.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 271(3) Course ID:003193 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of French Lit II

Prerequisite: FREN 271 Continuation of 270. Surveys representative works of French literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical understanding of major issues and questions in French literature and culture of the period under study.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 280(3) Course ID:003194 01-JAN-1901

Masterpieces of French Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 281(3) Course ID:003195 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Genre X

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 282(3) Course ID:003196 01-JAN-1901 Studies in a Theme X

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003197

Course ID:003199

Studies in French Authors X

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 300(1 - 6) Course ID:003198 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Tutorial for Credit

FREN 283(3)

Eligible students majoring in French may elect tutorial for credit; topic chosen in consultation with faculty member. Outcome : Student may choose their own topic to explore.

Components: Supervision

FREN 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Components: Lecture

FREN 301(3) Course ID:003200 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Stylistics

Prerequisite: FREN 251 and permission of chair. Problems in writing expository prose; composition and textual analysis. Intensive study of advanced grammar and syntax. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a sophisticated, comprehensive command of the complexities of written and spoken French.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 348 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

01-JAN-1901

15-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

FREN 302(3) Course ID:003201 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Business French

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 308(3) Course ID:003202 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Literary Criticism and Theory

Prerequisite: permission of chair Introduction to various theories and methods of literary criticism and textual analysis. Conducted in English. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical knowledge of major currents and themes in international literary criticism and theory.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: GERM 308, ITAL 308, SPAN 308

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003203

Course ID:003204

Course ID:003205

FREN 308X(0 - 12)

FREN 309(3)

TBA-Study Abroad
Components: Lecture

Francophone Literature

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of the literatures of Francophone regions in North America, Africa, and the Caribbean. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cul

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 309, INTS 309
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 309X(0 - 12)

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

FREN 311(3) Course ID:003206 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of 20th Century Lit

French 311: Survey of Twentieth-Century and Contemporary Literature. and questions in these works and Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of modern French literature and culture through readings in Proust, Claudel, Gide, Colette, Duras, Ionesco, Yourcenar, and others. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues their cul

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 314(3) Course ID:003207 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Survey of Medieval Literature
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 372

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 316(3) Course ID:003208 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of Sixteenth-Century Literature

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of the literature and culture of the French Renaissance, from the Italian Wars to the end of the Wars of Religion; authors to be read include Rabelais, the Pléiade poets, and Montaigne. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cul

Components: Lecture

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 349 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

REN 317(3) Course ID:003209 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of Seventeenth-Century Literature

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of the literature and culture of the Grand Siècle; authors to be read include Corneille, Racine, Moliere, Mme de Lafayette, and the Moralistes. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cul

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 318(3) Course ID:003210 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of 18th Century Lit

Study of the literature and culture of the French Enlightenment, as expressed in the writings of Montesquieu, Diderot, Voltaire, Rousseau, Marivaux, Laclos, and Beaumarchais. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cul

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 319(3) Course ID:003211 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of 19th Century Lit

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of Romanticism, realism, and symbolism through readings in Balzac, Sand, Stendhal, Flaubert, and Hugo, Baudelaire, Rimbaud, and Mallarmé. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the period under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cul

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:003212

Course ID:003215

FREN 319X(0 - 12) TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

FREN 320(3) Course ID:003213 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey of Lit of The Theatre

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of the conventions and innovations of French theatre from mediæval plays through the avant-garde theatre of the present. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major works of French theatre, with regard to both text and performance, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 321(3) Course ID:003214 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

20th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Medieval Theatre

FREN 324(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 326(3) Course ID:003216 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Renaissance Theatre

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

FREN 327(3) Course ID:003217 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Classical Theatre

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 350 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

Course ID:003218 01-JAN-1901 FREN 328(3) Department Consent Required

Theatre-Age of Enlightenment

Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 329(3) Course TD:003219 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

19th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 330(3) Course ID:003220 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice

Prerequisite: permission of chair Theory and Practice. Study of French narrative, dramatic, and lyric poetry, with emphasis on the lyric. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the genre under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cult

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 331(3) Course ID:003221 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

20th Century Poetry

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 334(3) Course ID:003222 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Medieval Verse

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 336(3) Course ID:003223 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Renaissance Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:003224

FREN 337(3) Baroque Poetry

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 338(3) Course ID:003225 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Poetry of Age of Reason

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 339(3) Course ID:003226 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

19th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 340(3) Course ID:003227 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Survey Prose-Fictnl & Nonfictn

Prerequisite: permission of chair Study of the novel, the essay, autobiography, and other prose genres from Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical the sixteenth century to the present. knowledge and comprehension of major literary works of the genre under study, as well as a sophisticated critical appreciation of the major issues and questions in these works and their cult

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FREN 340X(0 - 12) Course ID:003228 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 351 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

Course ID:003229 01-JAN-1901 FREN 341(3) Department Consent Required 20th Cn Prose-Fict & Non-Fictn Components: Lecture French Women Writers Topics: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 344(3) Course ID:003230 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Medieval Prose Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:003231 01-JAN-1901 FREN 346(3) Department Consent Required Renaissance Prose Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 347(3) Course ID:003232 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required 17th Cn Novel & Moralistics Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 348(3) Course ID:003233 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Prose of The Enlightenment Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 349(3) Course ID:003234 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required 19th Century Prose Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 369(3) Course ID:003235 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Intro to Fren Rdng Knowledge Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 390(3) Course ID:003236 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required Culture and Civilization Prerequisite: FREN 251 Study of French and Francophone society and culture as depicted in its literature, film, and press. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate detailed critical knowledge and comprehension of major issues and questions in historical and contemporary French and Francophone cultures. Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: INTS 390 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 395(3) Course ID:003237 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Internship Field Studies Components: FREN 399(3) Course ID:003239 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Honors Tutorial Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: FREN 399H Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program. Req. Designation: Honors 01-JAN-1901 FREN 399H(3) Course ID:003240 Department Consent Required Honors Tutorial Supervision Components: Course Equivalents: FREN 399

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 352 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 400(3) Biblio & Methods of Lit Study	Course ID:003241	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 401(3) Adv Oral & Written Practice I	Course ID:003242	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 402(3) Adv Oral & Written Practice II Components: Lecture	Course ID:003243	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 403(3) The Structure of Modern French Components: Lecture	Course ID:003244	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 410(3) Genrl Linguistcs/Romance Langs Components: Lecture	Course ID:003245	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Course Equivalents: CLST 410, SPA Room Requirements: General Class			
FREN 411(3) Catholic Thought of 20th Cent Components: Lecture	Course ID:003246	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Requirement Group: Restricted to Room Requirements: General Class		ents.	
FREN 412(3) Old French Language Components: Lecture	Course ID:003247	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 413(3) Old French Literature Components: Lecture	Course ID:003248	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 414(3) Masterpieces of Medieval Lit Components: Lecture	Course ID:003249	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 415(3) 14th & 15th Century Literature Components: Lecture	Course ID:003250	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
Room Requirements: General Class	sroom(1)		
FREN 416(3) The French Renaissance	Course ID:003251	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 353 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

Course ID:003252 01-JAN-1901 FREN 417(3) Department Consent Required French Classicism Lecture Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 418(3) Course ID:003253 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required The Age of Enlightenment Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 419(3) Course ID:003254 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required French Romanticism Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 421(3) Course ID:003255 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Theatre of the 20th Century Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 427(3) Course ID:003256 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Theatre of the 17th Century Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 429(3) Course ID:003257 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Theatre of the 19th Century Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 431(3) Course ID:003258 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Poetry of The 20th Century Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 436(3) Course ID:003259 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Poetry of The 16th Century Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 439(3) Course ID:003260 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Poetry of The 19th Century Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 441(3) Course ID:003261 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Prose of The 20th Century Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Prose of The 17th Century

FREN 447(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:003262

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

FREN 600(0)

Components:

Dissertation Supervision

Supervision

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 354 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: French

FREN 448(3) Course ID:003263 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Prose of The 18th Century Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 449(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:003264 Department Consent Required Prose of The 19th Century Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 490(3) Course ID:003265 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Topics in Comparative Lit Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 500(3) Course ID:003266 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Directed Readings Supervision Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. 01-JAN-1901 FREN 501(3) Course ID:003267 Department Consent Required Dissertation Research Lecture Components: FREN 502(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:003268 Department Consent Required Comparative Phonology Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) FREN 595(0) Course ID:003269 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required Thesis Supervision Components: Thesis Research

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:003270

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 355 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 101(3) Course ID:003271 15-MAR-2006

Elementary German I

This course is an introduction to German, designed for students with no previous experience. Students develop communicative language skills and acquire a fundamental knowledge of German-speaking cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple sentences and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, comprehend basic written texts, and write simple German sentences.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 101X(0 - 12) Course ID:003272 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 102(3) Course ID:003273 15-MAR-2006

Elementary German II

Prerequisite: GERM 101 Students will further develop communicative language skills and knowledge of German-speaking cultures, and will finish learning all the basic grammatical structures of the language.

Outcome: Students will have learned to express themselves through a wider range of vocabulary and grammatical structures. They will be able to express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, read more complex texts, and write sentences in short but cohesive paragraphs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 102X(0 - 12) Course ID:003274 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 103(3) Course ID:003275 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate German I

Prerequisite: GERM 102 Students will review and develop their understanding of German grammar and vocabulary. Students will read and discuss a variety of short readings, including short stories and poetry. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in longer paragraphs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 103X(0 - 12) Course ID:003276 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 104(3) Course ID:003277 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate German II

Prerequisite: GERM 103 This course focuses on review and practice of more complex grammatical elements. Students will read texts of greater length and complexity, expand their vocabulary, and increase their ability to communicate, both orally and in writing. Outcome: Students will have gained a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. They will be able to express more complex reactions, read more complex narrative and literary texts, and write sentences in cohesive paragraphs and short essays.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003278

GERM 104X(0 - 12) TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

GERM 110(3) Course ID:003280 01-JAN-1901

Scholarly Readings in German
Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 356 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

Course ID:003284 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: GERM 104 This is a briskly paced class in which students engage in learning to express themselves effectively, both orally and in writing, in German. All work is carried out in German.

Outcome: Students gain confidence in their ability to speak, read and write modern German, and will gain a

wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical. on

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 250X(0 - 12) Course ID:003285 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 251(3) Course ID:003286 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: GERM 250 Students will learn to express themselves with increasing sophistication in both oral and written German. Course materials are challenging and may include a full length literary text. Outcome: Students will gain further confidence in their ability to speak, read and write modern German, and

will have gain a wider range of oral expression, both lexical and grammatical.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 260(3) Course ID:003287 01-JAN-1901

Survey of German Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 270(3) Course ID:003288 15-MAR-2006

Modern German Literature and Culture I

Prerequisite: GERM 103 or equivalent. Representative works in literature, philosophy, and fine arts, with sociopolitical backgrounds, 1830-1900. Outcome: Students will be able to understand revolutionary post-romanticism, realism, and naturalism in German literature and culture.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 270X(0 - 12) Course TD:003289 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 271(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course TD:003290

Modern German Literature and Culture II

Prerequisite: GERM 271 Representative works in literature, philosophy, and fine arts, with sociological backgrounds, 1900-present. Outcome: Students will be able to understand neoromanticism, expressionism, literature and fascism, socialist realism, and postwar culture in West and East Germany.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 280(3) Course ID:003291 01-JAN-1901

Masterpieces of German Lit Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003292 01-JAN-1901 GERM 281(3)

Studies in a Genre Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 282(3) Course ID:003293 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Theme Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

x

Course Catalog

Page No. 357 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 283(3)			Course	ID:003294	01-JAN-1901
Studies in German	Authors	X			
Components:	Lectur	re.			

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 284(3) Course ID:003295 01-JAN-1901

Studies in German Film Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 300(1 - 6) Course ID:003296 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Tutorial for Credit

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson Eligible students minoring in German may elect tutorial for credit. Outcome: Students will be able to focus on a specific aspect of German literature or culture.

Components: Supervision

GERM 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:003297 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003298

Course ID:003299

Course ID:003300

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

GERM 301(3) Stylistics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Lecture

GERM 301X(0 - 12) Components:

TBA-Foreign Study

01-JAN-1901

GERM 302(3) Business German

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 302X(0 - 12) Course ID:003301 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

GERM 305X(3) Course ID:009649 02-DEC-2002 Advanced German Language II

Components: Lecture

GERM 308(3) Course ID:003302 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Literary Criticism

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ITAL 308, FREN 308, SPAN 308

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 310(3) Course ID:003303 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Niebelungenlied

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GERM 311(3) Course ID:003304 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Survey of Early 20th Cent Lit Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 358 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 312(3) Bertolt Brecht Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class	ID:003305	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 314(3) Survey of Medieval Li Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003306	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 315(3) Humanism-Reform & Cou Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003307	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 316(3) Survey of 16th Centur Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003308	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 317(3) Survey of 17th Centur Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003309	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 318(3) Survey of 18th Centur Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003310	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 319(3) Romanticism Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class	ID:003311	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 320(3) Survey of Lit of The Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003312	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 321(3) 20th Century Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class	ID:003313	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 324(3) Medieval Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class	ID:003314	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 326(3) 16th Century Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class	ID:003315	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 327(3) 17th Century Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class:	ID:003316	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 359 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 328(3) 18th Century Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003317	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 329(3) 19th Century Theatre Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003318	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 330(3) Survey-Poetry Thry & Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003319	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 331(3) Studies in a Genre Components: Room Requirements:	X Lecture General Cla	ID:003320	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 333(3) Studies in German Aut Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003321	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 338(3) Goethe's Faust Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003325	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 339(3) 19th Century Poetry Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003326	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 340(3) Survey Prose-Fictnl & Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	 ID:003327	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 348(3) 18th Century Prose Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003332	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 349(3) 19th Century Prose Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003333	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 351(3) German Literature Aft Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ID:003334	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required
GERM 359(3) Realism & Naturalism Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Cla	ID:003335	01-JAN-1901	Department Consent Required

Course Catalog

Page No. 360 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: German

GERM 369(3) Intro to German Rdng Components:	Knowledge Lecture	Course	ID:003336	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 370(3) German Cinema Components: Course Equivalents: Room Requirements:			ID:003337	10-NOV-2005	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 380(3) Psychoanalysis & Fran Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture		ID:003338	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 390(3) Culture & Civilization Components: Course Equivalents: Room Requirements:	Lecture INTS 393		ID:003339	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 395(3) Internship Components:	Field Studies	Course	ID:003340	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 399(3) Honors Tutorial Components: Course Equivalents:	Supervision GERM 399H	Course	ID:003342	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
GERM 399H(3) Honors Tutorial Components: Course Equivalents:	Supervision GERM 399	Course	ID:003343	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required

Course Catalog

Page No. 361 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hebrew

HEBR 101(3) Course ID:003515 15-MAR-2006

Modern Hebrew I

An introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of the distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel. Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture of modern Israel

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HEBR 102(3) Course ID:003516 15-MAR-2006

Modern Hebrew II

Prerequisite: HEBR 101 A continued introduction to the fundamentals of modern Hebrew, together with study of distinctive culture of the Jewish state of Israel. Outcome: Students will be able to understand basic Hebrew sentences and to give basic information about themselves in Hebrew, and will demonstrate knowledge of the culture modern Israel.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HEBR 103(3) Course ID:003517 01-JAN-1901

Modern Hebrew III

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HEBR 104(3) Course ID:003518 01-JAN-1901

Modern Hebrew IV

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HEBR 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:003519 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 362 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hindi

Course ID:003791 15-MAR-2006

Hindi-Urdu I

This course is an introduction to the two sister languages, Hindi and Urdu. No previous knowledge of either language is assumed. It also introduces the Devanagari script in which Hindi is written. Outcome: Students will be introduced to the spoken language and the script in which majority of the native speakers write the language.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ASIA HU1

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDT 102(3) Course ID:003792 15-MAR-2006

Hindi-Urdu II

This course is for students who have a basic knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do not read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write the script and the acquisition of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary. Outcome: Students will be able to develop basic proficiency in the language and will be able to speak, read and write in simple sentences at the elementary level.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: ASIA HU2

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 103(3) Course ID:003793 15-MAR-2006

Hindi-Urdu III

This course is for students who have an elementary to intermediate knowledge of either spoken Hindi or Urdu, but do no read or write in Hindi. The course emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary. Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ASIA HU3

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 104(3) Course ID:003794 15-MAR-2006

Hindi-Urdu IV

The course is a continuation of 103, and emphasizes the ability to read and write in the script and the acquisition of formal grammar and vocabulary. Outcome: Students will be able to develop better understanding of grammatical structures and usage. Students will develop more proficiency in reading and writing the language at the intermediate level.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: ASIA HU4

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDT 250(3) Course TD:003795 01-JAN-1901

Composition & Conversation I Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ASIA 249

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 251(3) Course ID:003796 01-JAN-1901 Composition & Concersation II

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ASIA 251

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 270(3) Course ID:003797 01-JAN-1901

Main Currents Hindi-Urdu Lit I Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HNDI 271(3) Course ID:003798 01-JAN-1901

Main Currents Hndi Lit II

Components: Lecture

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 363 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Hindi

HNDI 300X(0 - 12)

Course ID:003799

01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 364 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

Course ID:004216 15-MAR-2006 ITAL 101(3)

Ttalian T

This course provides an introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy . Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 102(3) Course ID:004217 15-MAR-2006

Italian II

Prerequisite: ITAL 101 This course continues the introduction to the basic grammatical elements of Italian, promoting the further development of listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills while examining the geography and culture of Italy. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write basic Italian sentences and to produce orally and in writing short sentences providing basic personal information about themselves, their activities and plans in Italian.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004218

ITAL 103(3) Italian III

Prerequisite: ITAL 102 This course examines more complex grammatical elements of Italian, and promotes the development of intermediate listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing skills. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write more complex Italian sentences and paragraphs, and to produce orally and in writing paragraphs and longer pieces providing accounts of their present past and future activities, and oral and written reactions to Italian cultural products.

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004219

ITAL 104(3) Italian IV

Prerequisite: ITAL 103 This course is a comprehensive review of the basic grammatical elements of Italian, while continuing to promote all language skills with particular emphasis on reading and writing proficiency in areas of cultural and societal investigation. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and write increasingly complex Italian sentences and paragraphs and to produce orally and in writing utterances and texts about Italy, its cultural distinctness and its differences from the United States.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 170(6) Course ID:004223 01-JAN-1901

Basic Accelerated Italian Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 ITAL 171(6) Course ID:004224

Interm Accelerated Italian Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004227 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: ITAL 104 This advanced conversation and composition course emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired advanced skill development. in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 365 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 251(3) Course ID:004228 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: ITAL 104 This advanced conversation and composition course can either be taken as a continuation of Italian 250 or independently. It also emphasizes the development of advanced Italian speaking and writing skills and examines advanced grammar and vocabulary in relation to advanced skill development. Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skill acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive for functional conversational fluency and the ability to write with clarity, precision and control of grammatical elements.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 270(3) Course ID:004229 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of Ital Lit I

This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts of the Middle Ages and early Renaissance in relation to the cultural and social and political history of Italy during its most noteworthy period of development. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how medieval and Renassaince Italian literary text reflect in a profound way Italy; cultural, artistic and political history in a systematic manner.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 271(3) Course ID:004230 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of Ital Lit II

This course, taught in Italian, is an introduction to Italian literary texts and films in relation to the cultural and political history of Italy from 1700 to the present. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of how Italian literary texts and film reflect in a profound way Italy¿s social, cultural, economic and political history in a systematic manner.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 280(3) Course ID:004231 01-JAN-1901

Masterpieces of Italian Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 281(3) Course ID:004232 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Genre

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (1)$

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Theme

Course TD:004233

Course ID:004234

Studies in a Theme

TTAL 282(3)

ITAL 283(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Studies in Italian Authors
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 376

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 284(3) Course ID:004235 01-JAN-1901

Studies in Italian Film

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 290(3) Course ID:004236 01-JAN-1901

The Italians

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 366 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 300(1 - 6) Course ID:004237 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Tutorial for Credit

Students will cover a specially-designed program of study through regular meeting with Italian faculty Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of literature and culture and will improve their language

skills.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Teaching Assistantship

ITAL 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:004238 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ITAL 301(3) Course ID:004239 01-JAN-1901

Stylistics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 305(3) Course ID:004241 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Advanced Grammar

This course, taught in Italia,n is a study of advanced Italian composition and rhetoric, with advanced study of Italian grammar. Outcome: Students will further develop their Italian language skills acquired in previous courses and through experience and will strive to achieve as high a proficiency level as personally possible in their advanced Italian reading and writing ability.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 308(3) Course ID:004242 01-JAN-1901

Literary Criticism

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: GERM 308, FREN 308, SPAN 308

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 312(3) Course ID:004243 15-MAR-2006

Dante-The Divine Comedy

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Vita Nuova and Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri and study Dante's poetic world in the context of Medieval culture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Dante's Italian and understanding of the historical, cultural, critical and technical vocabulary needed to analyze the Divine Comedy.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 312, MSTU 364
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 314(3) Course ID:004244 15-MAR-2006

Survey 13th & 14th Cent Lit

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Francis Petrarch and Giovanni Boccaccio with emphasis on their respective masterpieces: the Canzoniere and the Decameron. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Petrarch's poetry and Boccaccio's difficult prose and their techniques of compostion.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MSTU 368

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 315(3) Course ID:004245 15-MAR-2006

Ital Renaissance Lit

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the influential literary works of Poliziano, Lorenzo dei Medici, Machiavelli and Castiglione Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature in a variety of genres.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 316(3) Course ID:004246 15-MAR-2006

Renaissance Chivalric Poems

This course, taught in Italian, will examine the Chivalric Romance Epics of Boiardo, Ariosto and Tasso.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Renaissance literature 's greatest works.

Components: Lecture

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 367 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 317(3) Course ID:004247 15-MAR-2006

Survey Early 19th Cent Lit

This course will examine the influential literary works of Ugo Foscolo, Giacomo Leopardi, Alessandro Manzoni and other authors in a crucial period in the formation of modern Italian cultural identity. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Foscolo and Leopardi poetry and Manzoni's prose and their literary style.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 318(3) Course ID:004248 15-MAR-2006

Survey Late 19th Cent Lit

This course will examine the influential literary works of Giovanni Verga and the school of Verismo and the ""romanzi di formazione"" of Edmondo De' Amicis, Carlo Collodi, and other significant Italian authors.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Verga and verismo and of the works of other major late-19th century authors.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 319(3) Course ID:004249 15-MAR-2006

Survey of 20th Century Prose

This course, taught in Italian, will examine representative Italian novels of the 20th century by authors such as Svevo, Silone, Calvino, Bassani, P. Levi, and Ginzburg. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian novelists and their prose and their literary style. Students will improve their Italian reading and writing skills.

Components: Lecture

Topics: 20th Century Italian Novel

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 320(3) Course ID:004250 15-MAR-2006

Survey of 20th Century Poetry

This course will examine the major Italian poets of the twentieth century with emphasis on Ungaretti, Quasimodo, Montale, Pasolini, Zanzotto and Luzi. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian poetry and major 20th century poets. Students will demonstrate the ability to interpret Italian poetry and will write their own Italian poetry.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 321(3) Course ID:004251 01-JAN-1901

20th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 326(3) Course ID:004252 01-JAN-1901

16th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 327(3) Course ID:004253 01-JAN-1901

17th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 328(3) Course ID:004254 01-JAN-1901

18th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 329(3) Course ID:004255 01-JAN-1901

19th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 368 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

Course ID:004256 01-JAN-1901 ITAL 330(3)

Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 331(3) Course TD:004257 15-MAR-2006

Survey of Italian Theater

This course will examine representative works of Italian theater from the Renaissance to the present. Featured authors will include Machiavelli, Goldoni, Pirandello and Dario Fo. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian theater in its historical development.. Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian plays and act out famous scenes.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 336(3) Course ID:004258 01-JAN-1901 16th Century Poetry

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 ITAL 337(3) Course ID:004259

17th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:004260 01-JAN-1901 ITAL 338(3)

18th Century Poetry

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004261

Course ID:004263

Course ID:004264

Course TD:004265

ITAL 339(3) 19th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 340(3) Course TD:004262 15-MAR-2006

Italian Short Story

This survey course will examine representative works of the Italian short story tradition from the 13th century Novellino to the present. Outcome : Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian short story in its historical development.. Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze Italian short stories and will create their own.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 346(3) Renaissance Prose Writers

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 347(3) 17th Century Prose

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

18th Century Prose

ITAL 348(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 349(3) Course ID:004266 01-JAN-1901

19th Century Prose

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 369 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Italian

ITAL 359(3) Course ID:004267 01-JAN-1901

Survey of Late 19th Cent Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 390(3) Course ID:004268 15-MAR-2006

Culture & Civilization

This course taught in Italian studies the Italy that has emerged since the World War II. examines contemporary Italian culture and society and the problems Italy faces through study of a variety written texts (literary, historical, journalistic) and media. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of Italian society as it has been transformed over the past 60 years and will be able to under the role of representative political and cultural figures and forces in promoting change.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Italian Film, Italian Culture & Civilization

Course Equivalents: INTS 394

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 395(3) Course ID:004269 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship

The internship will enable students to gain practical experience in working in Italian government institutions in Chicago (such as the Italian Cultural Institute) or working in businesses or education.

Outcome: Students will work 4-8 per week and reflect on their experience in conversations with supervising professor and other interns.

Components: Field Studies

ITAL 397(3) Course ID:004270 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Topics in Italian Literature

Components: Lecture

Topics: Teaching Assistantship, Italian Narratives

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ITAL 399(3) Course ID:004272 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial Components:

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ITAL 399H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

ITAL 399H(3) Course ID:004273 01-JAN-1901

Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ITAL 399

ITAL 401(3) Course ID:009382 08-APR-2004 Department Consent Required

Italian Language and Culture

Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Catalog

Page No. 370 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

LING 110(3) Course ID:004897 01-JAN-1901

Nature of Language

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 115(3) Course ID:004898 01-JAN-1901

Language and Culture

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 120(3) Course ID:004899 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004900

Course ID:004903

Course ID:004904

Course ID:004907

Language Ethnicity and Society
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 120

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LING 125(3) Chicagos Ethnic & Ling Comm

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Tutorial for Credit

LING 300(3)

Components: Supervision

LING 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

LING 302(3) Course ID:004905 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Meth of Tchng Foreign Lang

This course is an introduction to the fields of Second Language Acquisition as well as Foreign Language Teaching. Outcome: Students will gain a solid understanding of the underlying psychological processes of language acquisition, and how this knowledge is used in the design of pedagogical materials for the second/foreign language classroom. Students will also receive pragmatic instruction in the teaching of the different

linguistic skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 305(3) Course ID:004906 01-JAN-1901

Contr Struct-Engl & Forgn Lang
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 310(3)
Bilingualism & Biculturalism

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 314(3) Course ID:004908 01-JAN-1901

Historical Linguistics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 315(3) Course ID:004909 01-JAN-1901

Science of Speech Sounds

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CMUN 321

Course Catalog

Page No. 371 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Linguistics

01-JAN-1901 LING 332(3) Course ID:004910

Language Myth & Symbol

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LING 333(3) Course ID:004911 01-JAN-1901

Lang-Theories Ancient & Modern Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PHIL 333

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 372 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Lithuanian

LITH 300X(0 - 12)

Course ID:004919 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components:

Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 373 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Greek

GK 101(3) Course ID:005185 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Modern Greek I

This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture. Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MDGK 102(3) Course ID:005186 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Modern Greek II

Prerequisite: MDGK 101 This course develops basic skills in pronunciation, vocabulary, grammar, reading, listening comprehension and oral and written communication within the context of Greek culture. Outcome: Students will learn to actively communicate in Greek, making spontaneous use of structures and vocabulary studied, write simple sentences, read uncomplicated selections, understand spoken Greek in everyday contexts and gain an appreciation of contemporary Greece.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005191

MDGK 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 374 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Modern Languages

MDLG 300X(0 - 12)

Course ID:005192 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study Components:

Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 375 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Polish

POLS 101(3) Course ID:006139 15-MAR-2006

Polish I

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish. Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 102(3) Course ID:006140 15-MAR-2006

Polish II

This course focuses on introducing the student to the basics of Polish, through conversation, pronunciation and grammar. Primary emphasis is on enabling the student to speak and understand basic Polish. Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand the basic grammatical forms of the verbs, nouns and adjectives of Polish as an inflected language. They will be appropriately prepared to complete the full view of Polish structures in Polish

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006141

POLS 103(3)

Prerequisite: POLS 102 This course is designed to further develop and improve student; ability to speak and read Polish, by introducing advanced grammar, vocabulary, idioms, phraseology and syntax structures.

Outcome: Students will be able to use correctly and understand various grammatical forms of verbs, nouns, adjectives, adverbs and numbers. They will be appropriately prepared to use Polish grammatical and stylistic structures required in Polish 104.

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 104(3) Course ID:006142 15-MAR-2006

Polish IV

Prerequisite: POLS 103 This course focuses on improving the student; ability to communicate in Polish both oral and written. Primary emphasis is on speaking and basic writing in Polish using proper grammatical and stylistic structures. Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish with the level of fluency appropriate for Polish 250.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 250(3) Course ID:006143 11-APR-2006

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: POLS 104 This course focuses on improving and further developing student; ability to converse and write in literary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on proper grammatical and stylistic expression in Polish with extended vocabulary and phraseology. Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves in spoken and written Polish by making oral presentations and writing short compositions. They will be appropriately prepared for Polish 251.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

POLS 251(3) Course ID:006144 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: POLS 250 This course focuses on enhancing and polishing student;s ability to converse and write in contemporary Polish language. Primary emphasis is on standard, literary Polish with its grammatical, orthographical and stylistic level expected of an educated Polish speaker. Outcome: Students will be able to speak fluently, make oral presentations and write essays in standard literary Polish language with fluency of an educated Polish speaker.

Components: Lecture

POLS 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006145 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 376 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Russian

RUSS 101(3) Course ID:006418 15-MAR-2006

Russian I

Russian 101: Elementary Russian I This course is an introduction to the basic elements of the Russian language and to Russian culture. Outcome: Students will develop communicative skills and a fundamental

knowledge of the Russian people, language and culture.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 102(3) Course ID:006419 15-MAR-2006

Russian II

Prerequisite: RUSS 101 This course continues the study of the Russian language and culture. Outcome: Students will continue developing communicative skills and further their knowledge of the Russian people, language and culture.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 103(3) Course ID:006420 15-MAR-2006

Russian III

Prerequisite: RUSS 102 Description: This course is an intensive review of speaking, listening, reading, and writing Russian. Outcome: Students will develop audio-lingual facility in communication and the ability to read simple texts in Russian.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 104(3) Course ID:006421 15-MAR-2006

Russian IV

Prerequisite: RUSS 103 Description: This course continues the intensive review of speaking, listening, reading, and writing Russian. Outcome: Students will develop audio-lingual facility in communication and the ability to read short literary and cultural texts in Russian.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 250(3) Course ID:006422 01-JAN-1901

Compositon & Conversation I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 251(3) Course ID:006423 01-JAN-1901

Compositon & Conversation II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RUSS 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006424 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 377 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

01-JAN-1901

15-MAR-2006

SPAN 17M(3 - 9) Course ID:006636 01-JAN-1901

Ibero:Phonetics I

Components: Lecture

SPAN IUI(3

SPAN 101(3) Course ID:006637 15-MAR-2006

Spanish I

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of Spanish language and culture. It is designed for students with no previous experience in Spanish. Outcome: Students will be able to understand simple messages and short narratives, respond to basic inquiries about themselves and others, formulate basic questions, as well as understand basic written texts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 101X(0 - 12)

Spanish I
Components: Lecture

SPAN 102(3) Course ID:006639 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:006638

Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101 This course builds on 101, and introduces students to new topics and grammatical structures. Outcome: Students will be able to produce sounds in Spanish more accurately, express appropriate reactions to ordinary situations, understand basic oral commands, read more complex texts, and

write sentences in cohesive paragraphs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 103(3) Course ID:006640 15-MAR-2006

Spanish III

Prerequisite: SPAN 102 This course is the first semester of second-year Spanish. Outcome: Students will increase their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, and their Spanish communication skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 103X(0 - 12) Course ID:006641 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 104(3)

Spanish IV

Prerequisite: SPAN 103 This course is the second semester of second-year Spanish. Outcome: Students will continue to perfect their knowledge of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, with greater stress on reading and speaking.

Course ID:006642

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 104X(0 - 12) Course ID:006643 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 109(3) Course ID:006644 13-APR-2006

Intro to Spanish Reading Knowledge

Introduction to Spanish with emphasis on reading expository prose and with the attention to grammar and vocabulary necessary to facilitate reading. Outcome: This course fulfills the foreign language reading requirement for graduate students.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SPAN 369

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 190(3) Course ID:006647 01-JAN-1901

Spanish for Nurses I

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 378 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 191(3) Course ID:006648 01-JAN-1901

Span for Medical Personnel II
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 192(3) Course ID:006649 01-JAN-1901

Span for Urban Professional I
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 193(3) Course ID:006650 01-JAN-1901

Span for Urban Professional II
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 195(3) Course TD:006651 01-JAN-1901

Span for Med Interpretation
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 208(3) Course ID:006652 01-JAN-1901

Spanish for Urban Profesionals

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 250(3) Course ID:006653 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation I

Prerequisite: SPAN 104 This course is the first in an intermediate-level sequence designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities, and is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the

intermediate level.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 250X(1 - 12) Course ID:006654 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 251(3) Course ID:006655 15-MAR-2006

Composition & Conversation II

Prerequisite: SPAN 104 This course is the second in an intermediate-level sequence designed to develop greater fluency in speech and writing through diverse readings and activities, and is taught in Spanish.

Outcome: Students will be able to speak, read, write, and comprehend readings in Spanish at the

intermediate level.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 251X(3) Course ID:006656 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 252(3) Course ID:006657 15-MAR-2006

Comp & Conver:Native Speakers

Prerequisite: fluency in Spanish This course is designed for Spanish-speaking students, and is an Intensive study of grammar and composition. Outcome: Students will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 252X(1 - 12) Course ID:006658 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study Components:

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 379 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 253(3) Course ID:006659 15-MAR-2006

Adv Comp & Conver: Native Speak

Prerequisite: SPAN 252 or equivalent This course is a continuation of SPAN 252. Outcome: Students

will develop greater fluency in written Spanish.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 253X(1 - 12) Course ID:006660 01-JAN-1901

SPAN 253X(1 - 12) TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 270(3) Course ID:006661 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of Span Lit I

This course surveys representative works of Spanish literature from its origins through the eighteenth century. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical understanding of major

issues and questions in Spanish literature and culture of the period under study.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 270X(0 - 12) Course ID:006662 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 271(3) Course ID:006663 15-MAR-2006

Main Currents of Span Lit II

This course surveys representative works of Spanish literature from the eighteenth century to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical understanding of major issues and questions in French literature and culture of the period under study.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 280(3) Course ID:006664 01-JAN-1901

Masterpieces of Spanish Lit

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 281(3) Course ID:006665 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Genre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 282(3) Course ID:006666 01-JAN-1901

Studies in a Theme

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intro to Advanced Grammar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 283(3) Course ID:006667 01-JAN-1901

Studies in Spanish Authors
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 300(1 - 6) Course ID:006668 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Tutorial for Credit

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. Course material will be agreed upon by the student and instructor. Outcome: Students will explore an aspect of Spanish language, culture and civilization, or literature not present in the curriculum or not offered that semester.

Components: Supervision

Topics: 20th Century Theater, Advanced Spanish Language II, Advanced Spanish Language I,

Phonetics, Spanish Conversation, Spanish Grammar

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 380 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

Course ID:006669 01-JAN-1901 SPAN 300X(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901 SPAN 301(3) Course ID:006670

Stylistics

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 301X(0 - 12) Course TD:006671 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Lecture Components:

SPAN 302(3) Course ID:006672 15-MAR-2006

Business Spanish

Introduction to the fundamentals of the Spanish language and Hispanic culture as it relates to business practices. Outcome: Students will learn the language of commerce in Spanish.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 302X(1 - 12) Course ID:006673 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

15-MAR-2006

SPAN 305(3) Course ID:006674

Advanced Spanish Grammar

Prerequisite: SPAN 251 and permission of chairperson. This course is an overview of the most important aspects of Spanish grammar: sentence components, verbal systems, pronominal system, sentence structure, and paragraph structure. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze words, sentences, both simple and compound, and to properly use pertinent linguistic terminology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 305X(0 - 12) Course ID:006675 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 308(3) Course ID:006676 15-MAR-2006

Literary Criticism

Introduction to various theories and methods of literary criticism and textual analysis. Conducted in English. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a comprehensive critical knowledge of major currents and themes in international literary criticism and theory.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: GERM 308, ITAL 308, FREN 308

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 311(3) Course ID:006677 15-MAR-2006

Generation of 1898

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course studies the distinctive group of turn-of-the-century Spanish writers known as the ¿Generation of 1898¿: Unamuno, Baroja, Valle-Inclán, Machado, etc. Outcome: Students will be able to discern the similarities and differences among the writers of this generation, as well as their relationship to modernism.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 314(3) Course ID:006678 01-JAN-1901

Survey of Medieval Literature Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 381 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 316(3) Course ID:006679 01-JAN-1901

Survey of 16th Century Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 317(3) Course ID:006680 01-JAN-1901

Survey of 17th Century Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 318(3) Course ID:006681 01-JAN-1901

Survey of 18th Century Lit
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 319(3) Course ID:006682 15-MAR-2006

Romanticism

poetry.

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. Study of the principle philosophical and esthetic characteristics of romanticism through readings in the major Spanish and/or Latin American romantic authors.

Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the principle characteristics of romanticism, its foreign influences, and its historical development in a variety of genres, including drama, prose fiction, essay, and

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 320(3) Course ID:006683 01-JAN-1901

Survey of Lit of The Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 321(3) Course ID:006684 15-MAR-2006

20th Century Theatre

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. An examination of 20th Century Theater in Spain covering such dramatists as Valle-Inclán, J. Benavente, M. Mihura, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, and others. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of dramatic genres and the contribution of Spanish playwrights to contemporary discussions on political and aesthetic issues.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 326(3) Course ID:006686 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Theater of The Golden Age

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. A study of major Renaissance and Baroque plays by Calderón, Lope de Vega, Tirso de Molina, Mira de Amescua, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón, and others. Outcome: Students will learn to recognize mythological and historical themes while discussing the ethics of tragedy, the evolution of comic characters, and social concerns in the era of absolutism.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 327(3) Course ID:006687 01-JAN-1901

17th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 328(3) Course ID:006688 01-JAN-1901

18th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 329(3) Course ID:006689 01-JAN-1901

19th Century Theatre

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 382 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 330(3) Course ID:006690 01-JAN-1901

Survey-Poetry Thry & Practice
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 331(3) Course ID:006691 15-MAR-2006

20th Century Poetry

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. A study of the development of modern Spanish poetry from post-modernism to the present with a special emphasis on the Hispanic poets of the avant garde. Outcome: Students will able to recognize the major poetic trends, forms, themes, and movements in 20th century Spanish

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 336(3) Course ID:006693 15-MAR-2006

Poetry of The Golden Age

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. An exploration of the influence of the Italian Renaissance on the Spanish tradition: Garsilaso de la Vega, Herrera, San Juan de la Cruz, Fray Luis de León, Quevedo, Góngora and others. Outcome: Students will learn to recognize classical themes and rhetorical techniques, and to trace the development of such genres as epic, satire, and the lyric.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 337(3) Course ID:006694 01-JAN-1901

17th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 338(3) Course ID:006695 01-JAN-1901

18th Century Poetry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 339(3) Course ID:006696 15-MAR-2006

19th Century Poetry

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course is a survey of 19th-century literature, with emphasis on Romanticism and Realism. Outcome: Students will become acquainted with the rich literature of the nineteenth century and will improve their critical and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 340(3) Course ID:006697 15-MAR-2006

Survey Prose-Fictnl & Nonfictn

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course traces the development of Spanish prose from the Middle Ages to the present day. All prose genres are included. Outcome: Students will come to appreciate and understand how peninsular prose has developed.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 341(3) Course ID:006698 15-MAR-2006

20th Century Spanish Lit

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. Beginning with the Generation of 1898 and concluding with post-modernism, this course studies the rich literature of modern Spain. Outcome: Students will better understand and appreciate the complexities of modern Spanish literature, as well as improve their critical and analytical skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 341X(0 - 12) Course ID:006699 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 383 of 787
Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 344(3) Course ID:006700 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Prose

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 345(3) Course ID:006701 01-JAN-1901

Intro to The Study of Quixote Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 346(3) Course ID:006702 15-MAR-2006

Prose of The Golden Age

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. An approach to the picaresque, the pastoral novel and the essay with their concern with power and submission in everyday life. A study of the growing role of individual experience in fictional modes. Outcome: Students will recognize the confluence of different prose styles, and the creation of individual voices in fiction. They will also become familiar with emerging concerns with religious and scientific issues during the period.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 347(3) Course ID:006703 15-MAR-2006

Cervantes Don Quijote

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course reads Cervantes; masterpiece with an emphasis on critical approaches, and on the book; impact on the invention of the modern novel. Outcome: Students will learn about Cervantes; contribution to the development of modern fiction. They will become familiar with the novel; connection to other literary genres, and the role of metafiction and textuality.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 348(3) Course ID:006704 01-JAN-1901

18th Century Prose

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 349(3) Course ID:006705 15-MAR-2006

Realism and Naturalism

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course is primarily a study of the novel of Realism and Naturalism, as well as of the short story. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the goals of the great Realists and Naturalists and see their relationship to the major European masters of the nineteenth century.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 350(3) Course ID:006706 01-JAN-1901

Survey of Spanish-Amer Lit I
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 351(3) Course ID:006707 01-JAN-1901

Survey Span-Amer Lit II
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 352(3) Course ID:006708 15-MAR-2006

Masterpieces of Latin Amer Lit

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. This course is a survey of representative works from pre-Colombian times to the present day, and an introduction to literary genres and defining themes in Latin American literature. It is taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the principal works, movements, and genres in Latin American literature.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intro to Latin American Lit

Course Equivalents: LASP 372

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 384 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 369(3) Course ID:006709 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Span Rndg Knowledge
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: SPAN 109

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 370(3) Course ID:006710 15-MAR-2006

Latin American Poetry

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. Panoramic view of Latin American poetry with special emphasis on modernism, the avant-garde, and the post-World War II period. Selected authors include Gabriela Mistral, Delmira Agustini, César Vallejo, Vicente Huidobro, Octavio Paz, Pablo Neruda, and Gio Outcome: Students will understand the principle forms, trends, themes and movements in Latin American verse through the work of poets from Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz to Ernesto Cardenal.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 370

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 371(3) Course ID:006711 15-MAR-2006

Latin-American Poetesses

Prerequisite: permission of chairperson. Survey of Latin American women; s poetry from Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz to Gioconda Belli. Outcome: Students will be able to discern a distinctive female voice in Latin American verse, while familiarizing themselves with the principle women poets from the colonial period to the present.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 371

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 379(3) Course ID:006712 01-JAN-1901

Survey-Modernism

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 379

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 380(3) Course ID:006713 15-MAR-2006

Latin American Prose Fiction

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271. Representative selection of Latin American fiction from first half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will be able to comment knowledgeably on content, form, and context of selected Latin American works of fiction.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 380

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 381(3) Course ID:006714 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Contemporary Spanish-Amer Novl

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271. This course covers a representative selection of Latin American fiction from second half of twentieth century. Taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and assess both the contextual and the formal features of modern Latin American fiction.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 381, INTS 383
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 382(3) Course ID:006715 15-MAR-2006

Latin American Theatre

An introduction to major playwrights from Argentina, Chile, Cuba, México, Venezuela and Colombia from the early baroque to the 20th Century. Topics include realism, existentialism, meta-theatre, performance art, and female dramatists. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss different schools of drama and their impact on the stage in South America. They will also become familiar with playwrights who have used theater to approach social problems and critique contemporary mores.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 382

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NOOM REQUITEMENTS: GENERAL CLASSICOM(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 385 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 385(3) Course ID:006716 15-MAR-2006

Caribbean Literature

The course covers novelists and/or poets from Cuba, the Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico: Cabrera Infante, Alejo Carpentier, Reinaldo Arenas, Luis Rafael Sánchez, Ana Lidia Vega, Zoe Valdés, Lezama Lima, Severo Sarduy and others. Outcome: Students will explore the role of Afro-Caribbean mythology, and learn about the use of humor and music forms in fiction. They will recognize certain historical patterns (slavery, dictatorship) and how they shape the creation of extreme characters and situation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 385

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 389(3) Course ID:006717 15-MAR-2006

Latin Amer Short Story

Survey of the Latin American short story from the middle of the 19th century to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize short stories, to analyze them both formally and thematically, and to recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 389

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 390(3) Course ID:006718 15-MAR-2006

Culture & Civilization

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271. This course includes interdisciplinary readings by literary artists, anthropologists, sociologists, educators, and theologians highlight tension between cultural tradition and change. It is taught in Spanish, and required for teacher certification. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of key cultural themes and will make interdisciplinary and intercultural comparisons.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Images of Spain, Intermediate Spanish II, The Hispanic World, Spanish Civil and

Culture, Comp and Conv: Icons, Master of Spanish Art, Spanish Nationalism, Politics and

15-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Society, Spain: Politics and Society, Spain and the EU

Course ID:006720

Course ID:006721

Course Equivalents: INTS 397, LASP 390
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 390X(3) Course ID:006719 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SPAN 395(3)

SPAN 396(3)

The internship will allow students to work in a variety of settings using Spanish; business, education, government, or social service agencies. Outcome: Students will gain practical experience in speaking and writing Spanish.

Components: Field Studies

Spanish Christian Authors

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 397(3) Course ID:006722 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Topics in Hispanic Literature

Prerequisite: SPAN 270 or 271. Limited to non-native speakers of Spanish. This course assists students in achieving sophistication in oral expression through structured and extemporaneous conversation, individual and group presentations, and vocabulary-building activities. Taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will be able to express themselves orally on complex topics in correct, nuanced Spanish.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Advanced Oral Practice, Hispanic Women Writers, Intermediate Spanish I, Language in

Social Life, Latin American Literature, Spanish Art, Spanish Cinema, Spanish Composition I, Spanish Film, Spanish Media, Mexican Literature, Rev/Dictatorshp 20c Latin Amer, Icons & Traditions of Spain, Modern Day Spain in the Media, Spanish Society in its Cinema, Hispanic Heritage in the US, Cult&Civlztn/Hispanic World, Comparison of

U.S. and Spain, Master of Spanish Art, The Modern Spanish Novel

Course Equivalents: LASP 397

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 386 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

Course ID:006724 01-JAN-1901 SPAN 399(3) Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial

Supervision Components: Course Equivalents: SPAN 399H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

SPAN 399H(3) Course ID:006725 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: SPAN 399

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

SPAN 400(3) Course ID:006726 01-JAN-1901

Biblio & Methods of Lit Study Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006727 01-JAN-1901 SPAN 401(3)

Adv Oral & Written Practice I Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 402(3) Course ID:006728 01-JAN-1901

Methods of Teaching Spanish

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 403(3) Course ID:006729 15-MAR-2006

Structure of Modern Spanish

An introduction to Spanish linguistics to provide a general understanding of phonology, morphology and syntax, as well as a history of Spanish grammar including variation and change. Outcome: Students will understand the rules that govern sounds, word and sentence structure, and the dynamic interaction between Spanish and its neighboring languages.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

SPAN 405(3) Critical Methods

This course provides training in the application of contemporary critical methods with attention to the development of greater proficiency in literary analysis and written expression. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss and write about knowledgeably works from the major literary genres: drama, prose fiction,

essay, and poetry. Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 SPAN 410(3) Course ID:006731

Genrl Linguistcs & Romance Lng Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 410, FREN 410

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006732

Course ID:006730

SPAN 412(3) Old Spanish Language

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 387 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

Course ID:006733 15-MAR-2006 SPAN 415(3)

Medieval Spanish Literature

This course studies the development of Spanish medieval literature from the jarchas through the Celestina. Outcome: Along with increasing their knowledge of Spanish history in the medieval period, students will be able to appreciate how the literature reflects the culture of the period.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 416(3) Course ID:006734 01-JAN-1901

Golden Age of Spanish Literature

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 418(3) Course ID:006735 01-JAN-1901

Literature of 18th Century

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 419(3) Course ID:006736 15-MAR-2006

Romanticism in Spanish Lit

This course is a survey of Romanticism as a literary movement including its influence upon nineteenth-century Outcome: Students will be able to understand the philosophical, artistic, and esthetic tenents of Romanticism and their representation in a series of Hispanic texts from prose fiction to poetry and drama.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 420(3) Course ID:006737 01-JAN-1901

Realism & Naturalism

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 421(3) Course ID:006738 15-MAR-2006

Theatre of Twentieth Century

The evolution of theatrical modes in 20th Century Spain. Authors: M. Mihura, Benavente, Valle Inclán, Arniches, García Lorca, Buero Vallejo, etc. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how theater has dealt with contemporary experiences such as the Spanish Civil War, civil war, the polarization of society, group thinking, dictatorship, the inception of new mores and the inevitability of change.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 426(3) Course ID:006739 01-JAN-1901

Theater of The Golden Age Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006741 15-MAR-2006 SPAN 431(3)

Poetry of The 20th Century

This course traces developments in Spanish poetry through a study of the works of selected poets, with special emphasis on the writers of the Generation of 1927. Outcome: Students will understand the relationship between modernism and the avant garde, as well as the turn toward free verse and social poetry in the post-war period.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 388 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

SPAN 436(3) Course ID:006742 15-MAR-2006

Poetry of The Golden Age

This course covers poetic theory and practice from Garcilaso to Góngora. It presents the classic modes as they were imitated and transformed to create a new poetic language. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize the distinct styles and forms of Golden Age poetry.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 437(3) Course ID:006743 01-JAN-1901

Golden Age-Spanish Mysticism
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 441(3) Course ID:006744 15-MAR-2006

Prose of The 20th Century

This course studies the development of Spanish prose from the Generation of 1898/ Modernism through Post-modernism, with emphasis on the novel, short story, and essay. Outcome: Students will better

appreciate and understand the complex literature of modern Spain.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 445(3) Course ID:006745 01-JAN-1901

Los Entremeses De Cervantes
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 446(3) Course ID:006746 15-MAR-2006

Prose of The Golden Age

The course studies representative selections from the pastoral and the picaresque novel, the short novel, and didactic works of the period (Gracián and Quevedo). Outcome: Students will understand how these authors expressed colliding sensibilities, and incorporated traditional themes¿love, knowledge, deception, violence¿through parody and satire.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 447(3) Course ID:006747 01-JAN-1901

Don Quijote

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 470(3) Course ID:006748 15-MAR-2006

Hispanic-American Poetry

The course traces the development of Latin American poetry in such representative poets as Rubén Darío, Gabriela Mistral, and Octavio Paz. Outcome: Students will recognize the major themes and forms of Latin American poetry with a special emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Nation & Identity in Latin American Literature'

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 480(3) Course ID:006749 13-APR-2006

Hispanic-American Novel

Prerequisite: graduate standing. Analyzes salient themes and formal features of twentieth-century novel. Taught in Spanish. Prerequisite: graduate standing. Outcome: Students will identify stylistic and thematic contours of the modern Latin American novel and draw connections between works of literature and the broader culture.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Latin Amer Prose Fiction

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 389 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

Course ID:006750 15-MAR-2006

La Novela De La Revolucion Mex

Prerequisite: graduate standing. An analysis of representative works and themes of the Mexican Revolution, its mystique, critique, and legacy. Taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will comprehend

main features of literature of the Revolution and draw relationships to contemporary Mexican cultural themes.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 489(3) Course ID:006751 15-MAR-2006

Cuento Hispano-Americano

The development of the Hispanic short story is studies in this course. Authors included are Quiroga, Cortázar, García Márquez, Castellanos, Valenzuela, and Ferré. Outcome: Students will be able to contextualize the stories, analyze them both formally and thematically, and recognize the different types of short story written in Latin American: realist, fantastic, folkloric, indigenist, humorous, detective, metaphysical, social protest, feminist, etc.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006752 SPAN 490(3) 15-MAR-2006

Hispanic Culture &Civilization

Prerequisite: graduate standing. Interdisciplinary seminar brings to bear perspectives of literary intellectuals, anthropologists, sociologists, educators, and theologians on the topic ¿Visions of America.¿ Taught in Spanish. Outcome: Students will understand significance and many facets of theme of cultural identity in Latin America as expressed in various disciplines

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 492(3) Course ID:006753 01-JAN-1901 Span Hist in Literature

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 499(0) Course ID:006754 01-JAN-1901

Internship

SPAN 500(3)

Field Studies Components:

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

The course is composed of special readings undertaken only by highly qualified students and supervised by a member of the department. Outcome: Students will be able to work individually on a research project of

their own selection.

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

SPAN 501(3) Course ID:006756 01-JAN-1901

Course TD:006755

Dissertation Research

Components: Lecture

Global Feminism, Carribean Literature Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

SPAN 536(3) Course ID:006759 01-JAN-1901

Gongora

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SPAN 595(0) Course ID:006760 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Thesis Supervision Thesis Research Components:

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 390 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Spanish

Course ID:006761 01-JAN-1901 SPAN 600(0)

Dissertation Supervision Components:

Supervision

SPAN 605(0)

Course ID:006762 01-AUG-2006 Department Consent Required

Master's Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 391 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Modern Languages & Literatures - Subject: Turkish

TURK 101(3) Course ID:009677 15-MAR-2006

Elementary Turkish I

This course is an introduction to the basic elements of the Turkish language and to Turkish culture.

Outcome: Students will develop communicative skills and a fundamental knowledge of the Turkish people,

language and culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

TURK 102(3) Course ID:009678 15-MAR-2006

Elementary Turkish II

Prerequisite: TURK 101 This course continues the study of the Turkish language and culture. Outcome: Students will continue developing communicative skills and further their knowledge of the Turkish people, language and culture.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 392 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 1TRN(0 - 99) Military Science 100 Components:		ID:011779	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 2TRN(0 - 99) Military Science 200- Components:		ID:011780	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 3TRN(0 - 99) Military Science 300 Components:		ID:011781	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 101(1) Military Science I Components: Room Requirements:	Course Laboratory, Lecture General Classroom(1)	ID:005316	01-NOV-2004
		ID:005317	01-NOV-2004
MLSC 102(1) Leadership II Components: Room Requirements:	Course Laboratory, Lecture Electronic Classroom(ID:005318	01-NOV-2005
MLSC 102L(0) Leadership Lab II Components: Room Requirements:	Course Laboratory General Classroom(1)	ID:005319	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 107(3) American Military His		ID:008676	11-APR-2005
MLSC 151(1) Physical Readiness I Components: Room Requirements:	Laboratory	ID:005324	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 152(1) Physical Training II Components: Room Requirements:	Laboratory	ID:005325	01-JAN-1901
MLSC 201(2) Military Science II Components: Room Requirements:	Course Laboratory, Lecture General Classroom(1)	ID:005326	18-MAR-2004
MLSC 201L(3) Military Science II I Components: Room Requirements:		ID:005327	01-NOV-2004
MLSC 202(1 - 2) Leadership IV Components: Room Requirements:	Course Laboratory, Lecture Electronic Classroom(ID:005328	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 393 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

01-JAN-1901

15-AUG-2004

01-NOV-2004

15-AUG-2004

18-MAR-2004

01-NOV-2005

01-JAN-1901

MLSC	202L(3)	Course	ID:005329	15-AUG-2004

Leadership Lab IV

Laboratory

Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 251(1) Course TD:005330 01-JAN-1901

Physical Readiness II

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course ID:005331

Course TD:005332

Course ID:005333

Course ID:005334

Course ID:005339

Course ID:005341

Course ID:005342

Physical Training IV

MLSC 252(1)

MLSC 301(3)

MLSC 301L(3)

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Military Science III

Laboratory, Lecture Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Military Science III Lab

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 302(3)

Adv Leadership II Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 302L(0) Course ID:005335 01-JAN-1901

Adv Leadership Lab II

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Military Science IV

MLSC 311(3)

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course ID:005340 01-NOV-2004

MLSC 311L(3) Military Science IV

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 312(3)

Adv Leadership IV Laboratory, Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

MLSC 312L(0) Adv Leadership Lab IV

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MLSC 351(1) Course ID:005343 01-NOV-2004

Physical Readiness III

Laboratory Components: Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 394 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Military Science - Subject: Military Science

MLSC 352(1) Course ID:005344 01-JAN-1901

Physical Training VI

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course ID:005345 MLSC 361(1) 01-JAN-1901

Physical Readiness IV

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course ID:005346 01-JAN-1901

Physical Training VIII

MLSC 362(1)

MLSC 381(3)

Components: Laboratory Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

Course ID:005347 01-JAN-1901

American Military Experience

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005348 MLSC 399(3) 11-APR-2005

Military History - Independent Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 395 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:005401

TP: Top in MSTU

This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments. Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the interdisciplinary field of Medieval Studies.

Lecture Components:

Medieval Religious Women Topics: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 300(1.5) Course ID:005402 15-MAR-2006

Integrative Experience I

This course is the first in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field. Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005403 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

MSTU 301(1.5) Course ID:005404 15-MAR-2006

Integrative Experience II

This course is the second in a two semester sequence of courses designed to provide students with a synoptic view of the field of Medieval Studies and train them to do cross-disciplinary work within that field. Outcome: Students will be able to produce original research on some topic pertaining to the Middle Ages that utilizes and integrates no less than two methodologies drawn from diverse disciplines.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MSTU 304(3) Course ID:005405

Medieval Culture

Medieval Culture. (ENGL 279) (CATH 278)

Components: Lecture

Arthurian Literature & Society, Medieval Masculinities

Course Equivalents: CATH 278, ENGL 279

Attributes: CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

MSTU 308(3) Course ID:005406 01-JAN-1901

Engl Lit:Medieval Period

English Literature: The Medieval Periods. (CATH 321) (ENGL 320)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: CATH 321, ENGL 320

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Intro to Anglo-Saxon

MSTU 312(3)

English Literature: Introduction to Anglo-Saxon. (ENGL 321)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 321

Course ID:005408

Course ID:005407

MSTU 316(3) Chaucer

(CATH 322) (ENGL 322)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 322

MSTU 320(3) Course ID:005409 01-JAN-1901

Studies in Medieval Lit

Studies in Medieval Literature. (ENGL 323)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 323

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 396 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 324(3) Course ID:005410 01-JAN-1901

Pre-Industrial City in Europe

The Preindustrial City in Europe. (HIST 303)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 303

MSTU 328(3) Course ID:005411 01-JAN-1901

Formation Medieval Eur 300-1100

Formation of Medieval Europe: 300-1100. (HIST 310)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 310

MSTU 332(3) Course ID:005412 01-JAN-1901

Medieval World 1100-1500
Components: Lecture

MSTU 333(3) Course ID:009659 18-APR-2005

Introduction to the History of Islam

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 311

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

MSTU 336(3) Renaissance

Renaissance. (HIST 314)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 314

MSTU 340(3) England to 1485

England to 1485. (HIST 329)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 329

MSTU 343(3) Course ID:005415 01-JAN-1901

Sel Top:

Topics in History. (HIST 300, variable topics)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Shipwreck Archaeology, The Vikings

Course ID:005416

Course TD:005418

Course ID:005413

Course ID:005414

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 344(3) History of Medieval Philosphy

Medieval Philosophy. (CATH 305) (PHIL 305)

Components: Lecture

Topics: Augustine and Abelard Course Equivalents: CATH 305, PHIL 305

MSTU 346(3) Course ID:005417 01-JAN-1901

Philosophy of St Augustine

The Philosophy of St. Augustine. (CATH 320) (PHIL 320)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 320, PHIL 320

MSTU 348(3) Philosophy of St Thomas Aquinas

Philosophy of Thomas Aquinas. (PHIL 340)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 340

MSTU 350(3) Course ID:005419 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Philosophy Seminar

Seminar in Medieval Philosophy. (PHIL 396)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 396

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 397 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

Course ID:005420 01-JAN-1901

Great Christian Thinkers: Medieval Great Christian Thinkers. (THEO 171)*

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 354(3) Course ID:005421 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Saints & Martyrs

Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Hermits, Virgins, and Martyrs. (THEO 180)*

Lecture Components:

Topics: Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 355(3) Course ID:005422 01-JAN-1901 Mystical Theology

Theology and Interdisciplinary Studies: Mystical Theology. (THEO 180)* Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 356(3) Course ID:005423 01-JAN-1901

Hist Chrstnty:Medvl/Reformation

Christianity through Time (THEO 181)*

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 360(3) Course ID:005424 01-JAN-1901

Ancient-Medieval Christian Thought

Christian Thought: Ancient and Medieval. (THEO 317)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 317, THEO 317

MSTU 364(3) Course ID:005425 01-JAN-1901

Divine Comedy

(ITAL 312)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 312, ITAL 312

MSTU 368(3) Course ID:005426 01-JAN-1901

Survey 13th/14th Cent Lit

(ITAL 314)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ITAL 314

01-JAN-1901 MSTU 372(3) Course ID:005427

Survey of Medieval Lit

(FREN 314)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: FREN 314

MSTU 373(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:005428

Survey of Medieval Lit

(FREN 314)

Components: Lecture

MSTU 376(3) Course ID:005429 01-JAN-1901

Italian Authors:Dante

Dante. (ITAL 283)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ITAL 283

Course Catalog

Page No. 398 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Medieval Studies - Subject: Medieval Studies

MSTU 380(3) Course ID:005430 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Art (FNAR 338)

Lecture Components: Topics: Islamic Art Course Equivalents: ROST 338, FNAR 338 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 384(3) Course ID:005431 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Latin (LATN 387)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: LATN 387

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSTU 398(0) Course ID:005432 15-MAR-2006

Topics in MSTU: X

This course allows faculty of the Medieval Studies Center to offer upper-level courses that are interdisciplinary in nature and that are not covered existing MSTU cross-listed courses in their home departments. Outcome: Students will be able to produce a research paper that uses medieval primary sources and employs at least two disciplinary methodologies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Augustine, Confessions, Mary and the Church

MSTU 400(3) Course ID:005433 01-JAN-1901

MSTU Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005434

MSTU 500(0) Research Seminar

Components: Seminar

01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 399 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Neuroscience - Subject: Neuroscience

NEUR 300(1) Course ID:005481 21-APR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Seminar in Neuroscience

Prerequisites: BIOL 101 and 102; PSYC 101 The seminar introduces students to the interdisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience with an emphasis on the various neuroscience research activities that take place at Loyola University Chicago, and reviews current neuroscience research topics. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary nature of modern neuroscience, and the research questions and experimental approaches used at the Lakeshore and Medical Center campuses. Students will complete one midterm essay and one final essay exam that will reflect their understanding of the topics discussed in the seminars.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: BIOL 303

Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

NEUR 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005482 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

NEUR 301(3) Course ID:005483 15-MAR-2006

Laboratory in Neuroscience I

Prerequisites: Two options: (1) BIOL 362 and either PSYC 240 or 305, or (2) all of PSYC 240, 305, and 311 Students will be trained in various anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain in the laboratory. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of several research designs and methodologies of use in neuroscience research and will gain experience with basic neuroscience laboratory techniques. Students will complete experiments as assigned and will be responsible for timely reports reflecting the outcome of a set of experiments. In addition, students will learn to write scientific reports which will include tables and figure summaries of the experimental data collected.

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalents: PSYC 388, BIOL 373
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

NEUR 302(3) Course ID:005484 21-APR-2006 Instructor Consent Required

Laboratory in Neuroscience II

Prerequisite: NEUR 301 Students will receive additional training and experience in specialized laboratory methods and techniques used by Loyola faculty in their Neuroscience research. Outcome: Students will have the opportunity to conduct independent research projects in faculty and student laboratories. This experience will help prepare them to contribute creatively to neuroscience research. Students will be assessed as to the quality of 3 items: 1) a written proposal for the independent research project; 2) a 'meeting quality' scientific poster; and 3) a written 'publication quality' scientific paper summarizing the work done for the independent research project.

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalents: PSYC 389, BIOL 374
Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 400 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Natural Science - Subject: Natural Science

NTSC 103(3) Course ID:005495 15-MAR-2006

Life and Inquiry

An interdisciplinary exploration of the critical concepts and characteristics of life, as well as the methodologies and reasoning skills used to develop this fundamental body of knowledge. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the concepts central to the life sciences including atomic/molecular structure, characteristics of matter and energy, cell structure and function, biochemical energetics and human physiological systems.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 104(3) Course ID:005496 15-MAR-2006

Evolution & Genetics

Examines the mechanisms responsible for the diversity of life while focusing on the major scientific discoveries that form the underpinnings of evolutionary theory. Outcome: Students will develop skill in critical reasoning and methods of inquiry, and demonstrate understanding of genetics, gene expression, mutations, cell reproduction, and biogeography and use this knowledge to assess evidence for, and mechanisms of evolution.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 108

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 105(3) Course ID:005497 15-MAR-2006

Concepts in Phy Sci:Motion

Examines the development of our understanding of motion, including the laws of motion, orbital motion, sound and musical scales, light and color science, black holes and the laws of relativity. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the methods of physical science, the critical reasoning involved and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 106(3) Course ID:005498 15-MAR-2006

Concepts in Phy Sci:Matter

The concept of matter is traced from antiquity to the theory of quantum mechanics and the uncertainty principle, with an emphasis on chemistry, electricity, and magnetism. Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and methods of scientific inquiry, demonstrate an understanding of fundamental physics concepts related to matter and apply these to various phenomena including lightning, lasers, quarks and superconductivity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 107(3) Course ID:005499 15-MAR-2006

Plants and Civilization

Examines the structure, function, ecology, and diversity of plants, their importance to human civilization, and the impact of societal decisions regarding their use and exploitation. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the critical role of plants in the biosphere, their physiological processes, adaptations for specialization, and linkages to humans including agriculture, pest control, and extraction/use of plant-derived products.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 107

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 108(3) Course ID:005500 15-MAR-2006

Human Heredity

Introduction to the critical concepts and knowledge regarding the origin, transmission, characteristics and treatment of genetic disease, as well as the ethical issues associated with their diagnosis and treatment.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the principles of inheritance, underlying molecular, biochemical and systems level causes of genetic disorders, related technologies/policies and their attendant controversies.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 401 of 787

College of Arts and Science - Natural Science - Subject: Natural Science

TTSC 109(3) Course ID:005501 15-MAR-2006

Human Reproduction

Aspects of anatomy, developmental biology, genetics and physiology used to investigate normal reproduction and reproductive dysfunction, birth defects and modern reproductive technologies. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of sexual development, pregnancy and birth, as well as hazards to this process, and make reasoned, ethical judgments regarding various reproductive technologies/policies including assisted reproduction, surrogate motherhood and policing pregnancy.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 113(3) Course ID:005502 15-MAR-2006

Earth Sci-The Changing Planet

Current knowledge regarding the geological development of Earth - its age, structure and glacial history and how we came to this understanding. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in geology, the qualitative and quantitative reasoning used, and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 113

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 113X(3) Course ID:009481 01-AUG-2003

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

NTSC 114(3) Course ID:005503 15-MAR-2006

Earth Sci:Weather-Climatology

Examines our understanding of the atmosphere and the measures that allow us to monitor its activity.

Outcome: Students will develop critical reasoning skills, both qualitative and quantitative, and apply them to a variety of atmospheric phenomena including cloud and storm formation, weather systems, climate factors and human impact on the atmosphere.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ESP 114

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 117(3) Course ID:005504 15-MAR-2006

Planet & Solar Syst Astronomy

The development of planetary astronomy from ancient times to current knowledge, including the origin of the solar system, its components, and the processes that formed them. Space probe and advanced telescope data may be used. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy, the qualitative and quantitative reasoning used, and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHYS 103

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 180(3) Course ID:009808 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Sustainability

Examines the impact of humans as consumers on the environment and how these interactions affect the probability of establishing sustainability for human and non-humans on Earth. Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and methods of inquiry, and demonstrate an understanding of knowledge critical to the field including current human consumptive practices and their effects on the health and well-being of living organisms.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ESP 180

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 210(3) Course ID:005505 15-AUG-2004

Concepts in Disease Causation

Components: Laboratory, Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 402 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Natural Science - Subject: Natural Science

TSC 273(3) Course ID:005507 15-MAR-2006

Energy and The Environment

The concept of energy developed from antiquity through the present day and applied to national and worldwide energy use patterns, the technologies supporting their use, as well as the societal impact and environmental consequences of energy usage. Outcome: Students will become skilled in critical reasoning and methods of inquiry, demonstrate an understanding of critical concepts and knowledge: heat and energy, the laws of thermodynamics, and current and future technologies and their impact.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 273, PAX 273
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 281(3) Course ID:005508 15-MAR-2006

Human Impact on Environment

Examines the diversity, complexity, and functioning of natural ecosystems and how human activity alters these attributes. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of foundational knowledge in ecology including species interactions, energy flow and elemental cycles, and use this to assess human impacts such as ozone depletion, elevated atmospheric carbon, invasive species, pesticides/herbicides/hormones, dams and habitat fragmentation.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 281, ESP 281

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 281X(3) Course ID:005509 01-JAN-1901

Human Impact on Environment Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 282(3) Course ID:005510 15-MAR-2006

The Human Environment

Examines the impact that current environmental conditions have on the health and well-being of humans, both locally and globally. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of core environmental concepts and make reasoned, ethical judgments regarding the impact of a compromised environment on human health, including the impact of world food distribution, pesticides, water resources and pollution, air pollution, climatic changes, and hazardous waste.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 282, ESP 282

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NTSC 299(1 - 4) Course ID:005511 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Research

Students may register for independent research on a topic mutually acceptable to the student and any professor in the department. Usually this research is directed to a particular course or to the research of the professor.

Components: Lecture

NTSC 300(1) Course ID:005512 01-JAN-1901

Seminar

Lectures and discussions of current topics in the natural and environmental sciences.

Course ID:005513

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

NTSC 300X(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

NTSC 395(1 - 3) Course ID:005514 01-JAN-1901

Topics:

Specific titles and content vary.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Ethcs:Reprod&ReprodTech, Math in Cahoots With Science, Modern Issues in Medicine, Nature of Science, Science and Society, Integrated Science and Math, Ethics/Ecosystem

Restoration, Earth and Space Science, Environmental Science, Advanced Physics,

01-JAN-1901

Bioethics, Genetic Technologies & Ethics

Course Equivalents: ESP 395

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 403 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Natural Science - Subject: Natural Science

NTSC 477(3) Course ID:007294 19-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

The Nature of Science

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009432 01-AUG-2004 NTSC 478(3) Department Consent Required

Math in Cahoots With Science

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 404 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

AX 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011743 01-JAN-1901

Peace Studies 100 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

PAX 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011744 01-JAN-1901

Peace Studies 200 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

PAX 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011745 01-JAN-1901

Peace Studies 300 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

PAX 102(3) Course ID:005522 01-JAN-1901

International Politics

International Politics. (PLSC 102) (INTS 257)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 110, INTS 257, PLSC 102

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

01-JAN-1901

PAX 104(3) Course ID:005523

Humans & Natural Environment

Past and Present (ANTH 104) (ESP 104)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 104, ANTH 104

PAX 121(3) Course ID:005524 01-JAN-1901

Social Problems

(SOCL 121)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 121

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

PAX 122(3) Course ID:005525 01-JAN-1901

Race & Ethnic Relations

(SOCL 122) (BWS 122) (ASIA 122)
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 122, BWS 122, SOCL 122

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

PAX 201(3) Course ID:005526 01-JAN-1901

Peace Studies Overview

A general introduction to peace studies as an area of inquiry. Students identify concrete social justice issues and their relevance to domains of societal, international and ecological spheres of violence and address literature on nonviolence or limited use of violence through a critical research paper and other course applications.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Psychology of Peace Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 218(3) Course ID:005527 01-JAN-1901

Intercultural Communication
(CMUN 218) (ANTH 231) (INTS 213)
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 213, CMUN 218
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 220(0) Course ID:005528 01-JAN-1901

Poverty & Welfare in America

(CMUN 227)

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 405 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

Course ID:005529 01-JAN-1901 PAX 222(3)

Poverty & Welfare in America

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005530 01-JAN-1901 PAX 227(3)

Social Justice & Communication (CMUN 227)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 227

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 231(3) Course ID:005531 01-JAN-1901

Conflict Mgmt & Communication Communication and Conflict. (CMUN 231)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMUN 231

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 235(0) 23-MAR-2006 Course ID:005532

Environmental Politics

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: ESP 235, PLSC 392

PAX 250(3) Course ID:005533 01-JAN-1901

Inequality in Society

(SOCL 250) (BWS 250) (ASIA 250) This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done over time. to make society more just.

Components: Lecture

PAX 261(3) Course ID:005534 01-JAN-1901

Social Movements & Soc Change Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 272(3) Course ID:005535 28-FEB-2006

Environmental Sociology

(SOCL 272) (ESP 272) (BIET272) The relationship between social life and the natural environment; how the natural world shapes the social world; human impact on the environment. Review of important sociological work and examination of writing from a variety of fields (e.g. ethics, biology, geography, international studies) with a sociological thrust. Economic, political, organizational, and cultural dimensions of environmental issues. Analysis of a range of controversial environmental issues. as special problems.

Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 272, BIET 272, SOCL 272

PAX 273(3) Course ID:005536 01-JAN-1901

Energy & Environment (NTSC 273) (ESP 273)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: ESP 273, NTSC 273

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Civic Engagement

PAX 280(3) Course ID:005537 01-JAN-1901

Holocaust in Word & Film

Holocaust in Word and Film. (THEO 180 variable topic)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 406 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

Course ID:005538 01-JAN-1901 PAX 281(3)

Human Impact on Environment

(NTSC 281) (ESP 281)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 281, NTSC 281

PAX 282(3) Course ID:005539 01-JAN-1901

Human Environment

(NTSC 282) (ESP 282)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 282, NTSC 282

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy

PAX 285(3) Course ID:005540 01-JAN-1901

Action & Value: War and Peace

Action and Value: War and Peace. (PHIL 285 variable topic)

Lecture Components:

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Environmental Problems

PAX 287(3)

Lecture Components:

01-JAN-1901 PAX 288(3) Course ID:005542

Course ID:005541

Course ID:005543

Course ID:005544

Course ID:005547

Nature in Literature

(ENGL 288) (ESP 288 selected sections)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 288, ENGL 288

CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience

PAX 289(3) Society & Literature

(ENGL 289 selected sections) Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Human Values in Literature (ENGL 290 selected sections)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005545 01-JAN-1901

PAX 291(3) Sociology of Violence

(SOCL 216)

PAX 290(3)

Course Equivalents: SOCL 216

PAX 292(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:005546

War and Peace

Components: Lecture

PAX 293(3) Moral Problem: Ecology Crisis

War and Peace. (THEO 192 variable topic)

Components: Lecture

PAX 295(3) Course ID:005548 01-JAN-1901

Gender Race & Class in US Hist

(HIST 295) (WOST 299)

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: WOST 299, HIST 295

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 407 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

Course ID:005549 01-JAN-1901 PAX 297(3)

TP: Topics in PAX

Components:

Lecture

Black Men in America, Cold War 9/11, Commun, Language & Gender, Evolution of Eur Topics: Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, German Mstrp: Orientalism, Human Rights: The View

fr Rome, Moral Prob: War and Peace, Rel & Pol: Iran, Iraq & Lebanon, WWI: American

13-JUL-2005

01-JAN-1901

Culture, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans

Course ID:005550

Course ID:005551

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 300(0 - 12)

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PAX 304(3) Holocaust & 20th Cent Genocide

(HIST 304)

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HIST 304

PAX 310(3) Course ID:005552 01-JAN-1901

Resistance and Obligation

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 PAX 314(3) Course ID:005553

Communication & Conflict Lecture Components:

PAX 322(0) Course ID:005554 01-JAN-1901

Arab-Israeli Conflict

(HIST 322) (INTS 322) This course explores the history of the Arab-Israeli conflict since the beginnings of the immigration of the East Europeans and Russian Jews to Ottoman Palestine in the late 19th century. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of national Zionism in Europe; Ottoman and British Palestine; the declaration of the state of Israel; the Palestinian refugee problem; the Arab-Israeli wars; the Camp David

agreement and recent peace talks and their aftermath. Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: HIST 322, INTS 322

PAX 323(3)

Course ID:010208 12-MAY-2006

Twentieth Century Peacemaking

Students will engage in the applications of computer-based tools and database searching to better understand DNA and protein structure, function, and evolution. Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of genetic and evolutionary processes to the appropriate use of computer software and manipulation of large databases to accurately predict structural, informational, functional, and evolutionary characteristics of DNA and protein sequences

Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: HIST 323

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005555 01-JAN-1901 PAX 325(0)

American Foreign Policy Lecture Components:

PAX 326(3) Course ID:005556 01-JAN-1901

The Second World War

(HIST 326)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 328, HIST 326

PAX 327(3) Course ID:005557 01-JAN-1901

American National Security

(PLSC 326)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 326

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 408 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

Course ID:005558 01-JAN-1901 PAX 329(0)

Environmental Advocacy

(THEO 192 variable topic) (ESP 398)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 329, CMUN 329

PAX 330(3) Course ID:005559 01-JAN-1901

America & Modern War

(PLSC 330)

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PLSC 330

PAX 331(3) Course ID:005560 01-JAN-1901

Media, Politics & Propaganda

(CMUN 330) (INTS 331)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 331, CMUN 330

PAX 332(0) Course ID:005561 01-JAN-1901

Liberation Theology

(THEO 330) (INTS 330) (RCS 330)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 330, LASP 330, THEO 330

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005562 Rhet of Change: Agitation & Resistance

(CMUN 337) (LASP 337)

PAX 337(3)

Components: Lecture

PAX 340(3) Course ID:005563 Communication in Conflict Situation

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CRMJ 340

01-JAN-1901 PAX 352(3) Course TD:005564

Gang Activity and Control

Components: Lecture

PAX 353(3) Course ID:005565 01-JAN-1901

International Law

(PLSC 353) (INTS 353)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 353, PLSC 353

PAX 354(0) Course ID:005566 01-JAN-1901

Global Environmental Politics

(PLSC 354) (ESP 354) (INTS 354) Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 354, INTS 354, PLSC 354

Course ID:005567

PAX 356(3) Intervent in World Politics

(PLSC 356) (INTS 356)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 356, PLSC 356

PAX 358(3) Course ID:005568 01-JAN-1901

War, Peace and Politics

(PLSC 358) (INTS 358)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 358, PLSC 358

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 409 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

PAX 359(3) Course ID:005569 01-JAN-1901

Inter-American Relations

(HIST 359) (INTS 359) (LASP 349)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 359, LASP 349, HIST 359

PAX 364(3) Course ID:005570 01-JAN-1901

UN & Internatnl Organztns

(PLSC 364) (INTS 364)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 364, PLSC 364

PAX 367(3) Course ID:005571 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Model United Nations

(PLSC 367) (INTS 367)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 367, PLSC 367

PAX 369(3) Course ID:005572 01-JAN-1901

Victims & The Crmj System

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CRMJ 371

PAX 371(3) Course ID:005573 01-JAN-1901

Mediation of Balkan Crisis
Components: Lecture

PAX 372(3) Course ID:005574 01-JAN-1901

PAX 372(3)
Action & Value: Environmental Ethics

Components: Lecture

PAX 373(0) Course ID:005575 01-JAN-1901

Crime Race & Violence

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 372, PLSC 372, CRMJ 372

PAX 374(3) Course ID:005576 01-JAN-1901

Domestic Violence

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CRMJ 373, WOST 392
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 387(3) Course ID:005577 01-JAN-1901

Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History

. (HIST 381) (BWS 388) (WOST 303)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 388, WOST 303, HIST 381

PAX 389(3) Course ID:005578 01-JAN-1901

Vietnam War

(HIST 389) (ASIA 389)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 389, HIST 389

PAX 390(3) Course ID:005579 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Dir Readings in Peace Studies

An independent program of reading and research developed in consultation with a supervising faculty member and the PAX director. It usually includes a review of the peace studies literature in the student; s major field, with a final research project that integrates the student; s major with peace studies.

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 410 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Peace Studies - Subject: Peace Studies

Course ID:005580 01-JAN-1901 PAX 391(3)

American Global Setting

Lecture Components:

PAX 395(3) Course ID:005581 22-MAR-2004

Special Topics

Topics:

Components:

Child Sexual Abuse, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Studies in the Topics:

Romantic Period

PAX 397(3) Course ID:005582 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Sp Tp in Peace Studies:

Topics relating to peace and justice issues as taught on occasion at the upper level in other departments.

Lecture Components:

> Civil-Military Relations, Cultural Diversity, Domestic Violence, Ethics and Society, Evolution of European Security, Hist Amer Frontier Movmt, Latin Amer Internatnl System, Philosophy of Law, Political Ideologies, Social & Political Phil, Comm in the Campaign, St Augustine & the Just War, War and Violence, World War I, WW I and American Culture, Cold War/911, Public Opinion and War, Arab, Islam, US Foreign Policy, Human Rights View

from Rome, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Conflict Management

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PAX 398(3) Course ID:005583 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Practicum in Peace Studies

Prerequisite: permission of PAX director. Supervised field experience in a social justice- or peace-related

program or project.

Components:

Field Studies

PAX 399(3) Course ID:005584 01-JAN-1901

Peace Studies Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 411 of 787

PHED 2TRN(0 - 99) Physical Education 2 Components:	00 - Level Tra r Lecture		ID:011463	01-JAN-1901
PHED 3TRN(0 - 99) Physical Education 3 Components:	0 0 - Level Tra r Lecture		ID:011464	01-JAN-1901
PHED 107(1) Modern Jazz Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005615	01-JAN-1901
PHED 108(1) Modern Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005616	01-JAN-1901
PHED 113(1) Beginning Ballet Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005621	01-JAN-1901
PHED 132(1) Bowling Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class		ID:005638	01-JAN-1901
PHED 133(1) Social Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005639	01-JAN-1901
PHED 134(1) Aerobic Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005640	01-JAN-1901
PHED 136(1) Wrestling Components: Room Requirements:		Course	ID:005641	01-JAN-1901
PHED 138(2) Sports Officiating Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005642	01-JAN-1901
PHED 140(3) Recreation & Intramu: Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture		ID:005644	01-JAN-1901
PHED 141(1) Basketball and Softbacton Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005645	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 412 of 787

PHED 142(0 - 1) Fitness Through Walki Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005646	20-MAY-2005	
PHED 143(1) Handball Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005647	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 144(1) Soccer Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005648	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 145(1) Touch Football and Ba Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005649	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 146(1) Volleyball Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005650	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 147(2) Crisis Care on Campus Components: Course Equivalents:	Lecture	Course	ID:005651	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 150(1) Independent Study Components:	Independent St		ID:005652	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 151(1) Beginning Swimming Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course	ID:005653	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 152(1) Intermediate Swimming Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005654	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 153(1) Advanced Swimming Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course	ID:005655	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 154(1) Synchronized Swimming Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005656	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 155(1) Scuba Diving Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course	ID:005657	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 413 of 787

PHED 156(1) Advanced Lifesaving Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course	ID:005658	01-JAN-1901
PHED 157(1) Water Safety Instruct Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005659	01-JAN-1901
PHED 159(1) Folk and Square Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005661	01-JAN-1901
PHED 161(1) Tap Dance Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005662	01-JAN-1901
PHED 162(1) Physical Fitness Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005663	01-JAN-1901
PHED 163(1) Yoga Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005664	01-JAN-1901
PHED 164(1) Fencing Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005665	01-JAN-1901
PHED 165(2) Elementary School Gam Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005666	01-JAN-1901
PHED 166(1) Volleyball-Basketball Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005667	01-JAN-1901
PHED 167(1) Badminton Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005668	01-JAN-1901
PHED 168(1) Racquetball Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course	ID:005669	01-JAN-1901
PHED 169(1) Badminton-Racquetball Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course	ID:005670	01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 414 of 787

PHED 170(1) Volleyball-Badminton Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05671	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 171(1) Archery Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05672	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 172(1) Track & Field Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05673	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 174(1) Weight Training Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05675	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 175(1) Golf Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05676	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 176(1) Tennis Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05677	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 177(1) Swim for Fitness Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course ID:0	05678	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 178(2) Camping & Canoeing Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Pool(1)	Course ID:0	05679	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 179(1) Skiing Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05680	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 180(1) Exercise & Body Tonin Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	Course ID:0	05681	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 181(1) Cross-Country Skiing Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05682	01-JAN-1901	
PHED 182(1) Cross Training Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture Gymnasium(1)	Course ID:0	05683	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 415 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physical Education - Subject: Physical Education

PHED 201(3) Course ID:005684 01-JAN-1901

Org & Adm of Pe & Ath Programs

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHED 202(3) Course ID:005685 01-JAN-1901

Sport in Ancient Greece & Rome
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 378

PHED 203(2) Course ID:005686 01-JAN-1901

Basic Athletic Training

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: Gymnasium(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

PHED 204(2) Course ID:005687 Dynamics of Fitness & Health

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005688

PHED 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 416 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Bioethics

BIET 126(3) Course ID:009642 03-MAY-2006

Science, Technology and Society

This course serves as a broad introduction to the study of science and technology from a distinctively sociological perspective and includes a strong bioethical component. This course examines issues of how scientific knowledge and technologies are created and constructed, the relationship between science and technological development and how both science and technology affect and have an impact on our daily lives.

Outcome: Students will exhibit knowledge of a method of social inquiry for following science and technology through society and will be able to apply this inquiry method to the social construction of scientific knowledge and scientific ethics, technology and technological ethics, environment and environmental ethics, and genetic technologies and bioethics.

Components: Lecture

BIET 184(3) Course ID:009864 21-FEB-2006

Health Care Ethics

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting.

Components: Lecture (In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 284, PHIL 184

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 192(3) Course ID:009384 15-MAR-2006

Moral Problems See THEO 192

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Medical Issues, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Social Ethics of Food Systems

BIET 225(3) Course ID:009446 15-MAR-2006

Sociology of Health Care

See SOCL 225

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 225

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 272(3) Course ID:009879 28-FEB-2006

Environmental Sociology

(ESP 272) (PAX 272) (BIET 272) The relationship between social life and the natural environment; how the natural world shapes the social world; human impact on the environment. Review of important sociological work and examination of writing from a variety of fields (e.g. ethics, biology, geography, international studies) with a sociological thrust. Economic, political, organizational, and cultural dimensions of environmental issues. Analysis of a range of controversial environmental issues. as special problems.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: ESP 272, PAX 272, SOCL 272
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 297(3) Course ID:009625 27-FEB-2005

Moral Problems

Components: Lecture

Topics: Ecology Crisis, Medical Issues, Justice and Health Care, Issues in Orthodoxy, War and

Peace

BIET 342(3) Course ID:009865 21-FEB-2006

Perspectives on Life and Death

Genetic experimentation, human transplants, abortion, new medicinal processes, new situations in living and dying. Necessity for exploring our perception of the life range for possible reevaluation and rearticulation in view of modern scientific developments

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: THEO 342

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 343(3) Course ID:009866 21-FEB-2006

Contemporary Christian Sexuality

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: THEO 343

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 417 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Bioethics

BIET 344(3) Course ID:009867 21-FEB-2006

Theology and Ecology

Ecological, ethical and theological analyses of humanity; relationship to the natural world; issues of air and water pollution, endangered species, nuclear warfare, and the moral claims animals and future human generations have upon us. Ancient Greek, Jewish, Christian, Enlightenment, Marxist, and feminist views on our ¿domination; of nature are consulted.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ESP 344, THEO 344
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 369(3) Course ID:009868 21-FEB-2006

Philosophy of Medicine

The culture and practice of medicine raises many philosophical issues which are not confined to medical ethics. This course explores (1) the ¿epistemology¿ of medicine, (2) the notion of ¿professionalism,¿ (3) issues of medical technology, and (4) the goals of medicine.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: PHIL 369

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BIET 393(3) Course ID:009445 15-MAR-2006

Seminar: See THEO 393

Components: Seminar

Topics: Ethics and the Environment

BIET 395(3) Special Topics

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Biology of Women, SpTp:EthsReprod&Reprod Tech, Biotech/Bioethics, Ethics and the

Course ID:009387

Environment, Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Ethics/ Ecosystem Restoration, Ethics and the Professions, Ethics and Aging, Genetic Technologies & Ethics, Women, Health &

18-MAR-2006

Reproduction

Attributes: CORE Values - Justice

BIET 398(3) Course ID:009388 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Contemporary Philosophy

See PHIL 393

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: The Grant Seminar, Ethics and the Professions, Phil Perspectives on Women, Ethics&the

Hlth Professions, Ethics and Aging

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 418 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 171(3) Course ID:009564 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Religion

This course explores the development, not only of some classic positions within the philosophy of religion, but also of how these views have affected the formulation of more contemporary discussions. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the enterprise of using reason, broadly construed, to articulate issues arising out of religious belief and practice and to formulate and defend positions with respect to those issues.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 271

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values -

Faith and Spirituality

PHIL 172(3) Course ID:009565 15-MAR-2006

Metaphysics

This course examines the fundamental principles by which the nature of reality can be explained.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central issues surrounding the field of metaphysics.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: PHIL 272

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHIL 173(3) Course ID:009566 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Science

This course examines the nature of scientific knowledge and its claim to possess a distinctive method of inquiry. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the mode of inquiry which is the scientific method.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 273

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Scientific Literacy

PHIL 174(3) Course ID:009567 15-MAR-2006

Logic

This course is a detailed study of the deductive methods and principles of correct reasoning, from both the traditional and modern point of view. Outcome: Students will be able to formally analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of argumentation.

Course Equivalents: PHIL 274

Attributes: CORE Quantitative Reasoning

PHIL 175(3) Course ID:009568 15-MAR-2006

Theory of Knowledge

This course examines both the nature and the reliability of human knowledge. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the study of knowledge.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 275

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

PHIL 176(3) Course ID:009569 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Mind

This course is a study of the different philosophical views regarding the nature and the existence of the mind and its relation to material bodies. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various philosophical views and problems regarding the mind and its relation to matter.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 276

PHIL 177(3) Course ID:009575 15-MAR-2006

Aesthetics

This course will explore one or more of the following philosophical questions in aesthetics: What is art? What is good art (art evaluation or critical theory)? What is beauty? What is it about human nature that allows us to experience beauty? Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the philosophical study of beauty and the arts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Aesthetic Experience in Rome Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 419 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 179(3) Course ID:009579 15-MAR-2006

Judgment and Decision-making

This course examines the philosophical and psychological foundations of decision-making. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the principles of reasoning and decision-making.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 180(3) Course ID:009576 15-MAR-2006

Being Human: Philosophical Perspectives

The course examines the way philosophy looks for fundamental characteristics that identify life as a properly human life, asks about its ultimate meaning or purpose, and raises questions about what counts as a good life. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches of the philosophical question of what it means to be human.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Course ID:009570

PHIL 181(3) Ethics

This course is a general introduction to ethics and moral philosophy. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of criteria for chosing between conflicting ethical theories, moral disagreement, the justification of moral judgments, and the application of ethical standards to practical decision-making and ethical questions that arise in everyday life.

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 281

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge

PHIL 182(3) Course ID:009571 15-MAR-2006

Social and Political Philosophy

This course will investigate one of the central questions of philosophy and social theory: how we, as human beings, should live together. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the major philosophical questions in the area of social philosophy with attention to the historical and conceptual development of these questions, and be able to articulate some of the major problems and responses central to this area of philosophy.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 282

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE

Values - Justice

PHIL 183(3) Course ID:009572 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Ethical Issues

This course explores ethical reasoning through consideration of a variety of contemporary issues in ethics, such as: abortion, euthanasia, corruption, discrimination, poverty, and justice. Outcome: Students will develop a deeper appreciation of moral problems, and will gain practice at using philosophical moral reasoning to come to justifiable ethical choices and answers.

Components: Lecture

PHIL 184(3) Course ID:009573 15-MAR-2006

Health Care Ethics

This course studies philosophical ethics as practiced in the health care setting. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of traditional moral theories in a health care framework, as well as the varieties of ethical challenges facing contemporary health care.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHIL 284, BIET 184

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 185(3) Course ID:009574 15-MAR-2006

Business Ethics

This course is an introduction to ethics which focuses on ethical issues in the world of business and commerce. Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories and apply those theories to ethical issues in business.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHIL 283, MGMT 341

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 420 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 186(3) Course ID:009577 15-MAR-2006

Ethics and Education

This course examines philosophical ethics as it informs and guides the activity of teaching. Outcome: Students will be able to examine and assess various ethical theories, and apply those theories to ethical issues in teaching.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Civic Engagement, CORE Values

- Justice

PHIL 187(3) Course ID:009578 13-JUL-2006

Environmental Ethics

This course introduces students to ethical reasoning and to various topics in environmental ethics. Topics may include: pollution, animal rights, and natural resources. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of diverse ethical theories and an ability to use philosophical reasoning to defend positions in topics covered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 188(3) Course ID:009581 15-MAR-2006

Culture and Civilization

This course examines the nature, causes, and possible future development of human culture and civilization.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various approaches to the

philosophical study of human culture and civilization.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophy in Rome

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality, CORE Values - Justice

PHIL 189(3) Course ID:009580 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy and Gender

This course considers gender as a philosophical question. Is gender simply a biological truth, or is it a social construct? How does gender affect our roles and opportunities in society? Should gender play a role in discussion of human rights? Outcome: The student will develop a philosophical understanding of gender, and will be able to articulate in a thoughtful manner understanding of issues concerning ethics, society and biology concerning gender.

Components: Lecture

PHIL 191(3) Course ID:010110 01-AUG-2006

Traditional Chinese Philosophy

Students will investigate Chinese ancient philosophy in a way to let its own tendencies be sensed and appreciated. Topics include Confucianism, Mencius, Sunzi, Taoism, Legalism, Yin-Yang School, Tung Chung-shu, Chinese Buddhism and Neo-Confucianism. In addition, students learn about the relations among different schools or different thinkers in the same school. Comparisons between Chinese philosophies and western ones are encouraged.

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: ASIA 191

Requirement Group: Restricted to Beijing Students

PHIL 271(3) Course ID:005692 01-JAN-1901

Knowledge & Reality:Religion
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 171

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 271X(0 - 12) Course ID:005693 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 272(3) Course ID:005694 01-JAN-1901

Knowldg & Reality:Metaphysics
 Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHIL 172

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 421 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 273(3) Course ID:005695 01-JAN-1901

Knowledge & Reality:Science

Examines the nature of scientific knowledge and its claim to possess a distinct method of inquiry. Besides considering issues relating to inductive reasoning, explanation, observation, and evidence, this course provides a context for these concepts in some case-studies drawn from the history of science

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 173

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Scientific Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 273X(3) Course ID:005696 01-JAN-1901

Knowledge & Reality:Science
 Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Scientific Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 274(3) Course ID:005697 01-JAN-1901

Knowledge & Reality:Logic

A detailed study of the rules of valid reasoning, both deductive and inductive, from both the traditional and the symbolic point of view. The course focuses on the analysis of the consistency and logical consequences of sets of statements, considering issues of evidence, truth, and explanation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 174

Attributes: CORE Quantitative Reasoning

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 275(3) Course ID:005698 01-JAN-1901

Knowledge & Reality:Truth

This course examines traditional and contemporary approaches to truth, and theories about the relationship between knowledge and reality. Topics include: the difference between knowledge and opinion, the nature of doubt, evidence and the justification of knowledge.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 175

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 276(3) Course ID:005699 20-FEB-2004

Knowldg & Reality:Selected Topics

The questions defining the area of knowledge and reality are studied by examining one specific topic such as art, language, or the mind.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Aesthetics, Philosophy & Tragedy, Psychology

Course Equivalents: PHIL 176

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 276X(0 - 12) Course ID:005700 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PHIL 281(3) Course ID:005701 01-JAN-1901

Action and Value: Ethics

The course examines norms for human action: their nature, possibility; and foundations; alternative theories of morality and value; the role of values and norms in the process of making moral decisions and their application in practice.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 181

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 281X(0 - 12) Course ID:005702 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 422 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 282(3) Course ID:005703 01-JAN-1901

Action and Value:Society

This course examines the principles that establish and justify societies and determine their rights and responsibilities to each other and to the individuals that constitute them. The course considers the application of these principles to such issues as justice, human rights, political and social institutions, and world community.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 182

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE

Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 283(3) Course ID:005704 01-JAN-1901

Action and Value:Business

Ethical dimensions of business are investigated from a philosophical perspective. The course aims at integrating readings of philosophical ethics with business case studies. Fundamental issues such as freedom, responsibility, rights, and justice are discussed as they relate to actual business situations.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHIL 185, MGMT 341
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 284(3) Course ID:005705 01-JAN-1901

Action and Value:Medicine

This course focuses on moral reasoning in the health care setting. Issues include: the meaning of health and disease, truth-telling in medical practice and informed consent, distributing medical resources and a right to health care, and questions about authority, responsibility and professional autonomy in the making of healthcare decisions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIET 184, PHIL 184

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 285(3) Course ID:005706 01-JAN-1901

Action and Value:Sel Topics

The questions defining the area of action and value are studied by examining a specific topic such as technology, civilization, economics, environment, or existentialism.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Ethics forTeachers, Biology of Women, Current Moral Reasoning, Ethics at Medicine's

Frontier, Phil Iss Just&Ident Latn Amer, Philosophy & Poetry, Professional Ethics,

Standards, Environmental Ethics

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 285X(1 - 12) Course ID:005707 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PHIL 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005709 01-JAN-1901

PHIL 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PHIL 301(3) Course ID:005710 15-MAR-2006

Symbolic Logic

This course is an introduction to the study of modern symbolic logic, emphasizing formalization and proof construction. The student is introduced to the terminology and chief concepts of modern logic. Outcome: Students will be able to symbolically analyze, evaluate, and demonstrate the various aspects of formal reasoning.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

PHIL 302(3) Course ID:005711 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Formal Logic

Selected topic regarding logical theory or metatheory, such as the completeness of formal systems, non-standard logics, computability, foundational issues regarding mathematics. Outcome: Students will develop an advanced understanding of the selected topic in formal logic.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 423 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

01-JAN-1901

PHIL 304(3) Course ID:005712 15-MAR-2006

History of Ancient Philosophy

This course studies the philosophies of the ancient Greeks, including the pre-Socratics, Plato, and Aristotle. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the ancient Greek philosophers.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 304

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 304X(0 - 12)

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 305(3) Course ID:005714 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:005713

Medieval Philosophy

This course studies the philosophies of the major thinkers of the 4th to the 12th centuries, such as Augustine, Scotus, Boethius, Avicenna, Anselm, Abelard. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the early medieval philosophers.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Augustine to Abelard Course Equivalents: CATH 305, MSTU 344 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 306(3) Course ID:005715 15-MAR-2006

19th Century Philosophy

This course studies 19th century post-Kantian philosophy from idealism toward phenomenology. May include philosophers such as Hegel, Nietzsche, and Husserl. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of 19th century post-Kantian philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Topics: The Phil of Friedrich Nietzsch

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 307(3) Course ID:005716 15-MAR-2006

13th & 14th Century Philosophy

This course studies major thinkers of the 13th and 14th centuries, such as Albertus Magnus, Aquinas, Scotus, William of Ockham, Roger Bacon. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of the late medieval philosophers.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 309(3) Course ID:005718 15-MAR-2006

Classical Modern Philosophy

This course studies selected philosophers from the early modern period, such as Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Hume, Berkeley, Kant. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical

problems and answers representative of the early modern philosophers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 309X(0 - 12) Course ID:005719 01-JAN-1901

TBA Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 310(3) Course ID:005720 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Phil of Human Nature

This course gives intensive consideration to various issues that pertain to being human, such as freedom, determinism, person, society, mind-body, immortality, etc. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key issues of human nature.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Phil of Human Nature: the Emotions, Philosophy of Suffering, Aesthetics, Freud, Ethics

and Aging, Catholic Aesthetics

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 424 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 311(3) Course ID:005721 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Metaphysics

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding the nature of all reality, including existence, causality, relations, abstract entities, purpose, the possibility of knowledge of reality. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key metaphysical issues.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Metaphysics&Realist Tradition

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 312(3) Course ID:005722 15-MAR-2006

Problems in Philosophy of God

This course studies classical and contemporary approaches to knowledge of the existence of God, divine attributes, good and evil, providence and human freedom. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding philosophical views of God.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 312X(0 - 12) Course ID:005723 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 318(3) Course ID:005724 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Art

Reading and discussion of selected philosophical texts concerning the nature of art and artistic experience.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of art and artistic experience.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 319(3) Course ID:005725 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Philos & Literature

This course is a study of selected works of literature and a discussion of philosophical issues in relation to these works. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of literary work, the relations of philosophical and literary language, and methods of interpretation.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Beauty and Love, Shakespeare & Ital Renaissance

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 320(3) Course ID:005726 15-MAR-2006

The Philosophy of St Augustine

This course is a study of the principal works of Augustine, such as the Confessions, City of God.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers found in the works of Augustine.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 320, MSTU 346
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 321(3) Course ID:005727 15-MAR-2006

Ethics and Society

This course is a study of the rights, duties, and virtues of individuals as members of societies, covering issues such as family and state, social justice, international society, war, and globalization. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding ethics in social contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Globalization Ethics
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 425 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 322(3) Course ID:005728 15-MAR-2006

Phil Perspectives on Woman

Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 322

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 323(3) Course ID:005729 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Law

This course pursues a philosophical analysis of law. It deals with topics such as philosophical presuppositions of law, origin and purpose of law, law as social control, current legal problems involving ethical issues.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and

answers to questions regarding law and its applications.

Components: Lecture

PHIL 324(3) Course ID:005730 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Ethics: X

This course studies a particular topic selected from the field of ethics. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Frontiers of Medicine and Law, Justice and Health Care, Philosophy - Ethics,

EthsReprod&ReprodTech, Biotechnologies and Bioethics, Biology of Women, Ethics and the Professions, Ethics and the Environment, Utilitarianism, Autonomy and Bioethics, Lincoln's Ethics, Moral Responsibility, Ethics & the Health Professions, Biotechnology and Ethics, Bioethics, Genetic Technologies & Ethics, Professional Ethics, Women, Health

& Reproduction, Bioethics and Technology, Ethics Debate&Case Analysis,

Eth/BioethBowls&CaseAnalysis, Biology & Philosophy of Women, Ethics & Case-Based

Reasoning, Feminist Ethics, Narrative & Values

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 324X(0 - 12) Course ID:005731 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 326(3) Course ID:005732 15-MAR-2006

Political Philosophy

This course is an examination of the major theories of political society, studying important aspects of political society and their relationships to human nature. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the nature of political society in relation to its members.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

PHIL 327(3) Course ID:005733 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Political Philosophy

This course will concentrate on a specific issue or issues in political philosophy. Typical topics include civil disobedience, war and peace, political revolution, punishment, and criminal justice. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Art & Politics, Poverty, Human Rights, Biology of Women,

Capitalism, Socialism, Democracy, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration,

Habermas, Critical Theory

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 426 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005734 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 330(3)

Theory of Knowledge

This course will study major philosophical positions regarding knowledge, belief, thought and language, truth, evidence, reason, perception, skepticsm. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the field of knowledge and related issues.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 333(3) Course ID:005736 15-MAR-2006

Lang: Theories Ancient & Modern

Classical, modern, and contemporary philosophical theories on the nature and structure of human language. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate some philosophical problems and answers regarding the nature and structure of human language.

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: LING 333

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 335(3) Course ID:005737 15-MAR-2006

Asian Philosophy

A study of fundamental tenets of major Eastern philosophies (Chinese, Japanese, Indian) in comparison to Western tradition. Course may vary in emphasis on particular philosophies and themes. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding Eastern philosophical thought.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 335, INTS 334 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 340(3) Course ID:005738 15-MAR-2006

Phil of St Thomas Aquinas

A study of the philosophy of Thomas Aquinas, including background regarding his life and medieval context. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Aquinas and its medieval context.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MSTU 348

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 350(3) Course ID:005739 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Reading

Independent research according to program developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. Open to majors and to non-majors with the permission of the chairperson. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Supervision

Global Poverty: Ethical & Economic Issues, Writings of Virchow, Aesthetics, Marxism, Topics: Philosophy of Language, Phenomenology & Signification, PH-Maternal/Fetal Conflict, Jesuit Integrative Seminar, Causation of Medicine, Metaphysics, Metaethics, Nietzsche and Tragedy, Global Ethics, Latin AMerican Aesthetics, Social Analysis, Bioethics and

the Law, African Aesthetics, Race Theory, Hegel on Master-Servant

PHIL 360(3) Course ID:005740 15-MAR-2006

Contem European Phil: X

Readings and discussion drawn from contemporary French and German philosophers, such as Merleau-Ponty, Sartre, Heidegger, Derrida, Foucault. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of contemporary French and German philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 362(3) Course ID:005742 15-MAR-2006

The British Philosophers

Readings and discussion drawn from early modern and modern British philosophers such as Hobbes, Locke, Hutcheson, Hume, Smith, Bentham, Mill. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of early British philosophy.

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 427 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 369(3) Course ID:005743 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Medicine

This course investigates philosophical questions concerning the practice of medicine, such as the epistemology of medicine, the nature of health and disease, what is a profession, and the nature of suffering.

Outcome: The student will develop a critical understanding of the practice of medicine from a

philosophical point of view.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIET 369

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 370(3) Course ID:005744 15-MAR-2006

Intro to American Philosophy

This course studies American Philosophers such as Peirce, James, Dewey, with an evaluation of their principles. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers representative of American philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 374(3) Course ID:005745 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of History

Study of the nature of historical knowledge and of theories concerning historical process. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding history as a discipline and a historical process.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 375(3) Course ID:009925 02-JUN-2006

Philosophy of Marxism

A study of the philosophical dimensions of the thought of Karl Marx, his 19th century precursors and 20th century interpreters. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding the thought of Karl Marx and Marxism.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 380(3) Course ID:009926 02-JUN-2006

Topics in Philosophy of Religion:

This course studies various philosophical issues regarding religion. May include issues such as religious concepts, types of religion, divine attributes, free will and providence, problem of evil. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers regarding key religious issues

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Philosophical Question of Jesus, Kierkegaard

Course Equivalents: PHIL 391

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 381(3) Course ID:005746 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Science

Readings and discussion of selected texts regarding theories of scientific methods, scientific reasoning, metaphysical foundations of science, philosophical problems of scientific theories about physical reality.

Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding

scientific inquiry and theory.
Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 381X(0 - 12) Course ID:005747 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 382(3) Course ID:005748 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Social Science

Study of philosophical issues in the practice of contemporary behavioral sciences: theory, fact and value, causality, relativism, functionalism, statistical generalization, social planning. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the behavioral sciences.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 428 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005749 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 383(3)

Philosophy of Psychology

A philosophical analysis of theoretical positions in psychology. May include issues regarding methodology, perception, learning theory, rationality, emotions. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the field of psychology.

Components: Lecture Topics: The Emotions

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 384(3) Course ID:005750 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Philosophy & Science

Particular topics selected from philosophy and science. Typical topics include the Scientifc Revolution, positivism, space and time, relativity theory, cosmology, evolution. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture Topics: Galileo

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 386(3) Course ID:005752 15-MAR-2006

Analytic Philosophy

A survey of 20th century British and American philosophy in the analytic tradition, including philosophers such as Russell, Moore, Wittgenstein, Carnap, Quine. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the analytic tradition in philosophy.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 387(3) Course ID:005753 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Mind

This course is a critical study of issues such as the mind-body problem, personal identity, knowledge of other minds, consciousness, perception. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding issues in the philosophy of mind.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 387X(0 - 12) Course ID:005754 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Components: Lecture

PHIL 388(3) Course ID:005755 15-MAR-2006

History of Ethics

An intensive study of the ethical theories of several major figures in the history of western moral philosophy, including, for example, the systems of Aristotle, Kant, and Mill. Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of philosophical problems and answers to questions in the field of ethics by means of this historical study.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 389(3) Course ID:005756 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Issues: X

Study of a selected topic in some area of contemporary philosophy. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

> Art as Experience, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Social Construction, Superman in Rome, Moral Psychology, God and Morality, Disability& Health Care Ethics, Nietzsche, God and

Morality, Capitalism, Socialism, and Dem

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 389X(0 - 12) Course ID:005757 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Study Abroad

Topics:

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 429 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 390(3) Course ID:005758 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study for Majors

Prerequisite: philosophy major. In-depth independent research developed jointly by the student and a faculty director. The topic should be one with which the student has some familiarity so that the research can be an examination of it in-depth. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate philosophical problems and answers regarding the selected topic

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Philosophy of Language, Ethics and Public Health

PHIL 391(3) Course ID:005759 02-JUN-2006

Topics in Phil of Relig: X

As of 6/2/06 PHIL 391 was re-numbered to PHIL 380.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Philosophical Question of Jesus

Course Equivalents: PHIL 380

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

PHIL 391X(0 - 12)

TBA-Study Abroad
Components: Lecture

PHIL 395(3) Course ID:005763 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:005760

Sem in Ancient Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 304. Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of ancient philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 396(3) Course ID:005764 15-MAR-2006

Sem in Medieval Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from ancient philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including a course in medieval philosophy.

Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of medieval philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: MSTU 350
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 397(3) Course ID:005765 15-MAR-2006

Sem in Class-Mod Phil: X

This course will study selected issues from early modern philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses, including Phil. 309. Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of early modern philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Hegel on Religion, Kant, Kant's Aesthetics, Classical Rationalism, Phil & the

Scientific Revolutn

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PHIL 398(3) Course ID:005766 15-MAR-2006

Sem in Contemp Phil: X

This course will study selected issues in contemporary philosophy. Course intended for philosophy majors. Students should have completed five philosophy courses. Outcome: Students will develop a more advanced understanding of contemporary philosophy, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Aesthetics, Emotions, Existential Philosophy, Health Care Ethics,

Liberl&CommunitDebate, MedEth:BodiesNormsIdentities, Morality, Existentialism, &God, Phil Sem: Nietzsche, Phil. as a Way of LIfe, Social & Political Philosophy, The Late Nietsche, The Grant Seminar, Feminist Ethics, Reason and Rationality, Global Iss in Social Justice, Phil & the Scientific Revolutn, Phil Theories of Gender, 25 Years of

Bioethics

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 430 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005767 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 399(3)

Integrative Seminar:

X

This course engages the student in an analysis and discussion of special problems found in various areas of philosophy. Student should have completed five philosophy courses. Outcome: Students will develop a

more advanced understanding of the philosophical enterprise, through direct student participation in an interactive seminar environment.

Components: Seminar

Reason, Faith, Justice, Faith/Reason in the 21st Cent

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

15-MAR-2006 PHIL 400(3) Course ID:005768

Philosophy Research Tools Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 401(3) Course ID:005769 15-MAR-2006

Plato

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Plato

Components: Seminar

Plato & Heidegger, Later Metaphysics & Cosmology, The Republic Topics:

Course Equivalents: CLST 412

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHTI: 402(3) Course ID:005770 15-MAR-2006

Aristotle

Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the philosophical thought of Aristotle.

Components: Seminar

Aristotle's Ethics, Aristotle's De Anima Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 403(3) Course ID:005771 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on a particular philosophical theme or problem in ancient philosophy.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Ancient Skepticism

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 405(3) Course ID:005772 15-MAR-2006

Augustine

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Augustine.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 406(3) Course ID:005773 15-MAR-2006

Aquinas

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Aquinas. Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005774 PHTL 407(3) 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in medieval philosophy.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Bonaventure and Augustine, Augustine to Abelard, Aquinas, Scotus, Ockham

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 431 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005775 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 408(3)

Late Medieval Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on one or more late medieval philosophers such as Scotus and Ockham.

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 410(3) Course ID:005776 15-MAR-2006

Descartes

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Descartes.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 411(3) Course ID:005777 15-MAR-2006

Classical Rationalism

Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern rationalism, typically with reference to

Descartes, Leibniz, and/or Spinoza.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 412(3) Course ID:005778 15-MAR-2006

Classical Empiricism

Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern empiricism, typically with reference to Locke,

Berkeley, and/or Hume.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

PHIL 415(3)

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Kant. Components: Seminar

Kant's 1st Critique Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005780 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 416(3)

17th-18th Cent Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in early modern philosophy from Descartes to Kant.

Course TD:005779

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:005781 15-MAR-2006

PHIL 420(3)

Marx

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Hegel.

Seminar Components:

Topics: The Phenomenology

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 421(3) Course ID:005782 15-MAR-2006

Prepares students for advanced work on Marx and Marxist philosophy.

Components: Seminar Marx & Marxists

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 422(3) Course ID:005783 15-MAR-2006

Nietzsche

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Nietzsche. Seminar

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 432 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005784 06-APR-2006 PHIL 425(3)

19th Cent Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in nineteenth century philosophy.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Kierkegaard and Feminism, Hegel and Schopenhauer

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 430(3) Course ID:005785 15-MAR-2006

Husserl

Prepares students for advanced work on the phenomenology of Husserl.

Components: Seminar

Phen of Mind & Nature Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHTL 432(3) Course ID:005786 15-MAR-2006

Heidegger

Prepares students for advanced work on the thought of Heidegger.

Components: Seminar On Method Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005787 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 433(3)

Phenomenology/Existentialism

Introduces students to a specialized topic in either phenomenology and/or existential philosophy.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Kierkegaard and Feminism

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 434(3) Course ID:005788 15-MAR-2006

Hermeneutics & Critical Theory

Introduces students to a specialized topic in either philosophical hermeneutics and/or the critical theory of the Frankfurt School.

Components:

Seminar Topics: Habermas

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 436(3) Course ID:005789 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary French Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent French philosophy.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Intersubjectivity, Levinas

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 437(3) Course ID:005790 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary German Philosophy

Introduces students to a specialized topic in recent German philosophy.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005791 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 438(3)

Topics in Continental Phil

Introduces students to a specialized topic in some aspect of European philosophy from Kant to the present.

Seminar

Components:

Frankfurt School, Kant & Levinas, Philosophy & Tragedy, Recent Cont Polit Thght, Topics:

Intersubjectivity, Shakespeare and Philosophy, Foucault on Madness, Metapsychology and

Subjectivit, Subjectivity, Continental Aesthetics, Brandom/Zizek

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 433 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005792 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 439(3)

Chinese Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on Chinese philosophy.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 440(3) Course ID:005793 15-MAR-2006

American Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on the American philosophical tradition.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 441(3) Course TD:005794 15-MAR-2006

Wittgenstein

Prepares students for advanced work on the philosophical thought of Wittgenstein.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 PHIL 442(3) Course ID:005795

Anglo-American Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on some aspect of the pragmatist and/or analytic philosophical

traditions.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 443(3) Course ID:005796 15-MAR-2006

Anglo-American Epistemology

Introduces students to a specialized topic in analytic epistemology.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 444(3) Course ID:005797 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Logic

Introduces students to some aspect of formal logic, such as formal systems, axiomatic set theory, mathematical logic, modal logic, tense logic, epistemic logic, deontic logic, formal semantics, and

philosophical logic.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:005798 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 445(3)

Philosophy of Mind

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the problem of consciousness and the

nature of mental functions. Components:

Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 446(3) Course ID:005799 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Perception

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to perception.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:005800 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 447(3)

Issues in Cognitive Science

Introduces students to specialized topics in the philosophy of cognitive sciences.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 434 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005801 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 449(3)

Philosophy of Language

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the relationship between language, thought,

meaning, and reference.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 450(3)

Course ID:005802 15-MAR-2006

Epistemology

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning the nature of belief and knowledge.

Components: Seminar

Epistemology and Judgement Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 451(3) Course ID:005803 15-MAR-2006

Metaphysics

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues about the nature of reality.

Components: Seminar

Things, Causes, Science, Faith, Metaphysics and God Topics:

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005804 PHIL 452(3) 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Science

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the natural sciences.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005805 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 454(3)

Philosophy of Religion

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning religious practices and beliefs.

Components: Seminar

Kierkegaard, Faith & Reason, Evidence, Faith & Kierkegaard

Course ID:005806

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

PHIL 455(3) Philosophical Theology

Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 PHIL 457(3) Course ID:005807

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to the nature of art and aesthetic

judgment. Components: Seminar

Topics: Shakespeare and Philosophy

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005808 15-MAR-2006

PHIL 458(3) Philosophy of History

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues pertaining to history and historiography.

Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005809 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 459(3)

Philosophy of Law

Prepares students for advanced work on philosophical issues concerning legal institutions and practices.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 435 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005810 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 462(3)

Kant's Moral Philosophy

Prepares students for advanced work on the practical philosophy of Kant.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 463(3) Course ID:005811 15-MAR-2006

Virtue Ethics

Prepares students for advanced work on classical and/or contemporary themes in the virtue tradition in moral

philosophy.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 464(3) Course ID:005812 15-MAR-2006

Utilitarianism.

Introduces students to classical and contemporary formulations of utilitarian ethics.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 466(3) Course ID:005813 15-MAR-2006

Major Authors in Moral Phil

Prepares students for advanced work on the ethical theories of one or more key figures in the history of

philosophy.

Components: Seminar

Hume and Rousseau Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 467(3) Course ID:005814 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Ethical Theories

Prepares students for advanced work on issues in contemporary moral philosophy.

Course ID:005815

Components: Seminar

Narrative and Values, God, Morality, and Evil, Ethics & Rationality - Found

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 468(3) Topics in Ethics

Introduces students to specialized topics in ethical theory.

Seminar Components:

Ethics for Teachers, Feminist Ethics, Women, Aging. and Ethics, Gender and Sexuality, Topics:

Globalization Ethics, God and Morality, Global Justice & Health Care, Virtue Ethics

15-MAR-2006

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 469(3) Course ID:005816 15-MAR-2006

Ethics and Rationality

Introduces students to philosophical issues concerning the relationship between rationality and moral

thinking.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 470(3) Course ID:005817 15-MAR-2006

Ethics & Economic Justice

Prepares students for advanced work on ethical and social-political issues concerning economic practice and

Components: Seminar

Early Modern Jesuit Political & Economic Phil, Early Mod Jesuit Pol&Econ Phil, Topics:

Alternate Perspectives

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 436 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

PHIL 471(3) Course ID:005818 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Hlth Care Ethics

Introduces students to philosophical approaches to ethical issues that arise in the health profession.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 472(3) Course ID:005819 15-MAR-2006

Clinical Hlth Care Ethics

Introduces students to philosophical approaches to ethical issues that arise in clinical settings.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 473(3) Course ID:005820 15-MAR-2006

Social Health Care Ethics

Introduces students to ethical issues related to such topics as allocation of funds, hospital management, and

ethics review boards.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 474(3) Course ID:005821 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Business Ethics

Introduces students to philosophical approaches to ethical issues concerning the relationship between

business and society.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 475(3) Course ID:005822 15-MAR-2006

Phil of Nursing Profession

Introduces students to philosophical approaches to ethical issues in nursing. Team taught with a member of the Nursing faculty.

Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: GNUR 540

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

PHIL 479(3)
Issues in Applied Ethics

Introduces students to specialized topics in applied ethics.

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 480(3) Course ID:005824 15-MAR-2006

Social & Political Philosophy

Introduces students to specialized topics in social and political philosophy, such as theories of justice,

social contract theory, human rights, and issues pertaining to race, class, and gender.

Course ID:005823

Components: Seminar

Topics: Gender and Sexuality, Liberalism and Feminism, Globalization and Immigration

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 482(3) Course ID:005825 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Social Science

Introduces students to philosophical issues concerning the social sciences.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 437 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005826 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 484(3)

Philosophical Anthropology

Prepares students for advanced work about philosophical conceptions of human existence.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Race Theory, Human Hope and Reason Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 490(3) Course ID:005827 15-MAR-2006

Current Philosophical Issues

Introduces students to specialized topics in some area of contemporary philosophy.

Seminar Components:

Philosophy of Action Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 500(3) Course TD:005828 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings and Research Supervision Components:

Topics: Affectivity: Augst to Bonaven, ContContinPhil&ArchThry, Social Analysis, Justice &

Democratization, Kant's Moral Philosophy, Kant's Third Critique,

MetaphysOfResponsibility, Recent French Metaphysics, World Poverty Ethics,

Peirce: Science and Mind, Marx-Integrative Seminar, Metaphysics and Causation, Philosophy and Disability, Feminist Narrative Ethics, Augustine, Human Rights&Economic

Justice, Philosophy of Human Nature, Phil/Identity/Formation/Embod, Existential Therapy, Marx and His Critics, Marixism&Economic Democracy, Bodies, Norms and

Identities, Plato's Cosmology, Philosophy of Church & Society, Globalization Ethics, Liberalism and Feminism, Plato's Politics, Recnt ScholarlyLit/Prof Ethics, Ethics and

End of Life Care, Professional Ethics, Nietzsche, Laughter & Norm Ethics,

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHIL 501(3) Course ID:005829 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings & Research

Components: Supervision

Topics: Economic Alienation, Heidegger and Art, Levinas' Philosophy, Narr Ethcs&Span Lang Lit, Marx and the Non-Western World, Marxist Accounts/Globalization, Democracy and Ethics,

Rdg/Plato/GorglasPhaedoRepbSym, UNDeclrHmnRights&CntmpDebate, Aristotle, "Nicomachean Ethics", Heidegger and the Question, Issues in Metaphysics, Philosophical Aesthetics

and Contemplation, Sartre's Critique of Dialectical Reason, Frankfurt School,

Perception and Normativity, Capitalism, Socialism: the Debate, Hegel, Critical Theory,

Race Theory, Kant's Theory of Rational Agency, Friendship

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:005830 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 502(3)

Directed Readings & Research Components: Supervision

PHIL 503(3) Course ID:005831 15-MAR-2006

Directed Readings & Research

Components: Supervision

PHIL 505(0 - 3) Course ID:005832 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Teaching Internship I

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHIL 510(3) Course ID:005834 15-MAR-2006

Clinical Ethics Practicum

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHIL 511(3) Course ID:005835 15-MAR-2006

Social Ethics Practicum

Components: Field Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 438 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

Course ID:005836 15-MAR-2006 PHIL 550(3)

Integrative Seminar

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHIL 595(0) Thesis Supervision		Course	ID:005837	15-MAR-2006	Department	Consent	Required
Components:	Thesis Research						
PHIL 600(0)		Course	ID:005838	15-MAR-2006	Department	Consent	Required
Dissertation Superv	ision						
Components:	Supervision						
PHIL 605(0)		Course	ID:005840	15-MAR-2006	Department	Consent	Required
Master's Study							
Components:	Lecture						
PHIL 610(0)		Course	ID:005841	15-MAR-2006	Department	Consent	Required
Doctoral Study Components:	Supervision						

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 439 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

HYS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010923 01-JAN-1901

Physics 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

PHYS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010924 01-JAN-1901

Physics 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

PHYS 3TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010925 01-JAN-1901

Physics 300 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

PHYS 101(3) Course ID:005845 15-MAR-2006

Liberal Arts Physics

For non-science majors. Selected topics from classical and modern physics emphasizing beauty, symmetry, and simplicity. Contemporary issues of physics and society. Outcome: Understanding of interaction between theory and experiment, role of physics in society, science vs. nonscience; solve problems using algebra, geometry, vectors, and graphs; synthesize disparate physics topics.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 103(3) Course ID:005846 15-MAR-2006

Planet & Solar Syst Astronomy

The development of planetary astronomy from ancient times to current knowledge, including the origin of the solar system, its components and the processes that formed them. Space probe and advanced telescope data may be used. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental knowledge and concepts in astronomy, the qualitative and quantitative reasoning used, and how this science can be applied.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: NTSC 117

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 104(3) Course ID:005847 15-MAR-2006

Astronomy of Stars & Galaxies

This course for non-science majors studies basic concepts about the birth, evolution, and death of stars, the clustering of stars and galaxies, the expanding universe and cosmology. Outcome: Demonstrate understanding of mechanics, interaction of light and matter, various observational tools, and an introduction to philosophy and methods of science.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 105(3) Course ID:005848 15-MAR-2006

Observational Astronomy

Prerequisite: PHYS 103 or 104. This course builds on contents learned from PHYS 103 or PHYS 104.

Outcome: Learn the observational basis of astronomy with special emphasis on student projects. Projects provide introduction to instrumentation and methods used in astronomical observations including the use of a

telescopes, as well as various spectroscopic and optics equipment.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 106(3) Course ID:009876 15-MAR-2006

Physics of Music

Language, structure, history and styles of music; motion, force, energy and waves applied to production of sound; physical properties of instruments and musical acoustics. Outcome: Knowledge of music fundamentals; understand how instruments function; apply physics concepts and experimentation to analyze the

production of music and acoustics.

Components: Lecture(In pe

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience, CORE Scientific Literacy

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 440 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 111(3) Course ID:005849 15-MAR-2006

College Physics I Lec/Dis

Prerequisites: College algebra and trigonometry. Non-calculus introduction to vectors, kinematics, Newtonian mechanics of translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion, energy and momentum conservation, and thermodynamics. Outcome: Understanding of analytical description of motion and application of conservation laws; develop scientific insight and proficiency in solving representative problems.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 111K(3) Course ID:005851 15-MAR-2006

College Physics I Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: MATH 131 or 161. Calculus based introduction to vectors, kinematics, Newtonian mechanics of translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion, energy and momentum conservation, and thermodynamics.

Outcome: Understanding of analytical description of motion and application of conservation laws; develop scientific insight and proficiency in solving representative problems.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHYS 112(3) Course ID:005852 15-MAR-2006

College Physics II Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: Physics 111 or equivalent. Physics 111 and 112 provide a non-calculus introduction to physics. Topics include electricity and magnetism, sound, optics, and selected topics from modern physics.

Outcome: Understand and apply electromagnetism to 2- and 3-dimensional problems in physical and

biological sciences.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHYS 112K

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 112K(3) Course ID:005854 15-MAR-2006

College Phys II Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: MATH 132 or 162. Physics 111K and 112K provide a calculus based introduction to physics. Topics include electricity and magnetism, sound, optics, and selected topics from modern physics.

Outcome: Understand and apply electromagnetism to 2- and 3-dimensional problems in physical and biological sciences.

sciences.

Components: Discussion, Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHYS 112

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHYS 113(4) Course ID:005855 15-AUG-2004

University Physics I Lec/Dis

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 114(4) Course ID:005857 15-AUG-2004

University Physics II Lec/Dis

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 125(4) Course ID:005859 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

General Physics I Lec/Dis

Corequisite: Math 161 This is a calculus-based introductory course that covers Mechanics and Thermodynamics. It is designed for physics majors or minors and dual-degree engineering students.

Outcome: Understanding of vectors, forces, Newtonian mechanics related to translational, rotational, and oscillatory motion; thermodynamics.

Components: Discussion, Lecture
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 126(4) Course ID:005861 15-MAR-2006

General Physics II Lec/Dis

Prerequisite: PHYS 125 Corequisite: Math 162 A continuation of PHYS 125, covering Electricity and magnetism, sound, optics. Outcome: Understanding of electrostatics, magnetostatics, time varying currents, resistive, capacitative and inductive elements, electromagnetic and sound waves, geometrical and wave optics, introductory special relativity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 441 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 131(1) Course ID:005862 15-MAR-2006

College Physics Lab I

Corequisite: PHYS 111 Laboratories cover selected topics in introductory mechanics, including freefall, uniform circular motion, work-energy, collisions, rotational motion, and harmonic motion. Outcome: Experience and familiarity with basic measuring devices and simple mechanics equipment. Understand measurement errors and their propagation, plotting and interpretation of data, the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary mechanics.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 132(1) Course ID:005863 15-MAR-2006

College Physics Lab II

Corequisite: PHYS 112 Laboratories cover selected topics in electrical circuits and optics, including DC circuits, resonance in AC circuits, ray optics, and prism and grating spectrometers. Outcome: Experience and familiarity with DC power supplies, digital multi-meters, function generators, oscilloscopes, mirrors, lenses, and spectrometers. Ability to correlate simple electronic schematic diagrams with actual circuits. Understand the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary electrical circuits and optics.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 133(1) Course ID:005864 01-JAN-1901

University Physics Lab I

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 134(1) Course ID:005865 01-JAN-1901

University Physics Lab II

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 135(1) Course ID:005866 15-MAR-2006

General Physics I Laboratory

Corequisite: PHYS 125 Laboratories cover selected topics in introductory mechanics, including freefall, uniform circular motion, work-energy, collisions, rotational motion, and harmonic motion. Includes a freshmen project. Outcome: Experience and familiarity with basic measuring devices and simple mechanics equipment. Understand measurement errors and their propagation, plotting and interpretation of data, the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary mechanics.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 136(1) Course ID:005867 15-MAR-2006

General Physics II Laboratory

Corequisite: PHYS 126 Laboratories cover selected topics in electrical circuits and optics, including DC circuits, resonance in AC circuits, ray optics, and prism and grating spectrometers. Includes a freshmen project. Outcome: Experience and familiarity with DC power supplies, digital multimeters, function generators, oscilloscopes, mirrors, lenses, and spectrometers. Ability to correlate simple electronic schematic diagrams with actual circuits. Understand the connection between theory and experiment for selected topics in elementary electrical circuits and optics.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 213(3) Course ID:005868 15-MAR-2006

College Physics III

Prerequisites: PHYS 112 or equivalent. This course covers special relativity, quantum theory and nuclear physics. Outcome: Understand the relative nature of space and time; the duality of waves and particles; the microscopic structure of matter and its macroscopic consequences without employing calculus.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 442 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 235(3) Course ID:005869 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Modern Physics

Prerequisite: PHYS 126 Math 263 Prerequisite or corequisite: Math 263 This course covers the Special Theory of Relativity and Introductory Quantum Mechanics. Outcome: Understand the relative nature of space and time; the duality of waves and particles; the microscopic structure of matter and its macroscopic consequences.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 236(3) Course ID:005870 01-JAN-1901

Modern Physics II

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 264; PHYS 235. Continuation of 235. Lecture only. Atoms, molecules, solids, superconductivity, the atomic nucleus, nuclear interactions, elementary particles, cosmology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHYS 237(1) Course ID:005871 15-MAR-2006

Modern Physics Laboratory

Prerequisite or corequisite: PHYS 235 Modern physics experiments including electromagnetic waves (microwaves), interferometry, spectroscopy, electron and quantum physics, and solid state physics.

Outcome: Students will gain hands on experience and familiarity with experiments from early modern physics, the ability to use spreadsheets and symbolic algebraic software for problem solving and data interpretation, and experience documenting and reporting results including historical background searches.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 238(1) Course ID:005872 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Physics Laboratory

Prerequisite: PHYS 237 Mathematical simulation of physics problems and areas of applied environmental physics, including seismology and solar energy (Planck¿s distribution and overall intensity.) Outcome Students will gain the ability to apply symbolic algebraic software in linear algebra and in solving algebraic, and differential equations, and an understanding elements of real measurements through signal processing, error estimation, equipment choice, and design.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 266(3) Course ID:005873 15-MAR-2006

Digital Electronics Lab

Prerequisite: PHYS 112 or equivalent. Combinatorial and sequential logic devices, oscillators and timers, microprocessor components, CPU operation, computer architecture and digital/analog conversion. Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of digital electronics design and its application to computers, an understanding of CPU design and operation and the ability to document and report experimental results.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: COMP 266

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 271(3) Course ID:005874 23-FEB-2006

Math Methods in Physics

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 263. Lecture and computer laboratory. Mathematical and computer methods in physics and engineering. Topics include vector calculus, functions of a complex variable, phasors, Fourier analysis, linear transformations, matrices, first and second order differential equations, special functions, numerical and symbolic computer applications.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PHYS 301, MATH 355
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:005875 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 443 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 301(3) Course ID:009825 12-FEB-2006

Mathematical Methods in Physics

Prerequisite or corequisite: MATH 263. Lecture and computer laboratory. Mathematical and computer methods in physics and engineering. Topics include vector calculus, functions of a complex variable, phasors, Fourier analysis, linear transformations, matrices, first and second order differential equations, special functions, numerical and symbolic computer applications.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: PHYS 271, MATH 355

PHYS 303(4) Course ID:005876 15-MAR-2006

Electronics I

Prerequisites: MATH 162 and PHYS 126 Study of analog electronics, including direct and alternating circuit analysis, resonant circuits, diodes, transistors, amplifiers, operational amplifiers, noise, feedback and oscillators. Outcome: Students will understand and manipulate equations and concepts, and gain experience with electronics equipment, plotting and interpretation of data, synthesizing and writing laboratory results, and the formal verbal presentation of results.

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

-

PHYS 304(4) Course ID:005877 15-MAR-2006

Electronics II

Prerequisite: PHYS 303 A continuation of PHYS 303. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of regulator and controlled rectifier circuits, modulation and detection, power amplifiers, active-filters,

phase-locked loop, lock-in amplifier, and opto-electronic circuits.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 305(2) Course ID:005878 01-JAN-1901

Nuclear Physics Laboratory

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 310(4) Course ID:005879 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Optics

Prerequisites: MATH 263 and PHYS 235 Electromagnetic nature of light, geometrical optics, polarization, Fresnel relations, interference, Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffraction, Fourier optics, lasers, and holography. Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of the principles of optics and their applications to modern technology, and will gain hands on experience in the laboratory with ability to document and report experimental data.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 314(3) Course ID:005880 15-MAR-2006

Theoretical Mechanics I

Prerequisites: MATH 264 and PHYS 126 Newtonian particle dynamics, conservation theorems, oscillations, gravitation, generalized coordinates, Lagrange and Hamilton formalisms. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, understanding of principles in dynamics, and experience in applying formalisms of Lagrange and Hamilton to mechanics in preparation for other areas of physics and engineering.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 315(3) Course ID:005881 15-MAR-2006

Theoretical Mechanics II

Prerequisite: PHYS 314 This course is a continuation of Physics 314 and covers dynamics of system of particles, moving coordinates, rigid body dynamics, systems of oscillators, motion in a central force field, relativity. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of analytical and numerical methods of mechanics, and of the laws of dynamics and their applications.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 444 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

HYS 328(3) Course ID:005882 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Thermal Phys & Stat Mechanics

Prerequisites: MATH 263 and PHYS 235 This course examines the fundamental concepts of temperature, entropy, and thermodynamic equilibrium, the first and second law, engines, the third law, and Boltzmann, Fermi-Dirac, and Bose-Einstein statistics. Outcome: Students will learn to compare thermodynamical versus statistical characterizations of macroscopic systems with applications ranging from analyzing Fermi gases and black body radiation to information theory.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 351(3) Course ID:005883 15-MAR-2006

Electricity and Magnetism I

Prerequisites: MATH 264 and PHYS 126 Electrostatics and magnetostatics in a vacuum as well as in linear media, and an introduction to electrodynamics. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of mathematical methods of electrodynamics, of static electricity and magnetism including Coulomb's, Gauss', Ampere's, and Faraday¿s laws and their applications, and of solutions of Laplace¿s and Maxwell's equations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 352(3) Course ID:005884 15-MAR-2006

Electricity and Magnetism II

Prerequisite: PHYS 351. Introduction to electrodynamics and the special theory of relativity.

Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of electromagnetic field energy and momentum, Maxwell's

equations and their applications including electromagnetic radiation and emission, involving retarded potentials and Lorentz covariance.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 361(3) Course ID:005885 15-MAR-2006

Quantum Mechanics

Prerequisites: PHYS 235 and 301 Non-relativistic quantum mechanics. Outcome: Students will understand and use separation of variables, finite polynomials, and matrix algebra to solve the Schroedinger equation, explain microscopic structure of matter, and describe philosophical interpretations of quantum mechanics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 366(3) Course ID:005886 15-MAR-2006

Microcomputer Des & Interfac

Prerequisite: MATH 362 or PHYS 266. Computer architecture, CPU logic, data acquisition, signal conditioning, analog/digital conversion and computer interfacing. Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of interfacing techniques and design, hands-on experience with professional interfacing hardware and software, and the ability to document and report experimental results.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: COMP 366

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 380(1 - 3) Course ID:005887 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Physics

Prerequisite: Instructor's permission. This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated. Outcome: Students will understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: General Relativity, Quantum Mechanics II, Solid State Phys & Material Sc, Mechanics,

Astrophysics, Intro/Supersymmetric QuanMech, Quantum Mechanics II, Granular

hydrodynamics research, BioPhysics, History of Physics, Concepts Mechanics, E&M and QM

Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 381(1 - 3) Course ID:005888 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Physics

Prerequisites: Instructor¿s permission. This variable (1-3) credit enrichment course introduces students to a topic not generally covered in other courses. This course can be repeated. Outcome: Students understand the material of the course and develop an ability to apply the knowledge gained to other contexts.

Components: Lecture

Topics: General Relativity II, Intro to General Relativity, Introduction to Maple,

Supersymmetric Quantum Mech

Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 445 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 391(1 - 3) Course ID:005891 15-MAR-2006

Research

Research in physics or an associated field. This is a variable credit course and can be repeated.

Outcome: Under the guidance of a faculty member, students study and understand research methods employed by physicists and gain a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture

PHYS 394(3) Course ID:005892 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson¿s permission and acceptance by appropriate program. Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged. Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture

PHYS 395(3) Course ID:005893 15-MAR-2006

Argonne Lab Research

Prerequisites: Chairperson¿s permission and acceptance by appropriate program. Study and research at the Argonne National Laboratory. Only those students who are accepted into the Argonne National Laboratory's student program (or similar programs elsewhere) are eligible. No tuition is charged. Outcome: Students will work with a research group at Argonne or other laboratory to understand research methods employed by physicists and get a deeper understanding of a particular area of physics.

Components: Lecture

PHYS 398(3) Course ID:005894 01-JAN-1901

Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 398H

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 398H(3) Course ID:005895 01-JAN-1901

Physics Honors Tutorial

Restricted to honors program students.

Components: Supervision

Course Equivalents: PHYS 398

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 399(3) Course ID:005896 01-JAN-1901

Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399H

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005897

PHYS 399H(3) Physics Honors Tutorial

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PHYS 399

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 401(3) Course ID:009968 03-APR-2006 Department Consent Required

Math Methods of Physics

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 412(4) Course ID:009967 01-MAY-2006 Department Consent Required

Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics

Components: Lecture (In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 446 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Physics - Subject: Physics

PHYS 477(3) Course ID:009411 01-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required Physical Science

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 478(3) 01-MAY-2004 Course ID:009424 Department Consent Required

Earth, Space and Environmental Science Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PHYS 479(1) Course ID:009681 01-MAR-2005 Department Consent Required

Physics Lab for Teachers

Components: Laboratory(In person) Room Requirements: Lab - Physics(1)

PHYS 495(3) Course ID:009982 01-MAY-2006 Department Consent Required

AP Physics Workshop

Components: Lecture (In person,
Tonics: AP Physics B/C Workshop

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 447 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 100(3) Course ID:005942 15-MAR-2006

Political Theory

An introduction to political theory, covering the principal ideas, controversies and institutions of political society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of major approaches to the normative study of politics; to identify the assumptions underlying philosophical arguments; and to critically assess different theories of political justice.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 101(3) Course ID:005943 15-MAR-2006

American Politics

American national government and politics, including institutions, group and electoral processes, and public policy. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the American political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in American society, and evaluate the roles and processes of U.S. political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 102(3) Course ID:005944 15-MAR-2006

International Politics

Competing perspectives on international politics and global issues such as North-South relations, human rights, war and peace, population growth, and environmentalism. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the main approaches to the study of international politics and to analyze and assess such major substantive issues as interstate war, terrorism, arms control, international political economy and sustainable development.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 110, INTS 257, PAX 102

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

PLSC 102X(0 - 12)

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PLSC 218(3) Course ID:005955 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:005945

African-American Politics

The political goals, behavior, voting patterns, group structures, values, and attitudes of various segments of the African-American population, and how these affect the political system. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the patterns of political participation and behavior of African-American individuals and groups in American society.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 218

Course Equivalents: BWS 218

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 221(3) Course ID:005956 01-JAN-1901

State Politics

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 389

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 224(3) Course ID:005959 01-JAN-1901

Chicago Politics

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 391

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 448 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 300(3) Course ID:005961 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Political Issues

Variable titles. Investigation of selected topics or methods in politics. This course may apply to any of the four areas of the department, and may be repeated depending on subject matter. Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in contemporary politics.

Components:

Lecture

Topics:

Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Politics, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspctv, Women&Pol: Cross-Natl Perspctv, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Economic Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comparative Politics: American & French Cases, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 300A(3) Course ID:011049 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Political Issues: American Politics

Investigation of selected topics or methods in American Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics:

Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec., Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 300AP(0) Course ID:009950 01-JAN-1901

AP Credit PLSC - 4/5 AP Credit PLSC - 4/5

Components: Credit by Examination

PLSC 300C(3) Course ID:011051 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Political Issues: Comparative Politics

Investigation of selected topics or methods in Comparative Politics. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.

Components:

Lecture(In person)

Topics:

Advance Model UN, Black Politics, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Congress & the Executive, Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran,Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 449 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

Course ID:011052 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Political issues in International Relations

Investigation of selected topics or methods in International Relations. This course may be repeated depending on subject matter.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Advance Model UN, Cold War, 9/11 Rhetoric, Black Politics, Congress & the Executive, Topics:

Contemporary Political Issues, Evolution of European Security, Fascism & Ital Resistance, Germany in 20th Century, Globalization's Impact on U.S., Italian-African Relations, Italy & No. Africa World Polit, Machiavelli: Enemies & Friends, Mock Trial, Politics of Globalization, Politics of the Middle East, Rel & Pol: Iran, Iraq & Lebanon, Research, Southern Politics, Special Topics, Comm in the Campaign, Terrorism, US

Military and the New War, Why Soldiers Fight, Women & Pol: A Global Perspec,

Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Comparative Public Policies, Public Opinion and War, Chinese Political&Econ Reform, Chinese Political Philosophy, Sino-US Relations, Comp Politics: Amer & French, Cold War/911, Model UN II, State and Society inChina, Chinese

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLSC 300X(0 - 12)Course TD:005962 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

15-MAR-2006 PLSC 301(3) Course ID:005963

Political Justice

A study of alternative conceptions of political justice and the attempts to institutionalize them in various political systems. Outcome: Students will be required to demonstrate a mastery of competing theories about how various goods should be distributed fairly, and apply the just-war doctrine to various real-world cases. This course will help students to analyze and appraise social practices and policies that claim to be consistent with principles of justice.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Values - Justice Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 302(3) Course ID:005964 15-MAR-2006

American Political Thought

Major political themes from the founding era to the present. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major American political theorists, and to reflect on their significance in the evolution of American politics and society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 303(3)

Course ID:005965 15-MAR-2006 Conservatism

A survey of modern conservative thought. Attention will be devoted to the theoretical and political cleavages within the Right. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential conservative political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of conservative political theory in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 304(3) Course ID:005966 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Political Thought

(CLST 305) A study of major political theorists from Plato to the fall of the Roman republic. Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles quiding the writings of major Ancient Greek and early Roman political theorists.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 306(3) Course ID:005968 15-MAR-2006

Modern Political Thought

A study of major political theorists from Machiavelli to the French Revolution. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of the major political theorists from Machiavelli to Rousseau.

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 450 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 307(3) Course ID:005969 15-MAR-2006

Democratic Theory

This course examines normative arguments for and against popular rule. Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically arguments for and against democratic government.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 308(3) Course ID:005970 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Political Thought

A study of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and guiding principles of the writings of major political theorists from the nineteenth century to the present.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 309(3) Course ID:005971 15-MAR-2006

Socialism

A survey of Marxist and post-Marxist socialist thought. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major socialist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of socialist political theory in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 312(3) Course ID:005974 15-MAR-2006

Feminist Theory

(WOST 318) A survey of classical and contemporary feminist political theory. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of influential feminist political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of feminist political theory in promoting a more just society

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 318

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 313(3) Course ID:005975 15-MAR-2006

Resistance and Obligation

This course examines normative arguments about the source of political obligation and the right to resist government through various means, both violent and nonviolent. Outcome: Students will be able to explain and assess critically various arguments about the duty to obey and the right to disobey government.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 314(3) Course ID:005976 15-MAR-2006

Liberalism

A survey of classical and contemporary political theorists in the liberal tradition. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the assumptions and principles guiding the writings of major liberal political theorists and their critics, and to reflect on the significance of liberal political theory in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 319(3) Course ID:005977 15-MAR-2006

Women, Law & Public Policy

The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 319

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 320(3) Course ID:005978 15-MAR-2006

Con Law-Due Process

The Supreme Court's role in defining substantive and procedural due process issues such as criminal procedure, individual autonomy, and economic regulation. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning and application of due process in American law and its impact in safeguarding individual freedoms and civil rights.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 451 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 321(3) Course ID:005979 15-MAR-2006

Const Law-Powers of Government

The Supreme Court's role in allocating power among the three branches of the national government and between the state and federal governments. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of alternative judicial approaches to the separation of governmental powers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 322(3) Course ID:005980 15-MAR-2006

Const Law-Rights and Liberties

The Supreme Court's role in defining constitutional guarantees of equal protection and individual freedom.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the meaning, protection and boundaries of civil rights and individual liberties in American law.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 323(3) Course ID:005981 15-MAR-2006

Children, Law & Public Policy

The constitutional rights of children in the home, the classroom, and the courtroom, and such policy areas as public welfare assistance, child abuse and neglect, and child support enforcement. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on children and families in the United States.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 324(3) Course ID:005982 15-MAR-2006

Civil-Military Relations

An exploration of the nature of military professionalism and the relationship between the military and the civil society whose task it is to defend. Outcome: Students will understand the role of the military in a free society, and the complex interactions between democratic norms and military organization.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 325(3) Course ID:005983 15-MAR-2006

American Foreign Policy

(INTS 375) Origins and development of American foreign policies; the method of their formulation and conduct. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formulation, adoption and implementation of American foreign policy and its impact on domestic and international affairs.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 375

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 326(3) Course ID:005984 15-MAR-2006

American National Security

American national security policy, including the role of major political actors, the defense budgetary process, and the capability and effectiveness of the military. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the formation, adoption and implementation of national security policies in the United States and their impact on domestic and international affairs.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 327

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 327(3) Course ID:005985 15-MAR-2006

Political Psychology

Political attitudes from a social psychological perspective with emphasis on cognitive development models. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the psychological sources of political decision making.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 328(3) Course ID:005986 01-JAN-1901

Political Behavior

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 452 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 329(3) Course ID:005987 15-MAR-2006

Interest Group Politics

A study of the role of interest groups in American politics and policy. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse interest groups and their impact on the American political system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 330(3) Course ID:005988 15-MAR-2006

America & Modern War

American political military policy and its response to the changing character of modern war. Attention is given to the American ¿way¿ of war, manpower systems, and the capability and effectiveness of the American military. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the formulation, adoption and implementation of American military policy and its impact on domestic and international affairs.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 330

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 331(3) Course ID:005989 15-MAR-2006

Military and Society in the 21st Century

An analysis of the interactions between the military and society as both confront the new challenges of the 21st Century. Outcome: Students will understand the nature of new national security challenges and the impact these have on civil society, the military, and the interaction between the military and society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 332(3) Course ID:005990 15-MAR-2006

Politics of Amer Bureaucracies

The political and social aspects of American bureaucracies at the local, state and national levels with emphasis on the roles of administrators and administrative institutions in the political system and policy process. Outcome: Students will be able understand the role of the federal bureaucracy in the formulation, adoption and implementation of public policies, and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 333(3) Course ID:005991 15-MAR-2006

Politics of Metropolitan Areas

The political relationships among local governments in metropolitan areas. Relationships and power distributions among cities, counties and special districts are examined. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the complex relationships among various levels of local government and their impact on the adoption and implementation of public policies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 334(3) Course ID:005992 15-MAR-2006

Urban Policies and Problems

An analysis of selected problems confronting governments in urban America as well as the range of public policies that address urban problems. (May be repeated with different issues.) Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of urban policy-making.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 335(3) Course ID:005993 15-MAR-2006

Urban Semester Seminar

See course description for SOCL 335. Outcome: See outcome for SOCL 335.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: SOCL 335

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Course Catalog

Page No. 453 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

LSC 337(3) Course ID:009484 15-MAR-2006

Terrorism

An analysis of different types of terrorist insurgencies across the globe and of the efforts by governments to combat terrorism. Outcome: Students will be able to explain what motives the turn to terror as a method of struggle and to assess the morality and effectiveness of the counterterrorism tactics adopted by various governments.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: INTS 337

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 339(3) Course ID:005994 15-MAR-2006

Political Ideologies

(INTS 369) A comparative analysis of important modern political ideologies and the functions they serve in the political system. Attention will be devoted to the ideologies of non-Western regimes and movements. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of political ideologies in the foundation devolopment, and justification of various political regimes.

foundation, development, and justification of various political regimes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 339

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 340(3) Course ID:005995 15-MAR-2006

Internatl Reltns of Africa

(BWS 340) (INTS 340) An introduction to the international relations of the countries that comprise the African continent. The primary focus is the evolution of African international relations during the post-colonial period (c. 1960-present). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the nature and evolution of African international relations with the major northern industrialized democracies and various regions of the developing world.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 340, INTS 340
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 341(3) Course ID:005996 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Politics

(INTS 341) An examination of political institutions and political behavior in various political systems. Outcome: Students will learn the nature of comparative political analysis and the development of cross-national comparisons in the study of politics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 341

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 342(3) Course ID:005997 15-MAR-2006

African Politics

(BWS 342) (INTS 342) Forces shaping political societies south of the Sahara: the heritage of colonialism, the sociology of modernization, race related stresses, economic factors, and political movements. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of African political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in African societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of African political institutions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: BWS 342, INTS 342
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009489

PLSC 342X(3)
TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

01-APR-2003

PLSC 343(3) Course ID:005998 15-MAR-2006

Latin American Politics

(INTS 343) (LASP 343) Historical, cultural, economic and political forces in the governments of Latin America and the Caribbean. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of Latin American and Caribbean political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in Latin American and Caribbean societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of Latin American and Caribbean political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 343, INTS 343
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 454 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 343X(1 - 12) Course ID:005999 01-JAN-1901

Latin American Politics

Components: Lecture

PLSC 344(3) Course ID:006000 15-MAR-2006

Contemp Issues in Latin Amer

(INTS 344) (LASP 344) A study of political forces and processes relating to population movement, land use, and urbanization in Latin America and the Caribbean. Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in Latin American and Caribbean politics.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 344, INTS 344
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 345(3) Course ID:006001 15-MAR-2006

South & Southeast Asian Politics

(ASIA 343) (INTS 345) Political forces and developments of the Asian cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of South and Southeast Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in South and Southeast Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of South and Southeast Asian political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 343, INTS 345
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 346(3) Course ID:006002 15-MAR-2006

East Asian Politics

(ASIA 342) (INTS 346) The social forces and structure of politics and government of East Asia. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of East Asian political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in East Asian societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of East Asian political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 342, INTS 346
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 347(3) Course ID:006003 15-MAR-2006

The European Union

(INTS 381) An introduction to the European Union, a regional organization linking the nations of Europe. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the European Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in the European Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the European Union; political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 381

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 348(3) Course ID:006004 15-MAR-2006

Soviet & Post-Soviet Politics

(INTS 382) An examination of the institutions, processes, and policies of the former Soviet Union and its successor states. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the former Soviet Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in the former Soviet Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the former Soviet Union; so political institutions. Students will also be able to understand the collapse of the former Soviet Union and the formation and structure of its successor states.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 382

Course Equivalents: INIS 382

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 349(3) Course ID:006005 15-MAR-2006

Eastern European Politics

(INTS 382) An examination of the institutions, processes, and policies of the former Soviet Union and its successor states. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the former Soviet Union, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in the former Soviet Union, and evaluate the roles and processes of the former Soviet Union; s political institutions. Students will also be able to understand the collapse of the former Soviet Union and the formation and structure of its successor states.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 349

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 455 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 350(3) Course ID:006006 15-MAR-2006

Pol of Internatl Econ Relatns

(INTS 350) An examination of international political-economic relations with an emphasis on the post-World War II period. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the interrelationship between the international economic and political systems.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 350

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 351(3) Course ID:006007 15-MAR-2006

Latin Amer International System

(INTS 395) (LASP 341) An introduction to the international relations of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. The primary focus is the evolution of Latin American and Caribbean international relations during the Cold War period Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the interrelationship between the international system and the foreign policies of the countries of Latin America and the Caribbean. Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of how U.S. influence, revolutionary insurgencies, trade, the illicit narcotics traffic, human rights concerns, and international organizations have positively and negatively affected the region.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 395, LASP 341
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 352(3) Course ID:006008 15-MAR-2006

Canadian Politics

(INTS 320) The Canadian system of government, focusing on the Parliament, the Prime Minister and permanent government, the judiciary, political actors such as organized interests, political parties, mass media, and public opinion. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the Canadian political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Canadian society, and evaluate the roles and processes of Canadian political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 320

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 353(3) Course ID:006009 15-MAR-2006

International Law

(INTS 353) (PAX 353) Introduction to legal principles and procedures of recognized international law. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the role and impact of law and legal principles and institutions in international relations.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 353, PAX 353
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 354(3) Course ID:006010 15-MAR-2006

Global Environmental Politics

(ESP 354) (INTS 354) (PAX 354) Examines the linkages between the world; s natural environment and the global political system. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the role of various private, national and international actors in the formulation, adoption and implementation of environmental public policies.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 354, INTS 354, PAX 354
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 356(3) Course ID:006012 15-MAR-2006

Intervent in World Politics

(INTS 356) (PAX 356) Examines the purposeful use of political, economic, and military instruments by one country to influence the domestic or the foreign policies of another country. Outcome: Students will obtain an in-depth knowledge of the historical evolution, potential constraints, and case studies of U.S. intervention in the post World-War II era.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 356, PAX 356 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 456 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 357(3) Course ID:006013 15-MAR-2006

Issues of World Politics

This course focuses on the core issues that serve as the centerpiece of debates and policies within the contemporary international system. An emphasis is placed on exploring issues from a variety of perspectives, including the economic, military, political, and social realms, and how these various dimensions interact.

Outcome: Students will gain an advanced understanding of both the nature and interplay of some of the most salient issues within the contemporary international system.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 357

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 358(3) Course ID:006014 15-MAR-2006

War, Peace and Politics

(PAX 358) The historical evolution of war, the nature of wars in the 20th century and into the 21st century, the nature of threats, sources of conflict, and procedures for peaceful resolution of disputes. Outcome:

Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the principal causes of wars, the means and ends of warfare, and the process and prospects of reestablishing peace.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 358, PAX 358
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 359(3) Course ID:006015 15-MAR-2006

Revolutions

(INTS 368) A critical examination of different empirical theories of revolution. Case studies will be drawn from Europe, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the causes, development, and consequences of modern revolutionary movements and revolutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 384

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 360(3) Course ID:006016 15-MAR-2006

Western European Politics

(INTS 360) Comparative study of the structures, processes, and functions of the parties and governments of the western powers with emphasis on the United Kingdom, France and the German Federal Republic. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of West European political systems, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in West European societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of West European political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 360

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 362(3) Course ID:006018 15-MAR-2006

Politics Developing Societies

(INTS 362) Social, economic, and ideological factors influencing political developments in emerging nations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the foundation and structure of emerging nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals, groups, and governments in developing societies, and evaluate the roles and processes of political institutions in developing societies.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 362

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 363(3) Course ID:006019 15-MAR-2006

International Politics

This course is intended to serve as an advanced exploration of the field of international politics. Students will explore the most recent developments in international relations theory and select political developments within the international system, including the evolution of these developments in various regions of the world. Outcome: Students will hone their ability to assess/critique cutting edge theories and developments within the field of international politics.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 457 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

LSC 364(3) Course ID:006020 15-MAR-2006

UN & International Organization

(INTS 364) (PAX 364) An examination of the purposes, organization, background, and operations of existing international organizations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of various International Organizations, especially the United Nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of individuals, private and public groups, and governments in International Organizations, and evaluate the roles and processes of International Organizations.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 364, PAX 364
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 365(3) Course ID:006021 15-MAR-2006

Italian Politics & Government

(INTS 365) (ROST 365) An examination of the institutions, processes, and practices of Italian political life. Major concern is with post-1945 Italian politics. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of Italy's contemporary political system, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Italian society, and evaluate the roles and processes of Italian political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 365, ROST 365
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 366(3) Course ID:006022 15-MAR-2006

Dictatorship

This comparative politics course examines the origins, dynamics, and contradictions of various nondemocratic forms of government, including military and party dictatorships. Outcome: Students will be able to explain why authoritarian systems rise and fall and how politics in these systems compares to the political process in democratic states.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 366

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 367(3) Course ID:006023 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Model United Nations

(INTS 367) (PAX 367) Introduction to the operations and practices of United Nations, including training for student participation in the Loyola Model U.N. program. Attendance at Model U.N. conferences is required. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the formation and structure of the United Nations, the patterns of political participation and behavior of individuals, private and public groups, and governments in the United Nations, and evaluate the roles and processes of the United Nations. Understanding in enhanced by the practical experience gained by participating in Loyola's Model U.N. program.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 367, PAX 367

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 370(1 - 6) Course ID:006024 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Fieldwork in Plsc-Internship

Practical experience in political and governmental agencies and organizations in Chicago and Washington, D.C.

Outcome: Students learn about different forms of public service and the ethical responsibilities of civic engagement. Working in a professional office for fifteen weeks allows students to experience the world of public service first-hand. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of models of leadership and public service by working with supervisors who are normally leaders in their fields.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: Law School, Washington D.C, Cold War/911, Chicago

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

PLSC 371(3) Course ID:006025 15-MAR-2006

Roman Law

(CLST 362) An introduction to the general principles and basic concepts of Roman civil law with emphasis upon the Late Republican-Early Imperial period. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the assumptions and principles guiding the formulation and implementation of Roman civil law.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ROST 362, CLST 362
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 458 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 372(3) Course ID:006026 01-JAN-1901

Crime, Race & Violence

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 372, PAX 373, CRMJ 372
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 373(3) Course ID:006027 15-MAR-2006

Politics and Literature

Literature as a medium of political analysis and political criticism. The literary tradition examined may vary, and the course may be repeated for credit, depending on the subject matter. Outcome: Students will learn to interpret and evaluate the political assumptions and principles underlying the writings of major literary figures, and to reflect on the role and significance of literature in promoting a more just society.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 373X(3) Course ID:006028 01-JAN-1901

Politics and Literature
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 374(3) Course ID:006029 15-MAR-2006

Democracy

A critical examination of the theory and practice of democratic government. The subfield to which this course belongs varies depending on its content. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the theoretical arguments for and against democracy, and to demonstrate an understanding of the various institutional arrangements of democratic government.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 375(3) Course ID:006030 01-JAN-1901

Race and American Politics
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 376(3) Course ID:006031 01-JAN-1901

Public Opinion

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 377(3) Course ID:006032 15-MAR-2006

American Public Policies

Public policy-making at the national and state government levels; includes social, economic, fiscal, judicial, and moral policies. Outcome: Students will obtain in-depth knowledge of a unique topic in the area of American public policy adoption and implementation.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 378(3) Course ID:006033 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Political Economy

The relationships between political and economic systems with an emphasis on revenues and expenditures, and the consequences of fiscal and monetary policies on economic activity. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze the role of the economy and economic actors in the adoption of public policies, especially in the formulation and implementation of the budget, and their impact on the economic lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 379(3) Course ID:006034 15-MAR-2006

The Legislative Process

Legislative campaigns and elections, the formal procedures of law making, the influence of political parties and interest groups, and the interaction with the president, the judiciary, and the bureaucracy. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and processes of the U.S. Congress in the deliberation and formulation of domestic policies and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 459 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 380(3) Course ID:006035 01-JAN-1901

Public Policy Analysis

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 381(3) Course ID:006036 15-MAR-2006

The American Presidency

The powers, roles, and responsibilities of the presidential office with special attention to political leadership, the bureaucracy, and political parties. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. presidency on domestic policy and foreign affairs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 384(3) Course ID:006039 15-MAR-2006

The Judicial Process

The judicial process in the American court system from the Supreme Court to local trial courts, civil and criminal procedure, appellate court decision-making, and the impact of judicial policies on American politics and society. Outcome: Students will be able analyze and assess the role and impact of the U.S. court system on the protection of individual freedoms and civil rights.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 385(3) Course ID:006040 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Law

The nature of law in society, including the constitutional origins and institutional structure of legal systems, the practices of the legal profession, and the substance of selected areas of case law. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the role of law and the legal system in American politics and its impact on the everyday lives of citizens.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CRMJ 375

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 386(3) Course ID:006041 15-MAR-2006

Amer Parties & Elections

The organization, functions, and behavior of political parties and elections in the United States.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and evaluate the role and impact of political parties and elections on the American political system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 387(3) Course ID:006042 15-MAR-2006

Politics and the Press

A study of the dynamics between politics and the press, including its impact on campaigns, elections, and public policy. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role and impact of the press on the American politics.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CMUN 371

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 388(3) Course ID:006043 01-JAN-1901

Intergovernmental Rel in US
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 389(3) Course ID:006044 15-MAR-2006

State Politics

A comparative study of the composition and powers of state governments. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of state governments, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in state politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of state political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 221

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 460 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 390(3) Course ID:006045 15-MAR-2006

Urban Politics

Political processes in cities and other local governments, Examination of mayors, city councils, bureaucrats, and their interaction with local citizens and interest groups. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of urban governments, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in urban politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of urban political institutions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 391(3) Course ID:006046 15-MAR-2006

Chicago Politics

The political groups in Chicago, their political power and impact on city politics and policy. Attention will be given to the powers and roles of city council and the mayor; office. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Chicago government, the patterns of political participation and behavior of diverse individuals and groups in Chicago politics, and evaluate the roles and processes of Chicago; political institutions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 224

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 392(3) Course ID:006047 11-APR-2006

Environmental Politics

The issues, significant actors, and public policies relating to the environment. (ESP 235) (PAX 235) Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and assess the role of various actors in the formulation, adoption and implementation of environmental public policies, and their impact on the everyday lives of citizens

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 235, PAX 235
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 396(1 - 3) Course ID:006048 15-MAR-2006

Directed Readings

Opportunity for an unusually accomplished student to pursue a discrete area of knowledge in political studies in a format designed to stimulate highly productive effort. Outcome: Students will hone research and writing skills in close collaboration with a faculty sponsor.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Islamic Political Theory, Pol theo Colonialism N. Africa, Politics of

Immigration-Italy, Washington Internship

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

PLSC 397(3) Course ID:009784 31-OCT-2005

Urban Studies Research

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: URB 397

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 400(3) Course ID:006049 01-JAN-1901 Scope and Methods of Pol Sci

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 401(3) Course ID:006050 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Research Design & Method

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 402(3) Course ID:006051 01-JAN-1901

Seminar on Empirical Analysis

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 461 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 405(3) Course ID:006052 15-MAR-2006

American Executive Branch

This course relies on historical and contemporary scholarly literature on the American presidency to analyze the development and scope of rhetorical and party leadership, legislative relations, the commander-in-chief and diplomatic roles as well as the growth of the institutionalized presidency. Outcome: Students will master the key literature on the American presidency as well as conduct research on a particular aspect of the US presidency.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 406(3) Course ID:006053 15-MAR-2006

American Legislative Branch

This course focuses on the organization of and decision-making in the US legislative branch. Outcome: Students will fully understand how the US Congress is structured and legislates, as well as its interactions with other US institutions and with American society.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 407(3) Course ID:006054 15-MAR-2006

Pub Pol-Making & Implementation

This course examines the process and dynamics of US policy-making systems. Outcome: Students will understand the development of the public sector agenda, the policy formation and legitimation processes, and the role of implementation functions, as these relate to substantive issues or policy arenas.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 408(3) Course ID:006055 01-JAN-1901

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 409(3) Course ID:006056 01-JAN-1901

Organizatnl Theory

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 410(3) Course ID:006057 15-MAR-2006

Urban Politics

This course addresses the major theories, studies and issues of urban politics. Outcome: Students will understand ""political machines"",parties, interest groups, voting, protests, minority and ethnic groups,

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (1)$

PLSC 411(3) Course ID:006058 15-MAR-2006

Amer Pol Parties/Elect Process

This course analyzes the roles and functions of the party system and voting behavior in the United States.

Outcome: Students will understand the role of mass communication and issues in elections, the impact of party identification, and the impact of the electoral system on behavior of party and voter

Components: Seminar

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 412(3) Course ID:006059 15-MAR-2006

Constitutional Politics

This course examines constitutional policy-making in the United States. Outcome: Students will understand the political role of the Supreme Court, judicial values in constitutional adjudication, and the impact of court decisions.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 462 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

Course ID:006060 15-MAR-2006 PLSC 417(3)

The American Legal System

This course examines the structure, functions, interrelationships, dynamics, and decision-making processes of the US legal system. Outcome: Students will understand the major components of the American legal system legislatures, administrative agencies, and courts.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 418(3) Course ID:006061 15-MAR-2006

Political Psyc & Socialization

This course examines psychological, social and environmental influences on political attitudes and behavior. Outcome: Students will understand the psychodynamics of political development and socialization as they interact with opinion formation and political participation.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 419(3) Course ID:006062 15-MAR-2006

Managing Urban Government

This course studies the politics of urban government management. Outcome: Students will understand the

environments in which the urban manager functions.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 420(3) Course ID:006063 15-MAR-2006

Compar Political Systems

This course examines political institutions and political behavior in various political systems. Outcome: Students will master the literature on comparative politics, including the methodology of comparative analysis.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 421(3) Course ID:006064 15-MAR-2006

Democratic Political Systems

This course examines selected democratic political systems. Outcome: Students will understand how selected

democratic systems operate, focusing on their similarities and differences.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 422(3) Course ID:006065 01-JAN-1901

Authoritarian Politcal Systems Seminar Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLSC 423(3) Course ID:006066 15-MAR-2006

Soviet & Post-Soviet Politics

This course analyzes the development of Soviet and post-Soviet politics since 1917. Outcome: Students will understand the emergence and development of Soviet politics, as well as its decline in the mid-1980s.

Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 424(3) Course TD:006067 15-MAR-2006

Politics of Developing Areas

This course examines the politics of the ""developing world."" Outcome: Students will understand the methods used to analyze politics in the developing and underdeveloped nation-states.

Components: Seminar

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 463 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

15-MAR-2006 PLSC 425(3) Course ID:006068

Sub-Saharan Africa

This course examines politics in Africa from the pre-colonial period to the present. Outcome: Students will understand issues relating to decolonization, ethnicity, class, political economy, democratization, and regime transition in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 426(3) Course ID:006069 15-MAR-2006

Latin American Politics

This course examines important themes in the study of politics in Latin America. Outcome: Students will understand the current scholarship and methodologies in the study of Latin American politics.

Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 429(3) Course TD:006070 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Pol Selected Probs

This course examines selected issues in comparative politics. Outcome: Students will master the literature or conduct research in a particular area of comparative politics.

Components: Seminar

Middle East Politics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 430(3) Course ID:006071 15-MAR-2006

Theories of Internatl Politics

This course analyzes theories and major issues of international politics. Outcome: Students will master

the literature in major research areas and theoretical frameworks in international relations.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006072 15-MAR-2006 PLSC 431(3)

Formulation US Foreign Policy

This course examines how US foreign policy is made. Outcome: Students will understand the decision-making institutions and their interaction in the formulation and execution of political, military and economic

foreign policy.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006073 15-MAR-2006 PLSC 432(3)

Comp Foreign Policy Analysis

This course examines contemporary policy positions of major blocs of nations as well as specific nations. Outcome: Students will understand how foreign policy is made in countries other than the United States, as well as the policy of blocs of nations.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 433(3) Course ID:006074 15-MAR-2006

International Organization

This course examines the development and role of international organizations. Outcome: Students will understand the political and administrative principles and problems of various types of international organizations, including the United Nations, the World Trade Organization, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund and other key global and regional organizations.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 464 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006075

Twentieth Century Diplomatic Devlpmnts

This course examines the key international factors that explain diplomatic relations in the twentieth

Outcome: Students will understand the theorized causes of World Wars I and II, the Cold War, and century. the Global War on Terrorism

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 435(3) Course ID:006076 15-MAR-2006

International Political Econ

This course examines global economic systems. Outcome: Students will understand global political-economic relations in the post-WWII period, including international monetary relations, international trade, regional integration, direct investment, debt, and development assistance.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 437(3) Course ID:006077 15-MAR-2006

Sel Problems International Law

This course examines selected issues or problems in international law. Outcome: Students will understand contemporary theories of international law and the relationships among the various traditional and contemporary areas of international law.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 439(3) Course ID:006078 15-MAR-2006

Selected Problems Intrntl Politics

This course examines important themes and theories in international politics. Outcome: Students will master a specific body of literature or conduct research in a particular area of international relations.

Components: Seminar

International Human Rights Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 440(3) Course TD:006079 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Political Thought

This course examines the major works of the most important theorists within the classical tradition. Outcome: Students will master key writings of Thucydides, Plato, Aristotle, and other theorists.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 441(3) Course ID:006080 15-MAR-2006

Medieval Political Thought

This course examines the major representatives of the medieval tradition. Outcome: Students will master

key writings of Augustine, Aquinas, and others.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 442(3) Course ID:006081 15-MAR-2006

Modern Political Thought

This course examines major modern political thinkers. Outcome: Students will master key works of from the

Italian Renaissance to the French Revolution.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006082 15-MAR-2006 PLSC 444(3)

Great Authors

This course focuses on the works of political theorists in the western tradition. Outcome: Students will

master key works of theorists in the western tradition.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 465 of 787

College of Arts and Science - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

Course ID:006083 01-JAN-1901 PLSC 446(3)

Political Ethics

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 PLSC 447(3) Course TD:006084

Am Pol Thght to Civil War

This course examines pre-Civil War US political thought. Outcome: Students will master the works of key

thinkers from the American founding to the Civil War.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 448(3) Course ID:006085 15-MAR-2006

Am Pol Thght:Civil War-Present

This course examines post-Civil War US political thought. Outcome: Students will master the works of key

thinker and understand theoretical issues from the Civil War to the present.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 449(3) Course ID:006086 15-MAR-2006

19th Cent Pol Thought

This course examines key theorists in the nineteenth century. Outcome: Student will master the works of

key theorists beginning with the French Revolution and through the nineteenth century.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 450(3) Course TD:006087 15-MAR-2006

Socialism

This course examines socialist theory and practice. Outcome: Students will master the key works of

socialist theory and practice in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 475(3) Course ID:006088 15-MAR-2006

Political Analysis I

This course provides an introduction to the use of inferential statistics in political science.

Students will master the basic statistical techniques used in political science.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 476(3) Course ID:006089 15-MAR-2006

Political Analysis II

This is an intermediate course in data analysis methods in political science. Outcome: Students will

master intermediate research and quantitative methods in political science.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 499(3 - 6) Course ID:006090 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

This course involves specialized study under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will master a particular segment of academic literature or conduct in-depth research on a specific topic.

Components: Supervision

International Relations

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 466 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

Course ID:006091 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Political Behavior

This course examines selected topics in the development and shaping of political behavior. Students will master the political behavior literature and conduct research in specific areas of the

discipline.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Women and Politics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 503(3) Course ID:006092 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Law & Political Behavior

This course analyzes selected topics concerning the relationship between legal processes, policies, and Outcome: Students will understand a particular topic in law and political behavior. politics.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 504(3) Course ID:006093 15-MAR-2006

Sem: American Public Policy

This seminar analyzes the American public policy. Outcome: Students will understand the formation,

implementation, and evaluation of public policies in the United States.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 505(3) Course ID:006094

Seminar in Urban Problems

This course analyzes selected policies in urban and state politics. Outcome: Students will understand the

15-MAR-2006

politics of specific urban and state policies.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 506(3) Course ID:006095 15-MAR-2006

Sem State & Urban Policy Anal

This course examines current perspectives and techniques in the analysis of state and urban policies. Outcome: Students will understand contemporary policy analysis perspective and techniques as well as methods in policy analysis.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 515(3) Course ID:006096 01-JAN-1901

Seminar-Public Administration Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 520(3) Course ID:006097 15-MAR-2006

Seminar: Comparative Politics

This course examines an important, contemporary area of research in comparative politics. Students will master a specific body of literature and conduct research in a specific area in comparative politics.

Components:

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 521(3) Course ID:006098 15-MAR-2006

Sem Western European Politics

This course examines contemporary politics in Western European countries. Outcome: Students will understand political and policy developments in Western Europe, as well as the structures of the European Union and the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Seminar Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 467 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Science - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

Course ID:006099 15-MAR-2006 PLSC 522(3)

Comparative Political Elites

This course examines politics with a focus on elites and leadership. Outcome: Students will understand the study of political elites and their role in the political system, including their role in the development of ideology and political organizations.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 523(3) Course ID:006100 15-MAR-2006

Income Distribution Dev Countries

This course explores the domestic and international sources of variance in income inequality in the Outcome: Students will master the literature and conduct research on income economically developed world. inequality in the economically developed countries.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 531(3) Course ID:006101 15-MAR-2006

Sem: International Politics

This course examines various research topics in international politics. Outcome: Students will master a

particular body of work or conduct research in a specific area of international politics.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 532(3) Course ID:006102 15-MAR-2006

Soviet/Post-Soviet Foreign Pol

This course examines the foreign policies of the Soviet Union and the post-Soviet states. Outcome:

Students will understand the formulation and application Soviet and post-Soviet foreign policies.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 533(3) Course ID:006103 15-MAR-2006

U.S. National Security

This course examines the U.S. security establishment and the national security process. Outcome: Students

will understand how US security policy is made, including the defense budget, US force structure,

intelligence, covert operations, and the role of Congress.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 543(3) Course ID:006104 15-MAR-2006

Liberalism

This course analyzes liberal political thought. Outcome: Students will master key works and theorists focusing on equality, liberty, natural rights, utilitarianism, and idealistic bases of modern liberal society.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 544(3) Course ID:006105 01-JAN-1901

Human Nature and Politics

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 545(3) Course ID:006106 01-JAN-1901

Biopolitics

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 468 of 787

College of Arts and Science - Political Science - Subject: Political Science

PLSC 546(3) Course ID:006107 15-MAR-2006

Polit Philosophy Sel Prblms

This course examines a selected theoretical issue in the history of political thought. Outcome: Students

will master the writings and theories in a particular theme of political theory.

Course ID:006109

Components: Seminar

Political Justice Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLSC 595(0) Course ID:006108 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Thesis Research Components:

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

PLSC 596(3) Thesis Research

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:006110 PLSC 597(3 - 6) 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PLSC 598(3) Course ID:006111 01-JAN-1901

Teaching Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:006112 01-JAN-1901

PLSC 600(0) Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

PLSC 605(0) Master's Study

Components: Lecture

PLSC 610(0) Course ID:006115 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006114

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 469 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

SYC 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010846 01-JAN-1901

Psychology 100 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

PSYC 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:010847 01-JAN-1901

Psychology 200 - Level Transfer Components: Lecture

PSYC 101(3) Course ID:006146 15-MAR-2006

General Psychology

Introduction to concepts, theories, and methods in psychology. Emphasis is given to the scientific study of consciousness and human behavior. Topics include: human development, learning, thinking, perception, personality, testing, mental illness and mental health, biological and social aspects of behavior.

Outcomes: Students will master basic concepts and key theories and learn to apply them to real-world situations.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Scientific Literacy

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 230(3) Course ID:006150 15-MAR-2006

Parenting Through Life Span

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 230

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 235(3) Course ID:006151 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Human Sexuality

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Sexuality as an important aspect of human functioning and its integration into the total person will be emphasized. Topics include sexual anatomy and physiology, gender identity and roles, attraction and love, sexual orientation, human reproduction, sexual development, sexual dysfunction.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biological, psychological and socio-cultural aspects of human sexuality, along with sexual dysfunction, and sex roles.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 238(3) Course ID:006152 15-MAR-2006

Gender & Sex Diff & Similar

Overview of psychological research and theory concerning differences and similarities between genders. included. Outcomes: Students will understand similarities and differences between genders, comprehend the diversity of ideas about gender and how ideas of gender are determined by societies and cultures..

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 238

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 240(3) Course ID:006153 15-MAR-2006

Psych-Biol of Perception

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 or BIOL 102 Introduction to the study of sensory systems, especially vision and audition, emphasizing historical development of the field, multi-disciplinary scientific approaches; recent research and theory on the mechanisms of seeing and hearing; and applications of research to real-world problems. Outcomes: Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge of the functioning of sensory systems is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, how stimulus energy is translated into neural signals, how the brain processes sensory information, and how these processes determine conscious perception.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 240

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 470 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 250(3) Cognitive Psychology Course ID:006154

15-MAR-2006

Overview of cognitive psychology. Topics include: human information processing, object recognition, memory, attention, language production and comprehension, reasoning and problem solving. Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Outcomes: Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge about mental events is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, discuss current empirical research and theories of cognition, understand well established cognitive theories about attention, memory, language processing, reasoning and decision-making.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 251(3) Course ID:006155 15-MAR-2006

Learning and Behavior

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Introduction to basic theories, research, and applications from the study of learning, thinking, and behavior, including contiguity, reinforcement, cognitive and computer models and the influence of biology, environment, motivation, and memory on learning. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the philosophical underpinnings, research findings, and practical applications of classical and contemporary theories of learning.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 273(3) Course ID:006156 15-MAR-2006

Developmental Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Survey of theory and research relevant to human growth and development with emphasis on physical, cognitive, and social development from infancy through adolescence. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of basic theory and research in human development, and will develop skills in critical examination of psychological research as applied to current issues in human development.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 273

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 275(3) Course ID:006157 15-MAR-2006

Social Psychology

Introduction to the field of social psychology; including topics such as social cognition, impression formation, social influence, attitude formation and change, stereotyping and prejudice, aggression, pro-social behavior, and group behavior. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically about fundamental theoretical approaches within social psychology, scientific methods of hypothesis testing, and potential applications of social psychology that address real-world problems.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Course ID:006160

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

PSYC 275X(0 - 12) Course ID:006158

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PSYC 300(3) Course ID:006159 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Practicum in Psychology

Prerequisites: permission of instructor. Limited sophomore and junior psychology majors. Practical experience in community social service agencies. Students volunteer in an approved agency of their choice for at least 6 hrs/week of supervised work related to their psychology major, and also participate in seminars with speakers and small group sessions discussing their experiences. Outcomes: Students gain knowledge of the varieties of human service agencies and their operations, and gain skills in interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors.

Components: Field Studies
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 300X(0 - 12)
TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Componences.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 471 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 301(3) Course ID:006161 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 A comparative study of animal behavior with an emphasis on ecology, evolution, and underlying mechanisms. Foraging behavior, defense against predation, reproduction, social behavior, learning, and cognition will be included. Outcomes: Students will understand and be able to explain how knowledge about animal behavior is obtained using a variety of experimental methods, and discuss current empirical research and theories of animal behavior.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 302(3) Course ID:006162 15-MAR-2006

History & Systems in Psyc

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 A systematic treatment of the historical roots and foundation of psychology. Special emphasis is placed on relating past trends to current developments in the field. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the foundations of psychology as a science, including major schools and theoretical frameworks, and make connections between past trends and current approaches.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 304(3) Course ID:006163 15-MAR-2006

Statistics

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 This course is an introduction to fundamentals of statistical analysis in psychology. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze data, interpret the results of research using basic statistical methods, and understand the conceptual foundation, appropriate use, and limitations of these statistical methods.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 305(3) Course ID:006164 15-MAR-2006

Brain and Behavior

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 or BIOL 102 Historical and theoretical foci with consideration of the basic anatomy of the nervous system and the physiology of nerve cells, representation in the brain and production of motor behavior, and neural mechanisms of selected high mental functions. Outcomes: Students will understand and be able to explain the structure and function of the nervous system, neural signaling, and neural mechanisms of motor behavior and ¿high mental functions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 241

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

•

PSYC 306(3) Course ID:006165 15-MAR-2006

Research Methods in Psyc

Prerequisite: PSYC 304. Logic and theory of the scientific method. Basic principles of scientific research methodologies employed in approaching major problem areas in psychology. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge and skills necessary to formulate research questions and hypotheses, develop research designs, operationalize variables and gather data in an ethical manner, choose appropriate statistical methods for analyzing data, interpret results of statistical analyses, write a scientific paper in APA style, and critically evaluate research.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 306X(1 - 12) Course ID:006166 01-JAN-1901

TBA-Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

PSYC 307(3) Course ID:006167 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Language

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Analysis of language as symbol-behavior specific to humans, language structure and competence, language performance, and the neurophysiological basis of language. Methods for investigating language processing, acquisition, bilingualism, and language disorders will be considered. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the study of language.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 472 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 310(3) Course ID:006168 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Program Evaluation

Prerequisite: PSYC 306. PSYC 275 is also recommended. Special attention is given to the fundamental skills needed to evaluate human service programs including research methodology and research diplomacy. The strengths and weaknesses of several evaluation strategies will be discussed in terms of scientific validity, ethical constraints, and political acceptability. Outcomes: Students apply their developing evaluation skills in a class project and present the data in a written report.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 311(3) Course ID:006169 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Psychobiology

Prerequisites: PSYC 306, and either PSYC 240 or 305. Introduction to the structures and functions of vertebrate nervous systems, how these systems compute and process information; laboratory experience with concepts and methods in the neurophysiological study of the bases of perception and other behaviors. Hearing is used as an example. Outcomes: Students will learn the concepts of basic neurophysiology and the theory of signal detectability, and have experience applying the logic and formulation of neurophysiological theories of perception.

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: BIOL 313
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 314(3) Course ID:006172 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Exper Psych:Cognition

Prerequisites: PSYC 250 and 306. Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications in the area of human cognition. Topics vary, but include learning, memory, thinking and language processing.. Outcomes: Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research on human cognition.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 315(3) Course ID:006173 15-MAR-2006

Lab:Tests & Measurements

Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended. Topics include: theory of psychological testing and assessment; historical context and related legal and ethical considerations; basics of test construction and evaluation, including reliability, validity, and standardization; and common measures of personality, attitudes, and ability and their psychometric properties. Outcomes: Students will learn to demonstrate proficiency with psychological testing terminology and concepts.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 316(3) Course ID:006174 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Exper Psych:Sens & Perc

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and either 240 or 305. Laboratory demonstrations, experiments, and microcomputer applications to the psychophysical and physiological study of sensory systems. The course stresses the research methods and quantitative measures that are used in characterizing sensory processes, especially visual and auditory systems. Outcomes: Students gain skills and experience in experimental design, measurement, statistical analyses, and report writing as they relate to research in sensory processes.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 318(3) Course ID:006176 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Developmental Psych

Prerequisites: PSYC 273 and 306. Lecture and laboratory on empirical studies of developmental processes in humans. Focus is on research in particular content areas within developmental stages (e.g., infancy, childhood, adolescence, adulthood) and research on changes in behavior across time. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of developmental methodology, designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 473 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

SYC 321(3) Course ID:006179 15-MAR-2006

Laboratory-Social Psychology

Prerequisites: PSYC 273 and 306. Lectures, demonstrations, readings, and individual or group research projects illustrating various methods, such as observation, interviewing, archives, standardized tests, and experimentation, are used to learn about topics such as group influences on the individual, attitudes, prosocial and antisocial behavior, and perception of self and others. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in social psychological research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 325(3) Course ID:006183 15-MAR-2006

Lab in Experimentl Personality

Prerequisite: PSYC 306; PSYC 331 or 338 is recommended. Lectures and laboratory on empirical investigations of aspects of personality. Stress on methodology and selected areas of personality research (e.g., affiliation, the development of personality, self- restraint). Outcomes: Students will demonstrate skills and knowledge of methodology in personality research; designing, conducting, and analyzing and interpreting the results of a research project, and writing a research paper in APA format.

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

PSYC 331(3) Course ID:006186 15-MAR-2006

Abnormal Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Nature and causes of maladjustment and mental disorders. History of mental illness, diagnosis, research, and treatment of mental disorders. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of current approaches to researching maladaptive behavior, current views of maladaptive behavior, major categories of ¿mental disorders¿, factors contributing to development of problems, different types of intervention strategies, and appreciation of social, ethical, and legal issues.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 333

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 338(3) Course ID:006188 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Personality

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Facts and principles of personality study. Nature of personality, its structure, development, expression, and measurement. Exposition and evaluation of personality study methods with critical review of traditional and modern theories of personality. Outcomes: Students will acquire an understanding of different personality theories, critically evaluate these theories, and apply what they have learned.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 338

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 340(3) Course ID:006189 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Women

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Review of psychological aspects of women; experiences. Topics include psychological aspects of biological events such as menarche, pregnancy, menopause; aspects of women; work and family roles; and mental health issues relevant to women. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of critical contemporary issues impacting women and girls, and critically evaluate/analyze academic theory, social institutions, and media.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 344(3) Course ID:006190 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Behvrl Change

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Psychological principles and techniques as applied to the development and maintenance of adaptive and growth-enhancing human behavior. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of basic principles of behavior change as applied to self-control, individual and group counseling, child and family systems intervention, and organizational design and management.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 474 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

SYC 346(3) Course ID:006191 15-MAR-2006

Psychopathology of Childhood

Prerequisite: PSYC 273 Consideration of the nature and causes of maladjustment, emotional disorders, and learning disabilities in children in conjunction with approaches to prevention and remediation.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the major categories of childhood psychopathology and methods of diagnosis, theories of causes of maladjustment and mental illness in children and adolescents, and types of intervention strategies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 347(3) Course ID:006192 15-MAR-2006

Infancy and Early Childhood

Prerequisite: PSYC 273. In-depth study of infancy and childhood using an interdisciplinary approach. Integration of social, psychological, and biological perspectives. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of basic theory and research in human development, and will develop skills in critical examination of psychological research as applied to current issues in human development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 348(3) Course ID:006193 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Adolescence

Prerequisite: PSYC 273. In-depth study of adolescence using an interdisciplinary approach. Integration of cultural, social, psychological, and biological perspectives. Outcomes: Students will appreciate the various factors leading to similarities and differences in the experience of adolescence in America and in other cultures, and will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the study of adolescence.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 349(3) Course ID:006194 15-MAR-2006

Maturity and Aging

Prerequisite: PSYC 273. Overview of theory and research relevant to middle age and aging. Topics include personality, cognitive and social functioning as well as biological functioning. Applications to life situations, such as living arrangements, provision of health services, and retirement, are discussed.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical broadledge in the grady of maturity and aging and learn to recognize and reject muths and storeotypes.

knowledge in the study of maturity and aging, and learn to recognize and reject myths and stereotypes associated with adult development and aging.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

PSYC 353(3) Course ID:006195 15-MAR-2006

Applied Social Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 275. Applications of principles and methods of social psychology to social issues and problems in such areas as: law and justice, health and health care, education, natural and built environments, population, work, life and intergroup relations. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to apply knowledge of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in social psychology to real-world issues and problems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 356(3) Course ID:006196 15-MAR-2006

Consumer Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Introduction to the field of consumer psychology; including topics such as consumer attitude formation and change, persuasive communication and consumer behavior, the psychology of advertising, consumer decision making, personality and consumer behavior, identity and consumer behavior, and culture and consumer behavior. Outcomes: Students will understand and apply theoretical approaches within consumer psychology and the psychology of advertising.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 475 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 362(3) Course ID:006197 15-MAR-2006

Industrial/Organizational Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Study of human behavior in work settings. Topics include principles of employee selection, job analysis, motivation and morale, managerial behavior, organization development and socialization, leadership, conflict management, work design and group process. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding and ability to think critically about how the science of behavior is applied to work environments.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 368(3) Course ID:006200 15-MAR-2006

Counseling I

Prerequisite: PSYC 101; PSYC 331 or 338 is also recommended. Introduction to the principles, theories, ethics, and techniques of major helping interventions including the clinical interview and use of the case history, individual and group approaches. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate different approaches to intervention in terms of their theoretical underpinnings, application to diverse problems, goals and populations, general effectiveness, and overall strengths and limitations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 369(3) Course ID:006201 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Honors Readings

Prerequisites: membership in the psychology honors award program or in the college honors program and approval of the department honors advisor Directed readings and development of a formal research proposal on a topic of interest to the student and the faculty member with whom he/she has chosen to work. Students are not restricted to working with the faculty member whose name is listed in the schedule of classes..

Outcomes: Students will write a literature review and research proposal for the honors thesis.

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: PSYC 369H

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 369H(3) Course ID:006202 01-JAN-1901

Honors Readings

Components: Supervision
Course Equivalents: PSYC 369

PSYC 370(3) Course ID:006203 15-MAR-2006

Honors Research

Prerequisite: PSYC 369. Students carry out the research proposed in PSYC 369 and prepare a formal report constituting the honors thesis. Approval of the thesis by the honors committee earns the psychology honors award. PSYC 370 is a capstone course. Outcomes: Students will conduct research, analyze and interpret data, and write a thesis.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 370H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 370H(3) Course ID:006204 01-JAN-1901

Honors Research

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 370

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

PSYC 371(3) Course ID:006205 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Political Behavior

Examination of the determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as voting preference, stereotypes and political thinking, racism and political behavior, ideology and public opinion, the effect of the media on political thought. Outcomes: Understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches commonly applied to the study of political psychology.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 476 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 372(3) Course ID:006206 15-MAR-2006

Psychology & Law

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Introduction to the areas of overlap between psychology and the law. Topics include roles of psychologists in legal settings, accuracy of eyewitness testimony, jury processes, accuracy of polygraph examinations, and issues surrounding the insanity defense. Outcomes: Students will learn to analyze biases in the U.S. jury system, elucidate the weaknesses of eyewitness testimony, outline the issues in the insanity defense, understand the issues in Rape Trauma Syndrome and Battered Spouse Syndrome, understand the methods and effects of scientific jury selection, understand the complex issues surrounding confessions, and view the US justice system in a social justice context.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Values - Justice Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 373(3) Course ID:006207 15-MAR-2006

Health Psychology

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Survey of psychological and behavioral influences on how people stay healthy, why they become ill, and how they respond when they do become ill. Topics include: health behavior and primary prevention, stress and coping, patient-physician interaction, and management of chronic illness.

Outcomes: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the complex interaction of an individual;s psychology and physical health, as well as understanding of different intervention and prevention programs, the structure of the health care system, and the various roles psychologists play in this system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 373X(1 - 12) Course ID:006208 01-JAN-1901

Health Psychology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 374(3) Course ID:006209 15-MAR-2006

Community Psychology

Introduction to the field of community psychology, focusing on methods, social issues, social institutions, and other settings that influence individuals, groups, and organizations. Outcomes: Understanding of the methods of community psychology; effects of societal, cultural, and environmental influences on psychological and community well-being.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 375(3) Course ID:006210 15-MAR-2006

Psych of Addiction

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Survey of historical, demographical, and statistical aspects of substance abuse. Abuse of alcohol and drugs, as well as eating disorders, may be considered. A variety of theoretical models and interventions are discussed. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of the psychopharmacological effects of various substances, major research findings in the area of substance abuse, and prevention and intervention techniques.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 376(3) Course ID:006211 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Religion

Introduction to the major issues, theories and empirical approaches in the psychology of religion; effect of religion on beliefs, motivations, emotions and behaviors. Outcomes: Understanding of the relationship between religion and psychological variables (e.g., adjustment, prejudice, and prosocial behavior.)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 381(3) Course ID:006214 15-MAR-2006

Adv Stat Anls-Computer:Soc Sci

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 and 304 or equivalent social science statistics. Expanded treatment of topics covered in PSYC 304 with emphasis on using standard computer analysis packages (SPSS). Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to discuss theoretical assumptions of various statistical techniques, choose the appropriate statistical test in a variety of situations, use SPSS to enter data and perform a statistical analysis, and interpret the results of statistical analyses.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 477 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

01-JAN-1901 Course ID:006215

Neuroscience Lab I

(BIOL 373; NEUR 301) Prerequisites: BIOL 362 and either PSYC 240 or 305. The first of two laboratory courses intended for neuroscience minors; taught in the neuroscience undergraduate teaching facility. The course covers anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain. This course emphasizes learning basic neuroscience laboratory techniques.

Laboratory Components:

Course Equivalents: BIOL 373, NEUR 301 Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

PSYC 389(3) Course ID:006216 01-JAN-1901

Neuroscience Lab II

(BIOL 374; NEUR 302) Prerequisite: NEUR 301. The second of two laboratory courses intended for neuroscience minors; taught in the neuroscience undergraduate teaching facility. Anatomical, physiological, behavioral, and neurobiological modeling techniques used to study the nervous system and the brain. Prepares students to conduct independent research projects. Includes an independent research project.

Components: Laboratory

Course Equivalents: BIOL 374, NEUR 302 Room Requirements: Lab - Neuroscience(1)

PSYC 390(3) Course ID:006217

15-MAR-2006

Internship in Human Services

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing. Capstone service-learning experience for senior psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in a human service organization combined with academic classroom activities. Outcomes: Students gain knowledge and skills in: function and operation of human service agencies; values and ethics in human services work; written communication; theories and practices of helping; interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors; and drawing connections between theory and practice.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 392(3) Course ID:006218 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship in Appl Psych

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing. Capstone service-learning experience for senior psychology majors, involving application and development of psychological knowledge and skills through an internship (100 hours) in an applied research setting, combined with academic classroom activities. Students prepare a portfolio integrating their field work with the psychology major. Outcomes: Students gain knowledge and skills in: values and ethics in work settings; interacting effectively with diverse clients, peers and supervisors; drawing connections between theory, research, and practice.

Field Studies Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 397(3) Course ID:006223 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Research

Prerequisites: PSYC 306 and approval of internship coordinator. Limited to psychology majors with senior standing. Capstone opportunity to conduct research under the guidance of a psychology faculty member. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major. Outcomes: Students will gain experience in all aspects of psychological research, including literature review, formulating hypotheses, designing and conducting research, analyzing data and interpreting results, communicating the results of research in written reports.

Components: Lecture

PSYC 398(3) Course ID:006224 15-MAR-2006

Psychology Sem: Selected Topics

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 An upper-level, intensive seminar on selected aspects of psychology. Students will demonstrate understanding of major theories, research methodologies, and empirical knowledge in the selected topic.

Components:

Children Psyc. Law, Exercise/Sport Psyc, Judgmnt and Decision Making, Psychology of Topics:

Religion, Family Psychology, Cross-Cultural Psychology, Psychology of Peace,

Stereotyping/Prejudice & Discr, Behav/Cognitive Neuroscience, Racial&Ethic Identity

Develmnt

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 478 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006225 15-MAR-2006 PSYC 399(1 - 3) Department Consent Required

Special Studies in Psychology

Prerequisites: permission of instructor and department. Opportunity for individual reading or research in a specialized area not otherwise covered by the department;s course offerings. Only one of PSYC 397 and 399 may count toward the psychology major. Outcomes: Students will gain experience (e.g., integrating research results from various sources, conducting research) working directly with a faculty member on a current topic in psychology.

Components: Supervision

PSYC 401(3) Course ID:006226 15-MAR-2006

History & Systems of Psyc

Description: History and systems is a survey course that covers past events and persons that directly influenced the formation of contemporary psychology in the United States. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the history of psychology and influential theoretical systems in the field of psychology. The course is partly designed to aid in preparation for the EPPP licensing exam for those students intending to seek professional licensure.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 405(3) Course ID:006227 01-JAN-1901

Personality Theory

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 412(1.5) Course ID:006230 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Profession of Clinical Psyc

Description: This course provides an introduction to the profession of clinical psychology by focusing on basic research and clinical skills necessary for a career as a clinical scientist and practitioner. Outcome: Students will develop skills such as establishing rapport, empathic and reflective listening,

gathering information, and making intervention decisions via supervised interview experiences.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 418(3) Course ID:006231 15-MAR-2006

Principls of Clinical Research

Description: An intensive coverage of classical and current clinical research methodology and a review and implementation of various strategies for collection and analysis of data. Outcome: Students will learn multiple methods for conducting clinical research, the ability to critique published research, and to construct an NIH grant proposal.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 420(3) Course ID:006232 01-JAN-1901 Experimental General Psyc

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 421(3) Course ID:006233 15-MAR-2006

Sensory Processes

A survey of the psychophysical and neurophysiological findings in audition, vision, somatosensation, and the chemical senses are covered. Emphasis will be given to the development and testing of theories in the sensory sciences. Students will learn fundamentals of sensory information processing.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 423(3) Course ID:006234 01-JAN-1901

Children & Family Research Methods

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 479 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 424(3) Course ID:006235 01-JAN-1901

Learning and Memory

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 425(3) Course ID:006236 15-MAR-2006

Research Methods in Social Psychology

An in-depth examination of reliability, validity, and methodological design in the context of applied social research, covering a wide range of experimental, correlational, and quasi-experimental designs. Outcome: The knowledge and skills necessary to design and conduct high-quality social psychological research in applied settings, and the ability to critically evaluate the methodological quality of research in the social sciences.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 426(3) Course ID:006237 15-MAR-2006

Physiological Psychology

The neural correlates of behavior, with an emphasis on the coding and processing of information by the nervous system, form the basis of this course. Students will develop an understanding of basic neuroanatomical and neurophysiological principles.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 427(3) Course ID:006238 01-JAN-1901

Psyc: Funct Neuroanatomy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 428(3) Course ID:006239 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Psychology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 432(3) Course ID:006241 15-MAR-2006

Intell & Personality Assessment

Description: This course covers the psychometric properties, administration procedures, and applications of the most common adult psychological measures. Outcome: Students will be able to administer and become familiar with how to interpret a WAIS¿III, the MMPI-2, the Sentence Completion Test, and the TAT. Students will gain an understanding of psychometric theory.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (\textbf{1})$

PSYC 435(3) Course ID:006242 15-MAR-2006

Information Processing

Theories and findings of human information processing form the basis of this course. Topics include perception, object recognition, attention, memory, mental representation, language, and judgment and decision making. Emphasis is placed the methods by which models and theories of information processing are evaluated. Students learn how to choose between competing theories based on empirical data.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 480 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006243 15-MAR-2006

Psychopharmacology

Description: The types and mechanisms of medications used in the treatment of mental disorder are reviewed. Emphasis is given to behavioral effects and treatment effectiveness of drugs. Psychopharmacological research design and literature are reviewed. Outcome: Students will learn basics of neurotransmission and be informed about medications including antidepressants, mood stabilizers, anti-psychotics, and substance abuse.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 438(3) Course ID:006244 15-MAR-2006

Prin of Psyc Assmt Chld & Adlt

Description: This course is designed to expose students to a variety of assessment tools and tests available for children ranging from 1 month to 18 years of age. Outcomes: Students will develop competence in the administration and write-up of basic intelligence, achievement, and visual motor tests for children presenting with, for example, learning disabilities, mental retardation, social/communication disorders.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 440(3) Course ID:006246 01-JAN-1901

Th & Res in Psych of Lang

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 444(3) Course ID:006247 01-JAN-1901

Intro Theory Construction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 446(3) Course ID:006249 15-MAR-2006

Psychopathology

Description: This course reviews concepts, research, and theory (historical and current) in psychopathology and emphasizes diagnosis and etiology. Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the major issues in the area of psychopathology, the ability to think clearly and scientifically about these issues, and an understanding of major mental disorders.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 450(3) Course ID:006250 01-JAN-1901

Psychology of Mature Years Components:

Lecture Course Equivalents: CPSY 464

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 451(3) Course ID:006251 15-MAR-2006

Psychopath of Childhd & Adol

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on adjustment problems during childhood and adolescence using an ecological-developmental perspective. Outcome: By gaining insight into the factors that enhance or interfere with positive developmental processes, students learn how to apply research and theory to improve the services they will offer to children and families in their professional careers.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 452(3) Course ID:006252 15-MAR-2006

Clin Treat of Children & Adol

Description: This course provides an overview of theory and research on empirically-supported interventions for children and families. Outcome: Students learn how to select and evaluate needed prevention programs and interventions for children and families to achieve therapeutic goals.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 481 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006254 01-JAN-1901 PSYC 455(3)

Developmental Psychology

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 459(3) Course ID:006255 01-JAN-1901

Problem Solving and Thinking

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 460(3) Course ID:006256 15-MAR-2006

Social Psychological Theory

Survey of basic concepts, theories, and research in social psychology. Contents include foundations of social psychology; broad theoretical orientations (e.g., evolutionary, behavioral, cognitive, affective, individual, societal, cultural); specific theories at the intrapersonal, interpersonal, intra-group, and inter-group levels of analysis. Outcome: Knowledge and skills in theory construction and criticism; understanding relation between theory and research methods; applying theories to social problems.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 461(3) Course ID:006257 15-MAR-2006

Attitude and Attitude Change

Survey of attitude formation and change literature. Topics include the nature and measurement of attitudes, explicit versus implicit attitudes, effects of attitudes on cognition and behavior. Outcome: Knowledge and skills that enable the integration of multiple theories to conceptualize attitudinal phenomena, critical evaluation of research, written and oral expression about attitude topics, application of attitude theories to practical problems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 462(3) Course ID:006258 15-MAR-2006

Cognitive Social Psychology

In depth examination of the human cognition within its social context; including topics such as impression formation, attribution, stereotyping, prejudice, social information processing, mental control, affect and social information processing, unconscious social cognition. Outcome: An understanding of basic theoretical approaches and scientific methods of hypothesis testing within social cognition. Development of skills needed to perform research within social cognition.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 463(3) Course ID:006259 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Family Therapy Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006260 15-MAR-2006 PSYC 464(3)

Practicum in Psychotherapy I

Description: This two semester practicum course provides applied experience conducting psychotherapy at Loyola University Chicago & Wellness Center. . Outcome: For client populations seeking psychotherapy, practicum students will be able to develop a treatment plan, articulate treatment goals, develop a working therapeutic alliance, and execute elementary psychotherapeutic techniques.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 482 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006261 15-MAR-2006 PSYC 465(3)

Community Psychology

Seminar concerning the basic principles, objectives, and methods of community psychology; including primary, secondary, and tertiary forms of intervention. Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches to community psychology research, development of skills needed to perform community psychology research.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 466(3) Course ID:006262 01-JAN-1901

Environmental Psychology Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 467(3) Course ID:006263 01-JAN-1901

Prin of Behavior Modification Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 468(3) Course ID:006264 01-JAN-1901

Prac in Dynamic Psychotherapy Field Studies Components:

PSYC 469(3) Course ID:006265 15-MAR-2006

Thries Psychothrpy & Beh Chng

Description: This course surveys representative psychotherapy theories from the major traditions in psychology: psychoanalytic/object relations, cognitive/behavioral, humanistic/existential. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the theory and practice of the major psychotherapy traditions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 470(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course TD:006266

Applied Social Psychology

Covers various domains where social psychology research and theory have been used to help solve social problems (health, decision making, law, etc.). Learning outcomes involves knowledge of theory and research in these areas; knowledge of methodological and ethical issues in applied research; oral and written communication skills in applied research.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 471(3) Course ID:006267 01-JAN-1901

Social Psychology of Education

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 472(3) Course ID:006268 15-MAR-2006

Organizational Psychology

Covers theory, research, and methods associated with behavior in organizational settings. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and methods of personnel selection, performance measurement and appraisal, knowledge and skills training; theory and research on leadership, motivation, group behavior, etc.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 483 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006269 15-MAR-2006 PSYC 473(3)

Social Development

Description: This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction and discussion of critical issues essential to the study of social development. The contribution of multiple contexts (e.g., family, peers, culture) to social development is a major focus of this class. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the several theoretical accounts as well as major empirical findings in the core areas of social development.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 474(3) Course ID:006270 15-MAR-2006

Research in Group Dynamics

Covers theory, methods, and research on behavior in and by groups from a social psychological perspective. Learning outcomes include knowledge of theory and research on group structure, group performance, group decision making, negotiation, and intergroup behavior; ability to design research about group behavior and to analyze data from group research.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 475(3) Course ID:006271 15-MAR-2006

Cognitive Development

This course is designed to provide an advanced level introduction to critical issues in the study of cognitive development from infancy through childhood. Outcome: Students will be expected to draw connections between the major theoretical accounts of cognitive development and the empirical

literature in core areas of children;s cognition.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 478(3) Course ID:006273 01-JAN-1901

Grp Apprchs-Help & Human Reltn Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 480(3) Course ID:006274 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Statistics I

Covers descriptive statistical techniques and basic issues in inferential statistics. Learning outcomes include ability to describe data efficiently and accurately, ability test basic hypotheses with statistical analysis.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 482(3) Course ID:006275 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Statistics II

Covers analysis of factorial designs and other multifactor data sets. Learning outcomes include theory and assumptions underlying analysis of variance and multiple regression; ability to use SPSS to analyze data from factorial designs and other multifactor research endeavors.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 485(3) Course ID:006276 15-MAR-2006

Soc Psych Appls to Crime

Application of social psychological theory and research to criminal behavior and the criminal justice system. Specific topics include crime causation, mass media effects, jury selection, eyewitness accuracy, and crime prevention. Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical and methodological approaches to criminal justice research, development of skills needed to perform psychologically oriented criminal justice research.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 484 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006277 15-MAR-2006

Methods of Program Evaluation

Overview of program evaluation methods, politics, ethics, and applications; including topics such as quasi-experimental design, statistical analysis issues, ethical guidelines, implementation strategies, and presentation styles. Outcome: An understanding of the methods, strategies, ethical issues, and implementation obstacles of evaluation research. Development of skills needed to perform high quality evaluation research in a variety of applied settings.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 487(3) Course ID:006278 15-MAR-2006

Survey Research Methods

Survey of major aspects of survey research including: ethical standards; survey design; the cognitive psychology of survey responding, response formats; constructing scales; reliability and validity; sampling; data processing and analyses; data presentation. Outcome: Acquire the knowledge and skills to conduct a professional quality survey. Acquire competence in critically evaluating survey research, and establish the foundation for more advanced survey topics.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 488(3) Course ID:006279 01-JAN-1901

Group Methodlgy & Interprs Lrn

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 489(3) Course ID:006280 15-MAR-2006

Political Cognition

Examination of the cognitive determinants of political judgments and decision; including topics such as political information processing, voting preference, political stereotyping, racism, ideology and public opinion, and media effects. Outcome: An understanding of core theoretical approaches within political psychology, scientific methods of hypothesis testing within political psychology, and the development of skills needed to perform research within political psychology.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 491(3) Course ID:006281 15-MAR-2006

Multivariate Analysis

Description: An introduction to the theory and application of multivariate statistical techniques in psychology. Outcome: Students will learn the conceptual underpinnings (including matrix algebra) and will also learn to conduct analyses for the following procedures: multiple and logistic regression, MANOVA, loglinear analysis, canonical correlation, factor analysis, and cluster analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 493(3) Course ID:006282 15-MAR-2006

Structural Equation Modeling

An introduction to structural equation modeling as a multivariate statistical tool, including confirmatory factor analysis, path analysis, causal modeling, diagramming structural models, assessing model fit, model development and identification, multi-sample analysis, and longitudinal analysis. Outcome: An understanding of the logic and mechanics of structural equation modeling, and the skills necessary to use LISREL 8 software to conduct structural analyses.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PSYC 496(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:006283 Admin Mental Health Services

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 485 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006284 01-JAN-1901 PSYC 504(3)

Sexual Dysfunction Clinic Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 507(3) Course TD:006285 01-JAN-1901

Sem in Cognitive Psychology

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 509(0) Course ID:006286 18-AUG-2005

Seminar on Teachinbg Psychology

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 510(3) Course ID:006287 15-MAR-2006

Ethics & Professional Practice

Description: The ethical standards and practice of psychologists, including basic principles of ethics, application of ethics to professional practice and to research, and professional problems and practices are reviewed. Outcome: Students will learn to manage complex ethical problems encountered in psychological practice, research, and education.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 513(3) Course ID:006288 15-MAR-2006

Adolescence

Description: This course offers an in-depth study of adolescence from a psychological as well as cultural and historical perspective, with a focus on biological, cognitive, psychological, and social changes.

Outcome: Students will learn important components of psychological health and maladaptation during the adolescent developmental period and how family, peer, and school contexts affect adolescent development.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 514(3) Course ID:006289 15-MAR-2006

Research in Development Psyc

The goal of this course is to survey important methods, issues, research designs, and other topics specific to research in developmental psychology and cultivate students; scientific skills like critical thought and evaluation of research. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding developmental methodology, design, ethical concerns, and other issues relevant to developmental of science.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 515(3) Course ID:006290 15-MAR-2006

Infancy

The goal of this course is to survey important topics in the field of infancy, the period of development from birth through approximately 3 years. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate understanding of infant developmental science in particular content areas and the processes underlying change.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 516(3) Course ID:006291 01-JAN-1901

Soc Psych Appls to Health Services

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 486 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006292 15-MAR-2006 PSYC 518(0 - 3)

Sem Selected Topics-Clin Psych

Description: This seminar course covers the tenets and applications of Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) Outcome: Students will become familiar with the assumptions and terms underpinning the Cognitive Behavioral model. Students will also become familiar with the empirical evidence in support of CBT.

Components:

Children, Family & Law Seminar, Cognitive Behavior Therapy, Diversity, Family Systems, Topics:

Neuropsychology, Psychodynamic Psyth, Children's Summer Institute, Psychodynamic Tx,

Personality Assessment, Evidence-Based Clin Practice, Human Diversity, Health

Psychology, Family Systems Theory & Therapy

Requirement Group: Restricted to graduate students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 520(3) Course ID:006293 01-JAN-1901

Depression: Theory & Research Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 524(3) Course ID:006294 01-JAN-1901

System Design & Evaluation

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 525(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:006295

Seminar in Social Psychology

Seminar Components:

Consumer Psychology, Prejudice & Intergroup Rltns, Self and Self Esteem, Emotion Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 527(3) Course ID:006296 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Experimental Psych

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 528(3) Course ID:006297 01-JAN-1901

Sensory Methods

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 532(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:006298

Sem-Theory of Personality

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 533(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:006299

Prac:Intell & Persnlty Assessment

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 534(3) Course ID:006300 01-JAN-1901

Clerkship in Clin Psychology

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 487 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

Course ID:006301 01-JAN-1901 PSYC 535(1 - 6)

Internship in Appl Soc Psych

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 540(3) Course TD:006302 01-JAN-1901

Psych of Lang Development

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 541(3) Course ID:006303 01-JAN-1901

Seminar-Theories of Learning

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 542(3) Course ID:006304 01-JAN-1901

Sem in Models of Thought Proc

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:006305

Course ID:006306

Course ID:006307

Sem. Sens. Proc:

PSYC 543(3)

PSYC 545(3)

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 544(3) Seminar in Depression

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Sel Tp in Developmental Psyc:

Components: Seminar

Topics: Growing Up Age Terror, Parenting, Risk/Opportunity in Child/Adol, Risk/Opportunity in

Childhood, DevPerspecHumanRightsChild, Child Devel&Soc Policy, Media & Attention &

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

16-MAY-2006

Learning, Children of Immigrant Families

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PSYC 548(3) Course ID:009919 Risk and Opportunity in Childhood and Adolescence

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 553(3) Course ID:006308 15-MAR-2006

Neuropsychological Assessment

Description: This course covers the major areas of neuropsychological assessment, including major assessment techniques, interviewing, report writing, and psychometric issues. Outcome: Students will learn major issues and topic areas in neuropsychological assessment (e.g., attention, language, memory, visual $\frac{1}{2}$ perception, motor functioning, executive functioning, and emotional functioning).

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Ph.D. in Clinical Psychology students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PSYC 563(3) Course ID:006309 01-JAN-1901

Advcd Prac in Family Therapy

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 488 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Psychology - Subject: Psychology

PSYC 565(3) Course ID:006310 01-JAN-1901

Practm in Community Psychology

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 569(3) Course ID:006311 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Prac in Dynamic Psyc

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 570(3) Course ID:006312 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Psychotherapy II

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 585(3) Course ID:006314 01-JAN-1901

Supervisory Skills Training

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 595(0) Course ID:006315 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 596(0) Course ID:006316 16-MAY-2005 Department Consent Required

Internship in Clin Psychology

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 597(3) Course ID:006317 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Integrative Readings in Psych

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 598(3 - 6) Course ID:006318 01-JAN-1901

Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 599(3 - 6) Course ID:006319 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

PSYC 600(0) Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PSYC 605(0) Course ID:006322 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006320

Master's Study

Components: Lecture

PSYC 610(0) Course ID:006323 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Loyola University Chicago Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 489 of 787

RCS 111(0) Old Testament Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006324	01-JAN-1901
RCS 112(0) New Testament Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006325	01-JAN-1901
RCS 201(0) Early African Christianity Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006329	01-JAN-1901
RCS 211(0) Peoples of Latin America Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006330	01-JAN-1901
RCS 212(0) North American Native Cultures Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006331	01-JAN-1901
RCS 213(0) Contemporary African Culture Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006332	01-JAN-1901
RCS 216(0) Aztecs Incas & Mayas Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006333	01-JAN-1901
RCS 218(0) Cultures of Southeast Asia Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006334	01-JAN-1901
RCS 241(3) Contemporary Issues in Judaism Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006335	01-JAN-1901
RCS 242(0) Contemporary Issues in Orthodoxy Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006336	01-JAN-1901
RCS 245(0) Religion & Society Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006337	01-JAN-1901
RCS 251(3 - 12) Topic:Religion Culture Society Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006338	01-JAN-1901
RCS 252(0) Issues Religion Culture & Society Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006339	01-JAN-1901
RCS 270(0) Intro to The Std of Religion Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006340	01-JAN-1901
RCS 271(0) Knowledge & Reality:Religion Components: Lecture	Course ID:	006341	01-JAN-1901

Loyola University Chicago Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 490 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

RCS 272(0) Basic Ideas & Pract of Judaism Components: Lecture	Course ID:006342	01-JAN-1901
RCS 273(0) Orthodox Christian Tradition Components: Lecture	Course ID:006343	01-JAN-1901
RCS 274(0) Religion in America Components: Lecture	Course ID:006344	01-JAN-1901
RCS 275(0) Contemporary Protestantism Components: Lecture	Course ID:006345	01-JAN-1901
RCS 276(0) African-Amer Rel Experience Components: Lecture	Course ID:006346	01-JAN-1901
RCS 277(0) Religions of The World: Components: Lecture	Course ID:006347	01-JAN-1901
RCS 278(0) Women and Religion Components: Lecture	Course ID:006348	01-JAN-1901
RCS 279(0) Roman Catholicism Components: Lecture	Course ID:006349	01-JAN-1901
RCS 280(0) Interdisciplinary Std Components: Lecture	Course ID:006350	01-JAN-1901
RCS 281(0) History of Christianity Components: Lecture	Course ID:006351	01-JAN-1901
RCS 284(0) Holocaust in European Film Components: Lecture	Course ID:006352	01-JAN-1901
RCS 287(0) Islamic Literary Tradition Components: Lecture	Course ID:006353	01-JAN-1901
RCS 292(0) Moral Problems X Components: Lecture	Course ID:006354	01-JAN-1901
RCS 295(0) Introduction to Islam Components: Lecture	Course ID:006355	01-JAN-1901
RCS 296(0) Intro to Hinduism Components: Lecture	Course ID:006356	01-JAN-1901

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 491 of 787

Course Catalog Run Time: 15:51:30

RCS 297(0) Intro to Buddhism Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006357	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 298(0) Judaism in the Modern Components:	World Lecture	Course	ID:006358	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 300(3) Seminar in Religion, Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture	ety	ID:006359	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006360	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 302(0) Holocaust & 20th Cent Components:	Genocide Lecture	Course	ID:006361	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 304(0) Holocaust & 20th Cent Components:	Genocide Lecture	Course	ID:006362	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 309(0) Hist of Primitive Chr Components:	istianity Lecture	Course	ID:006363	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 312(0) Early Islamic States Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006364	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 313(0) Modern Middle East Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006365	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 330(0) Liberation Theology Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006366	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 335(0) Philosophies of The E Components:	last Lecture	Course	ID:006367	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 340(0) Classical Arch-Greek Components:	Temples Lecture	Course	ID:006368	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 350(0) Islam Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006369	01-JAN-1901	
RCS 351(0) Hinduism Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006370	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Page No. 492 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

RCS 352(0) Buddhism Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006371	01- JAN -1901	
RCS 353(3)		Course ID:006372	01-JAN-1901	
Biblical Literature				
Components:	Lecture			
RCS 357(0)		Course ID:006373	01-JAN-1901	
Art of Indian Asia		334123 221333373	01 01111 1201	
Components:	Lecture			
RCS 371(0)		Course ID:006374	01-JAN-1901	
Ancient Greek & Roma	n Religion	334123 22133337	01 01111 1201	
Components:	Lecture			
RCS 388(0)		Course ID:006375	01-JAN-1901	
Social History of Am	erican Religi	on		
Components:	Lecture			
RCS 391(0)		Course ID:006376	01-JAN-1901	
Philosophy of Religi	on			
Components:	Lecture			

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 493 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-NOV-2004

22-MAR-2004

ROST 263(3) Course ID:006397 01-JAN-1901

Architectural Drawing

Components: Lecture

ROST 276(3) Course ID:006398 22-MAR-2004

Golden Age of Rome

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 276

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge

Course ID:006399

Course TD:006400

Course ID:006401

Course ID:006402

Course ID:006403

ROST 289(3)
Latin Literature in Transltion

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 289

Italy: Culture & Contexts
 Components: Lecture
 Course Equivalents: INTS 302

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROST 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

ROST 300(3)

Components: Lecture

Intro to Etruscan & Roman Art

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 337, CLST 307

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

ROST 308(3) History of Rome to Constantine

(CLST 308)

ROST 307(3)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 308, HIST 308

ROST 335(3) Course ID:006404 01-JAN-1901

Italy: 19th & 20th Centuries

ROST 335(3) Italy: 19th (INTS 335)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 335, HIST 335

ROST 338(3) Course ID:006405 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Art

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: MSTU 380, FNAR 338

ROST 341(3) Course ID:006407 01-JAN-1901

Renaissance Art - Painting
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 341

ROST 342(3) Course ID:006408 22-MAR-2004

Art in Rome

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 342

ROST 343(3) Course ID:006409 22-MAR-2004

Baroque Art

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 343

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 494 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Rome Studies - Subject: Rome Studies

ROST 344(3) Course ID:009863 20-FEB-2006

Early Italian Renaissance Art

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: FNAR 344

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

ROST 345(3) Course ID:009850 16-FEB-2006

Italian High Renaissance and Mannerist Art
Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: FNAR 345

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

ROST 361(3) Course ID:006410 01-JAN-1901

Roman Polit Theory & Practice
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 361

ROST 362(3) Course ID:006411 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006412

Course ID:009425

Roman Law

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 362, PLSC 371

ROST 365(3)
Italian Politics & Government

(INTS 365)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 365, PLSC 365

ROST 374(3) Course ID:006413

Private Life of Ancient Romans
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 374

ROST 381(6) Student Life Assistant Practicum

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROST 386(3) Course ID:006414 01-JAN-1901

History of Classical Roman Lit

Components: Lecture

ROST 390(3) Course ID:006415 01-JAN-1901

Selected Topics in Rome Studies

Components: Lecture

Topics: Emperors, Bishops & Barbarians, Human Rights: The View fr Rome, Internship in Rome, Ital

High Ren & Mod Art, Italy Today, Superman in Rome, Focus on Rome, Human Rights:View from Rome, Italy, Ireland and the Balkans, Catholic Writers and Rome, Architecture in Rome, Writing Rome, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Topics in Art History:Caravagg,

01-JAN-1901

22-MAR-2004

01-JAN-1901

09-JUN-2006

Department Consent Required

Formation of the Grand Tour

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ROST 395(3) Course ID:006416 22-MAR-2004

Topography of Rome

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 395

ROST 399(0 - 3) Course ID:006417 Directed Readings in Rome Studies

Components: Independent Study
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 495 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 101(3) Course ID:001092 15-MAR-2006

Human Origins

This course explores the study of the biological history of the human species from its inception to the establishments of food producing societies. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of basic biological principles (heredity, physiology, evolutionary mechanisms, ecology) in the context of their application to the human condition, as well as the role of cultural behavior in defining the distinctiveness of that condition.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 102(3) Course ID:001093 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Cultural Anthropology

This course addresses how multiple factors (beliefs, rituals, social structure, economic structure, political structure) integrate to define culture in the broad sense and how and why they vary among individual cultures (societies). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the skills and knowledge necessary to investigate the importance of culture and its variation.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 103(3) Course ID:001094 15-MAR-2006

Biol Bkgrnd Human Social Behvr

This course examines possible biological bases of modern human behavior, from a scientific and multi-disciplinary perspective, to explore questions regarding what comprises ""human nature"". Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how science is conducted, as well as interactions between science and culture, in the context of how evolutionary approaches to animal behavior may be applied to the study of human behavior.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 104(3) Course ID:001095 15-MAR-2006

Humans & Natural Environment

This course is an introduction to global human ecology and concentrates on how we as humans affect global ecosystems and how these changes can impact our behavior, health, economics, and politics. Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between basic ecological processes and the global patterns of human population growth, health and disease, inequality and poverty, subsistence strategies, and land use and technology.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 104, PAX 104

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 105(3) Course ID:001096 15-MAR-2006

Human Biocultural Diversity

This course examines the history of the concept of the biological race, the emergence of scientific racism, and modern human interpopulational biological diversity from an evolutionary perspective. Outcome: Students will recognize that modern humans are the product of ongoing biological evolution and that humans have, and are adapted to, a primary ecological niche which may render us maladapted to our modern life.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 106(3) Course ID:001097 15-MAR-2006

Sex/Science/Anth Inquiry

This course examines the issues of sex and gender within physical/biological anthropology. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of human genetics, patterns of human heredity, the mechanisms of biological evolution, the nature/nurture debate, primate taxonomy and behavior, and early human fossil evidence and interpretation.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 106

Attributes: CORE Scientific Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 496 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

Course ID:007233 15-MAR-2006

Ancient Worlds

This course explores the cultures and civilizations that rose and fell in the distant past and examines the mechanisms that affect the development and decline of ancient societies. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the basic issues that surround the historical development of ancient civilizations and with the methods for analyzing and interpreting those social changes.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 205(3) Course ID:001098 15-MAR-2006

Women in Cross-Cult Perspctive

This course explores a broad range of cultural expectations for gender diversity and the experiences of women in different cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how categories and concepts of sex and gender are culturally constructed and reflect wide variation both historically and cross-culturally.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 205

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 210(3) Course ID:001099 15-MAR-2006 X

Anth & Film

The course deals with how human cultural identities are represented through the construction of both moving and static visual images. Outcome: Students will gain critical skills resulting in greater visual ¿literacy¿ regarding how constructed visual images are used to represent cultures.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 211(3) Course ID:001100 15-MAR-2006

Peoples of Latin America

This course offers an anthropological overview of the major cultures and cultural regions of contemporary Latin America. Outcome: Students will understand the basic cultural processes that led to the formation of the socio-political landscape of contemporary Latin American.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: LASP 211, INTS 211 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 212(3) Course ID:001101 15-MAR-2006

Peoples of Native North America

This course considers post-contact ethnography including key contemporary issues among indigenous North American peoples including Indian-white relations, assimilation, genocide, revitalization movements, sovereignty, environmentalism, urbanization, and native identity. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the pattern and basis of cultural diversity among native North American peoples and their historical relationships with Euro-American colonists.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 213(3) Course ID:001102 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary African Culture

This course investigates popular culture, traditional African philosophy, and political economy in the postmodern era. Engaging an interdisciplinary approach, the course includes an overview of pre-colonial Africa (primarily West Africa), African intellectual contributions to the West, and the reverse. Outcome: Students will gain familiarization with Africana philosophy and orientation to the world as a prelude to understanding contemporary messages embedded within popular culture genres in specific regions of Africa.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 213, INTS 214 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 214(3) Course ID:001103 15-MAR-2006

African-American Anthropology

This course offers an historical and contemporary exploration of various efforts undertaken by African Americans and their supporters to achieve racial parity, social justice and equality with other Americans, from the early presence of Africans in the Americas to the present period. Outcome: Students will understand landmark legal cases brought to U.S. courts of law by African Americans and their supporters and strengthen their critical thinking and writing skills on these and related topics.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BWS 214

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 497 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

01-JAN-1901

ANTH 215(3) Course ID:001104 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Japanese Culture

This course critically evaluates popular and scholarly characterizations and theories about Japan through investigation of ethnicity, gender roles, language, demographic change, and the impact and role of popular culture. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an awareness of how Japanese values and behavior are influenced by culture and history, an understanding of the relationships among cultural, economic, and social forces, and of contemporary social diversity.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ASIA 361, INTS 215
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001105

ANTH 215X(0 - 12)

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ANTH 217(3) Course ID:001107 15-MAR-2006

Mexican Culture & Heritage

This course charts the development of Mexican culture (indigenous and peninsular) from prehistoric times through the colonial era to the present day. Outcome: Students will become familiar with the cultural geography of Mexico and will understand how Mexico's pre-Columbian cultures simultaneously affected, and were effected by, Spanish contact.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 217, INTS 217

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 218(3) Course ID:001108 15-MAR-2006

Cultures of Southeast Asia

Focusing on the culturally diverse region of Southeast Asia, the course considers historical dynamics, the diversity of religious orientations, gender and ethnic relations, nation-building strategies, and expressive arts (architecture, carving, film, literature and media), as well as the Southeast Asian Diaspora in the USA.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the region's history, geography, religious, cultural and ethnic diversity, the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area, and the challenges faced by Southeast Asian refugees and migrants to the USA.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 219, INTS 218
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 218X(0 - 12) Course ID:001109 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ANTH 219(3) Course ID:001110 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Pacific Island Societies

This introduction to the varied cultures of Melanesia, Polynesia, and Micronesia considers traditional village societies and modern nation states, addressing gender relations, ceremonial exchange, kinship and clans, ritual, cargo cults, arts, the impact of development, contemporary uses of ""tradition,"" urbanization, migration, and other current-day issues facing Pacific Island societies. Outcome: Students will emerge from the class with an understanding of the Pacific's history; geography; religious, cultural, and ethnic diversity; the major ethnographic themes and scholarly debates concerning the area; and the challenges faced by Pacific islanders in the USA.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 221(3) Course ID:001111 15-MAR-2006

Aging in Culture & Society

The course considers age and aging as key aspects of human life. A cross-cultural perspective extends the possible meanings of and attitudes toward aging. Outcome: Students will gain knowledge of the process of aging from a variety of perspectives. Through use of a comparative perspective, students will understand how age and aging fit into wider social and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 221

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 498 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 231(3) Course ID:001113 15-MAR-2006

Language & Culture

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. This course introduces students to the field of linguistic anthropology through a survey of topics, including the biology and evolution of language, the relationship between language and thought, and the use of language as an index of social and cultural change. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the basic methodological, philosophical, historical, and scientific foundations of linguistic anthropology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 241(3) Course ID:001115 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Archaeology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. Introduction to scientific methods used to investigate the archaeological record, including fieldwork strategies, materials analysis, chronology building, cultural reconstruction, middle range research and archaeological explanation. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate relationships between the fundamental principles of archaeology and modern explanations about the evolution of hunter-gatherer societies, development of agriculture, urbanization, and the emergence of complex society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 242(3) Course ID:001116 15-MAR-2006

Mesoamerican Archaeology

This course explores of the major pre-Columbian cultures and civilizations of ancient Mesoamerica (Mexico, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras), with emphasis on the processes of culture change as represented in artifacts, art, and architecture. Outcome: Students will understand the major cultural developments that marked the rise and fall of ancient Mesoamerican civilizations and will come to know the indigenous ethnic groups of the region.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LASP 216

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 243(3) Course ID:001117 15-MAR-2006

North American Archaeology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. This course surveys archaeological evidence in North America with focus on regional patterns of indigenous adaptation and explanations for prehistoric culture change. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the chronological pattern and regional diversity in the cultural evolution of prehistoric societies in North American from ice-age colonization to European contact.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 271(3) Course ID:001118 15-MAR-2006

World Cultures

This course is a study of cultural diversity on a global scale, and provides a comparative perspective on the investigation of humans as cultural and social beings. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the historic and contemporary relationships between cultures and societies, and to understand how cultures change over time.

Components: Lecture
Topics: Asia
Course Equivalents: INTS 271

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 280(3) Course ID:001119 11-APR-2006

Evolution of Human Disease

The complex interaction between humans and pathogens is explored throughout time, with particular emphasis on the role and impact of human biology, human culture and changing environments. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the human immunological system, competing paradigms of human health, the processes and mechanisms of biological evolution, the pathogeneses of specific diseases, and the archaeological, paleopathological, paleodemographic, and historical data used to explore the evolution of disease.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 280

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 499 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:001120 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ANTH 304(3) Course ID:001121 15-MAR-2006

History of Anthro Thought

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. Focusing on the historical contexts in which anthropological theory developed, this course addresses relationships between historical circumstances and leading theorists, and the questions they asked. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of Victorian evolutionism; the American historical school; cultural materialism; symbolic and interpretive anthropology; structuralism; functionalism; feminist anthropology; political economy; and post modernism.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001122

ANTH 308(3)

Media and Cultural Change

The course considers the transformative effects of communications technology on the social and cultural aspects of human life. Outcome: Students will understand how anthropological ethnography can actually be set into the context of our contemporary electronic culture.

15-MAR-2006

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 308

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ANTH 309(3) Course ID:001123 15-MAR-2006

Urban Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH102 or 271. This course is focused on defining characteristics of city life across a variety of societies It particularly considers urban complexity in the context of the globalization of cities. Outcome: Students will gain a cross-cultural and global outlook on the defining features of urbanism.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 310(3) Course ID:001124 15-MAR-2006

Social Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. Theoretical frameworks and methods used in the scientific study of culture, society and personality. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of various anthropological approaches to understanding social structure, social organization, and social institutions; major societal types; and selected classic problems in social anthropology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 311(3) Course ID:001125 15-MAR-2006

Evolution of Culture

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. Examination of contemporary theories of cultural evolution including culture as environmental adaptation; systemic relationships between environments, technology, subsistence, socio-political organization, and ideology; socio-cultural development and the increasing scale of society and energy harvesting; modes of cultural transmission; and economic globalization. Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between theories of cultural evolution and historical and contemporary patterns of cultural diversity and change, including assessments of environmental sustainability.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 313(3) Course ID:001127 15-MAR-2006

Interpretive Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 102 or 271, or Cultural Area Requirement. This course highlights the recent turn away from natural science models for ethnography. It stresses the relevance of literary studies to the writing and reading of ethnographic texts. Outcome: Students will understand that ""objectivism"" in ethnography is an out-of-date theory of knowledge. Raised awareness of the interpretive dimensions of ethnographic writing is the course goal.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 500 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 314(3) Course ID:001128 15-MAR-2006

Practicing Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 102. The applications of anthropological data, methods, and theory in the analysis and understanding of contemporary human problems. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of cross-cultural differences in the experience of illness, curing and health; cultural meanings and practices involved in substance abuse; the role of culture in educational practice and learning; and the influence of culture in business and workplace settings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 315(3) Course ID:001129 15-MAR-2006

Anth Persp Ident, Race, Ethn, Nationalism

Prerequisites: ANTH 102, or ANTH 271, or Culture Area Requirement. Drawing on case studies, this course examines anthropological understandings of ""race,"" ethnicity, and nationalism. Outcome: Students will emerge able to understand historical anthropological theories concerning group identities (tribes, race, ethnic groups); the symbolic construction of group identities; the political dimensions of collective identities; dynamics between religion and ethnicity; and the role of colonialism & the state in shaping ethnic relations.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 314

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 316(3) Course ID:001130 15-MAR-2006

Anthropology of Religion & Ritual

Prerequisites: ANTH 102, or ANTH 271, or Culture Area Requirement. The course considers religion as a form and part of culture. The innovative as well as conservative features of religion in culture change are addressed. Religion's role as both a belief-system and ritual practice are underscored. Outcome: Students will develop the capacity to view religion in a broad perspective and to understand it as a significant factor of belief and practice in cultural systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 317(3) Course ID:001131 15-MAR-2006

Qualitative Research Methods

Prerequisite: ANTH 102, or ANTH 271, or Culture Area Requirement. This course offers an introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry. Outcome: Students will emerge with an understanding of methodologies such as participant observation; unstructured, semi-structured and structured interviewing; document analysis; snowballing, content analysis, as well as an appreciation of research ethics.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 318(3) Course ID:001132 15-MAR-2006

Anth of Art/Expressive Culture

Prerequisite: ANTH 102, or ANTH 271, or Culture Area Requirement. This course examines anthropological approaches to art and expressive culture, drawing on case studies from around the world. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of different theoretical models for analyzing expressive culture; the social organization of art; symbolic dimensions; psychological approaches; gender/identity issues; political aspects of art; and dynamics of change in culture and art (evolution of new meanings, tourist art).

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 319(3) Course ID:001133 15-MAR-2006

Anthropology of Tourism

Prerequisite: ANTH 102, or ANTH 271, or Culture Area Requirement, or Instructor Permission. This course explores the phenomenon of tourism from an anthropological perspective, addressing the social, cultural, economic, and environmental impact of tourism on host communities and nations. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the strengths/limitations of various theoretical models for understanding tourism dynamics; tourism¿s role in national development; the interplay between tourism and cultural imagery; gender dynamics in tourism; the role of tourism institutions (museums, souvenirs, travel literature) in the construction of ¿exotic others.¿

Components: Lecture

Topics: Anth/TourismMediterranian Wrld

Course Equivalents: INTS 319

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 501 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

Course ID:001134 15-MAR-2006 ANTH 320(3)

Animal Behavior

This course is an interdisciplinary examination of animal behavior from the perspective of the anthropologist and biologist. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of biological bases of animal behavior, including the function and evolution of behavioral patterns

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ESP 320, BIOL 320 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 324(3) Course ID:001135 15-MAR-2006

Human Evolution

ANTH 325(3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 101or ANTH 103. This course provides a detailed assessment of the fossil record pertinent to the emergence and evolution of humans up through the origin of modern people. The interpretation of this record within the context of important biological principles is emphasized, as is the methodology of doing historical science with paleontological data. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the course of human biological history from the perspective of the pertinent fossils record as well as a mastery of the biological principles and scientific methodology that apply to assessing that history.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:001136

Course ID:001137

Primatology-Behavior & Ecology

This course focuses on the interrelationship of the behavior and ecology of our closest living relatives, the primates (apes, monkeys, and prosimians). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how ecological and reproductive factors influence primate behavior, and how this information relates to primate conservation strategies and to an increased understanding of human behavior and evolution.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIOL 325, ESP 325 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 326(4) Human Osteology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, or ANTH 103, or background in biology. This course (and lab) focuses on the human skeletal system, providing a hands-on opportunity to explore anatomy and physiology, growth and development, and techniques used by biological and forensic anthropologists to evaluate individuals and populations. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate superior knowledge of skeletal anatomy, analyses of skeletal remains from archaeological contexts, and apply current techniques designed to determine human variation, stature, ancestry, age-at-death, sex, and pathological conditions.

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Course Equivalents: BIOL 326

Room Requirements: Lab - Archeology(1)

ANTH 340(3) Course ID:001139 15-MAR-2006

Classical Arch: Greek Temple

See CLST 340

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CLST 340

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 342(3) Course ID:001140 15-MAR-2006

Rise & Fall of Civilizations

Prerequisite: ANTH 101or ANTH 104. This course examines the socio-cultural process that produced complex societies in the past, particularly the contrasting trajectories of Old World and New World civilizations. Emphasis is on the material manifestations of status differences, power relations, and ideological control. Outcome: Students will appreciate the complicated dynamics that underwrite increasing socio-cultural differentiation and will understand the archaeological methods used to chart that differentiation through time.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001141 15-MAR-2006 ANTH 344(3)

Pre-Columbian Art Mid/So Amer

See FNAR 351

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: LASP 357, INTS 385, FNAR 351

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 502 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

NNTH 345(3) Course ID:001142 15-MAR-2006

Art of Africa and Oceania

See FNAR 355

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 355, INTS 355
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 356(1 - 3) Course ID:001144 01-JAN-1901

Bioanthropological Lab Work

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 359(3) Course ID:001145 15-MAR-2006

Paleopathology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101. Recommended: ANTH 326. This course introduces advanced students to the exploration of the history of human disease through the analysis of human skeletal remains. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of pathological and pseudopathological processes in human skeletal tissue, be familiar with data collection, interpretation and etiology of lesions, and place this knowledge within archaeological and historical contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIOL 359

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 360(3) Course ID:001146 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Archaeology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. Specific theoretical, methodological, and research problems in archaeology with focus on current research in the discipline. Topics include but are not restricted to: environmental archaeology; ethnoarchaeology and experimental archaeology; the study of prehistoric craft specialization, trade, demography, and urbanism. Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections between contemporary archaeological method and theory and current research issues in anthropology.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Stone Tool Technology, Archaeology of the Silk Road, Cultural Hist of the Silk Road,

Environmental Archaeology

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 360X(0 - 12) Course ID:001147 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

ANTH 361(3) Course ID:001148 15-MAR-2006

Issues Cultural Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. The course is a vehicle for topics of particular interest to the instructor or an issue of contemporary relevance. It may be a trial run for a course later added to the official list. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how cultural anthropology is relevant to contemporary issues or how a problem can be structured around a cultural anthropological viewpoint.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Anthropology & Museums, Ethnography & Cinema Noir, Anthropology of Hip Hop, People & Biodiversity Conserva, Modifications of the Body, Peoples&Cultures/Middle East, East

Asian Popular Culture, Refugee Resettlement, Anth/Childhood&Serv/Vietnam, Race & Pop

Culture in the U.S., Contemporary Cultures Mid Eas, Anthropology of Development

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 362(3) Course ID:001149 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Biol Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 101, or BIOL 125, or NTSC 104, or equivalent This course considers specific topics pertinent to the discipline of physical or biological anthropology. Outcome: Students will master theoretical perspectives and current information pertinent to the specific issues covered in each specific course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Hum Skeletal Anal: Bioarchaeology, Neandertals & Mod Human Origins,

GeochemApp/AnthQuestions, Human Osteo Lab Rsrch Methods

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 503 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Anthropology

ANTH 363(3) Course ID:001150 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Linguistic Anthropology

Prerequisite: ANTH 231. This course focuses on a current research question or area within linguistic anthropology. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate appropriate knowledge and application of methods and findings from aspects of linguistic anthropology pertinent to the specific topic of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Language and Popular Culture, Language and Gender

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 365(3) Course ID:001151 15-MAR-2006

Archaeology Lab Methods

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or ANTH 104. Practicum in analysis techniques for common archaeological materials, such as lithics, ceramics, faunal and floral remains, and historic debris. Topics include transformation processes; classification techniques; data recording and analysis standardization; curation; and computerized strategies of data management and analysis. Outcome: Students will be able to identify, describe, and classify basic archaeological materials and relate these analyses with traditional techniques of material fabrication and processing.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Archeology(1)

ANTH 375(3) Course ID:001152 15-MAR-2006

Archaeology of Early Greece

See CLST 375

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 375

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ANTH 397(3) Course ID:001153 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Directed Readings-Anthropology

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member. Individualized readings in varied topics within anthropology. Outcome: Students will gain detailed knowledge of the specific topic of their

directed readings subject.

Components: Supervision

ANTH 398(3) Course ID:001154 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study-Anthro

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member. Individualized program of independent study of anthropological problems and/or issues. Outcome: Students will gain detailed knowledge of the specific study program they undertake.

Components: Independent Study

ANTH 399(3) Course ID:001155 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Fieldwork in Anthropology

Prerequisite: Permission of chairperson and faculty member. Application of anthropological concepts and methods to a specific field situation under the supervision of a faculty member. Outcome: Students will learn field techniques and data recovery and analysis techniques pertinent to the specific nature of their field experience.

Components: Field Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 504 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 101(3) Course ID:006425 15-MAR-2006

The Sociological Perspective

This course is an introduction to the distinctively sociological perspective of analyzing people, societies and their structures and cultures. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of themselves as human beings and how different forces and ideas affect their own society and culture.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: Both Societal and Diversity, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values -

Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 121(3) Course ID:006426 15-MAR-2006

Social Problems

This course is an opportunity to examine major issues facing society. In addition to analyzing the roots of social problems, the course addresses social policy concerns and explores solutions. Outcome: Students will be able to critically examine the impact of a social problem and its possible solutions, to integrate knowledge gleaned from a variety of disciplines, to find and utilize relevant data and research in defining issues and solutions, and to view social problems from macro and micro perspectives as a means of applying workable solutions for the issues facing society.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 121

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 122(3) Course ID:006427 15-MAR-2006

Race and Ethnic Relations

This course examines the development of cultural, society, and self-understanding by exploring the social construction of race in the United States. The course explores how social constructions of race affect interpersonal relations, laws, policies, and practices in various racial and ethnic communities. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the conditions which have worsened racial tensions as well as how social movements have been successful at eradicating racially oppressive laws and working towards a just society.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 122, BWS 122, PAX 122

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 123(3) Course ID:006428 15-MAR-2006

Mass Media and Populr Culture

This course examines the connections between the media of mass communication and multiple forms of popular art and culture. Topics considered include the social, political and cultural organization of mass communication and its impact on values, expectations, and life styles of contemporary society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the social relationships between mass media and the general population.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 123, ICVM 123

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 124(3) Course ID:006429 15-MAR-2006

Women in Society

This course explores the role of women in contemporary societies. Outcome: Students will be able to understand how and why sex and gender affects women differently than men in particular historical and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 124

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 125(3) Course ID:006430 15-MAR-2006

Chicago-Growth of a Metropolis

This course explores the development of Chicago metropolitan region from the 1830;s to the present day. Students will explore the urban area not only through texts, but also through fieldwork. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the geography, history and people of the Chicago metropolitan region.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: Both Societal and Diversity, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values -

Diversity

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 505 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

15-MAR-2006

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 125X(3) Course ID:009483 01-AUG-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SOCL 126(3) Course ID:006431 15-MAR-2006

Science, Technology & Society

This course serves as a broad introduction to the social study and analysis of science and technology in society. It examines how scientific knowledge and technologies are created and constructed and how they influence and are influenced by society. Outcome: Students will be able to understand how scientific knowledge and technologies are developed in particular historical and cultural contexts and analyze their impact on our daily lives.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006433

SOCL 205(3)

Sociological Thought

This course examines classical and contemporary sociological theories and uses them as frameworks for understanding modern society. Such social theories attempt to explain and understand the world, as well as inspire further research and theory. Outcome: The class provides students with theoretical foundations for understanding social organizations as well as the social processes that transform societies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 206(3) Course ID:006434 15-MAR-2006

Principles of Social Research

The course is an introduction to the basic research methodologies of sociology. A variety of methods used in sociological analysis and data generation will be considered. Students learn how to select and use methodologies appropriate for various research projects. Outcome: Students will learn how social science research is conducted. They will be able to critically evaluate existing research and select appropriate

techniques to undertake original research.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 210(3) Course ID:006435 15-MAR-2006

Men, Women and Work

Components:

This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when men; jobs no longer provide a family wage. Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 210

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 212(3) Course ID:006436 15-MAR-2006

Patterns of Criminal Activity

Students are taught to examine the relevance of criminological theories to patterns of criminal activity, to efforts to control criminals, and to prevent crime. Outcome: Students learn how to analyze neighborhoods to identify environments of increased crime risk and relative safety.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 215(3) Course ID:006437 15-MAR-2006

Law & Society

This course trains students to examine the law as a sociological concept and to look at the relationship between the legal system and society. A critical concern is whether changes in the legal system reflect societal change or do changes in the legal system stimulate change in society. Outcome: Students learn to recognize the close linkage between the law and social structure. They also gain experience examining legal texts and decisions.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 506 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 216(3) Course ID:006438 15-MAR-2006

The Sociology of Violence

The threat of violence is a significant concern for individuals in many societies. In this course, violence will be studied as a social phenomenon. Topics of particular concern include: family violence, gang violence and terrorism. Outcome: Students learn to examine the causes of violence from a sociological perspective. They also learn methods to reduce violence and the harm it causes.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PAX 291

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 220(3) Course ID:006439 15-MAR-2006

Topics in the Life Cycle

An examination of the stages of the life cycle (childhood, young adulthood, parenthood, later adulthood, etc) and how such stages are defined and interpreted by social and institutional forces. Outcome: Students will gain understanding of the role that individual; societies and institutions play in the definition of the life cycle and the implications it has for society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 221(3) Course ID:006440 15-MAR-2006

Aging in Culture and Society

The study of aging and the elderly is presented from a cross-cultural perspective. Age is considered a principle of social organization and classification. The impact of demographic and cultural factors on the current position and the future of older people is also considered. Outcome: Students learn the critical role that age plays in social structure and how that relationship is influenced by social, cultural and demographic factors.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ANTH 221

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 222(3) Course ID:006441 15-MAR-2006

Poverty & Welfare in America

In this course, students learn to think critically about the character, causes and responses to poverty in American society, using both historical and contemporary evidence. Outcome: Students will understand the strengths and limitations of American welfare policy in relation to poverty.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 225(3) Course ID:006442 15-MAR-2006

Sociology of Health Care

This course examines the sociology of health care with particular attention to: social and psychological factors; health care professionals; inter-personal relations in health care; the organization and use of health services; and the relationship between aging and health. Outcome: Students will understand the role that social forces play in the health and wellness of individuals, the community and society.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BIET 225

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 228(3) Course ID:006443 15-MAR-2006

Socl African-Amer Experience

A sociological inquiry into the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans. Social movements and social change, urban and institutional processes, social values and collective behavior, and African-Americans and public policy are among the topics explored. Outcome: Students will gain a deeper understanding of the experiences that African-Americans have in American society and of the social, political and institutional forces that have contributed to the historical and contemporary experience of African-Americans.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 228

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 230(3) Course ID:006444 15-MAR-2006

Self & Society

This course examines the relationships between the self as a social product and the larger society in which that self is socialized, develops and expresses itself. Various theories of selfhood are explored.

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate how selfhood, their own and others, is a product of historical

Outcome: Students will come to appreciate how selfhood, their own and others, is a product of historical factors as well as social contexts such as class, gender, race and ethnicity.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 507 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 231(3) Course ID:006445 15-MAR-2006

Childhood and Society

This course looks at the social construction of childhood, the impact of parents, the media, peer groups, and educational institutions as well as changing social attitudes about the place of children in society. Outcome: Students will gain a better understanding of the historical and social manner in which childhood is constructed and the impacts of various social institutions, family, religion, media, education on childhood development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 234(3) Course ID:006446 15-MAR-2006

City, Suburbs & Beyond

Study of the historical emergence of cities, focusing on the ecological, demographic, and organizational processes involved in the continuing growth and change of metropolitan areas and in the relationship of a metropolitan area to the surrounding region. Outcome: Students will understand fundamental facts and theories about the character and development of cities and urban regions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOCL 235(3) Course ID:006447 15-MAR-2006

Communities

This course examines sociological concepts of community, and applies these to several empirical explorations of community, especially urban communities, but also ethnic, utopian and other communities. The course also examines the impact of social policy on community and local efforts to strengthen communities. Outcome: Students will identify, describe and analyze communities using sociological concepts and be able to assess the impact of social policies on communities.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 236(3) Course ID:006448 15-MAR-2006

Birth, Work, Marriage, Death

This course introduces the study of demography by examining trends of fertility, work, marriage, migration and mortality. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how the size, composition and dynamics of a population influence the social, economic and political structure of individual nations and the world.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 237(3) Course ID:006449 15-MAR-2006

Professsions and Society

Work involving high levels of expertise--medical, legal, technical, and much else- is a critical component of modern society. This course examines how professional work is structured, the way professionals are trained and organized, the privileges and responsibilities of professional work, and the role of conflicts over expertise in modern society. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of how work based on knowledge and expertise is organized and on the social and economic factors that contribute to the position of professionals in society.

Components: Lecture

SOCL 240(3) Course ID:006450 15-MAR-2006

Families

Contemporary family structures encompass a variety of living arrangements and social relationships. This course considers differences and similarities among the various family types and explores the social, cultural and economic forces structuring family life. Outcome: Students will develop an expanded understanding of the varieties of family arrangements and the connections between family life and the wider social, political economic environment.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 242

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 245(3) Course ID:006451 15-MAR-2006

Religion & Society

This course examines how religion and society interact. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of how individual behavior, organizations, and society as a whole are affected by religious ideas and institutions, and how religion is itself changed by its encounter with changing social circumstances.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 508 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 250(3) Course ID:006452 15-MAR-2006

Inequality in Society

This course examines the manner in which contemporary society is divided by race, ethnicity, class, sexuality and gender, and the impact of social institutions on these divisions. An emphasis will be placed on income/wealth differences, status differences, class conflict and social conflict over time. Outcome: Students will acquire a better understanding of social inequality and what can be done to make society more just.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: WOST 250, ASIA 250, BWS 250

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 255(3) Course ID:006453 15-MAR-2006

Deviance and Social Control

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of deviant behavior and individuals, an examination of techniques of social control, and an analysis of specific forms of deviant behavior such as crime and mental illness. Outcome: Students learn to analyze how history, science, and philosophy combine to define the nature of deviant behavior and to identify deviant individuals.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 260(3) Course ID:006454 15-MAR-2006

Power in Society

This course focuses on sociological theories and case studies of power, authority, and social change. It explores the ways in which power relations perpetuate social inequality and the ways in which social conflicts and power struggles transforms society. Outcome: Students learn about the structures of power in economic systems, political systems, and organizations; the cultural and ideological underpinnings of power relationships; and political struggles for social change.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 261(3) Course ID:006455 15-MAR-2006

Social Movements & Soc Change

This course examines the dynamics of collective behavior and movements promoting social change. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of competing explanations of social movements and social change, and will be able to test various theories by analyzing historical movements for change.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 262(3) Course ID:006456 15-MAR-2006

Mvmts for Soc Justice: 60s & Beyond

This course focuses on movements for social justice and human rights from the 1960s to the present. Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how and why such movements emerged and developed the effectiveness of various strategies, and the impact of movements on American society.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 265(3) Course ID:006457 15-MAR-2006

Globalization & Society

This course examines the nature of contemporary globalization and considers how it influences communities, nations and the world. The course examines the positive and negative consequences of globalization and the global justice movements that have emerged seeking more equality, tolerance and environmental stewardship.

Outcome: Students learn how economic, political and cultural aspect of globalization impact society in an

increasingly interconnected world.
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 270(3) Course ID:006458 15-MAR-2006

Sociology of Science

This course examines science as a distinctive form of knowledge and social organization. Outcome: Students will be able to understand science as a human, social enterprise and its relationship to society.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 509 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 271(3) Course ID:007245 15-MAR-2006

Sociology of Sex and Gender

This course explores the social organization of sex and gender. Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Gender Dynamics in China's Developement

Course Equivalents: WOST 271

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 272(3) Course ID:006459 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Sociology

This course examines the distinctively social aspect of the relationship of people to their environments, both built and natural. Outcome: Students will recognize the role that both social and physical factors play in the environmental problems facing the world. Students will also develop critical thinking skills needed to evaluate statements and policy proposal to improve environmental quality.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ESP 272, BIET 272, PAX 272
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 275(3) Course ID:006460 15-MAR-2006

The Sociology of Consumption

This course examines the profound ways society and individuals have been transformed by the abundance of consumer goods and mass media that encourage buying these good. Outcome: Student will gain a deeper understanding of the nature and origins of contemporary consumer society and the ways in which consumerism impacts society and individuals.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 280(3) Course ID:006461 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Contemporary Soc

The course examines selected contemporary sociological issues. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly developing areas of sociological inquiry. Topics will vary from semester to semester. Outcome: Students gain insights into contemporary social issues and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Cults & New Religious Mymts, Everyday Life and Social Chang, Italy Today, Peoples of

China, Poverty: Global & U.S., Sociology of Food, Witchcraft/Magic & Power, Issues in Feminism, Peoples of China: Cultures & Customs, Comparartive Race Relations, Dev&Soc Chng in Medium China Corielana of Islam Carielana of Madium

in Modern China, Sociology of Islam, Sociology of Muslims, YunnanTrip:UndrstEthMinorities, Pol&Socl Movements in China,

China'sDev&Role/Globalization, Women, Crime and Justice, Socl of Amer Cath Imagination, Sociology of Mental Health, Italian Fashion and Design, Sociology of Literature, Women in Contemporary China, Socl of Islamic Movements, CntmpChal/China:Society&Relg,

Women/Gender Contmpry Vietnam, Globalization and Gender, Islam in America, Faith-Based Orgs/Comm. Engmnt, Modern Issues in Medicine, Ethnographies of Food, Contemporary

Attributes: Urban Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006463 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SOCL 301(3) Course ID:006464 15-MAR-2006

Statistics for Social Research

Prerequisite: SOCL 206 The course is a comprehensive introduction to statistical analysis in social research. Topics include: univariate, bivariate, and multivariate analysis, computer statistical applications and interpretation of results Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of statistical thinking and data analysis techniques and be able to use them to evaluate existing research and conduct original research.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 510 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 302(3) Course ID:006465 15-MAR-2006

Qualitative Research

An introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry. Participant observation, interviewing, historical analysis, and content analysis, as well as ethical issues of field research are studied.

Outcome: Students will gain understanding of important methods of data collection and analysis common in social science research. Students will gain experience using these techniques to conduct research and

evaluate the research of others.

Components: Lecture

SOCL 335(3) Course ID:006466 15-MAR-2006

Urban Semester Seminar

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Students explore how cities work through texts, field trips, and guest speakers, and help find solutions to pressing urban issues. Outcome: Students will understand and address inequities in urban communities, and identify avenues of leadership and civic engagement in contemporary cities.

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: PLSC 335

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:006467

Social Theory & Socl Research

SOCT: 365(3)

Prerequisites: SOCL 205, 206, 301, and senior standing, or permission of instructor or chair. In this capstone course, each student designs and conducts an empirical research project resulting in a senior research paper. Outcome: Student demonstrate mastery of sociological theory and methods by writing a research paper bringing a full complement of sociological skills to bear on an issue of substantial theoretical and/or practical importance.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 370(3) Course ID:006468 15-MAR-2006

Undergrad Seminar-Spec Topics

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair. Using a seminar format, the course undertakes an in-depth study of selected contemporary sociological issues in depth. Topics addressed represent specialized or newly emerging areas of sociological inquiry and will vary from semester to semester. Outcome: Students have opportunity to examine contemporary social issues in a seminar environment and learn how to use the concepts, theory and methods of sociology to examine them.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Equitable Community Delvp, Issues in Sociology of Health, Modern Sociological Thought, Spatial Analysis & GIS, Immigration Issues, Social Structures in China, Work in the 21st Century, Sociology of Play/Digital, Comparative Race Relations, Biodiesel, Terrorism, Visual Sociology, Race and Place, Advanced Biodiesel, Urban Cultures,

Religion and Health, Gender Resistance and Sexual N, Anth/TourismMediterranian Wrld, Social Power and Amer Politics, Globalization and Gender, Religion and Health, Issues in Health Care, Sex in the City

15-MAR-2006

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 372(3) Course ID:006470 15-MAR-2006

Directed Readings

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair. Independent study of a selected body of sociological literature on a topic defined by the student in collaboration with a faculty advisor. Outcome: Student gains in-depth knowledge of a selected sub-field of sociology.

Components: Supervision

SOCL 380(3 - 6) Course ID:006471 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship

Prerequisite: Permission of instructor or chair. Supervised field experience for students working in a selected community organization, government agency, social agency, or business. Outcome: Students have opportunity to apply the skills and analysis of sociology to a concrete situation.

Components: Field Studies

Topics: External Experience in China

Req. Designation: Internship

Course Catalog

Page No. 511 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

15-MAR-2006 SOCL 397(3) Course ID:006473 Department Consent Required

Independent Study Projects

Independent study of a topic delineated by the student in collaboration with an individual faculty member. Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise in defining and conducting independent scholarly work.

Components: Independent Study

SOCL 398(1 - 6) Course ID:006474 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study Projects

Independent research done in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic defined by the student in consultation with a faculty member. Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting

independent research.

Supervision Components:

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:006475

SOCL 399(3) Independent Study Projects

Advanced independent research in collaboration with a faculty member on a sociological topic relevant to the student. Limited to senior Sociology majors. Outcome: Student gains experience and expertise conducting independent research.

Components: Independent Study

15-MAR-2006 SOCT: 403(3) Course ID:006476 Department Consent Required

Sociological Perspectives I

Important theoretical and methodological concerns will be discussed with particular attention paid to how these concerns affect substantive areas in sociology. Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with major

themes that will shape their graduate education in sociology. Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 404(3) Course ID:006477 15-MAR-2006

Sociological Perspectives II

Faculty will discuss their intellectual biographies and work that is of current interest to them. Students will gain familiarity with the range of substantive, theoretical and methodical concerns of the department;s faculty.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 405(3) Course ID:006478 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

History Sociological Thought

This course looks at the intellectual roots and expressions of the foundations of sociological theory in the 19th and early 20th century. Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with the classical texts in sociological theory that established some of the basic perspectives, issues and debates that inform contemporary social theory and research.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 406(3) Course ID:006479 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Modern Sociological Theory

This course examines some of the dominant perspectives and trends of modern social theory. Students will develop familiarity with the primary sources that represent current trends in modern and postmodern theories.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 410(3) Course ID:006480 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Logic of Sociological Inquiry

This course explores the structures of sociological research, analyses, and explanations. Several major types of data collection will be examined and evaluated. Outcome: Students will be able to formulate sociological problems, understand the relationship between problem formulation and data collection, measurement and analyses and develop the capacity to utilize different social scientific methods.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

SOCL 412(3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 512 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:006481

Qual Meth in Social Research

This course is an introduction to the major qualitative methods of social inquiry and the ethical issues raised by qualitative research. Outcome: Students learn the skills of participant observation,

interviewing, historical analysis, building theory from qualitative data, coding and content analysis.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 413(3)

Course ID:006482 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Sociological Practicum

The class examines theoretical issues and past research relating to a particular social topic and then designs and completes a collective research project. Topics vary. Outcome: Students gain facility with research design and group research practices.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 414(3) Course ID:006483 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Statistical Methods Analysis I

After a review of bivariate regression and cross-tabular analysis, the course provides an extended treatment of the general linear model. Topics include model construction, interpretation of results, partitioning of variance, tests of statistical significance and interactions. Outcome: Students will be able to employ general linear models in original research and critically evaluate existing empirical research.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006484

Course ID:006486

SOCL 415(3) Statis Methods of Analysis II

The course extends the applications of the general linear model to topics including path analysis, logistic regression, factor analysis and spatial and cluster analysis. Outcome: Student will: understand the techniques with enough clarity to recognize when they are appropriate research tools; gain sufficient expertise to apply the techniques to moderately complex research problems; be able critically review the

relevant literature.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 418(3) Course ID:006485 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Demography

This course examines the basic techniques used to assemble, analyze, and present demographic information. It also examines U.S. and world demographic trends and the causes and consequences of such demographic change. Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth knowledge of demographic trends and an understanding of the sources, limitations, and advantages of various types of demographic data.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 421(3)

Theories Social Change The course will critically appraise major theories of social change and examine different methodologies on

both the macro- and micro-sociological levels. Outcome: Students will gain a working knowledge of the major theoretical and methodological issues in the field.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006487 SOCL 423(3) 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Social Movements

This course will use case studies of contemporary social movements to examine collective efforts to promote social or cultural change. Outcome: Students will be able to apply major theoretical perspectives on social movements to a variety of historical cases. They will gain an understanding of the recursive relationship between empirical research and theory development.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 513 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 425(3) Course ID:006488 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Inequality and Society

This is an empirical and theoretical inquiry into the causes, consequences, and dynamics of social inequality in modern societies. Outcome: Student will be able to explain the distribution of economic, political,

and social resources in society; the processes of class formation and the role of race and gender.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Sociology of Gender

SOCL 426(3) Course ID:006489 15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

This course surveys sociological and related scholarship on women and gender relations. Students will come to understand the social construction of gender and its centrality to studies of identity and sexuality, the division of labor, families and reproduction, violence, poverty, race, class and globalization.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 427(3) Course ID:006490 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Political Sociology

SOCT: 428(3)

The course examines major theories of political action and change. Particular attention is paid to policy Outcome: Students will develop an empirical and theoretical knowledge of the working of political systems and to be able to apply that knowledge to the development of social policy.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006491

Course ID:006492

Poverty and Social Welfare

This course examines the development of poverty and social welfare efforts over time in the United States, with some comparisons to other industrial societies. Outcome: Students will understand the character and consequences of poverty and social welfare policies in the United States, emphasizing current conditions and possibilities for the future.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 431(3) Social Structure and Personality

This course examines the relationships between the individual and larger social structure and social trends. Outcome: Students will gain familiarity with current research and theory concerning the relationship of self identity and personal narratives to socialization and structural factors, and the ways in which social class, work, race and nation construct age, gender and sub-cultural forms of subjectivity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 432(3) Course ID:006493 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Socialization Thru Life Cycle

This course traces the nature of socialization and development of the individual through the life cycle. Outcome: Students will become familiar with research and theory concerning the processes by which persons are socialized into sexual, racial, religious, occupational, marital, and parental social roles, identities and patterns of interactions at various stages of life.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 435(3) Course ID:006494 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Adult Development and Aging

The older adult population and adult development is examined from social and cultural perspectives. Outcome: Studies will develop a knowledge of gerontological theories and research which pertain to the family, the community, political life, the economy, work and retirement, religious life, and other social institutions.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 514 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 438(3) Course ID:006495 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

The Family

This course explores families, their changing internal structures, and their roles in contemporary societies.

Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the household division of labor, mothering, the shifting character of marriage, the paid and unpaid work of care, dual career families, single parent households, racial/ethnic families, adoption, blended families, welfare policies, families in the class structure, and global issues.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 439(3) Course ID:006496 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Community Change

SOCL 440(3)

Contemporary communities are examined from a sociological perspective. Both geographic communities and communities of interest are studied. Outcome: Students gain an understanding of how research can be used to facilitate social change in community settings; and an awareness of how community organizations, informal networks, and broader social forces shape the character and sustainability of particular communities.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Organizations & Org Change

This course examines the structures and processes that typify contemporary organizations, with particular attention to how organizations change. Outcome: Students will be able to apply sociological methods to analyze organizations, and will develop an understanding of bureaucracy and alternative structures; the effect of organizational structure on administrators, workers, and clients; and how organizations are affected by their social environment.

Course ID:006497

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 441(3) Course ID:006498 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Sociology of Religion

This course studies the relationship between religion and society, and explores central topics in the sociology of religion. Outcome: Students will learn to define and explain religious organizations, beliefs, and practices as distinctly social phenomena, and understand how social processes both shape the form and content of religious life and in turn are shaped by them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 442(3) Course ID:006499 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Religious Conflict & Change

This course will explore the complex reciprocal relationship between religion and historical processes of social change. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze historical instances of religious conflict and change in the U.S. and other regions of the world. They will gain an understanding of how religion both affects and is affected by historical, political, and social change.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 446(3) Knowledge, Power & Expertise

This course focuses on the relationship between knowledge, expertise and power in societies and how this relationship has consequences for the structure of knowledge and the organization of society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the construction of knowledge and the organization of authority and expertise

Course ID:006500

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 447(3) Course ID:006501 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Sociology of Culture

This course will examine the relationship between social phenomena and cultural expressions, and the various ways sociologists have conceived of those relationships. Outcome: Students will learn to apply sociological theories and methods to an analysis of cultural fields and understand the diversity of contemporary cultural objects and expressions, and how they are produced and used in social action.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 515 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 448(3) Course ID:006502 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Technology & Material Culture

This course will serve as an introduction to the sociology of things, most notably the sociology of technology, design and the built environment. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of both cultural, constructivist and political-economic approaches to the construction of technology and artifacts, and of a variety of theoretical approaches to the study of their impact and audience-response.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 452(3) Course ID:006503 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Complex Organizations

Formal organizations treated comparatively and systematically as major components of modern social organization are featured. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of leading theoretical traditions, historical and cross-national variation, organization-environment relations, and selected internal processes in the field of complex organizations.

Course ID:006504

Course ID:006505

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Occupations and Professions

This course focuses on the structure of paid work in modern society, and its relationship to unpaid work and to self-employment. Special attention is given to the role of skills and knowledge in the structuring of work. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of how both macro and micro factors structure work; from capitalism, industrialism, gender, race and globalization to workplace interaction and culture.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 461(3)
Race & Ethnicity

SOCL 453(3)

This course explores the construction, meaning, uses and consequences of racial and ethnic identity in American society over time. Outcome: Students will understand the role of migration and immigration on the construction of identity; analyze prejudice, discrimination, and inter-group conflict; and explore how social movements have and are changing these group relationships.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 462(3) Course ID:006506 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

The Urban Metropolis

This course examines urbanization and its consequences through social theory and empirical studies emphasizing the modern European and American experience. Outcome: Students will understand ecological and political economy perspectives on metropolitan development; changing regional patterns of population, housing, and employment; and urban governance, planning, and policies for the future.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 463(3) Course ID:006507 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Soc & Natural Environment

This course examines the relationship between social life and the natural environment. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a sociological understanding of the relationship of humans to the natural environment and draw connections between basic ecological understandings of nature and the human impact on the natural world.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 471(3) Course ID:006508 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Soc of Deviance & Control

This course is a socio-historical look at definitions of forms of deviant behavior and the identification of individuals as deviant. Outcome: The student will learn how history and philosophy shape the definitions of deviant behavior and the methods used to control it. They will develop a sociological imagination to perceive the meaning of deviance beyond the superficialities of today; s headlines.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 516 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006509 Department Consent Required Criminology

This course examines modern and traditional theories of criminology and their implications for social control, with emphasis on current work in criminology theory, social planning, and evaluation research. Outcome: The student will acquire knowledge of the relationship between the various explanations of crime

patterns and how these theories work to reduce or fail to reduce the level of criminal behavior.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 481(3) Course ID:006510 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Medical Sociology

This course will examine critical factors affecting mortality and morbidity; mental health; health services; community health; cross-cultural differences; aging and the strategy and conduct of socio-medical research. Outcome: The student will be able to critically analyze the social components of illness and of health and to integrate theory and research in the study of health care institutions globally.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 490(1) Course ID:006511 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Workshop:Applied Soc

This focuses on special issues for methods used by applied sociologists, and topics vary from semester to semester. Most workshops involve presentations by faculty or applied sociologists from outside the university. Outcome: Students will develop expertise in, for example: survey research, evaluation research, use of population data in policy making, focus groups, and developing community leadership.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006512

SOCL 491(3) Sociological Discourse

The course examines the nature of sociological argumentation in existing scholarly and popular literature and in the students; own writing. Outcome: Students will be able to formulate and present sociological arguments in both oral and written forms, and to demonstrate their understanding of the relationship between problem formulation, data collection and measurement and analysis in their own and others; work.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 494(3) Course ID:006513 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship

Placements are typically in non-academic settings, e.g., government agencies, community organizations, businesses, or labor organizations. Students are expected to work a minimum of 300 hours and write an internship report. Outcome: Students will develop skills in applying sociological methods and theoretical perspectives to the understanding and ameliorating of social issues in real world settings.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

SOCL 497(3) Course ID:006516 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Research

Students registered for independent study will meet as a workshop, under the guidance of a faculty member, at least three times per semester. Outcome: Students will develop the skills and dispositions necessary to be successful and productive in independent work. These skills are important for expeditious completion of proposals, theses, and dissertations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:006517

Independent Research

Lecture Components:

SOCL 499(3) 01-JAN-2001 Course ID:006518 Department Consent Required

Directed Study

SOCL 498(3)

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 517 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006519 Department Consent Required

Sem-Appl Sociol & Social Pol

This course examines the use of sociology in determining and selecting alternative social policies. Outcome: Students will develop knowledge about the roles that applied sociologists play in society; the relationship between sociologists and clients or organizations; the social research process and how it

affects the research product; and ethical considerations of applied sociologists.

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 505(3) Course ID:006520 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Controv Current Social Thought

This is a seminar in which students and faculty will examine in detail particular controversies that are emerging in theoretical approaches to sociology. Topics will vary. Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in theoretical discourse.

Lecture Components:

Topics: Controversies: Globalization

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Research Special Areas

Advanced methodology seminar in special topics. Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the

special area.

SOCL 520(3)

SOCL 525(3)

SOCL 530(3)

SOCL 510(3)

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Topics in Contemporary Society

Various topics in the study of modern society Outcome: Students will develop advanced skills in the

particular area.

Components: Lecture

Globalization, Teaching Sociology, Gender and Social Policy, Mass Media, Visual Topics:

Sociology, Gender in Health/Global Contxt, Critical Studies of Whiteness, Sociology of

15-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

15-MAR-2006

15-MAR-2006

Food, Housing, Community&Pub Pol, Interviewing

Course ID:006523

Course ID:006524

Course ID:006521

Course ID:006522

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Sem in Comparative Studies

The seminar will expose participants to comparative approaches in defining issues, topics or institutions, researched by comparative sociologists and cultural anthropologists. Specific topics for consideration will Outcome: Students will acquire knowledge of the utility of comparative approaches to cultural and social structures in developing greater definition and clarity, and a deeper understanding of a given topic.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Race, Racism&Pub&Higher Educ

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Sem-Issues in Social Psychology

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 540(3) Course ID:006525 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Issues:Soc of Religion

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOCL 550(3) Course TD:006526 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Issues:Complex Orgs

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 518 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Sociology - Subject: Sociology

SOCL 555(3) Work Occup Profession Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture		ID:006527	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 560(3) Sem-Iss in Commun & T Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar		ID:006528	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 570(3) Sem-Issues in Deviano Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar	Course	ID:006529	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 580(3) Sem:Issues Medical So Components: Requirement Group: Room Requirements:	Seminar Restricted to	Graduat	ID:006530 ee School students	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 595(0) Thesis Supervision Components:	Thesis Researc		ID:006531	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 600(0) Dissertation Supervis Components:	sion Supervision	Course	ID:006532	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 605(0) Master's Study Components:	Lecture	Course	ID:006534	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required
SOCL 610(0) Doctoral Study Components:	Supervision	Course	ID:006535	01-JAN-1901	Department	Consent	Required

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 519 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 395(3) Course ID:006556 15-MAR-1901

Honors Reading Tutorial II (H)

Prerequisite: honors student status.

Components: Supervision

Course Equivalents: SOWK 395H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 520 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N110(2) Course ID:006812 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to the Bible
Components: Lecture

THEO N179(2) Course ID:006814 01-JAN-1901

Roman Catholicism

Components: Lecture

THEO 100(3) Course ID:006820 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Christian Theology

The sources of Christian religious tradition. A selection will be made from the following topics: revelation, inspiration, sacred scripture, Christ and God, authority and the Church, the nature of religious affiliation, its logic, its method and its purpose. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the tasks of Christian theology.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 101(3) Course ID:006821 15-MAR-2006

Theology of Faith

Various dimensions of the nature of religious faith. Included are topics such as the various forms this faith takes, the human predispositions for faith, the problems posed by the modern world for the traditional understanding of faith, the relationship between psychological development and faith, a contemporary basis for faith. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature, grounds, and implications of Christian faith.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 103(3) Course ID:006822 15-MAR-2006

The Christian God

This course studies the trinitarian God of Christians. It includes the study of how we come to know God and how we try to name, share, and celebrate that experience.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 104(3) Course ID:006823 15-MAR-2006

Jesus Christ

The study of the person of Jesus Christ. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of Jesus Christ as both human and divine, what this might mean, how this formulation was derived, and the varieties of understanding of Christ within the Scriptures, the church, and modern scholarship.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 105(3) Course ID:006824 15-Mar-2006

Church in The World

Focuses primarily on the identity of the Roman Catholic Church and its relation to the secular world;

Protestant and Orthodox traditions may also be included. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret contracting Christian understandings.

interpret contrasting Christian understandings.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Pobreza y Desarollo, Vatican II and John Paul II

Course Equivalents: CATH 105

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 106(3) Course ID:006825 15-MAR-2006

Theology of The Sacraments

Liturgical celebrations of the Christian community express and enable a Christian way of life in a pluralistic and secularized society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 106

Attributes: Both Theological and Spiritual, CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values -

Faith and Spirituality

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 521 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 106X(0 - 12) Course ID:006826 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THEO 110(3) Course ID:006827 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Bible

Introduction to the literature and thought of both the Old and New Testaments. Among the issues treated are the appropriate methods used for interpreting the Bible. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Christianity.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 111(3) Course ID:006828 15-MAR-2006

Old Testament

Literary and historical study of the Old Testament, its cultural background and main themes. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 112(3) Course ID:006829 15-MAR-2006

New Testament

The study of the New Testament. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the

various literary genres found in the New Testament.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 113(3) Course ID:006830 01-JAN-1901

Biblical Literature

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 120(3) Course ID:006831 01-JAN-1901

Hist Christian Tht: Patristic
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 121(3) Course ID:006832 01-JAN-1901

Hist Christian Tht: Medieval
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Hist Christian Tht:Reform-Mdrn

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 123(3) Course ID:006834 01-JAN-1901

Religious Great Books I

THEO 122(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 124(3) Course ID:006835 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006833

Religious Great Books II

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 522 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:006836 01-JAN-1901 THEO 125(3)

Religious Great Books III Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 127(3) Course TD:006837 01-JAN-1901

Theo Perspectives on Humanity Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 129(3) Course ID:006838 01-JAN-1901

Acts & Pauline Epistles

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

THEO 130(3) Course TD:006839

Contemp Christian Sexuality Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 140(3) Course ID:006840 01-JAN-1901

Theology of Mission

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 141(1) Course ID:006841

Theo Reflections on Ministry I Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 142(1) Course ID:006842 01-JAN-1901

Theo Reflections on Ministry II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 143(1) Course ID:006843 01-JAN-1901

Theo Reflections on Ministry III Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 THEO 158(3) Course ID:006844

Action & Value: Women

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 170(3) Course ID:006845 15-MAR-2006

Intro to The Std of Religion

The course explores religion as a significant part of human experience and introduces the student to the description and analysis of various forms of religion. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 171(3) Course ID:006846 15-MAR-2006

Great Christian Thinkers

Examination of Christian writers. Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Lecture Components:

CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality Attributes:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 523 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 172(3) Course ID:006847 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Classical Judaism

An investigation of the central affirmations of Judaism. Outcome: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Jewish scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of Classical Judaism, and define and discuss key concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Classical Judaism.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: THEO 272

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 173(3) Course ID:006848 15-MAR-2006

Orthodox Christian Tradition

A historical-doctrinal examination of the eastern Church. Outcome: Students will be able to name and discuss some of the most important Orthodox Christian scriptures, articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Orthodox Christian Tradition, and define and discuss concepts, terms, values, and religious practices foundational to Orthodox Christianity.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: INTS 273

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 174(3) Course ID:006849 15-MAR-2006

Religion in America

A survey of the contribution of religion to the history of the American people. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the numerous religions practiced in the United States of America.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 175(3) Course ID:006850 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Protestantism

Introduces the historical development of Protestantism in its institutions, ethos and theological insight.

Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 176(3) Course ID:006851 15-MAR-2006

African-Amer Rel Experience

Examination of the African roots of African-American religious experience. Outcome: Students who take this course will be able to analyze and interpret the lives, beliefs and practices which are shaping the development of African-American religious traditions.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BWS 288

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 177(3) Course ID:006852 15-MAR-2006

World Religions

World Religions

An introduction to the teachings, practices, and institutions of one or more of the following great religious traditions: African, Buddhist, Confucian, Hindu, Islamic, Native American, and Taoist. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of at least four important world religions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Christian Theology of Religion, East Asian Religious Thought, Eastern, Indian Religious

Thought, Religions of India, South Asia

Course Equivalents: INTS 277

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 177X(0 - 12) Course ID:006853 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 524 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 178(3) Course ID:006854 15-MAR-2006

Women and Religion

Examination of the religious traditions in light of the nature of women's religious experiences. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the influence of religion on gender roles, and how women in the contemporary world are reinterpreting their religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Women in India, Just Iss, Gender & Religion, Spirituality, Women and Religion: Hinduism,

Women and Religion: American

Course Equivalents: WOST 278

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 179(3) Course ID:006855 15-MAR-2006

Roman Catholicism

An introduction to the major elements that make up Catholicism as a distinctive form of Christianity.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Roman Catholic beliefs, the historical evolution of Roman Catholicism, the key Roman Catholic concepts, terms, values, and religious practices.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 179

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 180(3) Course ID:006856 15-MAR-2006

Theo & Interdisciplinary Std

Examination of a variety of intersections in theology and the world. Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Catholic Writers, Catholic Writers & Rome, Celtic Spirituality, Cont Issues in

Orthodoxy, Early African Christianity, Hermits, Virgins, Martyrs, Inculturation-AfrTradReligion, Latino Theology, Liturgy and Ritual, Memoir, Autobio & Religion, Papacy & Current Social Issues, Pobreza y Desarollo, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Politics - Papacy, Religion and Film, Sexuality & Spirituality, Theo & Psych of Vocation, Theology and Music, Theology of Pilgrimage, Tolkien and Theology, Urban Ministry@Margins, Religion and Science, Jesus Real to Reel, History of Chinese Religions, Religion and Culture, Human Rights in Latin America, Vocation and Spirituality, Intro to Qur'an, Theo&Sprt:Ancient/Post-Modern, African Religion and

Culture, System Theo Pope Benedict XVI, Religion and Law, Christianity and

Course Equivalents: THEO 280

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 180X(0 - 12) Course ID:006857 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THEO 181(3) Course ID:006858 15-MAR-2006

Christianity Through Time

An introduction to the institutions, rituals, teachings, and practices of Christians across several major epochs of the Christian story. Outcome: Students will learn to analyze and interpret religious texts, beliefs and practices using standard scholarly methods and tools.

Components: Lecture

Topics: History of Christianity inChina

Course Equivalents: CATH 181

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 181X(0 - 12) Course ID:006859 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 525 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:006860 15-MAR-2006 THEO 190(3)

Christian Worship

A study of the origin and development of liturgical worship with particular emphasis on the Eucharist. Will include a study of the variety of Christian worship found in various religions, both in the East and West, and at various times.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 192(3) Course ID:006861 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Moral Problems

A critical examination of one or more areas of moral concern from the viewpoint of Christian ethics. May include: medical ethics, professional ethics, social justice issues, racism, environmental concerns, and war Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, and peace studies. analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Business Issues, Christianity&Mod Nation State, Ecology Crisis, Ethical Responses to

HIV/AIDS, Foundation of Christian Ethics, Gender & Values, Justice

Issues, Gender&Religion, Liberation Theology, Medical Issues, Roman Catholic Social Thought, Social Ethics, Urban Issues, War & Peace, Business Ethics, Non-Violence /Peacemaking, Religious & Political Identity, Science, Religion, & Society, Social Justice, Poverty, Poverty /Age of Globalization, Poverty and Justice, Relation,

Commitment, Conflict, St Augustine & Just War Theory, Virtuous Eating & Bible Imagery, Immigration, Church, State, Religion, Society, Survey, Ethics HIV/AIDS, Religion and

Violence, Authority and Moral Agency, Religion & American Politics, Issues in Christian Ethics, Eth&RelgPerspect/Globalization, Catholic Moral Theology, Racism, Religion and

Attributes: CORE Ethics, CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and

Spirituality, CORE Values - Justice

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 192X(0 - 12) Course ID:006862 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THEO 193(3) Course ID:006863 15-MAR-2006

Christian Marriage

Examination of the historical development of marriage within the Christian tradition as well as an investigation and evaluation of its condition in contemporary American society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical principles used to evaluate particular issues relevant to the understanding of the Christian tradition of marriage.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006864 15-MAR-2006 THEO 194(3)

Society & Econ in Christian Thought

The ramifications of Christian theology in the business world. Emphasis is placed on the role of Christian ethics both for those moral issues internal to business organizations and those social-ethical issues that arise for the business organization within the global community.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006865 15-MAR-2006 THEO 195(3)

Introduction to Islam

Examination of Islam through the study of major religious ideas, movements, and figures prominent in the development of the tradition. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Muslim scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Islam, and the diversity within Islam in terms of sectarian, regional, and historical developments.

Lecture(In person) Components: Course Equivalents: ASIA 195, INTS 295

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 526 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 196(3) Course ID:006866 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Hinduism

Examination of Hinduism offering a range of topics. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the most important Hindu scriptures, the general outline of the historical evolution of Hinduism, the key Hindu concepts, terms, values, and religious practices, and the basic narratives and imagery associated with some of the most important Hindu deities.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ASIA 196, INTS 294

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 197(3) Course ID:006867 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Buddhism

Examination of Buddhism covering the life and teachings of the founder, the establishment of the Buddhist community, the rise of Buddhist monasticism, and the spread of Buddhist ideas. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Buddhism, including its different major branches, and the key Buddhist concepts, terms, values, and religious practices.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Buddhist Spirituality Course Equivalents: ASIA 197, INTS 297

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 197X(0 - 12) Course ID:006868 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THEO 198(3) Course ID:006869 15-MAR-2006

Jews & Judaism in the Modern World

The reshaping of Judaism in response to the challenges of modernity. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of Modern, as distinct from Classical, Judaism.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 199(3) Course ID:009501 15-MAR-2006

Religions of Asia

An introductory survey of selected teachings, institutions, and practices of the great religious traditions of South Asia and East Asia placed in historical context. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the central texts, beliefs, ethical understandings, and practices of at least three Asian religions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: History of Chinese Religions, Taoism:Historical&Contmp View, Traditions of South Asia,

Chinese Religions, Focus on Buddhism, Sacred Texts of China, Religions of Asia:

Japanese, Religions of Asia: Indian, Religions of Asia

Course Equivalents: ASIA 199, INTS 199

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

THEO 272(3) Course ID:006878 01-JAN-1901

Basic Ideas & Pract of Judaism
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 172

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 280(3) Course ID:006886 01-JAN-1901

Theo & Interdisciplinary Std
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THEO 180

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 527 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006893 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THEO 301(3) Course ID:006894 15-MAR-2006

Prophetic Literature

Prerequisite: THEO 111. The nature of prophecy in Israel; attention given to the historical background of the prophets and the literary aspects of their books; particular attention to the theological dimensions of the prophetic message. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture Topics: The Prophets

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 302(3) Course ID:006895 15-MAR-2006

Wisdom Literature and Psalms

Prerequisite: THEO 111. A study of the wisdom literature of the Old Testament, attention to the nature of the wisdom tradition in Israel; study of the Psalms as the prayer of Israel. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 303(3) Course ID:006896 15-MAR-2006

Pentateuch

Prerequisite: THEO 111 The literary structure of the first five books of the Bible. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 304(3) Course ID:006897 15-MAR-2006

Israel Conq to Exile

Prerequisite: THEO 111 A study of the so-called historical books of the Bible (Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings) with attention to the history of Israel from conquest to exile. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of central texts, beliefs, ethical understanding, and practices of Judaism and Christianity.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 305(3) Course ID:006898 15-MAR-2006

Gospel and Letters of John

Prerequisite: THEO 11 In-depth study of authorship, relation to the synoptics, the literary and cultural background, Johannine language, miracles and signs, key concepts, the main theology of John and some special problems. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular gospel.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 306(3) Course ID:006899 15-MAR-2006

The Epistles of Paul

Prerequisite: THEO 112 In-depth study of the person, times and key concepts of St. Paul. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in this particular epistle.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 307(3) Course ID:006900 15-MAR-2006

New Testament Greek

Prerequisite: GREK 102 Selections from the Evangelists and/or other writers of the early Church.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to understand New Testament Greek.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: GREK 267

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 528 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 308(3) Course ID:006901 15-MAR-2006

Biblical Hebrew I

The sound, forms and grammar of biblical language. Selected readings from the Old Testament. Outcome:

Students will demonstrate an understanding of Biblical Hebrew.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 101

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 309(3) Course ID:006902 15-MAR-2006

Biblical Hebrew II

Prerequisite: THEO 308 Further study of biblical language. Selected readings from the Old Testament.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of Biblical Hebrew.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CLST 102

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 310(3) Course ID:006903 15-MAR-2006

Parables

Prerequisite: THEO 112 Study of parables as a literary genre. Outcome: Students will be able to

demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements found in the parables.

Components: Lecture

THEO 311(3) Course ID:006904 15-MAR-2006

The Meaning of Jesus Christ

Prerequisite: THEO 104 Interpretations of the person and work of Jesus. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of Jesus Christ as both human and divine, what this might mean, how this formulation was derived, and the varieties of understanding of Christ within the Scriptures,

the church, and modern scholarship.

Components: Lecture

Components: Lecture
Topics: Jesus in the NT, The Seven Faces of Jesus

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 312(3) Course ID:006905 01-JAN-1901

African-Amer Theology

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

THEO 313(3) Course ID:006906 15-MAR-2006

Gospels of Matthew, Mark & Luke

Prerequisite: THEO 112 An analysis of the development of the synoptic tradition (the gospels of Matthew, Mark and Luke). Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary

elements found in these particular gospels.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Revelation, Luke - Acts Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 315(3) Course ID:006907 15-MAR-2006

Mary and The Church

The biblical teaching on Mary; the role of Mary, the new Eve, as developed in patristic literature and tradition; Mary and the Church in contemporary theology, especially in ecumenical aspects. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various literary elements regarding Mary.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 315

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 316(3) Course ID:006908 01-JAN-1901

Western Patristic Thought
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CLST 316

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 529 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 317(3) Course ID:006909 15-MAR-2006

Christn Tht:Anct-Med

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the first fourteen centuries of Christian thought. Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CATH 317, MSTU 360
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 318(3) Course ID:006910 15-MAR-2006

Christian Thought: Reformation to Modern

The development of various Christian doctrines in light of their historical milieu during the last six centuries of Christian thought. Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of theological perspectives can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 319(3) Course ID:006911 01-JAN-1901

Reformation Theology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 321(3) Course ID:006913 01-JAN-1901

Worship & Liturgy

Components: Lecture

Topics: Sacramental Theology Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 323(3) Course ID:006914 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Liturgical Studies
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 330(3) Course ID:006915 15-MAR-2006

Liberation Theology

An introduction to the contemporary theologies of liberation emerging in Latin American, African, and Asian Christian. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 330, LASP 330, PAX 332

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 331(3) Course ID:006916 15-MAR-2006

Theology of Secularization

An exploration of the history of secularization and the context it establishes for American Christianity. Focus on practical issues of Christian living. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 332(3) Course ID:006917 15-MAR-2006

God in The Modern World

Study of modern scientific, intellectual and practical atheism as reflected in particular authors, e.g., Nietzsche, Kierkegaard, Comte, Marx, and Dostoyevsky, evaluating their influence on today's world.

Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Koom Kequirements. General Classicom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 530 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 340(3) Course ID:006918 15-MAR-2006

Found of Christ Morality

A survey of theological and philosophical issues which shape the articulation of specific moral principles. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and

decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: God, Evil and Suffering Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 342(3) Course ID:006919 15-MAR-2006

Perspectives on Life and Death

Examination of the exploration of our perception of the life range for possible reevaluation and rearticulation, in view of modern scientific developments. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: BIET 342

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 343(3) Course ID:006920 15-MAR-2006

Contemporary Christn Sexuality

Examination of inter-religious perspectives in contemporary sexual ethics. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: BIET 343

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 344(3) Course ID:006921 15-MAR-2006

Theology and Ecology

Examination of the ecological, ethical and theological analyses of humanity's relationship to the natural world. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making within the context of select theological and religious traditions.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: ESP 344, BIET 344
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 345(3) Course ID:006922 15-MAR-2006

Roman Catholic Social Thought

Examination of the argument of Roman Catholic social thought as articulated in the wide array of papal and episcopal documents. The philosophical and theological principles of this thought are outlined and related to various social and institutional contexts. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of ethical comprehension, analysis, and decision-making.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 345

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 346(3) Course ID:006923 01-JAN-1901

US Cath Rel Instr 1930-Present

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 347(3) Course ID:006924 15-MAR-2006

Creative Ministry

This course is intended to meet the needs of those who seek to move beyond ordinary ministry into the area of professional and pastoral work. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 531 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 348(3) Course ID:006925 15-MAR-2006

Supervised Ministry

Placement in a ministerial position, on-site supervision, and biweekly individual or group meetings with the course director is required. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 350(3) Course ID:006926 24-APR-2006

Topics in Islam

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of the religion of Islam. Outcome: Students will

be able to demonstrate understanding of Islam.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Contemporary Islamic Thought, Islamic Mysticism, Classic Islamic Philosophy,

Revival, Reform Islamic History

Course Equivalents: INTS 387, ASIA 350
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

THEO 351(3) Course ID:006927 24-APR-2006

Topics in Hinduism

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Hinduism. Outcome: Students will be able to

demonstrate understanding of Hinduism.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Hindu Goddess Traditions

Course Equivalents: ASIA 351

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 352(3) Course ID:006928 24-APR-2006

Topics in Buddhism

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Buddhism. Outcome: Students will be able to

demonstrate understanding of Buddhism.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Enlight&Devotion/EAsian Buddhm, Zen Buddhism

Course Equivalents: INTS 352, ASIA 352 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 353(3) Course ID:006929 21-NOV-2005

Religious Traditions:

This course investigates the historical, social, ritual and reflective positions of one or more religious traditions. It likewise develops the student; abilities to use contemporary methods of historical, theological, and social scientific analysis of religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Methods of Religious Studies, Time, Space& Relg Understdng, Meth in the Study of

Religion

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 354(3) Course ID:006930 01-JAN-1901

The Roman Church

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 355(3) Course ID:006931 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Orthodox Church

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 356(3) Course ID:006932 15-MAR-2006

Topics in Judaism

A deeper and more focused study of significant aspects of Judaism. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of Judaism.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Kabbalah, Jewish Mystical Trad, Jewish Ethics, History Jewish-Christian Relations

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 532 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 367(3) Course ID:006934 01-JAN-1901

Theo & Hist of Ecumen Councils

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 372(3) Course ID:006935 01-JAN-1901

Theology of Thomas Aquinas
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 376(3) Course ID:006937 01-JAN-1901

Language and Faith

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 377(3) Course ID:006938 01-JAN-1901

Crisis Hist Consciousness Theo
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 378(3) Course ID:006939 01-JAN-1901

Theology and Culture

This course can count as an elective for the major or minor. The course will be divided into three parts: (1) an exploration of the interaction between theological reflection & culture; (2) a look at some theological texts that compare Christian and non-Christian practices and practices in the U.S. where different cultural understandings interact; (3) a study of postmodernism. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Theologies of Religion Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 379(3) Course ID:006940 15-MAR-2006

Ecumenism in The 20th Century

Investigation of the principles of ecumenism as formulated in Vatican II. Study of the agreed statements of bilateral discussions between Christian communities. Outcome: Students will be able to assess how various configurations of a religious worldview can both expand and foreshorten the way human thinking has gone on.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CATH 379

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 382(3) Course ID:006943 15-MAR-2006

Readings-Liturgy

Examination of the readings, prayers, songs, rites of contemporary liturgies. Comparison of these materials with those of traditional liturgies and evaluation of the underlying principles. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate how a sacramental system of aesthetics is often embedded in cultural artifacts.

Components: Supervision

THEO 383(1 - 3) Course ID:006944 15-MAR-2006

Theology Arts & Literature:

Study of theological and religious symbols and themes in modern literature and/or in the arts. Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural issues.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: 20thC Catholic Lit/Imagination, Religion and the Arts, Theology & Film, Catholic

Writers & Rome

Course Equivalents: ENGL 383

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{Electronic Classroom} \, (\texttt{1})$

THEO 384(3) Course ID:006945 15-MAR-2006

Protestant Theologians

Various Protestant theologians, e.g., Tillich in his mediation of faith and culture, Barth and his biblical confrontation with the world, and Bonhoeffer and his concept of the church in the world. Outcome: Students will be able to articulate the general outline of the historical evolution of the Protestant tradition.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 533 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 385(3) Course ID:006946 15-MAR-2006

X

Rdngs-Theo & Phil:

Influence of major philosophical systems, both ancient and modern, on theology. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and interpret various ways in which religious traditions intersect with contemporary issues.

Components: Supervision

THEO 386(3) Course ID:006947 15-MAR-2006

Rdngs-Theo & Psyc

Study of general scientific methods of psychology and their relationship to Christian anthropology.

Outcome: The student who successfully completes this course will be able to demonstrate knowledge about religion and its intersections with selected contemporary ethical, social, political, economic, or cultural

Components: Supervision

THEO 387(3) Course ID:006948 01-JAN-1901

Religion in The U S to 1865

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 388(3) Course ID:006949 01-JAN-1901

Religion in The U S Since 1865

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 389(3) Course ID:006950 01-JAN-1901

Rdngs-Theo & Soc

Components: Supervision

THEO 392(3) Course ID:006952 01-JAN-1901

Readings in Theology

Components: Supervision

Topics: Ecology, Mystical Theology, St. Augustine/ Just War Theory, Theological Profile of

Joseph Ratzinger, Vatican II and the Papacy, Theo Vat II 50th Anniv

THEO 393(3) Course ID:006953 15-MAR-2006

Seminar

An undergraduate seminar course for majors and minors in the Theology department; variable content, addressing topical issues that are not covered by the regular offerings at the 300 level. Outcome: Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Christian Spiritual Quest, Ecclesia & Synagoga, Just & Justificatn Holy Script, Modern

Theologians, Prophets & Prophecy, Religion & Ecology, Religion & Healing, Religion and Science, Religion, Violence, Peacemaking, Judaism and Christian Self-Awareness, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Religion & Politics: The Papacy, Ecoethics/ Age of Global Chng, Ethics/Ecosystem Restoration, Ethics&Ascetic Christian Trad, Theo ovrvw of Chris-Jew Encnt, Dorothy Day, Thomas Merton, Interpreting Jesus Miracles, Dead Sea Scrolls, Fem/Womanist Ethics&Theo, Bhagavad Gita & Spiritual Exrc, Women, Health & Reproduction, Religion and Healing, Bioethics & Christian Ethics, Contp Trends in Chinese Christ,

Human Nature, Bhagvd Gita & Loyola SpirExer, SysTheo of Pope Benedict XVI, Chinese

Christianity

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 395(3) Course ID:006955 15-MAR-2006

Theology Tutorial

Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology. Outcome:

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Latin American Theology, Christian Saints, Hagiography, Buddhist Folklore

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 534 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006956

Theology Tutorial

Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology.

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Theology of Pilgrimage, War & Peace, Xn Ethicists & Their Wrtngs, 20th C Christian

Thinkers

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

THEO 397(3) Course ID:006957 15-MAR-2006

Theology Tutorial

Tutorials for seniors on selected topics in biblical, systematic, historical or moral theology.

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of a selected topic.

Supervision

Topics: Medical Issues, Theology, Liturgy and Education, Karl Rahner, Religion and Science

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

THEO 400(3) Course ID:006958 15-MAR-2006

Found Crit Issues Bib Schol

Explores the contemporary methodologies used by biblical scholars in interpreting scripture, with major attention being given to historical and literary criticism. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 403(3) Course ID:006961 01-JAN-1901

Topics in Rabbinic & Medieval Litr

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 404(3) Course ID:006962 15-MAR-2006

History of Israel

A study of the history of ancient Israel, with particular attention to the principal features of its religion and its historical evolution, in the context of the ancient Near East. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 405(3) Course ID:006963 15-MAR-2006

Formation of The Pentateuch

An in-depth examination of the first five books of the Hebrew Bible and the Christian Old Testament, in their unity and discreetness, with a view to articulating the principal themes of the Pentateuch and the history of its composition. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 406(3) Course ID:006964 15-MAR-2006

Basic Hebrew Grammar

Study of the fundamental elements of classical Hebrew. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 407(3) Course ID:006965 01-JAN-1901

Hebrew Exegesis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 535 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:006966 01-JAN-1901 THEO 408(3)

Greek Exegesis

THEO 417(3)

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006969

Course TD:006967 01-JAN-1901 THEO 409(3)

Themes & Meth Interp Bibl Thgt Lecture Components:

Narrative Criticism & Bible

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 410(3) Course ID:006968 01-JAN-1901

Meth of New Testmt Exegesis

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Relg of Ancient Near East Civs Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

THEO 418(3) Course ID:006970 15-MAR-2006

Theo Prophets-Ancient Israel

This course examines the prophetic literature of ancient Israel, in its ancient historical context and as it can be illuminated by contemporary sociological and anthropological perspectives. Standard historical-critical methods will be used throughout. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Prophetic Literature Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 419(3) Course ID:006971 15-MAR-2006

Psalms & Wisdom Literature

This course will study the Wisdom tradition and the Psalms of Israel. Formal critical analysis and history of tradition studies will be emphasized. The rich diversity of these parts of scripture will be a prime focus. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 420(3) Course ID:006972 01-AUG-2006

Seminar:

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the

Components: Seminar

Topics: Coptic I, Dead Sea Scrolls, Apocalyptic & the Apocalypse, Gnosticism, Revelation,

Coptic II, Parables/WisdomSayings Jesus, Historical Jesus, The Gospel of John

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:006973 15-MAR-2006 THEO 421(1 - 3)

Dir Reading in Bible Studies

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the

Components: Supervision

Topics: Women and the Bible, PopRelTrends/Geo-Roman Antqty, Hebrew III, Augustine

THEO 422(3) Course ID:006974 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Bible Studies

Components: Supervision

Topics: Hebrew Exegesis, Interm Rdngs in Hebrew Prose, Mary Magdalene, Other Women, Hebrew IV

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 536 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:006975 01-JAN-1901 THEO 423(3)

Dir Reading in Bible Studies

Supervision Components:

Deuteronomistic History Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 424(3) Course ID:006976 01-JAN-1901

The Synoptic Gospels

Components: Lecture

Topics: Luke, Synoptic Gospels: Mark, Matthew Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 425(3) Course ID:006977 15-MAR-2006

Luke-Acts & New Testmt Church

This course examines the material on the early church in the Gospel of Luke and the Acts of the Apostles from a historical and critical point of view. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 426(3) Course ID:006978 01-JAN-1901

The Johannine Literature Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 427(3) Course ID:006979 15-MAR-2006

St Pauls Cntrbtn to Chrstnty

Examination of Paul's thought through exacting analysis of Pauline passages; an attempt to formulate what is uniquely Pauline in the New Testament witnesses; and an awareness of how deeply Paul affected the formation of Christianity. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

First Corinthians, Romans

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 428(3) Course ID:006980 01-JAN-1901

Moral Tchg of New Testament

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 THEO 429(3) Course ID:006981

Person of Jesus in New Testmt

In this course, attention will be given to the presentation of the meaning of Jesus Christ within the earliest Christian communities. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

The Seven Faces of Jesus Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 430(1 - 12) Course ID:006982 15-MAR-2006

Found Crit Issues Syst Theo

Foundational course in systematic theology as a study of a coherent theological system. The course will focus on major doctrines of the Christian faith as understood within a systematic relationship. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Jesuit Saints

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 537 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 434(3) Course ID:006986 15-MAR-2006

Nature & Method in Theology

A survey of the concepts of the nature and method of theology in theological praxis from the New Testament period to the Reformation. Some study of contemporary Protestant and Roman Catholic positions on theology's nature and method. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Theologies of Religion

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 435(3) Course ID:006987 15-MAR-2006

Scripture, Tradition, Theologian

Important texts from the Christian theological tradition dealing with the issues of Biblical interpretation with te use of selected contemporary theological, philosophical and literary aspects. It will also examine the history and contemporary positions of hermeneutics. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 436(3) Course ID:006988 15-MAR-2006

Christology

This course will study the speculations and formulations concerning the person of Christ and the redemptive incarnation from the early fathers and councils up to and including modern times. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture Topics: Soteriology

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 437(3) Course ID:006989 15-MAR-2006

Mystery of God in Chrst Theo

The Christian church has insisted, from the beginning, that Jesus Christ is decisive in humanity's access to, and understanding of, God. This realization was expressed in the doctrine of the Trinity. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 438(3) Course ID:006990 15-MAR-2006

Theology of Grace

The reality of grace involved in humanity's relations with God as this has been understood in the various stages of Christian development. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with

respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (\textbf{1})$

THEO 439(3) Course ID:006991 15-MAR-2006

Sacramental Life of The Church

Historical and social-scientific perspectives on the development of the sacramental tradition. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 440(1 - 12) Course ID:006992 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Syst Theo:

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the

Components: Seminar Topics: Global

Components: Seminar

Global Feminisms/Rel&Culture, Religion & Culture, Theological Aesthetics, Vatican II & Papacy, Augustine, Barth, Von Balthasar, Marion, Theo and Dialectic of History, God in the Modern World, Bhagavad Gita & Spiritual Exrc, Church in the Modern World, Tut in

Hist Theo: Patristic

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

-

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 538 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:006993 01-JAN-1901 THEO 441(3)

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision

Sacramental Life of Church, Marion, Religion and Science, Newman, Blondel, Vatican II, Topics:

What is Life?, Theological Hermeneutics

THEO 442(3) Course ID:006994 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision

THEO 443(3) Course ID:006995 01-JAN-1901

Dir Reading in Syst Theo

Components: Supervision

THEO 444(3) Course ID:006996 01-JAN-1901

Christian Eschatology

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 445(3) Course ID:006997 01-JAN-1901

Christian Secularization Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006998 15-MAR-2006 THEO 447(3)

Philosophical Theology

A study of the ways in which philosophical assumptions, systems, and methodologies shape theological Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject reflection. matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 449(3) Course ID:006999 01-JAN-1901

Phenomenology of Religion Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 450(3) Course ID:007000 15-MAR-2006

Found Crit Iss Hist Theo:

A survey and introduction to the history of Christian theology. It will cover the major moments and thinkers in this intellectual tradition in order to develop a working acquaintance with the dynamics of its development. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject

matter of the course. Components: Lecture

Topics: Erly Mod Catholicism 1450-1700

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 455(3) Course ID:007004 01-JAN-1901

Phil & Theo Systems St. Thomas

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:007005 THEO 456(3) 01-JAN-1901

Medieval Intellectual History

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 539 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:007006 15-MAR-2006

Development Protestant Theology

The course will examine the development of Protestant theology from the post-Reformation period until the Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject present. matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 458(3) Course ID:007007 15-MAR-2006

Reformation Debate

Concentrating on the period of the Reformation, this course will include an examination of selected formulations of the doctrine of sin, fallen humanity's condition, grace and forgiveness, and the new life of Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the the righteous. subject matter of the course.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 459(1 - 12) Course ID:007008 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Theology:

Components: Lecture

Church/Ecumenism, Fundamental Theologies Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:007009 THEO 460(1 - 12) 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Hist of Theology

A consideration of the organizing models characteristic of theology in particular periods. The seminar is organized around a specific doctrinal theme determined, in part, by the specialized interests of the students. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Antiquity & the Middle Ages, Reformation&Modern, Textual Interpretation, Theology in

> the Middle Ages, Modern Church History, HistChrisTheo:Anc&Medieval, Early Mod Catholicism1450-1700, ChurchAuth, Papacy, Councils, Ancient and Medieval, Jesuits in Early Modern World, Ancient to Medieval

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 461(3) Course ID:007010 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read in Hist of Theology

Components: Supervision

Jesuit Saints, Religion and Science, Augustine, 20th C Christian Thinkers

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 462(3) Course ID:007011 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read in Hist of Theology

Components: Supervision

THEO 463(3) Course ID:007012 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read in Hist of Theology

Components: Supervision

THEO 464(3) Course ID:007013 01-JAN-1901

Relgn & Politics in Chrstn Hist

Components: Lecture

Comparative Liberation Theology, Catholicism since 1650, Catholicism since 30 Years War Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 465(3) Course TD:007014 01-JAN-1901

Culture of Unbelief

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 540 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:007015 15-MAR-2006 THEO 470(1 - 12)

Found Crit Issues Theo Ethics

Devoted to a critical analysis of theological ethics firmly rooted in the historical method, studying the various methodologies, critical issues and the personalities. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Faith, Morality & Christ Ethics, Protestant Ethics Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 475(3) Course ID:007019 15-MAR-2006

Natural Law & Theo Ethics

Some of the many theological interpretations of natural law developed in Western Christian thought will be examined. The issue of a specific Christian ethic vis-à-vis a universal humanistic ethic will be investigated. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 477(3) Course ID:009803 15-MAR-2006

Feminist Issues in Theology and Ethics

Designed around current issues in feminist theology and ethics. Issues include the role of the Bible in feminist theology, hermeneutics, theological education, church and sacraments, as well as normative theory, sexuality and reproduction, and ecology. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Seminar(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: WOST 468

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 478(3) Course ID:007021 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Medical Ethics

The course will deal with the problems of abortion, genetic engineering, technological reproduction, sterilization of the handicapped, prolonging life, etc. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:007022 THEO 480(1 - 12) 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Christian Ethics

In-depth study of select topics in contemporary Christian ethics. Topics vary from faith and morality, religion and politics, church-state relations, and work to ecology, sexuality, and eschatology. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, Christian Sexual Ethics, Ethics, Theo,

Ecology, Liberation Theo: Assess & Anal, Literature & Ethics, Sermon on the Mount, Figures in Christian Ethics, Moral Development and Conscience, Immigration Ethics, Protestant Ethics, Lonergan's Ethics, Religion, Violence, Peace, Lonergan: Theology of Nature, Family, Social Justice, Roman Catholic Social Thqt, Dependency and Social

Ethics, Global Health Ecology

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 481(3) Course ID:007023 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read Christian Ethics

Components: Supervision

Rel, Violence & Peacemaking

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 482(3) Course ID:007024 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read Christian Ethics

Supervision Components:

Topics: Philosophy for Theologians, Xn Ethicists & Their Writings

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 541 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

01-JAN-1901 THEO 483(3) Course ID:007025

Dir Read Christian Ethics

Supervision Components:

THEO 485(3) Course ID:007027 15-MAR-2006

Christian Spirituality

The problem of Christian spirituality is the problem of how individuals, in changing civilizations and cultures, can most completely live not only the way of life proposed by Jesus but the very life of Jesus Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 487(3) Course ID:007029 15-MAR-2006

Western & Eastern Mysticism

A critical examination of some approaches to the study of mystical writings and mystical experience. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 493(3) Course ID:007032 01-JAN-1901

Theological Synthesis

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 515(3) Course ID:007033 15-MAR-2006

Gospels in Erly Chris:

This course will focus on the study of one or the other of the four gospels. Outcome: A deep level of

understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Gospel of John, Gospel of Matthew, Gospel of Mark, Paul, John, Hellenistic Judaism,

Luke/Acts

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 517(1 - 12) Course ID:007034 15-MAR-2006

Erly Chrst Letrs:

This course studies letters from Christian leaders of the first two centuries A.D. in their original Greek Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject

matter of the course.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Pauline Epistles, Romans, First Corinthians, Letter to Hebrews

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 519(3) Course ID:007035 15-MAR-2006

Latr Nt-Subapost Writ:

This course studies New Testament and non-canonical Christian writings in their original Greek language from the late first and early second century A.D. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 523(3) Course ID:007036 15-MAR-2006

Cultural-Rel Envrnmt Early Christianity

This course examines specific aspects of the cultural and religious environment of the Mediterranean world between 200 B.C. and A.D. 300 relevant to early Christianity. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and

of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course. Seminar Components:

Topics: Dead Sea Scrolls, Hellenistic Judaism, John the Baptist, Gnosticism, Narrative

Criticism & Bible

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1) $\,$

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 542 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

Course ID:007037 15-MAR-2006

Figures & Themes Early Christianity

The course is designed to study key issues in the theology of the early Church. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Augustine, Historical Jesus

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 527(3) Course ID:007038 15-MAR-2006

Var Comunty Erly Chris:

The course will examine the identity, cohesion, and institutions of various communal groups in early Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject Christianity.

matter of the course.

Components:

Seminar Q(uelle) Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 530(1 - 12) Course ID:007039 01-JAN-1901

Seminar - Variable Titles

Components: Seminar

Christian Doctrines: Trinity, Theol. Anthropology, Theologies of Creation, Tracng Topics:

Traject Cont Cath Thqht, Birth of the Messiah, Sacramental Aesthetics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 536(3) Course ID:007040 15-MAR-2006

Chris Doctrn-Cath Theo:

This course will examine the dialectical relationships between Christian doctrine and theological learning. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Sacramental Theology Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 541(3) Course TD:007041 15-MAR-2006

Fund Theo-Chrch & Theo:

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of the Churches' own experienced need for intellectual integrity in believing. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

15-MAR-2006 THEO 546(3) Course ID:007042

Fund Theo-Cultr & Theo:

This course will examine the ways in which theology's nature, purpose, and methods are determined and altered primarily as a consequence of reflection upon discoveries and developments in the natural sciences, in the social sciences, and in philosophy and religious thought occurring outside of ecclesial Christianity.

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Art&Rhetoric in MA Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 550(3) Course ID:007043 15-MAR-2006

Classical Authors:

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of particular writers whose work has significantly shaped Christian doctrine and/or theology. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Seminar Components:

Luther & the Late Middle Ages Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 543 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

15-MAR-2006 THEO 560(1 - 12) Course ID:007044

Contemp Authrs:

This course will examine the methods, concerns, major issues, achievements, and lasting influence of twentieth century writers whose work has significantly shaped theology today. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Seminar Components:

David Tracy, Tracy and Ricoeur, Tracy & The French Connection, Theological Topics:

Hermeneutics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 570(1 - 12) Course ID:007045 15-MAR-2006

Fund Isues Chris Eth:

Fundamental issues raised in defining Christian ethics, delineating its sources and methods, developing normative theories, and analyzing processes of moral decision-making. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Love and Affections, The Moral Self, Christian Social Ethics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO 573 (3) Course ID:007046 15-MAR-2006

Romn Cath Eth:

This course will concentrate on one or more classic topics in Roman Catholic ethics. Outcome: A deep

level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 575(3) Course ID:007047 15-MAR-2006

Rel Eth & Socl Thry:

This course investigates what religious ethics gains from and contributes to basic concerns. deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Ethics & Social Theory Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 577(3) Course ID:007048 15-MAR-2006

Chris Ethcsts & Writs:

This course will examine in depth the work of one or more of the major figures in theology with an emphasis Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject on ethics. matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 580(3) Course ID:007049 15-MAR-2006

Chris Socl Eth:

The course will examine the sources, transformation, problematics, and potential directions in developing the middle principles which articulate the interaction of theological ethics and social questions. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Seminar Components:

BioEthics, Medical Ethics, Dependency and Social Ethics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THEO 585(3) Course ID:007050 15-MAR-2006

Isues Aplied Theo Eth:

An examination in depth one or more areas which have traditionally engaged religious ethicists. A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Hlthcare in Global Perspective, US&Global Hlth Iss&SocJust, Second Year Seminar,

Natural Law & Theol Ethics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 544 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO 590(3) Course ID:007051 15-MAR-2006

Directed Readings and Research

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the

course.

Components: Supervision

Topics: Mary Magdalene, Other Women

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 591(3) Course ID:007052 15-MAR-2006

Directed Readings and Research

Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the

course.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 592(3) Course ID:007053 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read:

Components: Supervision
Topics: First Year Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

requirement Group. Restricted to Graduate School Students.

THEO 593(3) Course ID:007054 01-JAN-1901

Dir Read:

Components: Supervision

Topics: John the Baptist, First Year Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

THEO 595(1 - 3) Course ID:007055 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research(Directed Research)

THEO 600(0) Course ID:007056 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Dissertation Supervision

Students who have filed the dissertation paperwork and are currently writing, should be enrolled in this course. You must be enrolled in some course every semester. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical inking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Supervision

Course ID:007058

THEO 605(0)
Master's Study

Students who have completed their Master's level course work and are preparing for the comprehensive exams should enroll in this course, unless they plan to take the exam while taking courses. You must be enrolled in some course every semester. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical inking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

Components: Lecture

-

THEO 610(0) Course ID:007059 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Doctoral Study

Students who have completed their doctoral level course work and are studying for the written and oral comprehensive exams should be enrolled in this course. You must be enrolled in some course every semester. Outcome: A deep level of understanding and of critical thinking with respect to the subject matter of the course.

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 545 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 100(3) Course ID:007060 15-MAR-2006

Intro to Theatre Exp

This course is an introductory study of the theatrical art form and its contemporary production practice. Students engage in a series of workshops and participatory creative projects. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to identify the variety of collaborating arts and artists that combine to create of a work of theatre; to analyze a play script for live performance; to evaluate theatrical production; and to creatively apply knowledge of theatrical process through expressive and creative endeavors.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 111(2) Course ID:009903 15-MAR-2006

Ballet I: Introduction to Ballet Dance Theories and Techniques

Ballet I is designed to introduce the concepts and vocabulary of ballet with a focus on developing student; s body awareness and control. Students will learn about the art form of ballet in relationship to theatre, music and other forms of dance. Outcome: Students will improve their posture, flexibility and coordination. They will develop a reference for enjoying ballet performances and create a foundation for further dance training.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 121(2) Course ID:009902 15-MAR-2006

Modern Dance I: Introduction to Modern Dance Theories and Techniques

Modern Dance I is designed to increase student;s body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. The course studies the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey. Outcome: Students will develop a basic dance technique and be able to describe and demonstrate the differences between modern dance and ballet. The will understand the history of the development of modern dance as a uniquely American art form.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 131(2) Course ID:009904 15-MAR-2006

Jazz I - Introduction to Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques

Jazz I is designed to increase the student; s body awareness, enjoyment of movement and appreciation of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Outcome: Students will improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture. They will develop basic skills and vocabulary for performing Jazz movements and a framework to view dance in theatrical productions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 142(3) Course ID:009842 15-MAR-2006

Class Voice for Beginners

This class is for the student who has never had voice instruction and is interested in learning the art of performance in voice. Strongly recommended for those interested in the music major, theater or public speaking/performance Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding and application of the fundamentals of music theory, diction, and tone.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Course Equivalents: THTR 242, MUSC 142
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 203(3) Course ID:007061 15-MAR-2006

Dramatic & Theatrical Process

This course is an introduction to the basic methods of analyzing and interpreting plays representative of the modern stage (from Ibsen to the present). It explores how text analysis is, for all theatre artists, a critical first step in transferring the printed play text to the stage. Outcome: Students will acquire the ability to analyze a play's structure and ideational content, its characters, and the potential challenges each play presents to theatre artists seeking to produce the play on the stage for a modern audience.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 546 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 204(3) Course ID:007062 15-MAR-2006

Playwriting

This course is and introduction to the theories and techniques of playwriting with particular emphasis on the analysis of dramatic structure. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the theories and techniques of playwriting and dramatic structure through application of these skills in several playwriting exercises and the development of a one act play.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 205(3) Course ID:007063 15-MAR-2006

Theatre in Chicago I

This course is an introductory to live theatre performances available in the rich Chicago Theatre Scene. . Outcome: Students will demonstrate appreciation of the range of theatre experiences available in the city of Chicago.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 207(3) Course ID:007065 15-MAR-2006

Theatre in Chicago II

Theatre in Chicago II follows the same format as Theatre in Chicago I. This course enables students to repeat the course for credit, extending experience and application of critical terminologies and analytical frameworks to attendance of additional live theatre performances in the city of Chicago. Outcome: This course extends outcomes for THTR 205 by application to a broader range of experience in live theatre attendance.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 212(2) Course ID:009905 15-MAR-2006

Ballet II: Continuing Ballet Dance Theories and Techniques

Prerequisite: THTR 111 or permission of the instructor. This is a continuing ballet class designed to build on established vocabulary and movement fundamentals with emphasis on ballet as a theatrical art form.

Outcome: This class further develops strength, posture, flexibility and coordination. Progressions include more work en releve; at the barre, development of leg extensions, single leg jumping and more complex movement combinations. Students will develop awareness of a dancer; role in a ballet production.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 222(2) Course ID:009901 15-MAR-2006

Modern Dance II - Continuing Modern Dance Theories and Techniques

Prerequisite: THTR 121 or permission of the instructor. This course is designed to further increase student; body awareness, strength, flexibility and musicality. We will study the technique and theory of Fall and Recovery developed by Doris Humphrey as well as learn short excerpts of repertory to be analyzed. Outcome: Students will further develop their modern dance technique and be able to execute more physically challenging falls and longer and more complex movement combinations.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 227(3) Course ID:009900 15-MAR-2006

Stage Management

This course explores the role of the stage manager in theatrical production from pre-production through closing documentation. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the responsibilities and duties of a Stage Manager to a production; develop the necessary communication and organizational skills to fulfill these responsibilities in a production experience; and be exposed to various techniques and tools used in professional stage management.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 232(2) Course ID:009906 15-MAR-2006

Jazz II - Continuing Jazz Dance Theories and Techniques

Prerequisite: THTR 131 or permission of the instructor. Jazz II is designed to further develop student; ability and awareness of Jazz dance in theatrical productions. Students will learn about professional Jazz dance in Chicago and improve their strength, coordination, flexibility and correct posture in increasingly complex combinations applying the vocabulary and principles of jazz dance. Outcome: Students will improve their dance technique, performance skills and appreciation of Chicago; rich tradition of Jazz dance performance.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 547 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 235(3) Course ID:009845 15-MAR-2006

Figure Studio

Prerequisite: FNAR 113 or 114 or permission of the instructor This is an advanced level studio course designed to introduce the human form with an emphasis on the application of drawing and wet media.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the human form and anatomy through expanded practice and articulation of both formal and artistic ideas.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 235

Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

THTR 241(3) Course ID:007066 15-MAR-2006

Voice & Diction for Stage I

This course focuses on the techniques of effective voice and speech production. Outcome: Through class exercises and presentations, students will demonstrate greater knowledge and control over their breath support, tonal placement, vocal resonance, projection, clarity of articulation, Standard American vowel and consonant formation, language orchestration and coloration.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 242(3) Course ID:007067 15-FEB-2006

Intro to Singing I

A course for the beginning student emphasizing the identification of musical symbols, the development of vocalists (vocal exercises), the training of the voice through simple songs, and the development of an understanding of the student; s personal vocal instrument.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: THTR 142, MUSC 142
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 243(3) Course ID:007068 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Singing II

Prerequisite: 242 or prior musical training and written permission of instructor. A continuation of 242.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 244(3) Course ID:007069 15-MAR-2006

Voice & Diction for Stage II

Prerequisite: THTR 241 This course is for students who have completed Voice and Diction for the Stage I and explores advanced voice and speech techniques. Students will continue work on their individual voice/speech challenges as well as focusing on the special voice/speech skills required of the stage actor.

Outcome: Through a series of in class presentations, students will demonstrate their control over the voice, speech, and language challenges which confront the actor in the performance of non-realistic plays (Shakespeare, Restoration Comedy, Expressionism, and Absurd) and in realistic plays with heightened language.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 252(3) Course ID:007070 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Theatrical Design

This course introduces the theatre student to the fundamentals of design especially as they relate to the theatrical design of sets, lights, and costumes. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the tools a set, costume, and lighting designer use to express their ideas; improve their abilities to communicate their creative ideas; appreciate how design affects an overall theatrical experience; and be prepared to engage in practical design experience in our theatre.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 253(3) Course ID:007071 15-MAR-2006

Crafts for the Stage

This course introduces the student to the practical crafts of theatre in scenic, lighting, and costume design. Classes include lecture as well as task-based projects in each of the designated areas. Outcome: Students will develop an understanding of the rudiments of scenery, scenic materials and construction procedures, the basics of theatrical lighting and the primary elements of costume design and costume construction.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 548 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 254(3) Course ID:007072 01-JAN-1901

Shop and Theatrical Equipment Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 256(3) Course ID:007073 15-MAR-2006

History of The Theatre I

Prerequisite: THTR 203 This a survey course that focuses on the development of Western Theatre from the Greek through the Jacobean and Caroline periods. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe basic historical events, people, performance practices, elements of theatre architecture, and historically significant plays use historical source material as evidence in support of positions; and apply research in theatre history to creative practice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 257(3) Course ID:007074 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

History of The Theatre II

Prerequisite: THTR 203 History of Theatre II is a survey course that focuses on the development of Western Theatre from the Spanish Golden Age and French Renaissance through the present. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and describe basic historical events, people, performance practices, elements of theatre architecture, and historically significant plays; use historical source material as evidence in support of positions; and apply research in theatre history to creative practice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 261(3) Course ID:007075 15-MAR-2006

Beginning Acting

This course is designed for students who are interested in study acting, but who are not majoring in the Department of Theatre. Outcome: Students will develop skills in observation, concentration and imagination, as well as critical skills in script analysis.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Artistic Knowledge and Experience

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 262(3) Course ID:007076 15-MAR-2006

Intermediate Acting

Prerequisite: THTR 261 This course is designed for students who are interested in study of acting, but who are not majoring the Department of Theatre. Students build on the basic techniques acquired in THTR.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of how to develop a character written before 1950, strengthen interpretive, voice and movement skills, and develop the language to critically evaluate the acting of others.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 266(3) Course ID:007077 15-MAR-2006

Acting Theories & Technique

This course is an introduction to the art of Acting with specific emphasis on development of the student¿s interpretive skills. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze a play with character in mind, develop relationships with fellow actors on stage, and play clear and effective character objectives.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 267(3) Course ID:007078 15-MAR-2006

Acting Theories &Techniques II

Prerequisite: THTR 266 This course builds on the skills introduced in THTR 266 with an emphasis on developing detailed characterizations, create honest relationships between characters and improve physical and vocal techniques. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to provide effective research from which to develop a character, apply the research into the embodiment of a character and effective use of the body and voice to communicate the character to an audience.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 549 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 268(3) Course ID:007079 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Characterization I

Prerequisite: THTR 266 This course is designed to strengthen the student; acting, voice, and movement skills utilizing the plays of William Shakespeare as the primary resource. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to play Shakespeare on stage with physical and vocal interpretive

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 269(3) Course ID:007080 15-MAR-2006

Characterization II

Prerequisite: THTR 268 This course is continues the work of THTR 268, using plays by contemporary playwrights as the primary resource. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how to interpret and perform plays written since the early 19th century up to present day.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 275(3) Course ID:007081 15-MAR-2006

Teleplay Production

Prerequisite: THTR 266 or Permission of ICVM director This course explores the challenges and methods of producing, acting and directing for the camera. Outcome: Students will demonstrate and understanding of the process of problem solving of producing, acting and directing for the camera through the production of on camera scenes.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 300(3) Course ID:007082 15-MAR-2006

Theatre Technology I

Prerequisite THTR 253 This course explores the fundamental principles of scenic design and construction and the different solutions a scene designer may utilize to develop and realize their design ideas. Objective: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the process of problem solving in the design process through the use of drafting and scale model building.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:007083 01-JAN-1901

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THTR 301(3) Course ID:007084 15-MAR-2006

Theatre Technology II

Prerequisite: THTR 252 and 253 This course introduces the student to the fundamentals of costume construction including: pattern draughting, corsetry, different stitch uses, pleating and gathering techniques, tools of the shop, and basic draping. Outcome: Students will be able to: use a basic pattern or sloper to generate their own period costumes, understand why different stitches or construction methods are used, know the tools of the shop, improve their knowledge of fabric choices, and understand the process of draping.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 303(3) Course ID:007085 01-JAN-1901

Tch Theatre in Secondary Schl
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP M96

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 305(3) Course ID:007086 15-MAR-2006

Workshp-Shakespeare for Actors

This course introduces the student to a style, genre or method theatre making through active application in exercises, demonstrations, games and workshops. Outcome: Students will develop skills in applying performance theory to practice; develop performance skills in a particular style or genre; expand a repertoire of rehearsal techniques; and develop skills to create original theatre pieces.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 550 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

HTR 321(1) Course ID:007087 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Theatre Practicum I

This course is a practical application of the material studied in a variety of theatre classes, and provides hands on experience in all facets of theatrical production. *Theatre Majors are required to take six credits of Theatre Practicum during their studies. Open to all majors Outcome: Through this course, students will acquire a variety of skills necessary to producing theatre; they will improve collaboration and organization skills and will gain appreciation for the complexity of producing a play.

Components: Field Studies
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 322(3) Course ID:007088 15-MAR-2006

Authors: X

This course covers the biography, plays, and dramatic theories of a major playwright or group of related authors, and introduces the student to representative criticism of the authors; work, Outcome: Through this course, students develop skills to appreciate the relationship between a playwright; biography and dramatic material; analyze dramaturgical trends in a playwright; canon; and relate dramatic criticism to creative practice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 323(3) Course ID:007089 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Rehearsal & Performance

Prerequisite: permission of the instructor This course allows students to receive credit for acting in or directing a production during the semester (or preceding semester), upon completion and submission of a journal or paper. Outcome: Students will record performance experience, assess personal artistic growth, and reflect on application of performance theory and technique covered in coursework to production practice.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Acting, Directing, Stage Management, Wilderness, As You Like It, Second Stage

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 324(3) Course ID:007090 15-MAR-2006

Practicum in Design

This course gives three credit hours to the student scene, costume, lighting, make-up, or property designers as well as student stage managers. Outcome: Students will improve their understanding of a design or management process via first hand experience in our theatre.

Components: Field Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 325(3) Course ID:007091 15-MAR-2006

Costume Design I

This course exposes students in the planning, design and execution of costumes for the stage though a variety of costume design projects throughout historical periods and stylistic genres. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of how a costume designer makes choices based on color, silhouette, line, texture, historical research, personal style, collaborative input, and intended response from the audience through application on projects.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 326(3) Course ID:007092 15-MAR-2006

Costume Design II

Prerequisite: THTR 325 This course continues the project work from Costume Design I, exploring more detail in style and historical accuracy. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to prepare a costume design in any genre or period.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 327(3) Course ID:007093 15-MAR-2006

Theatre Operation

This course is an introduction to the economic, managerial and operating aspects of American Theatre with an emphasis on the Chicago Theatre Industry and practical and contemporary aspects of the field. Outcome: Students demonstrate knowledge of the evolution of arts organizations and theatrical management; practical management tools; the economic challenges of producing theatre; production trends in the industry; the theories and processes behind planning and decision making; and students will gain appreciation for the importance of management in theatrical productions and organizations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 551 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 328(3) Course ID:007094 15-MAR-2006

Stage Lighting: Thry & Tech I

This course is an introduction to the principles of theatrical lighting design and the process by which a designer makes choices based on script analysis, period research and collaborative interaction. Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach lighting design as well as an understanding of instrumentation and control of stage lighting.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ICVM 328

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 329(3) Course ID:007095 15-MAR-2006

Stage Make-Up: Theories & Tech

This course involves a hands-on study of make-up techniques especially as they relate to basic theatrical needs, character make-up, and special effects make-up. Outcome: Students will be prepared to use make-up effectively in the theatre either as performers or beginning make-up designers, and to understand the variety of techniques and tools a make-up designer has available.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 330(3) Course ID:007096 15-MAR-2006

Stage Lighting: Theor & Tech II

This course is a continuation of the study of the principles of theatrical lighting design and the process by which a designer makes choices based on script analysis, period research and collaborative interaction Outcome: The student will develop a process by which to approach lighting design as well as an understanding of instrumentation and control of stage lighting.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 331(3) Course ID:007097 15-MAR-2006

Movement: Theories & Tech I

This course examines the relationship between the kinetic and kinesthetic experiences and personality development. Outcome: Through a series of exercises, students will demonstrate an awareness of one; physical mannerisms, increased confidence in one; physical presence on stage and demonstrate physical transformation into character.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 331X(3) Course ID:009490 01-APR-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THTR 332(3) Course ID:007098 01-JAN-1901

Movement: Theories & Tech II
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 333(3) Course ID:007099 01-JAN-1901

Basic Mime:Theories & Tech
 Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 334(3) Course ID:007100 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Mime: Theories & Tech

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 335(3) Course ID:009924 08-MAY-2006 Department Consent Required

London Theatre Experience

This course is a month long study abroad experience which allows the student to intensively study British theatre through excursions within London, special guest lecturers, walking tours, workshops, gallery and museum visits, and attendance of at least eight plays. Outcome: Students will gain an understanding of the importance of London theatre and its influence on the rest of the world's theatre.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 552 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 341(3) Course ID:007101 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Dramatic Form

This course studies the various structural forms drama has taken from the Greeks to the present. In particular it looks at tragedy, comedy, and melodrama and seeks to find their roots in the cultures which nurtured them.

Outcome: the student will be able to distinguish various dramatic forms as well as their roots in their cultures, and will have a vocabulary with which to discuss and evaluate them.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 343(3) Course ID:007102 01-JAN-1901

Studies in Staging

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 344(3) Course ID:009899 15-MAR-2006

Dialects for the Stage

This course provide instruction in the dialects most frequently used by the American actor and to explore a systematic approach to dialect acquisition which will serve the student in further independent dialect study. Outcome: Students will acquire a working knowledge of the International Phonetic Alphabet, an understanding of the historical and cultural background of each dialect, skills in applying dialects to dramatic texts, and an introduction to the work of the dialect coach in the theatre.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 345(3) Course ID:009897 15-MAR-2006

Drafting for the Theatre

This course introduces the student to basic theatrical drafting techniques and mediums. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to draft ground plan and section, scenic elevations as well as a light plot.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 346(3) Course ID:009896 15-MAR-2006

Scene Painting

This course is introduces the student to basic scene painting techniques for the theatre. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of the role of the scenic artist in relationship to the scenic designer, develop basic level skills required to execute the designer; intention or vision and execute a paint elevation.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 347(3) Course ID:007103 15-MAR-2006

Children's Theatre

This course is an introduction to the basic principles and techniques of producing theatre for young audiences. Outcome: Students will identify the age-level characteristics of child audiences and appropriate script choices for each level. Methods of working with child performers will be applied to in a laboratory setting with children.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 348(3) Course ID:007104 15-MAR-2006

Creative Dramatics

This course explores the process of engaging children with theatre games and techniques as a means towards self-expression, personal development and content learning. Laboratory experiences working with children are provided. Outcome: Students will articulate the differences and similarities between theatre for children and creative dramatics disciplines, develop age appropriate materials and exercises, identify appropriate facilitating methods and techniques and apply these techniques in a laboratory setting.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 553 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 349(3) Course ID:007105 15-MAR-2006

Studies in Dramatic Criticism

This course studies the various criteria which different ages and cultures have used to evaluate drama and its performance, from the Greeks to the present. Outcome: the student will gain an historical perspective on the process of evaluation of drama and its performance in many diverse cultures. This will help the student to assess present day western evaluative criteria for drama and its performance more objectively.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 365(3) Course ID:007106 15-MAR-2006

Dramatic Literature I

Prerequisite: THTR 257 This course is an introduction to Western dramatic literature from the Greeks through the Roman, Medieval, Tudor, Elizabethan, Jacobean, and Caroline periods. Outcome: Students will be able to identify how playwriting and dramatic forms developed in the Western theatrical tradition; to place dramatic literature in historical context; to analyze and write about dramatic forms, styles, and genres in informed critical terms; and to develop a repertory of dramatic material.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 365X(0 - 12) Course ID:007107 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THTR 366(3) Course ID:007108 15-MAR-2006

Dramatic Literature II

Prerequisite: THTR 257 This course is a survey of Western dramatic literature from the 16th through 19th centuries. Outcome: Students will be able to identify how playwriting and dramatic forms developed in the Western theatrical tradition; to place dramatic literature in historical context; to analyze and write about dramatic forms, styles, and genres in informed critical terms; and to develop a repertory of dramatic material.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 367(3) Course ID:007109 15-MAR-2006

Dramatic Literature III

Prerequisite: THTR 257 This course is a survey of contemporary of Western dramatic literature from the 20th and the early 21st centuries. Outcome: Students will be able to place contemporary dramatic literature in historical context; to analyze how the theatre has responded to development of other art forms like film and television; to analyze and write about contemporary dramatic forms, styles, and genres in informed critical terms; and to develop a repertory of contemporary dramatic material.

Components: Lecture
Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 368(3) Course ID:007110 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Acting I

Prerequisite: THTR 269 or permission of the instructor A lecture-performance course specializing in scene work from genres and periods suitable to the acting needs to the individual students. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding and application of how to play characters from the genres and periods chosen for the individual actor on stage with physical and vocal interpretive skill through performance of scenes and monologues.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 369(3) Course ID:007111 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Acting II

Prerequisite: THTR 368 or permission of the instructor This course is a continuation of 368, focusing on the weaknesses of the individual actors and studying methods and techniques to bring the actor to a more truthful performance. Genre and periods of literature used will be chosen to meet the acting needs of the individual student. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding and application of acting methods and techniques used in the class through performance of scenes and monologues.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 554 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 371(3) Course ID:007112 15-MAR-2006

Stage Design I

Prerequisite: THTR 252 This course introduces the student to the role of the scenic designer and the process of script analysis, period research and graphic communication utilized to develop a scenic design with a focus on how collaborative interaction may inform those choices. Outcome: The student will develop a systematic approach to the scenic designer; creative process and demonstrate the ability to communicate a scenic idea through the practice of sketches, ground plans and scale models.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 372(3) Course ID:007113 15-MAR-2006

Stage Design II

Prerequisite: THTR 371 This is an advanced course in the development of the scenic designer; creative process, skills, and techniques. Outcome: Student will further develop the skills required of a scenic designer and develop a diverse design portfolio.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 375(3) Course ID:007114 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Play Direction

Prerequisite: THTR 203, 252, 256, 257, 268, 365 or 366. (May be taken concurrently with THTR 367). This course explores the fundamental principles of play direction. Students are required to direct a monologue, select a play script for production, develop a production concept, stage a fifteen-minute scene, and develop a detailed Director;s Notebook. Outcome: Students acquire the skills to identify the basic elements of stage direction; analyze a play script from the point of view of the director; articulate and defend a production concept; develop actor-coaching skills; and identify elements of direction that communicate story, theme, and concept.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 375X(3) Course ID:009491 01-APR-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

THTR 376(3) Course ID:007115 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Play Direction

Prerequisite: THTR 375 This intensive lecture-performance course will expand on principles and practices of play direction covered in THTR 375, with particular emphasis on staging, spatial dynamics, and collaboration with design artists. Outcome: Students acquire the skills to place current trends in Directing in historical and theoretical context; articulate a personal artistic mission in relation to the Directing craft; articulate and defend a concept for production; and translate conflict, story, and theme to practical application in ground-plans, staging, actor-coaching, and design choices.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THTR 377(3) Course ID:009898 15-MAR-2006

Audition Seminar

Prerequisite THTR 268 This course focuses on preparing to audition for professional theatre, commercial and film with particular emphasis on audition for Chicago Theatre. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to engage an auditor through an audition, demonstrate the ability to score and read copy truthfully, develop a head shot and resume and develop a personal repertoire of suitable audition pieces.

Components: Seminar(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Theater(1)

THTR 395(3) Course ID:007116 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Theatre: X

Subject and requirements of this course will be determined by needs and interests of the students.

Outcome: To be determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Auditions, Dance I, Dialects, Drafting, Screenwriting, Stage Management, Chinese

Martial Arts (Wushu I), The Artist as Activist, Improvisation, Design in Chicago, Stage Combat, Oral History in Performance, Video and Production, Sound Design, Women's

Theatre Workshop, The Working Artist, Stage Combat, Sound Design, Black Theatre

Workshop, Millinery

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 555 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Theatre - Subject: Theatre

THTR 396(3) Course ID:007117 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Theatre II: X

Subject and requirements to be determined by needs and interests of the students. Outcome: To be

determined by the instructor in consultation with the chairperson.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Black Theatre Workshop, Dance II, Theatrical Improvisation, Women's Theatre Workshop,

Interm Martial Arts II (Wushu II)

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 397(3) Course ID:007118 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Theatre III: X

Prerequisite: written permission of chairperson. Variable credit (1-6 hours) given for projects undertaken in theatrical groups outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers. Repeatable for credit. Outcome: To be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and project supervisor.

Components. Com

Components: Seminar

Topics: Fieldwork in Chicago

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 398(3) Course ID:007119 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Theatre IV:

Fieldwork in Chicago II. Prerequisite: consent of chair-person. Variable credit (1-6 hours) for projects undertaken in theatrical groups outside the university. Students keep a journal and write evaluative papers.

Repeatable each semester for credit.

Components: Seminar

Topics: London Theatre Experience

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

THTR 399(3) Course ID:007120 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Prerequisite: written permission of chairperson. Independent study projects may be of various kinds and in any recognized area of the theatre arts. Such projects should be done under the close supervision of a theatre faculty member. Outcome: To be determined by the student in consultation with the chairperson and theatre faculty supervisor.

Components: Independent Study

THTR 399X(3) Course ID:009492 01-APR-2003

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Independent Study

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 556 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Urban Studies - Subject: Urban Studies

URB 397(3) Course ID:007302 31-OCT-2005

Urban Studies Research

In Urban Studies Research, undergraduates work on collaborative, community-based research projects through CURL (Center for Urban Research and Learning). The research teams include graduate students, faculty, and community leaders. Students must also enroll in the Urban Seminar, Socl/Plsc 335. Contact Dr. Marilyn Krogh for registration assistance.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: PLSC 397
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 557 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

WOST 106(3) Course ID:007151 01-JAN-1901

Sex, Science & Anthropology

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: ANTH 106

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 123(3) Course ID:007152 01-JAN-1901

Popular Culture & Mass Media
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: ICVM 123, SOCL 123

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

WOST 124(3) Course ID:007153 01-JAN-1901

Women in Society

This course explores the role of women in contemporary societies. Outcome: Students will be able to understand how and why sex and gender affects women differently than men in particular historical and cultural contexts.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 124

WOST 126(3) Course ID:007154 01-JAN-1901

Technology & Society

Components: Lecture

WOST 139(3) Course ID:007155 01-JAN-1901

Self-Defense For Women

Components: Lecture

WOST 201(3) Course ID:007156 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Feminism

This interdisciplinary course draws upon recent feminist scholarship in any one of several disciplines to explore issues, methodologies, and controversies in the field of women; studies. Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of the issues that have been raised during the recent wave of feminist scholarship and activism throughout the world and analyze the ways that scholars with different perspectives have addressed these issues.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Classical Tragedy, Picturing Women in Art, Beauty, the Body and Gender

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 205(3) Course ID:007157 01-JAN-1901

Women in Cross-Cultural Persp Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ANTH 205

WOST 207(3) Course ID:007158 08-FEB-2006

Women, Art and Society

Examination of women artists in Western culture and the societies in which they lived and worked from the Medieval period to the present. Women's production as artists, the various styles and subject matter they embraced, and their relation to artistic trends of their eras. Social attitudes about gender in Western culture are considered in order to understand issues surrounding women and art.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: FNAR 207

WOST 208(3) Course ID:007159 01-JAN-1901

Communication, Language & Gender
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CMUN 254

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 558 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

NOST 210(3) Course ID:009448 07-NOV-2005

Men, Women and Work

This course looks at the nature of work through the lens of gender. It considers how male and female labor force participation has changed over time. It examines the ways working families are transformed when women combine employment with domestic responsibilities and child care, or when menzs jobs no longer provide a family wage. Outcome: Students learn how gender has been and remains a fundamental organizational principle in the workplace and the labor force.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 210

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 215(3) Course ID:007160 01-JAN-1901

Women's Health

This course is designed to provide an overview of multiple factors influencing the health and lifestyle of women. The purpose of the course is to help women regulate, control and become more active participants in their own health maintenance. Health problems faced by women, historical perspective of women; shealth, as well as current barriers to health are discussed. Open to non nursing majors.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MCN 215

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 230(3) Course ID:007161 01-JAN-1901

Parenting Thru Lifespan

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Psychological aspects of parenting are reviewed from the perspectives of both parent and child with consideration given to the effect of developmental, social, and cultural forces. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate the ability to critically evaluate relevant theories and research on parenting from both the academic and personal perspectives.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 230

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 238(3) Course ID:007162 01-JAN-1901 Gender & Sex Diff & Similar

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 238

Attributes: Both Societal and Diversity, CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values -

Diversity

WOST 242(3) Course ID:007163 01-JAN-1901

The Family (SOCL 240)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: SOCL 240

WOST 250(3) Course ID:007164 01-JAN-1901

Inequality in Society

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: SOCL 250, ASIA 250, BWS 250

WOST 253(3) Course ID:007165 01-JAN-1901

Wmm:Afr-Amer &Whte 1775-1968
Components: Lecture

WOST 256(3) Course ID:007166 01-JAN-1901

Women's Sphere in Past Soc

(HIST 293) This course examines comparative perspectives on feminism, sexuality, and women in the family and in public life in Europe 1700-present. Outcome: Students will demonstrate understanding of women; contributions to history, historian; perspectives on women in history, and the gendered definition of public and private spheres.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 293

WOST 258(3) Course ID:007167 01-JAN-1901

Ac & Val:Race & Gender

Components: Lecture

•

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 559 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:009469 28-OCT-2004

Movements for Social Justice:60's and Beyond

Components: Lecture

WOST 270(3) Sociology of Science

Components: Lecture

WOST 271(3) Course ID:009451 07-NOV-2005

Sociology of Sex and Gender

This course explores the social organization of sex and gender. Outcome: Students will be able to situate their pre-conceived experiences of the naturalness of gender in a particular historical and cultural context.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Gender Dynamics in China's Dev

Course Equivalents: SOCL 271

CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Course ID:007168

WOST 276(3) Course ID:007169 01-JAN-1901

Women, Work, Ethics

Components: Lecture

WOST 278(3) Course ID:007170 08-MAR-2006

Women and Religion

(THEO 178) Examination of the religious traditions in light of the nature of women's religious experiences.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the influence of religion on

gender roles, and how women in the contemporary world are reinterpreting their religious traditions.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Women & Religion: Hinduism

Course Equivalents: THEO 178

Attributes: CORE Theological and Religious Studies, CORE Values - Diversity, CORE Values - Faith

and Spirituality

WOST 279(3) Course ID:007171 01-JAN-1901

Women, Rel, Social Change

Components:

WOST 280(3) Course ID:007172 01-JAN-1901

Women in Foreign Literature

Components:

WOST 281(3) Course ID:007173 01-JAN-1901

Theo, Gender & Value

Components: Lecture

WOST 282(3) Course ID:007174 01-JAN-1901

Sixties Social Movement

Components: Lecture

Course ID:007175 01-JAN-1901 WOST 283(3)

Women in Literature

Components: Lecture

Topics: Medieval Religious Women

Course Equivalents: ENGL 283

CORE Literary Knowledge and Experience Attributes:

Course ID:007176 WOST 284(3) 01-JAN-1901

Women Authors & Film Makers

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901 WOST 285(3) Course ID:007177

Women in Italian Literature Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 560 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:007178 01-JAN-1901 WOST 286(3)

Course ID:007179

Third World Women

Components: Lecture

WOST 287(3) Gender, Violence, War

Components: Lecture

WOST 288(3) Course ID:007180 01-JAN-1901

Women & Health

Components: Lecture

WOST 290(3) Course ID:007181 15-MAR-2006

Men & Women in US Hist

Students undertake independent research projects or courses of readings that allow them to analyze the fundamental assumptions of their major disciplines from a feminist perspective. Outcome: Students integrate women;s studies into their majors.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HIST 294

WOST 294(3) Course ID:007182 01-JAN-1901

Theme: Gender & Peace

Components: Lecture

WOST 295(3) Course ID:007183 01-JAN-1901

Women in Antiquity

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CLST 295

CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy Attributes:

WOST 296(3) Course ID:007184 01-JAN-1901

Women in East Asia

(INTS 296) (ASIA 269) This course studies the lives of Asian women in China, Japan, and Korea from early modern times to the present by examining changing roles of women and how these changes have come about. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how life reflects law in the political, social, economic and cultural history of Asian women; how imperialism and war have affected women; how women have effected change.

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: ASIA 296, INTS 296, HIST 296

WOST 297(3) Course ID:007185 01-JAN-1901

TP: Topics in Women's Studies Components: Lecture

Topics: Christian Marriage, Classical Tragedy, Hispanic Women Writers, Latina Writers,

Poverty:Global & U.S., Sociology of Sex and Gender, Ethics, Reprod & Reprod Tech, Women

01-JAN-1901

& Pol. A Global Perspec., Women&Pol: A Cross Natnl Persp, Gender and Values, Witchcraft/Magic and Power, Ital&Ital-Amer Wmn Wrts/Rome, Arthurian Literature &

Society

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 299(3) Course ID:007186 Tpc:Gender Race Class US Hist

(HIST 295) (PAX 295)

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 295, HIST 295

WOST 300(3) Course ID:007187 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:007188

Contmp Issue:Gender & Politics Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

WOST 300X(0 - 12) TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 561 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

WOST 301(3) Course ID:007189 01-JAN-1901

Women in European History
Components: Lecture

WOST 303(3) Course ID:007190 01-JAN-1901

Rebels & Reformers in U.S. History

(HIST 381) (BWS 388) (PAX 387)
Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: BWS 388, PAX 387, HIST 381

WOST 306(3) Course ID:007191 22-MAR-2004

Studies in Women Writers
Components: Lecture

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 306

WOST 307(3) Course TD:007192 01-JAN-1901

Feminism & Gender Topics

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 307

WOST 318(3) Course ID:007193 01-JAN-1901

Feminist Theory

(PLSC 312)

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 312

WOST 319(3) Course ID:007194 01-JAN-1901

Women, Law & Public Policy

The legal arrangements and public policies that structure the relationships of women and men in American society. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze and appraise the impact of judicial decisions and public policies on women in the United States.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PLSC 319

WOST 320(3) Course ID:007195 01-JAN-1901

History of Sexuality in America

(HIST 392) This course examines the history of and changes in the sexual behaviors and attitudes in the United States from the era of European colonization to the present. Outcome: Students will understand the impact of social and political change on sexual norms and behavior, specifically, changing standards of sexual morality, the evolving of boundaries of sexual behavior, and their effect upon the structure and organization of the American family, physical intimacy and personal identity

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 392

WOST 322(3) Course ID:007196 01-JAN-1901

Phil Perspectives on Woman

Philosophical reflections on being a woman. Topics such as womanhood, representations of women, self-respect, oppression, affirmative action, sexism, and racism. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and articulate a deeper awareness of philosophical problems and answers to questions regarding conceptions of and experience of being a woman.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 322

WOST 340(3) Course ID:007197 01-JAN-1901

Psychology of Women

Prerequisite: PSYC 101 Review of psychological aspects of women; experiences. Topics include psychological aspects of biological events such as menarche, pregnancy, menopause; aspects of women; work and family roles; and mental health issues relevant to women. Outcomes: Students will demonstrate knowledge of critical contemporary issues impacting women and girls, and critically evaluate/analyze academic theory, social institutions, and media.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 340

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 562 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

03-FEB-2006

Course ID:007198 01-JAN-1901 WOST 343(3)

Course ID:009822

Stds Vict Per:Gender Ideol Components: Lecture

WOST 346(3) Biology of Women

The biology of women at pivotal points in the lifespan, along with the biological changes that occur from one life stage to another. The interaction of society (e.g., medical field) with women at each of these points in time. Topics to be discussed include the evolution of sex and gender, gender differentiation and diversity, reproductive processes, disease, detection and treatment, and violence against women.

Components: Lecture(In person) Course Equivalents: ANTH 346, BIOL 346 Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

WOST 350(3) Course ID:007199 01-JAN-1901

Amer Women 1820-1920 Pol & Lit Components: Lecture

WOST 369(3) Course ID:007200 01-JAN-1901

Women in Drama

This course focuses on women as playwrights, actors, directors, spectators, and subjects of drama from the Early Modern period to the present. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the ways in which women and issues important to women have been presented on the stage; they will be able to analyze and defend interpretations of a variety of plays.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 369

01-JAN-1901 WOST 370(3) Course ID:007201

Women in Developing Countries Lecture Components:

WOST 371(3) Course ID:007202 01-JAN-1901 Fem Issues in Film/TV

Lecture Components:

CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

WOST 381(3) Course ID:007203 01-JAN-1901

Readings: Feminist Theology

Components: Supervision

Course ID:007204 01-JAN-1901 WOST 382(3)

Aging in Culture & Society Components: Lecture

WOST 385(3) Course ID:007205 01-JAN-1901

Women in Latin Amer History

(HIST 358) (LASP 299) (INTS 368) This course introduces students to the life experiences of women in Latin America through history, film, oral history, and their personal narratives. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the way notions of femininity have been constructed and have changed over time throughout Latin American history, the various and sometimes subtle ways that women have empowered themselves, and the more overt politicization of women since the mid-twentieth century.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: INTS 368, LASP 299, HIST 358

WOST 388(3) Course ID:009502 15-MAR-2006

Women's Studies Practicum

This supervised field experience uses experiential learning at a wide variety uses experiential learning at a variety of women¿s political, cultural or educational organization as the basis for learning and refining skills which cab benefit gender equity. Outcome: Students demonstrate skill proficiency, professional conduct, and systematic reflection on their experience. Students learn about public and private sector responses to women's issues and concerns.

Field Studies Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 563 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

WOST 390(3) Course ID:007206 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Dir Readings Women Studies

An independent program of reading and research arranged between the student and the supervising faculty member in the student; smajor department. Students will complete a final research project integrating their major fields with women; studies. Permission of women; studies director is required.

Components: Supervision

WOST 392(3) Course ID:007207 01-JAN-1901

Domestic Violence

(CRMJ 373) This course examines the origins and prevalence of domestic violence against women, and the responses to domestic violence by the police, prosecutors, legislators, community and victims. Outcome: Students will be able to describe the extent and nature of domestic violence, how the community and criminal justice system view and respond to this problem, and the impact of domestic violence on individuals and communities

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PAX 374, CRMJ 373

WOST 393(3) Course ID:007208 01-JAN-1901

Sem: Women's Stories

Components: Seminar

WOST 394(3) Course ID:007209 01-JAN-1901

Spec Tp Sem:Soc Contxt Fem Dev

Components: Seminar

WOST 395(3) Course ID:007210 01-JAN-1901

Women in the Criminal Justice

(CRMJ 370) This course examines four areas relative to women in the criminal justice system: the historical view of female criminality; women as defendants in criminal cases and women in prison; women as victims of domestic violence and sexual assault; and women as professionals in the criminal justice system. Outcome Students will be able to describe the extent, nature and theories of female criminality and victimization and how this is consistent with and different from male criminality and victimization

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CRMJ 370

WOST 396(3) Course ID:007211 01-JAN-1901

Women in Theatre

Components: Lecture

WOST 397(3) Course ID:007212 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics in Wmns Std

This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women¿s Studies. Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women¿s studies.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess

Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav & Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800,

French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer: Masculinity&Gender,

AmLit/1865:Wmn's Writ/Amer

Course Equivalents: WSGS 397

WOST 398(3) Course ID:007213 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Women's Studies Internship

This course uses supervised project-based experiential learning to allow students the opportunity to apply feminist analysis and practical skills to a student-designed project that will be completed within the timeframe of a course term. Outcome: Students learn application of feminist concepts and principles to pragmatic outcomes; leadership, planning, time management, and assessment skills.

Components: Field Studies

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 564 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

Course ID:007214 01-JAN-1901 WOST 399(3)

WOST: Capstone for the Major Components: Lecture

Hist of Femnst Thght 1790-1970 Topics:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 401(3) Course ID:007215 01-JAN-1901

History of Feminist Thought Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

WOST 402(3) Course ID:007216 01-JAN-1901

Foundations of Women's Studies

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

WOST 406(3) Course ID:007217 01-JAN-1901

Feminist Theory & Criticism

Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: ENGL 406, ENGL 426 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 410(0) Course TD:007218 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:007219

Methods:

WOST 412(0)

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

Vulnerable Populations

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: GNUR 412

WOST 441(3) Course ID:007220 01-JAN-1901

Women's & Gender History: Europe Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 441

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:007221 01-JAN-1901 WOST 442(3)

Women's & Gender History: U.S.A. Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 442

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

WOST 447(3) Course ID:007222 01-JAN-1901

Sociology of Culture

Components: Lecture

WOST 450(3) Course ID:007223 15-MAR-2006

Global Feminisms

Prerequisite: graduate standing. Interdisciplinary seminar that deals with local responses to globalization and its gendered effects in Latin America. Taught in English. Outcome: Students will understand the particular challenges that globalization poses in Latin America and will make

cross-disciplinary and cross-cultural comparisons. Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Page No. 565 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject: Women's Studies

WOST 468(3) Course ID:007224 20-DEC-2005

Feminist Ethics

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: THEO 477

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

WOST 485(3) Course ID:007225 01-JAN-1901

Contemporary Literature

Components: Lecture

WOST 497(3) Course ID:007226 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics Women's Studies

Components: Lecture

Topics: Authority & RC Sexual Ethics, Beauty and Ethics, de Beauvoir, Women Authors in English,

Gender and Social Policy, Women, Aging, and Ethics, Perspectives on Life and Death, Diversity, Democracy&Education, Gender and Sexuality, Kierkegaard and Feminism,

27-APR-2004

Shakespeare and Gender, Cont Feminist&Queer Theory, Tps/Modern Irish History, Gender in

Health/Global Contxt, Liberalism and Feminism

Course ID:009383

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

WOST 499(3) Course ID:007228 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

WOST 500(3)

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Thesis Research Lecture (Directed Research)

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

WOST 595(0) Course ID:007229 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 566 of 787

College of Arts and Sciences - Women Studies - Subject:

WSGS 397(3) Course ID:010672 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics in Wmns Std

This course allows students to explore any number of advanced courses or seminars focused on women that are taught in other departments and have been cross listed in Women; Studies. Outcome: Students demonstrate an understanding of a unique topic in women; s studies.

Components:

Lecture

Topics: Biology of Women, Cultural Theory, Gender Folklore & Pop Culture, Hindu Goddess Traditions, Hispanic Women Writers, History of Sexuality in U.S., Prim Behav &

Ecological, Sexual Violence, Women & Pol.: A Global Perspec, New Latin American Cinema, Women & Family Policy, Women, Religion, Ethnography, Russian&Eurasian Women sn 1800,

French Women Writers, Liberalism and Feminism, Chaucer: Masculinity & Gender,

AmLit/1865:Wmm's Writ/Amer, Women in Russia, Women&Pol:A Cross-Natl Perspec, Latina/o Literature, Women's Theatre Workshop, Queer Theory, Global Prspt 20c Radical Women, Gndr Resist&Sexul Nonconformty, Wmn/Trans Ital Soc sn 1900's, Phil Theories of Gender,

Chaucer, Women & Politics in the U.S., Anth: Language & Gender, Women, Health &

Reproduction, Adolescent Development, Women & Gender in East Asia

Course Equivalents: WOST 397

Course Catalog

Page No. 567 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001699 01-JAN-1901 L359(1) Reading - Elementary Lab Laboratory Components: Course ID:001700 01-JAN-1901 L362(1) Literacy Instr in the Content Area-Lab Components: Laboratory CIEP L414(1) Course ID:001701 01-JAN-1901 Instr Meth Lab Components: Laboratory CTEP L421(1) Course ID:001702 01-JAN-1901 Literacy Instruction Elem Lab Laboratory Components: CIEP L423(1) Course ID:001703 01-JAN-1901 Adv Literacy Inst in Content Area-Lab Components: Laboratory Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Course ID:001693 01-JAN-1901 CTED T-M60(1) Sec Meth:Soc Studies Lab Components: Laboratorv Course ID:001694 01-JAN-1901 CIEP LM61(1) Sec Meth: English Lab Seminar Components: 01-JAN-1901 CIEP LM62(1) Course ID:001695 Secondary Methods: Mathematics Lab Components: Laboratorv CIEP LM63(1) Course ID:001696 01-JAN-1901 Sec Meth:Mod Lang Lab Components: Laboratorv CIEP LM64(1) Course ID:001697 01-JAN-1901 Secondary Methods: Science Lab Components: Laboratory LM83(1) Course ID:001698 01-JAN-1901 Tchg Sci in Elem Sch-Lab Components: Laboratory

CIEP M13(3) Course ID:001720 15-MAR-2006

Techniques of Teaching in Secondary Schools

This course introduces the secondary education student to the realities of the public, urban middle or high school setting. It provides students with an initial experience to the actual teaching of adolescents within their major discipline. Supervision and feedback are provided by the university course instructor and a subject specific high school teacher in the field. Students enroll concurrently in CIEP M14. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate principles of lesson design in a specific subject content, create instruction designed for students in a diverse urban setting, analyze and apply ¿best practices; pedagogy, and develop a personal philosophy of teaching.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 568 of 787

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001721 15-MAR-2006

Secondary School Teaching in Context: Clinical Seminar

Directed classroom experiences that consist of a minimum of 30 clinical hours that include lesson planning and teaching related to the course content. The seminar meets only during the clinical field experience. Co-register with CIEP M13. Course Outcome: Students will be able to observe exemplary practices in selected urban high school classrooms, create and deliver instruction to students in that setting, and analyze and reflect on those experiences.

Laboratory

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M15(3) Course ID:001722 01-JAN-1901

Meth Teaching Art & Sec

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001723 01-JAN-1901 CIEP M20(1)

Course TD:001724

Meth-Mat Elem Sci-Soc Studies Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

15-MAR-2006

M21(3) Meth-Mat Mathematics

CTEP

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M22(3) Course ID:001725 01-JAN-1901

Prob-Mat Tchg Rdng & Lang Arts

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001726 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Teaching and General Elementary Methods

This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in the elementary school. Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, analyze the characteristics of an effective classroom, and articulate major challenges facing school systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP Course ID:001727 01-JAN-1901 M24(1)

Practice in Instruction-Elem

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

Course ID:001728

Academic Assessment and Intervention

In this course, students will learn about psychological and educational assessment with a special focus on issues related to non-biased assessment and the link between assessment and intervention in the instructional consultative process. Outcome: Students will develop and administer appropriate intervention plans related to the instructional needs of students with disabilities.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001729 CIEP M31(3) 15-MAR-2006

Behavioral Interventions

The purpose of this course is to develop the students; ability to provide positive support to learners whose behavior(s) impedes their learning or the learning of others. Outcome: The student will be able to plan and develop school wide group and individual supports, make adjustments as needed to IEPS, and assess the on-going progress being made by students for whom behavioral interventions have been planned

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 569 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

TIEP M32(3) Course ID:001730 02-JUN-2006

Exceptional Learner II

This course provides in depth understanding of the ethical and professional issues related to collaborative service provision for children with disabilities. Outcome: By viewing ability within the broader context of human diversity, students will learn instructional strategies that foster a student; s meaningful participation in heterogeneous classrooms as well as the larger communities in which they live.

Components: Laboratory(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M33(3) Course ID:001731 15-MAR-2006

Accessing and Adapting the General Education Curriculum

The purpose of this course is to provide a review of the standard K-12 curriculum with special emphasis on reading and mathematics and to consider how the standard curriculum can be adapted to meet the individual needs of students with disabilities. Outcome: Students will be able to modify instruction and implement accommodations as appropriate for students with disabilities

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP M34(3) Course ID:001732 15-MAR-2006

School based Consultation

This course will emphasize the development of collaborative consultation skills with a particular emphasis on family systems and the provision of secondary and tertiary levels of supports for students in schools. The application of these skills in a multicultural context is emphasized and assessed through consultation case study projects, in-class exercises and role plays. Outcome: Students will develop a family intervention plan that involves school, home, and community.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M47(3) Course ID:001734 01-JAN-1901

Choral Conducting

Course Equivalents: MUSC M47

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M48(1) Course ID:001735 15-MAR-2005

Art in the Elementary School

This course presents students with an overview of the elements and principals of visual art, reviews arts materials and explores methods of integrating arts with core curriculum: Language Arts, Math, Science and Social Studies. Outcome: Students will be able to identify the elements and principles of art and create visual art projects incorporating core curriculum with the knowledge of art materials.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

CIEP M50(3) Course ID:001737 Sem & Prac Tchg Art to Child

Components: Seminar
Course Equivalents: FNAR M50

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M60(3) Course ID:001740 15-MAR-2006

Secondary Methods: Social Studies

In this course students examine teaching and learning in the social studies in grades 9-12. Students explore a variety of methods for teaching each discipline within the social studies as distinct subjects and as elements of interdisciplinary courses. The course emphasizes curriculum planning, practice teaching in the social studies and fieldwork in schools and social studies-related organizations. Outcome: Students will design curricula and demonstrate instructional strategies in the social studies that meet the needs of diverse learners and focus on deep engagements with social studies content.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M60L(0) Course ID:001741 01-JAN-1901

Secondary Meth:Social Studies Lab
Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

ROOM Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 570 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001742 15-MAR-2006 M61(3)

Secondary Methods: English

This course provides an intensive examination of the methods utilized in the teaching of language arts in grades 9-12. The course allows opportunities for students to synthesize their philosophy, content knowledge, and practice, in preparation for student teaching. Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching language, composition, and literature, in grades nine through twelve. In addition, students will be able to design and implement meaningful literacy experiences and curricula.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ENGL 396

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

M61L(0) Course ID:001743 01-JAN-1901 CIEP

Sec Meth: English Lab

Components: Laboratory

CIEP Course ID:001744 15-MAR-2006 M62(3)

Secondary Methods: Mathematics

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and methods necessary for success in teaching in today's secondary mathematics classroom. Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching mathematics and methods of assessment in grades sixth through twelve.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTED M62T(0) Course ID:001745 01-JAN-1901

Sec Meth: Mathematis Lab

Components: Laboratorv

CIEP M63(3) Course ID:001746 15-MAR-2006

Secondary Methods: Foreign Language

This course is designed to prepare students to enter their student teaching experience with having created a standards-based curricular unit including assessments, goals, objectives, and activities/assignments. Outcome: Students will be able to implement methods of teaching a foreign language and methods of

assessment in grades sixth through twelve.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M63L(0) Course ID:001747 01-JAN-1901

Sec Meth: Modern Lang Lab

Components: Laboratory

CIEP M64(3) Course ID:001748 15-MAR-2006

Secondary Methods: Science

This course is designed to help pre-service teachers develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching at the high school level. Outcome: Students will be able to draw Teaching Science in the Elementary/Middle School connections among instructional planning, implementation, and assessment of student learning through a field experience as well as the practice of instructional skills in peer teaching lessons.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 CIEP M64L(0) Course ID:001749

Sec Meth: Science Lab

Components: Laboratory

CIEP M65(3)Course TD:001750 01-JAN-1901

Methods in Secondary Schl Musc Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MUSC M65

Course Catalog

Page No. 571 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP M77(3) Course ID:009683 15-MAR-2006

Bilingual/Bicultural Methods and Materials

This course is designed to provide participants with the knowledge, skills, and competencies needed to meet the needs of English Language Learners in bilingual contexts. Outcome: Students will understand the theoretical basis, methods, and techniques needed for effective teaching in bilingual bicultural classrooms and will be able to develop materials to put bilingual theory and methods into practice.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M78(3) Course ID:009684 02-JUN-2006

Meth/Mat Teaching English as a Second Language

This course is designed as a practical hands-on course that explores best practice in teaching in English with linguistic minority students. Outcome: Students will learn methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing in English and methods of integrating the teaching of language and academic content, tailored to meet the needs of individual English Language Learners.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M80(3) Course ID:001753 15-MAR-2006

Materials and Methods for Middle School Math Instruction

This course provides students with a broad range of instructional materials and activities for teaching standards-based mathematics in the middle school. Outcome: Students will be able to teach mathematics in departmentalized programs in the elementary schools, utilizing a wide range of manipulatives and technologies.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M80L(0) Course ID:001754 01-JAN-1901

Mtls & Mthds Math Instr Gr 6-8 Lab
Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP M83(3) Course ID:001755 15-MAR-2006

Teaching Science in the Elementary/Middle School

This course is designed to help students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching at the elementary and middle school levels. Course Outcome: Students will be able to draw connections among instructional planning, implementation, and assessment of student learning through a field experience as well as the practice of instructional skills in peer teaching lessons.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP M83L(0) Course ID:001756 01-JAN-1901

Adv Instr Subj Specific Lab
Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP M86(3) Course ID:009685 15-MAR-2006

Middle School Science Methods

This course will be paired with one of the CAS science courses; it emphasizes various advanced Instructional models such as inductive, deductive, inquiry role development, technology integration, and cooperative learning. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach ALL students and assess their learning.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP M96(3) Course ID:001758 01-JAN-1901

Tch Theatre in Secondary Schl
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: THTR 303

Course Catalog

Page No. 572 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

15-AUG-2004

CIEP M99(3) Course ID:001761 01-JAN-1901

Meth Tchg Speech Sec Schl
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001708

CIEP MU1(8) Course ID:001704 15-AUG-2004

Prac (Stu Tchg) BD I

Components: Field Studies, Laboratory

CIEP MU2(8) Course ID:001706 15-AUG-2004

Pract(St Teaching)BD II

MU3(9)

CIEP

Components: Field Studies, Laboratory

Stu Teaching-Early Childhood

Components: Field Studies, Laboratory

CIEP MU4(9) Course ID:001710 15-AUG-2004

Student Teaching in Music

Components: Field Studies, Laboratory

CIEP MU5(9) Course ID:001712 15-MAR-2006

Student Teaching: Elementary School

This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the elementary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience. Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Components: Field Studies

CIEP MU6(9) Course ID:001714 15-MAR-2006

Student Teaching: Secondary School

This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching in the secondary school all day, every day, during the semester. Those engaged in student teaching are closely monitored by an experienced cooperating teacher at the school site and supervised by university faculty who have had extensive classroom experience. Outcome: Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching.

Components: Field Studies

CIEP 104(3) Course ID:001762 15-MAR-2006

Mathematics for Teachers I

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this first course, students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability and fulfill the civic engagement value of core by tutoring in the Chicago Public Schools. Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and tutor elementary-aged students.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 147

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 105(3) Course ID:001763 15-MAR-2006

Mathematics for Teachers II

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. In this second course, students study algebra and numbers and operations. Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in middle school classrooms.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MATH 148

Course Catalog

Page No. 573 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001764 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 106(3)

Math for Teachers III-Computer Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

18-JUL-2006 CIEP 111(1 - 3) Course TD:001765 Instructor Consent Required

Leap Workshop

A continuation of the Summer LEAP Program, the course is designed to develop critical thinking and effective strategies for academic success. Outcome: Students will develop a capacity for critical and ethical judgments, effective study strategies, and an understanding of the Loyola Mission.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 112(3) Course ID:001766 15-MAR-2006

Strategies for Learning

This course is designed primarily for students on academic probation and provides an opportunity for students to evaluate their goals and motivation for studying at Loyola and to develop effective strategies for Outcome: Students will have a clearer view of their goals and the steps and academic success.

strategies needed for achieving academic success

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 113(1) Course ID:001767 01-AUG-2004

First Year Seminar

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 113A(0) Course ID:001768 01-JAN-1901

First Year Seminar I

Discussion Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 113B(1) Course ID:001769 01-JAN-1901

First Year Seminar II

Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: CIEP 113A.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 160(3) Course ID:001770 01-JAN-1901

Consumer Health & Survival Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CMAN 160

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 201(0 - 1) Course ID:001771 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Teaching I

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

CIEP 202(1) Seminar in Teaching II

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 203(1) Course ID:001773 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001774

Course ID:001772

Seminar in Teaching III

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

CIEP 204(1) Seminar in Teaching IV

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 574 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 206(3) Course ID:001775 15-MAR-2005

Children's Literature

This course is designed to explore the genres of children's literature. Coursework involves reading and responding to various genre and engaging in professional book discussions to learn key strategies for teaching. Outcome: Students will read and respond to multiple texts written for the adolescent reader, design instructional strategies to encourage reader response in classroom settings, and create a thematic literature-based teaching unit

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ENGL 206

Requirement Group: Restricted to Elementary Education Majors

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 229(3) Course ID:001776 15-MAR-2006

Introductions of Educational Psychology

Students will learn basic to apply psychological principles in varied instructional settings, including theories of learning and development. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of basic educational psychological principles and their application to learning and instruction in the classroom.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 229X(0 - 12) Course ID:001777 01-JAN-1901

TBA- Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

CIEP 261(1) Course ID:001778 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Computer Appl to Educ I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course TD:001779

Course ID:001780

Course TD:001781

CIEP 302(3)
Tchng Engl as 2nd Language

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

History of Math for Teachers

CIEP 304(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 305(3) Prac in Rdng Disabilities

Components: Field Studies

CIEP 311(1) Course ID:001784 01-MAR-2003 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Teaching V

Components: Seminar

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (1)$

CIEP 312(1) Course ID:001785 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Teaching VI

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 313(1) Course ID:001786 04-APR-2005 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Teaching VII

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Senior standing only.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 314(1) Course ID:001787 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Teaching VIII

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Page No. 575 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001789 01-AUG-2006

Typical and Atypical Development

The purpose of this course is to study the stages of psychological and cognitive development in children and adolescents with special attention to the similarities and differences among individuals with and without disabilities. Outcome: Students will use their knowledge of typical/atypical development to design lessons, arrange learning environments, and select instructional strategies to promote their students' learning and social/emotional development.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 332(3) Course ID:001791 15-MAR-2006

School wide Applications

This course focuses on the needs of a school as it develops and implements a LRE plan. It examines the planning involved in the development of comprehensive, school wide positive behavior support programs, the application of universal design to curriculum development, and the on-going evaluation of progress made by students for whom intervention is needed Outcome: Students will develop and school-wide behavior support plan.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 341

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 333(3) Course ID:001792 01-JAN-1901

Educ of The Urban Child Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: BWS 333

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 334(3) Course ID:001793 01-JAN-1901

Child, Family & Community Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 335(3) Course ID:001794 01-JAN-1901 AIDS: Interdisciplinary Studies

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: GNUR 388

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 336(3) Course ID:001795 15-MAR-2006

Child Development and Implications for Education

Survey of theory and research relevant to the cognitive, emotional and social development of children.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 338(3) Course ID:009682 15-MAR-2006

Theories of Learning

The purpose of this course is to investigate the factors that influence how students access, process, store, retrieve, and make use of experiences to (1) increase their understanding of academic content; (2) establish appropriate personal-social interactions; and (3) make transitions into the broader community. Students will apply theory strengthened by documented research findings to (1) design lesson plans consistent with the students; developmental levels and ways of knowing (learning styles) and (2) develop strategies to assess students; learning.

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 339(3) Course ID:001796 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

The Exceptional Child

This course is an introduction to the concept of exceptionality dealing with the educational implications of atypical child growth and development. Focus is given to the psychology and teaching of culturally diverse and atypical children including those with learning disorders. Outcome: Students will have an increased understanding and demonstrate skills in: the connection between civil-rights issues and people with exceptionalities, and where the field of education has been, is now, and is going with regard to

providing supports for people with special needs, their teachers, and family members.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 576 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

340(3) Course ID:001797 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Professions in Special Education

The purpose of this course is to examine, test, and clarify a student's commitment to and understanding of the teaching profession. The course includes a study of current trends and issues in special education with special attention paid to the demands of teaching in a diverse society, and to working collaboratively with paraprofessionals, parents, and key members of the community.

Outcome:

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 341(3) Course ID:001798 01-JAN-1901

Char Emotionally/Behavior Disturbed

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 332

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 342(3) Course ID:009686 15-MAR-2006

Transition Planning

The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine instructional strategies for teaching functional, occupational, and career identification skills in The purpose of this course is to provide a background for transition education services-from childhood to adulthood- for individuals with disabilities. Students will look at legal mandates for transition planning and service provision, as well as how the People First movement has led to changes in our thinking and talking about people with disabilities and the specific challenges faced by adolescents with disabilities as they transition to adulthood. Students will examine

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 343(3) Course ID:009687 15-MAR-2006

Adaptive and Assistive Technology

In this course, students will learn how to make all physical and virtual aspects of school fully accessible for their students, other faculty, and family members. They will have hands-on experience with a wide range of assistive and adaptive technologies (low, medium, and high tech) and become familiar with the A/A terminology and the most recent legislation related to AAT. Outcome: Students will be able to integrate AAT into assessment plans, the IEP process, lesson planning and review, and daily classroom routines. Keeping in mind the specific characteristics of individual students, they will choose and then make use of appropriate technology to accomplish specific instructional/academic, physical, and social/emotional objectives.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

Course ID:001799

CIEP 350(3)

Adolescent Literature

This course introduces the languages arts education student to the relevance and need for incorporating adolescent literature in the middle/secondary classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy.

Outcome: Students will have broad and detailed understanding of the realities and intellectual context of middle/secondary language arts education and the role of adolescent literature within this context.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 351(3) Course ID:001800 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Curriculum and Teaching in the Middle School

The purpose of the course is to help students construct a conceptual framework within which they can effectively respond to the needs of middle school students.

Outcome: Students will learn the middle level philosophy and will examine how those beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 354(3) Course ID:009494 15-MAR-2006

Classroom Management

This course is designed to help teachers develop a classroom environment conducive to quality instruction and optimal student learning by helping them establish classroom procedures, rules, and consequences; teach the social skills; unite the student teams; and solve behavior problems. Outcome: Students will learn ways to take proactive steps to prevent many discipline problems before they happen as well as ways they can address those problems quickly and effectively when they do occur.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Catalog

Page No. 577 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 359(3) Course ID:001802 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Teaching Reading in the Elementary School

This course introduces the student to the teaching and learning processes associated with balanced literacy instruction in the elementary school. Developmental stages of learning to read and write, interactive teaching methods and materials are the focus of this course. Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding literacy instruction. They will be able to apply curriculum knowledge and instructional strategies in the development and teaching of literacy lessons.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 359L(0) Course ID:001803 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Teaching Reading-Elem Lab

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 360(1 - 3) Course ID:001804 01-JAN-1901

Interdisciplinary Workshop

Components: Laboratory

Topics: Interdscp Wkshp:Cult&Identity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 361(2) Course ID:001805 01-JAN-1901

Computer Appl to Education II
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 362(3) Course ID:001806 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Literacy Instruction in the Content Area

This course emphasizes reading and writing instruction as it applies to the subject areas taught in most elementary and secondary schools. Outcome: Students will be able to plan lessons, create materials, and integrate the teaching of reading/writing in content areas (language arts, mathematics, science, social studies.)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 362L(0) Course ID:001807 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Rdg & Wrtg Content Areas Lab
Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 363(3) Course ID:001808 15-MAR-2006

Workshop in the Individualization of Instruction

A workshop designed to assist elementary and secondary teachers, supervisors and administrators to implement instruction based on individual differences in learning styles and abilities. Outcome: Individualized based on student; instructional needs.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 364(2) Course ID:001809 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Classroom Assessment

This course is designed to prepare teacher students to address the assessment and evaluation of student progress towards meeting targeted objectives, competencies, goals and standards. Outcome: Students will

be able to provide an accurate report of student achievement.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 365(2) Course ID:001810 01-JAN-1901

Health/Fitness Education

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 578 of 787

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 373(3) Course ID:001811 01-JAN-1901

Sec School Latin

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LATN 373

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 375(3) Course ID:009688 15-MAR-2006

Theoretical Foundations of Teaching English ELL and Bilingual

This course is designed to introduce students to an understanding of the historical, political, philosophical, socioeconomic, and educational issues that led to the formation of ESL/BE (English as a Second Language/Bilingual Education) educational policies, programs, and services for culturally diverse populations. Outcome Students will understand aspects of language learning and acquisition theories as they pertain to ESL/BE as well as contemporary issues in linguistic and cultural revitalization through bilingual education. Students will discuss current state and national educational legislation that impacts English Language Learners.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 376(3) Course ID:009689 15-MAR-2006

Assessment of ELLs

This course is designed to focus on recent developments and trends in the assessment of first and second language learning and content area learning for English Language Learners. Outcome Students will be able to use, analyze, and evaluate assessments in current use in K-9 schools systems with an emphasis on the use of assessment in planning instruction.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 381(3) Course ID:001813 01-JAN-1901

Educ & Psyc Measurement

Components: Lecture

 ${\tt Room~Requirements:} \quad {\tt General~Classroom\,(1)}$

CIEP 390(3) Course ID:001814 01-JAN-1901

Field Study in Education

Components: Field Studies

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 398(1 - 3) Course ID:001815 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

CIEP 400(3) Course ID:001816 01-JAN-1901

Fundmtls Rsrch:Special Ed Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom} \, (\textbf{1})$

CIEP 401(3) Course ID:001817 15-MAR-2006

The Exceptional Child

This course is designed to provide a psychological and educational examination of exceptionality as related to school- age children and youth. Outcome: Students will articulate defining characteristics of a range of disabilities as well as knowledge of a range of educational modifications made for students with special needs.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate School, Graduate Education or Graduate Social Work.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 402(3) Course ID:001818 01-JAN-1901

Consult Serv LD/BD Adoles

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 579 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001819 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 403(3)

Meth Psychoeductl Tchg:BD Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 404(3) Course ID:001820 01-JAN-1901

Statistical Methods

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 405(3) Course ID:001821 01-JAN-1901

Meth Psychoeductl Tchg:LD

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-AUG-2004

Course ID:001822

CIEP 406(3)

Clin Exp Special Education

Laboratory, Lecture Components:

01-JAN-1901 CIEP 407(0) Course TD:001824

Professional Field Experience

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 408(3) Course ID:001825 01-JAN-1901

Char of LD & Abilities

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 409(3) Course ID:001826 01-JAN-1901

Char Emotional/Beh Disorders

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 410(3) Course ID:001827 15-MAR-2006

Legal Issues: Educ Disabilities

Legal issues relevant to the education of persons with disabilities are examined. Outcome: Students will demonstrate and understanding of legal issues that pertain to students with disabilities as well as other relevant case law in education.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001828 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 411(3)

Psychodiagnostics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 412(3) Course ID:001829 01-JAN-1901

Special Topics in Special Educ

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 580 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001830 15-MAR-2006

Char Psychopatholgy: Child, Adol

This course provides an overview of common diagnostic features of children and adolescents who have emotional and behavioral disturbances grounded in common theoretical models. Outcome: Students will be able to identify core features of children and adolescents referred for emotional and behavioral problems using typical systems, such as the DSM series and IDEA (2004) regulations.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP 414(3) Course ID:001831 15-MAR-2006

Instruc Meth-Diverse Population

This course provides an analysis of and experimentation with various instructional strategies. Students learn how to develop strategies that are appropriate for their content area(s) and meet the needs of diverse learners. Outcome: Students will design curriculum, practice instructional strategies, develop assessment tools, and examine school and community relationships for diverse settings.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 415(3) Course ID:001833 01-JAN-1901

Teaching with Instructional Technology

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course TD:001834 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 416(3)

Intro Bilingual/Bicultural Ed Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 417(6) Course ID:001835 15-AUG-2004

Student Tchg Bilingual

Field Studies, Laboratory Components:

CIEP 418(3) Course ID:001837 01-JAN-1901

Tch Culture Biling/Bicult

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP 419(3) Course TD:001838 01-JAN-1901

Language Development

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 420(3) Course ID:001839 01-JAN-1901

Multivariate Aspects of Rsrch Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 421(3) Course ID:001840 15-MAR-2006

Reading Literacy Instruc-Elem

This course focuses on the theoretical and practical applications of teaching reading to diverse populations in the elementary school. Emphasis will be on children¿s literature and research-based teaching strategies that are effective in developing literacy within a literate classroom environment. Outcome: Students will be able to make informed decisions regarding the appropriate children;s literature, materials, and instructional approaches to implement in elementary school literacy classrooms

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 581 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001842 15-MAR-2006 CIEP 422(3)

Assessing Literacy

This course emphasizes a wide range of assessment tools and practices that can be used to plan and evaluate effective reading instruction. Assessments may range from standardized tests to informal assessments and also include technology-based assessments. Outcome: Students will be able to compare and contrast, use, interpret, and recommend appropriate assessment tools and practices to meet the needs of students in the literacy classroom

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001843 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required CIEP 423(3)

Adv Literacy Inst in the Content Area

This course focuses on the theoretical foundations of content instruction in the context of reading and writing to learn in the content areas. Current research on reading, writing, and thinking as well as topical issues related to teaching practices and state and professional guidelines and standards will be examined. Outcome: Students will develop a knowledge base of current reading/writing/thinking theories which can

be applied to the teaching of content areas in either elementary or secondary classrooms

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 424(3) Course ID:001845 15-MAR-2006

Assessment, Diagnosis, and Evaluation in Reading

This course provides the research and practical applications of literacy assessment instruments to assess, diagnose, plan, evaluate, and revise effective instruction that meets the needs of all students, including those at different developmental stages and those from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds. Emphasis is on the communication of results of assessments to stakeholders. Outcome: Students will be able to competently assess and diagnose the reading/literacy abilities of students experiencing some difficulties and provide and communicate a plan for effective instruction.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 425(3) Course ID:001846 15-MAR-2006

Classroom Assessment

This course addresses the purposes, methods, creation, and uses of classroom assessment. Students will interpret, revise, and construct various assessments and devise rubrics that align with school, state, and district standards as well as examine assessment products to plan instruction. Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand various purposes, theories, and components of assessment; 2) Develop a unit assessment system integrating standards, assessment, curriculum, and instruction; 3) Develop and articulate an appropriate and clear philosophy of assessment.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 426(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:001847

Analysis of Rdng Materials

This course is designed to introduce the materials which are available for developmental, corrective and remedial literacy instruction with particular emphasis on the selection of appropriate materials to meet specific instructional needs. Outcome: Students will be able to select materials that match the reading levels, interests, and cultural and linguistic background of their students.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 427(3) Course ID:001848 01-JAN-1901

Adv Diag in Reading

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 582 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

IEP 428(3) Course ID:001849 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Devel/Admn of Reading Program

This is an advanced course for reading professionals and administrators to study, discuss, and evaluate the most effective reading programs. Emphasis is on the developmental processes that support effective programs as well as the guidelines that administrators can implement to encourage best practice in literacy classrooms. Outcome: Students will design a reading program that meets the needs of the students in a school setting

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 429(3) Course ID:009552 15-MAR-2006

Teaching Child and Adult Literature

This course introduces the English/language arts education student and the reading specialist student to the relevance and need for incorporating children; and young adult literature in the classroom and to the development and strengthening of literacy. Outcome: Students will be knowledgeable about a wide range of children; and young adult literature to use in reading instruction for learners at different stages of reading development and from different cultural and linguistic backgrounds.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 430(3) Course ID:001850 15-MAR-2006

Prac:Reading Disabilities

The focus of this course will be on the effective implementation of a school¿s literacy and reading improvement research action plan. Emphasis will be placed on the implementation of effective teaching strategies and support systems that will result in the development of literate learners and dynamic learning environments. Outcome: Students will diagnose reading difficulties that exist at a school and develop an action plan to address them. Students will apply reading content, methodology, diagnosis and assessment strategies to create an effective plan.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 431(3) Course ID:001851 01-JAN-1901

Seminar:Special Education:The Profession

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 434(3) Course ID:001854 01-JAN-1901

Developmental Theory and Disabilities

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 435(3) Instructional Systems

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

CIEP 436(3) Course ID:001856 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001855

Computer Hardware/Software for Educators

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 437(3) Course ID:001857 15-MAR-2006

Strat Tchg Soc Std & Arts

This course is designed to help students examine the complex role of the teacher and to understand principles and methods of curriculum, instruction, and evaluation in schools. Class activities are organized within the content areas of social studies and an appreciation for the arts and include lesson planning, teaching models, the roles and responsibilities of teachers, and educational issues which impact the teaching profession.

Outcome: Students will be able to design an instructional plan, demonstrate effective

teaching strategies, and articulate current issues in teaching and learning.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 583 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001858 CIEP 438(3) 15-MAR-2006

Math Elem & MID Schl Tchr

This course provides the foundation for teaching standards based mathematics in the elementary school classroom. Students study geometry, measurement, data analysis and probability, algebra and number and Outcome: Students will broaden their understanding of elementary school mathematics instruction and teach math lessons in elementary school classrooms.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 439(3) Course ID:001859 15-MAR-2006

Tchg Sci in Elem & Middle Schools

This course is designed to help teacher students develop the theoretical background, practical knowledge, and skills essential for successful science teaching. Outcome: Students will understand and practice instructional models to effectively teach science to ALL students and assess their learning.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 440(3) Course ID:001860 15-MAR-2006

Curriculum & Instruction

The course is designed to provide students with an understanding of curriculum development and Outcome: The student will understand various models of curriculum, design, development,

and implementation.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001861 CIEP 441(3) 01-JAN-1901

Research Curr & Instruction Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 442(3) Course ID:001862 15-MAR-2006

Curr Devel & Implementation

This course provides the basis for all instructional planning in the schools or other learning settings. Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Explain the key elements of curriculum theory, 2) Articulate a personal curriculum statement including key principles and operating assumptions, 3) Describe and illustrate key components of effective curriculum at each level, 4) Use standards and other curriculum frameworks to design units and lessons, 5) Design a significant piece of curriculum for a school, 6) Use research and technology to support and improve learning.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 444(3) Course ID:009563 02-FEB-2005

Social Justice, Service, Quality Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

01-JAN-1901 CIEP 445(3) Course ID:001863

Human Resource Development

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 584 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:009762 15-MAR-2006

Middle School Theory and Practice

This course focuses on middle level philosophy and structure; student development and diversity; curriculum, instruction, assessment, and planning for the middle school classroom; and the creation of a positive learning environment for the graduate student in teacher certification. Outcome: Students will develop knowledge of middle level philosophy as it applies to education, examine how these beliefs and values affect both teaching and learning, participate in observation studies and research analysis with early adolescents, and design a simulated interdisciplinary thematic unit based on the above understandings.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Topics: Billingual Assessment, Teaching Middle School Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Education.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 447(3) Course ID:009895 15-APR-2006

Tech Enhanced Instruction I

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part I) Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

Laboratory(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: CIEP 492

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 448(3) Course ID:009927 18-JUL-2006

Technology Enhanced Instruction II

This course presents models for instructionally sound use of various technologies including computer technology for K-12 settings. (Part II) Outcome: The student will develop an instructional program based on local, State, and national standards for the use of computers and other associated learning technologies, integrating these plans across subject and content areas.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 449(3) Course ID:009932 02-JUN-2006

Practicum: School Technology

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for students to apply their knowledge and skills in instructional design, technology development, technology planning, evaluation, and professional development within a K-12 environment. Learners participate in monthly sessions with the practicum director and are required to contribute to the threaded discussion designed for this practicum. Course Outcomes: Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan. Learners will be able to work as a consultant within a school setting to provide a variety of support to administrators in developing a technology plan. Learner will be able to provide professional development workshops to increase the technology knowledge and skills of teachers, staff and administrators.

Components: Field Studies(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 450(3) Course ID:001864 15-MAR-2006

Educational Psychology

The psychological bases of educational theories and practices related to human learning, development and psychological research are studied and critically examined. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of leading learning theories, human development and assessment of learning as it pertains to evidence-based instruction and practice.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 451(3) Course ID:001865 15-MAR-2006

Psychology of Learning

The dual study of theory and research in human learning is presented, with an emphasis on behavioral and cognitive science models, as well as memory and retrieval systems. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of validated learning theories in the behavioral and cognitive science domains.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 585 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:009820 15-MAR-2006

Literacy Theory and Foundations

This is an advanced course in literacy research and theory, providing historical, cognitive, cultural, and technological foundations for teaching reading and related communication systems in elementary, middle, and secondary schools, and to adult populations of developing readers. The purpose of this course is to acquaint students with the most current research and theory that underlie best practices in literacy education.

Outcome: Students will be able to explain, compare, contrast, and critique the major theories and research related to the psychological, sociological, and linguistic foundations of reading and writing processes and instruction.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 453(3) Course ID:009819 15-MAR-2006

Emergent Literacy

This course focuses on the most current understanding of young children;s literacy acquisition and development and on the best instructional strategies for teaching young children to read and write successfully. Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of current literacy acquisition research to make appropriate instructional decisions when teaching young children to read and write.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 454(3) Course ID:009818 15-MAR-2006

Writing as Literacy

This course introduces the concept of writing as literacy. It is designed to acquaint students with the most current understanding of writing in a variety of expressive and informative genres. Outcome: Students

will demonstrate an understanding of the idea of writers who can then be teachers of writing Lecture(In person) Components:

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 455(3) Course ID:001866 01-JAN-1901

Educ in Non-Tradit Settings Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009817 CIEP 456(3) 15-MAR-2006

Leadership in Reading/Professional Development

Leadership and learning center this advanced practicum around opportunities for K-12 reading specialist candidate;s professional literacy development and training based on school literacy goals, personal literacy interests, and ways to teach others about complex literacy processes. Outcome: Students will be able to plan, implement, and evaluate professional development activities at their grade, school, and/or district level as well as support their own professional development and assist other teachers in identifying, planning, and implementing personal professional development plans.

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 457(3) Course ID:009816 15-MAR-2006

Implementing Technology: Organizational Strategies & Professional Development

Implementing technology innovations at the district, school, and classroom level requires that school personnel possess the knowledge and skills to work successfully as change agents. This course is a study of the models and strategies most commonly used in educational settings to facilitate organizational change and implement innovations. Outcome: Students will be able to identify organizational change models and strategies that can be used in educational settings to assist in the development of school technology programs.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 459(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:001867

Children in Legal System

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 586 of 787

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001868 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 460(3)

Sem Ed Psyc:Behavior Modification

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 461(3) Course ID:001869 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Practicum in School Psychology I

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation. Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 462(3) Course ID:001870 15-MAR-2006

Sem Professional Schl Psyc

The course will introduce students to relevant issues and topics in the field of school psychology.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of critical issues and challenges facing the modern-day school psychologist.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001871 15-MAR-2006 CIEP 463(3)

Practicum Schl Psychology II

This pre-internship, field-based course deals with supervised experience in assessments, interventions, counseling, and consultation. Outcome: Students will demonstrate initial proficiency in individualized behavioral, academic, learning assessments, interventions, counseling and consultation under supervision.

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 465(3) Course ID:001873 01-JAN-1901

Educ Psyc Topics:

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 466(3) Course ID:001874 01-JAN-1901

Schl Psyc Topics:

Lecture Components:

School Leadership, Bilingual Assessment, Data Based Decision Making, Assessment of Topics: English Language Learners, Tchng&Lrng/Urban Communities, Development and Cognition,

Group & Fam Therapy in Schools, Ethics, Law & Psyc in Schools, Ethics Practicing School

Psych, Dvlp Actn Rsrch Soc Just Psyc, Home/School Collaboration

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP 471(3) Course ID:009928 02-JUN-2006

Theoretical Foundations for Teaching ESL/Bilingual

This course introduces students to an understanding of the historical, political, philosophical, socioeconomic, and educational issues that led to the formation of ESL/BE (English as a Second Language/Bilingual Education) educational policies, programs, and services for culturally diverse populations. Aspects of language learning and acquisition theories as they pertain to ESL/BE and contemporary issues in linguistic and cultural revitalization through bilingual education will be included. Outcomes: Learners will demonstrate knowledge of the theoretical, philosophical, political and socio-economic foundations of instruction for linguistic minority students. Learners will demonstrate understanding of the relationship between the political, historical and legal background of education for linguistic minority students in the United States. Learners will demonstrate knowledge of research based language acquisition theories and models. Learners will demonstrate critical thinking on the ongoing debate

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 587 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

IEP 472(3) Course ID:009929 02-JUN-2006

Methods/Materials for Teaching ESL

This course focuses on methods and materials for teaching ELLS within bilingual and ESL classrooms. Program models, methodologies, and strategies will be presented. Methods and materials for literacy development and content area instruction in the native language will be discussed. Methods of teaching listening, speaking, reading, and writing in the second language will be presented along with methods of integrating the teaching of language and academic content. Course Outcomes: Learners will demonstrate familiarity with theories and instructional methodologies and strategies for teaching ELLs. Learners will identify and use resources, including books, computer based information, professional organizations, and human resources and select/create appropriate material for the instruction of ELLs. Learners will demonstrate understanding of the crucial role of educational leaders in integrating advocacy and instruction in the education of ELLs.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 473(3) Course ID:009930 02-JUN-2006

Instructional Leadership for Multicultural Schools

This course will focus on teaching children from diverse linguistic, cultural, and racial backgrounds within the context of a society faced with issues of poverty, discrimination, racism, and sexism. Learning and communication styles and the impact of teacher expectation on student achievement will be examined. The relationship between identity construction and school success will be explored. The effective utilization of the rich resources represented by the home and the community will be investigated. Course Outcomes:

Learners will demonstrate ability to think critically about issues of race, class, culture, and gender, and to analyze how these issues play themselves out in our schools and school systems and formulate questions regarding the role of culture in shaping human behavior. Learners will adapt instruction to diverse learning styles and accommodate diverse communication styles. Learners will demonstrate understanding of the importance of involvement with students families and communities.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 474(3) Course ID:009931 02-JUN-2006

Assessment of Bilingual Students

This course will prepare educators in leadership roles to differentiate between student-learning difficulties due to exceptionality and those due to insufficient supports in second language acquisition. It will further prepare educators to access language dominance and/or degree of bilinguality in ELLs especially in making decisions of educational placement. Formal and informal methods of evaluation, including issues of non-discriminatory testing, will be examined for the assessment of language skills and academic proficiency.

Course Outcomes: Learners will understand and describe formal and informal assessments for students language and content-based learning. Learners will distinguish procedures for identifying problems of language proficiency from other learning problems. Learners will utilize a variety of alternative assessment measures of oral language proficiency, literacy development, and academic achievement.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 475(1 - 3) Course ID:001877 01-JAN-1901

Curriculum Workshop

Components: Lecture

Topics: Children&Adolescent Literature, Using Fine Arts ELL Classroom, Teaching With Primary Sources, Classroom Management, Curr & Instruction Research, Current Topics in Science Educ, TPS Workshop, Creat Serv Learn Opp in School, Tchnq/Mntrnq Adults Sch Stnq, Wrtnq

at the Graduate Level, Models/Educational Leadership, ESL Instructional Methods II, Implementing Mid Schl Math Prg, Ignatian Pedagogy

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 476(3) Course ID:001878 15-MAR-2006

Research in the Teaching of Literacy

In this course, students will survey recent research in the field of reading theory, reading instruction, and reading strategies, as well as research related to the reader, children; literature, and effective reading programs that will cover the scope of primary, elementary, middle school, and secondary schools levels of instruction. Outcome: Students will identify an instructional need within the classroom and develop an action research plan that will address that need.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 588 of 787

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001879 15-MAR-2006

Academic Assessments & Interventions

The emphasis of the course is on the identifying, use and interpretation of psychometrically-sound and evidence-based measures of academic performance, including achievement tests and curriculum-based measures.

Outcome: Students will demonstrate proficiency in the administration and interpretation of a variety of

evidence-based academic measures for planning and evaluating academic interventions.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP 478(3) Course ID:001880 15-MAR-2006

Beh Intrv:Assess&Supports

The aim of this course is to familiarize students with the professional literature in consultation and to employ data-based decision-making in the design and delivery of consultative interventions. Outcome: Students will be able to design and evaluate two consultation cases; one at the individual level and the

second on a classwide-level Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 479(3) Course ID:001881 01-JAN-1901

School-Based Consultation

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 480(3) Course ID:001882 15-MAR-2006

Assesment Schl-Age Students & Adults

The emphasis of the course is on assessment skills and interpretation of individual cognitive measures with school-age children and adults. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in the administration and interpretation of a wide variety of commonly used measures of cognitive functioning.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 481(3) Course ID:001883 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Assessment Infant & Preschl Chldrn

Emphasis is on assessment skills and interpretation of individual Measure of developmental functioning among infants and preschool children. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate proficiency in the administration and interpretation of a wide variety of psychological measures used with infants and young children.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 482(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course TD:001884

Personality Assessment

This is a course in which students acquire basic proficiency in the administration and interpretation of objective and projective personality tests. Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills with the administration, interpretation, and presentation of personality assessment results.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CPSY 482

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001885 CIEP 483(3) 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Projectives

This course is designed to present the student with the opportunity to refine and expand previously learned diagnostic/interpretive skills to the administration and interpretation of the Rorschach. Students will show advanced interpretive and treatment planning skills when using the Rorschach.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CPSY 483

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 589 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:007232 15-MAR-2006

Bio Foundation: Behav Sch

Students will learn basic biological foundations of behavior as they relate to assessment and intervention of students in school settings. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the biological basis for behavior and how these issues relate to academic and behavioral challenges faced in schools.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 485(3) Course ID:001886 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Socl/Emotional Behvr Asmt/Intrvntn

This course is designed to give students an understanding of social/emotional/behavioral assessment and interventions with children and adolescents. Outcome: Students will apply knowledge of social-emotional and behavioral characteristics of children and adolescents and intervention strategies when delivering interventions under supervision in crisis situations.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 486(3) Course ID:001887 15-MAR-2006

Internship:School Psychology

This course provides university-based supervision for school psychology students completing a nine-month full-time experience conducted in an approved public school setting under a state-approved internship plan. I Outcome: Student apply skills in assessing students, consulting with school personnel and parents, counseling students as part of a state-approved internship plan.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 487(3) Course ID:001888 15-MAR-2006

Tests & Measurements

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CPSY 487

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 489(3) Course TD:001889 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:001890

Course ID:001891

Intro School-Based Network

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

01-JAN-1901

30-DEC-2005

CIEP 490(3) Computers in Educ Research

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

Computer Appl Schl or Agency

CIEP 491(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CIEP 492(3) Course ID:001892 24-MAR-2006

Technology Enhanced Instruction

CIEP 492 replaced by CIEP 447

Laboratorv Components: Course Equivalents: CIEP 447

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 590 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001893 01-JAN-1901 CIEP 493(3)

Achievement Tests

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: CPSY 489

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 494(3) Course ID:001894 01-JAN-1901

Survey Research Methods Educ Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: RMTD 403

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001896 CIEP 496(3) 01-JAN-1901

Educational Evaluation

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: RMTD 406

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CIEP 498(1 - 3) Course ID:001898 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

01-JAN-1901 CIEP 499(1 - 3) Course ID:001899

Directed Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 501(3) Course ID:001900 15-MAR-2006

Exceptional Lrnr II

The purpose of this course is to provide in depth understanding of ethical, professional, and collaborative service provision for children with special needs within a multicultural framework. Outcome: Students will understand the current trends in service delivery for students with low incidence/significant disabilities (e.g., partial participation, natural proportions) and the need to expand curriculum, instruction, and assessment strategies to meet individual learning styles and instructional needs.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 510(3) Course ID:001901 15-MAR-2006

Accessing & Adpt Gen Educ Curr

This course provides a review of standards for K -12 student learning with special emphasis on reading and Outcome: The student will be able to Assess the curricular, social-emotional/behavioral needs of students with diverse learning and curriculum needs, and develop pedagogical skills to address those differences.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 511(3) Course ID:001902 01-JAN-1901

Devel Thry & Disabilities

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 512(3) Course ID:001903 15-MAR-2006

Spec Educ: The Profession

The purpose of this course is to examine, test, and clarify the student;s commitment and understanding of the teaching profession. Outcome: Students will reflect on their role in the classroom through journaling and sharing.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 591 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

EP 532(3) Course ID:001904 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Essential Curr Readings

In this course the students will read and discuss a number of books which have had a major influence on the K-12 curriculum in American schools, with an emphasis on Social Justice. Outcome: The student will understand and apply the lessons of the authors to their own situations. The students will consider the various aspects of social justice in completing assignments and discussing readings.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 533(0) Course ID:001905 15-MAR-2006

Proseminar: Educ Psyc/Schl Psyc

A required two-semester series of seminars designed for all students pursuing the Ph.D. degree in educational psychology or school psychology which focuses on critical issues in the field and the planning of a colloquium series Outcome: Students will have an enhanced knowledge base of critical topic that drive the school psychology and educational psychology literature.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 540(3) Course ID:001906 15-MAR-2006

Sem Research Curr & Instruction

This course focuses on how current research in curriculum and instruction addresses key curricular questions such as, Does it ¿work¿? For whom and under what conditions does it work? How does it work? Does a given theory hold? Outcome: Students will be able to: 1) Understand key curricular questions and major areas of research in curriculum and instruction; 2) Evaluate a variety of professional articles and studies in terms of validity, methodology, findings, conclusions, alignment of various components with research question; 3) Synthesize research articles and studies into a coherent and appropriate literature review

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 541(3) Course ID:001907 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Curriculum Issues

In this course students will study one aspect of current literature in the field of curriculum with intensity. Outcome: Students will be able to apply the current research in an advanced curriculum situation. Students will be cognizant of current areas of curriculum research and be able to find references electronically.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 542(3) Course ID:001908 01-JAN-1901

Sem Theories of Curr & Instr Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 543(3) Course ID:001909 15-MAR-2006

Sem School Improvement

The course focuses on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to school reform. Outcome: The student will understand the dynamics of organizational change, reform, self -organizing systems, and continuous quality improvement

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 544(3) Course ID:001910 15-MAR-2006

School Crisis Prevention&Interven Stratg

The purpose of this course is to provide educators with a knowledge base pertaining to school violence and crisis response procedures in schools. Outcome: Students will develop an effective crisis response plan to use in a school emergency situation and identify triggers to violence and disruptive events in schools.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 592 of 787

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

Course ID:001911 01-JAN-1901

Adv Sys Consultation&Schl Psych Supervsn

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:001912 15-MAR-2006

School Psychology Specialty Practicum

The school psychology specialty practicum is an advanced practicum designed for doctoral level school psychology students to obtain applied experience in their chosen specialty. Outcome: Students will integrate what they learned in their specialty course work through the application of their specialty and an evaluation of an applied project in a school or clinical environment.

Components: Field Studies
Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 547(0) Course TD:001913 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Clerkship: Sch & Ed Psych

This is a non-credit doctoral level course that provides advanced experience in university teaching, research or direct service to children/adolescents. Outcome: Students will demonstrate proficiency in an advanced area of academic training, based on supervised experience and evaluation by a site supervisor.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CTEP 550(3) Course ID:001914 15-MAR-2006

Sem Educ & Schl Psychology

This course is an overview of current topics in school and educational psychology with an emphasis given to the development of a plan for a program of scholarly activity. Outcome: Students will write a research proposal as an entry point for a research program in a particular domain.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CTEP 556(3) Course ID:001915 15-MAR-2006

Sem:Prob Solv Think&Creativity

This course focuses on the knowledge base related to human problem-solving, thinking and creating through the presentation of a variety of approaches as they relate to instructional design. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an advanced theoretical understanding of current models of human problem-solving, thinking and creativity along with an understanding of how these approaches drive instructional interventions.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:001916 15-MAR-2006

Sem Learning Theory & Tchng

This course focuses on the analysis of advanced readings in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology. Outcome: Students will have an enhanced ability critically examine the literature in behavioral and cognitive instructional technology.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 558(3) Course ID:001917 01-JAN-1901

Sem Theories of Intelligence

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CIEP 559(3) Course ID:001918 01-JAN-1901

Sem Theories of Learning

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 593 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 560(1 - 6) Course ID:001919 01-JAN-1901

Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 561(3) Course ID:001920 15-MAR-2006

Practicum in Curriculum

Components: Field Studies
Topics: Special Ed Practicum

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 562(6) Course ID:001921 15-MAR-2006

Student Teaching-Grad Level

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching. Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 562L(0) Course ID:001922 01-JAN-1901

Stu Tchg-Grad Level Lab

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CIEP 563(5) Course ID:001923 15-MAR-2006

Grad Special Ed-Stu Tchg

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching. Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 564(1 - 3) Course ID:001925 15-MAR-2006

Student Teaching Grad

Student teaching is the culminating experience of the Loyola University Teacher Education Program. This capstone course engages the student in the actual activity of teaching all day, everyday, during the semester. Student teaching gives the prospective teacher the opportunity to meld theory with practice in the actual activity of teaching. Outcome: Students will demonstrate a basic level of competency in all aspects of full-time teaching including but not limited to lesson and curriculum planning, teaching, classroom management, formal and informal assessment, subject matter competency, and differentiated instruction.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CIEP 586(3) Course ID:001926 15-MAR-2006

Doctoral Int: Sch Psych

In collaboration with ISPIC and APPIC, the student will complete an advanced doctoral level 12 month supervised internship of 2000 hours. Outcome: Students will follow a prescribed doctoral level internship plan to show advanced competencies as a school psychologist under the direction of a licensed clinical psychologist and certified school psychologist.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 594 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Curr, Instr, & Educ Psyc - Subject: Curriculum, Instructn & EdPsyc

CIEP 595(0) Course ID:001927 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 600(0) Course ID:001928 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 605(0) Course ID:001930 15-MAR-2006

Master's Study

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CIEP 610(0) Course ID:001931 15-MAR-2006

Doctoral Study

To be registered for while preparing a dissertation proposal.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 595 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Education Leadership & Policy - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:012595 01-JAN-1901

Cultural and Educational Policy Studies Internship

The Internship in Cultural and Educational Policy Studies course is intended to help students integrate theoretical and research coursework with a practical field-based experience to reflect on their own development as professionals working in the field of education. Outcomes: Students develop and refine their professional skills and competencies. Students will be able to identify key education issues domestically and/or internationally and critically analyze them in terms of the relationship(s) between policy and practice.

Lecture (In person) Components:

Attributes: Engaged Learning, International Studies

Req. Designation: Internship
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 596 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002277 01-JAN-1901 CPSY 100(3)

Intro Var Chd Dev&Impl Sp Educ Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 200(3) Course TD:002278 01-JAN-1901

Psyc Acad & Persnl Effect

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 220(3) Course ID:002279 01-JAN-1901

Speech & Language Development

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 CPSY 224(2) Course TD:002280

Career and Life Planning

Because most students will make several career or job changes during their lives, the purpose of this course is to teach students a decision-making process that can be used when making career-related decisions. planning; and planning an effective job search campaign. Testing fee: \$15.00. Outcome: Students will be able to apply the decision-making process to a decision they are trying to make (e.g., choosing a major, choosing a career)

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 273(3)

Course ID:002281

Course ID:002282

Course ID:002284

Developmental Psychology

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PSYC 273

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

CPSY 333(3) Abnormal Psychology

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: PSYC 331

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 334(3) Course ID:002283 01-JAN-1901

Child, Family, and Community

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 335(3) Attitudes, Values & Sexual Beh

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 CPSY 337(3) Course ID:002285

Adolescent Development

This course introduces students to developmental processes, social context, variance (diversity), and psychological/educational implications of the life stage called ""adolescence."" Outcome: Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding the stages of normal adolescent development within a variety of cultural contexts as well as situations which compromise adolescent mental health and well being.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002286 01-JAN-1901 CPSY 338(3)

Psychology of Personality

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PSYC 338

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 597 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 341(3) Course ID:002287 01-JAN-1901

Principles of Guidance

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 342(3) Course ID:002288 15-MAR-2006

Identity and Pluralism

A critical examination of theory and research on the role of culture in identity development. Particular emphasis will be given to such concepts as racism, sexism, ethnicity, culture, class prejudice, and ethnocentrism and how these help shape an individual's identity and society's conceptualization of culture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate ability to think critically about issues of race, class, culture, and gender, and to analyze how these issues play themselves out in our schools and school systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 400(3) Course ID:002290 01-JAN-1901

Rsrch Fundmtls:Fmly Stds
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 406(3) Course ID:002291 01-JAN-1901

Prof, Ethical, Legal Issues: Fam & School

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 407(0) Course ID:002292 01-JAN-1901

Prof Field Exper:Famly Studies

Components: Field Studies

 $\label{eq:Requirement Group:} \textbf{Restricted to Graduate Education Students.}$

CPSY 417(3) Course ID:002293 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Family Studies

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 418(3) Course ID:002294 01-JAN-1901

Theories of Family

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 419(3) Course ID:002295 01-JAN-1901

Family Communications

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 420(3) Course ID:002296 15-MAR-2006

Counseling Skills

This course provides an introduction to counseling skills as they apply to the helping professions.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate clinical attending, observing, and responding behaviors in one-to-one counseling interviews.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 598 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002297 15-MAR-2006

Professional Issues Counseling

The course e will provide students with an overview of the current ethical, legal, and professional issues in the practice of counseling. The course will use American Counseling Association;s Codes of Ethics and Standards of Practice as a foundation for examining ethical decision making. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge about the ethical standards of the counseling profession and will develop the ability to apply the knowledge base of their discipline in an ethical and reflective manner.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 422(3) Course ID:002298 01-JAN-1901

Grp Dynamics:Theory/Practice Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 423(3) Course ID:002299 15-MAR-2006

Theory Couns & Psychotherapy

This course examines major theories of counseling and psychotherapy in a culturally-diverse society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between counseling theory and counseling practice, and the key elements, concepts, and techniques associated with ten major theories of counseling and psychotherapy. Students will also be able to apply each major theory to potential client problem situations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 424(3) Course ID:002300 15-MAR-2006

Career Devel & Counseling

This course examines research and theories on career development and counseling and their applications to assessing, treating, and preventing career-related problems across the life-cycle. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of five major theories of career development; the structure of vocational interests, needs, and abilities and how each can be assessed, major sources of occupational information; how to apply theory and research to problems of career choice-making, job finding, and work adjustment.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 425(3) Course ID:002301 15-MAR-2006

Assessment in Counseling

This course provides an introduction to the basic principles involved in using tests, inventories, observational procedures, and other forms of assessment in counseling. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the conceptual underpinnings of reliability, validity, and the use of norms and score transformations and how these apply to the professional and ethical use of assessment information in counseling.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002302 15-MAR-2006

Group Counseling: Theory and Practice
Prerequisite: CPSY 423. This course provides an overview of prevailing group counseling models and theories and their application to conducting group counseling in various settings. Outcome: Students will be able to understand and integrate various properties of groups into a meaningful theoretical framework, and develop and demonstrate an understanding of group process through participation in a group experience.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 599 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002304 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 433(3)

Multicultural Counseling

The course provides an overview of the experiences of various cultural groups with the United States, concerning issues of oppression, identity development, and acculturation, for instance. The course aims to develop multicultural competence by increasing students; awareness, knowledge and skill base. Outcome: Students will increase their awareness of their own cultural background, biases, and world view and their knowledge of the world view of culturally diverse clients and will begin to develop appropriate interventions strategies to work effectively with diverse populations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 435(3) Course ID:002305 15-MAR-2006

Selected Topics in Counseling

This is an advanced seminar on selected topics in counseling. Topics vary, but typically have included the following: school counseling, community counseling, psychology of oppression, prevention and outreach, and Outcome: Outcomes vary with topic. supervision.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Intro to Community Counseling, Intro to School Counseling, Prevention, Outreach, &

Advoca, Psychology of Oppression, Supervision Practicum, Thematic Approach to Multicult, African-Centered Psychology, Mltcltrl Prspct on Voctnl Psyc, Brief

Counseling

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 437(3) Course ID:002306 15-MAR-2006

Substance Abuse Counseling

This course provides an introduction to substance abuse counseling. Outcome: Students will demonstrate knowledge of the etiology and diagnosis of substance abuse problems and their treatment from major theoretical perspectives

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 438(3) Course ID:002307 01-JAN-1901

Program for Addicted Personality

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002308

15-MAR-2006

Department Consent Required

Counseling Practicum/Internship

CPSY 440(3)

Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor. This course is a supervised experience in counseling taken for two semesters by students in the community and school counseling programs. A field placement is required. Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, understand the ACA ethical standards of conduct, and participate in other professional roles required in their field placement.

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002309 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 441(3) Department Consent Required

Counseling Practicum II

This is a supervised experience in counseling for doctoral students in counseling psychology. A field placement is required. Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, understand the APA code of ethics, and participate in other professional roles related to the doctoral-level practice of counseling psychology.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 600 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002310 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 442(3)

Counseling Practicum III

Prerequisites: CPSY 441 and consent of instructor. This is an advanced doctoral-level supervised experience for counseling psychology students and is a continuation of CPSY 441. Outcome: Students will demonstrate case conceptualization, treatment planning, and counseling skills with diverse clients in individual and group contexts, understand the APA code of ethics, and participate in other professional roles related to the doctoral-level practice of counseling psychology.

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 443(0) Course ID:002311 15-MAR-2006

Clerkship

Prerequisites: CPSY 441 and 442. This is an elective supervised clinical experience in assessment or psychotherapy for doctoral students in counseling psychology. A field placement is required and all supervision is provided on site by a qualified supervisor employed by the agency in which the field work is taking place. Outcome: Varies with goals of student and agreement with field site.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 444(3) Course ID:002312 15-MAR-2006

Family Therapy I

This course is designed to introduce students to foundational approaches and theories of family therapy. Outcome: Students will be able to apply foundational theories and their corresponding interventions to clinical problems in a family context

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 445(3) Course ID:002313 15-MAR-2006

Family Therapy II

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy. Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 446(3) Course ID:002314 15-MAR-2006

Marital/Couples Therapy

Prerequisite: CPSY 444. Building on Family Therapy I, this course examines more advanced theories family therapy and considers feminist and multicultural critiques of these theories. Additionally, students will be introduced to integrated approaches to family therapy. Outcome: Students will be able to apply multiple theories of family therapy in an integrated model to clinical problems in a family context.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 452(3) Course ID:002316 01-JAN-1901

Educ Implicatn Socl Psych Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002317 01-JAN-1901 CPSY 453(3)

Affective Development

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 601 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 454(3) Course ID:002318 15-MAR-2006

Human Development

This course explores theories and research pertaining to the development of human beings across the lifespan, including childhood, adolescence and adulthood. Outcome: Students will be able to apply their understanding of developmental theories to promote well-being and success in children, adolescents, and adults in academic familial, and vocational contexts.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 455(3) Course ID:002319 01-JAN-1901

Interprs Reltn&Sexuality
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 456(3) Course ID:002320 01-JAN-1901

Personality Theory & Educ
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 457(3) Course ID:002321 15-MAR-2006

Child Development and Counseling

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to child development Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in children and prevent the development of psychological and academic problems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 458(3) Course ID:002322 15-MAR-2006

Adolescent Development and Counseling

Prerequisite: CPSY 454. This course provides in-depth study of psychological theories and research relevant to adolescent development. Outcome: Students will be able to apply relevant theories to promote well-being and academic success in adolescents and prevent psychological and academic problems.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 461(3) Course ID:002323 15-MAR-2006

Neuropsychology

This course is a survey of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships. Outcome: Students will be able

to demonstrate knowledge of neuroanatomy and brain-behavior relationships.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

CPSY 464(3) Course ID:002324 01-JAN-1901

Adult Dev & Counseling

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PSYC 450

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 480(3) Course ID:002325 30-DEC-2005 Department Consent Required

Mental Tests:School Age& Adult

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 602 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002326 30-DEC-2005 CPSY 481(3) Department Consent Required

Mental Tests: Preschool

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 482(3) Course ID:002327 15-MAR-2006

Personality Assessment

This is a course in which students acquire basic proficiency in the administration and interpretation of objective and projective personality tests. Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills with the administration, interpretation, and presentation of personality assessment results.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 482

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002328 CPSY 483(3) 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Projectives

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 483

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 484(3) Course ID:002329 15-MAR-2006

Neuropsychological Assessment

Prerequisite: CPSY 461. This course introduces students to the administration and interpretation of neuropsychological tests. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of major

neuropsychological assessment tools and their application to the assessment of neuropsychological conditions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 485(3) Course ID:002330 15-MAR-2006

Career Assessment

This course introduces the career assessment process from theoretical, empirical and practical perspectives. The appraisal of aptitudes, interests, values, needs, and work environments will be studied. Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of the nature, structure, function, and cross-cultural generality of work-related aptitudes, interests, needs, and values and prominent tools to assess each.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 487(3) Course ID:002331 15-MAR-2006

Tests & Measurements

This is a course overview of the history, purposes and uses of various types of tests along with a survey of available tests and criteria used to select assessment measures. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the basic purposes of various psychometric tests and will understand statistical criteria that are used to select tests.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 487

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 489(3) Course ID:002333 01-JAN-1901

Achievement Tests

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 493

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 490(3) Course TD:002334 01-JAN-1901

Adv Educational Statistics Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: RMTD 481

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 603 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002338 01-JAN-1901 CPSY 495(3)

Research Methods

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 496(3) Course ID:002339 01-JAN-1901

Computers in Educational Research

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Lab - Education(1)

CPSY 497(3) Course ID:002340 30-DEC-2005

Microcomp Appl Schl or Agency Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002341 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Topics chosen for individual study. Must be approved by an instructor and department chairperson.

Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 499(1 - 3) Course ID:002342 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Research

Research projects selected by the individual student, with the approval of the research supervisor and the department chairperson.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course ID:002343 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 528(3)

Clinical Appraisal and Treatment Planning

This course focuses on developing intake interviewing skills, writing intake reports, conducting diagnoses, and developing treatment plans. Interviewing styles including social history interviews, mental status examinations, and behavioral interviews are explored. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to collect useful information from clients through diagnostic interviews and mental status examinations, assign diagnoses, write treatment plans, and formulate treatment recommendations.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002344 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 530(3)

Research Seminar in Counseling Psychology

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This doctoral seminar provides in depth coverage of important methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology and provides the student to develop a research proposal. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge of methodological issues involved in conducting research in counseling psychology, including understanding and controlling threats to validity, understanding the limits of null hypothesis significance testing and the importance of effect size estimates to the interpretation of the results of individual experiments and to the accumulation of evidence across experiments. Students will also demonstrate the ability to translate a research interest into a researchable question and design a study to address the question.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:002345 15-MAR-2006 CPSY 531(3)

Ethical and Legal Issues in Counseling Psychology

The course uses the American Psychological Association; s Ethical Principles of Psychologists and Code of Conduct as a framework, to examine representative ethical, professional and legal issues commonly encountered in the exercise of our professional responsibilities as clinicians, teachers, supervisors, and researchers. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate knowledge about the contemporary ethical, professional and

legal issues relevant to the practice of professional psychology and will be able think critically about ethical dilemmas to make ethical decisions,

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 604 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

Course ID:002346 01-JAN-1901

Adv Theories in Psychotherapy Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 533(0) Course ID:002347 01-JAN-1901

Proseminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 535(3) Course ID:002348 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Supervision

Prerequisite: permission of instructor. This seminar exposes students to theory and research on clinical supervision relevant to training mental health professionals. Outcome: Students will be able to apply theoretical and research knowledge to conceptualize the development of clinicians-in-training and generate interventions to promote their growth.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 551(3) Course ID:002349 01-JAN-1901

Writing for Publication

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: GNUR 506

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CPSY 552(3) Course ID:002350 01-JAN-1901

Research in Self Esteem

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002351 CPSY 553(3) 01-JAN-1901

Language & Communication Devel

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002352 CPSY 554(3) 01-JAN-1901

Moral Development

CPSY 555(3)

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

Sem Human Development

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

CPSY 595(0) Course ID:002356 15-MAR-2006

Course ID:002353

Thesis Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved thesis project.

Thesis Research Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 600(0) Course ID:002357 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

To be registered for while working on an approved dissertation project.

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 605 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Counseling Psychology

CPSY 605(0) Course ID:002359 15-MAR-2006

Master's Study

To be registered for while preparing a thesis proposal.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 610(0) Course ID:002360 15-MAR-2006

Doctoral Study

To be registered for while preparing a dissertation proposal.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 615(0) Course ID:002361 15-MAR-2006

Internship: Counseling Psychology

Please consult the Counseling Psychology Graduate Program Handbook for the complete description of the

internship.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

CPSY 620(3) Course ID:002362 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Research

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Page No. 606 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 1TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011340 01-JAN-1901

Educaltional Leadership and Policy Studies 100 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

ELPS 2TRN(0 - 99) Course ID:011341 01-JAN-1901

Educational Leadership and Policy Studies 200 - Level Transfer

Components: Lecture

ELPS 219(3) Course ID:002481 15-MAR-2006

American Education

This course examines the history, aims, organization, and control of public and private schools in the United States. Emphasis is placed on the historical examination of issues of diversity, inclusion and exclusion as they relate to education. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the ability to evaluate and explain the forces of historical continuity and change in American education.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Historical Knowledge Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 230(3) Course ID:012593 01-JAN-1901

Globalization, Education and Childhood

This course examines contemporary global shifts and transformations in how schools and other educational settings are set up and operate. In tandem with this the course examines the experience of childhood and notions of what it means to be a child¿both in terms of how this varies culturally, socioeconomically, and regionally, as well as how these experiences and conceptualizations are presently being transformed. Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of how global and local issues are interwoven with regard to education. Students will be able to articulate a nuanced understanding (as regards schooling and education) of the ways that social justice concerns are being both advanced and hindered in our contemporary globalized world.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: International Studies
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 240(3) Course ID:012594 01-JAN-1901

Urban Education: Policy and Practice

This course introduces students to some of the central policy questions currently afoot in American public education through consideration of one particular field of concern, Urban Education. Explores the sociological dimensions of schooling, the important questions of how race, social class and ethnicity impact American education, and the relationship between resources and outcomes at the heart of arguments about schools. Outcomes: Students will be able to analyze the multiple and contested factors that influence urban education in the US. Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the ways that policy is connected to practice in urban education.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Attributes: International Studies
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 300(3) Course ID:002482 01-JAN-1901

History of Education

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 301(3) Course ID:002483 15-MAR-2006

History of Western Education

A historical analysis of the rise and development of educational movements, trends, institutions, and policies in the multicultural context of American society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: HIST 302

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 607 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002484 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 302(3)

Philosophy of Education

A historical analysis of the rise and development of educational movements, trends, institutions, and policies in the multicultural context of American society. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

Components: Lecture

Attributes: CORE Philosophical Knowledge, CORE Values - Diversity

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 310(1) Course ID:002485 15-MAR-2006

Leadership: Group Dynamics and a Mission Centered Approach

This course is designed to familiarize Resident Assistants with a variety of theories and concepts about how people work in groups. Topics will include: joining and leaving groups; cohesion and development; influence and power; conflict; performance; decision making; leadership, inter-group relations, and; change.

Outcome: Students will recognize what role they play in different groups, and how influence, power, group structure, cohesion, conflict, collective behavior, and joining/leaving groups all play a role in creating a community on their residence hall floor.

Components: Lecture

ELPS 311(1) Course ID:002486 15-MAR-2006

Student Leadership: Using Social Justice in Developmental Models

Specifically, this course will examine the following social justice models: Jones & McEwens Conceptual Model of Multiple Dimensions of Identity, Daniel Hartnetts Pedagogy of Justice, a Cycle of Socialization & Liberation, & an Oppression & Privilege Matrix. Finally, the course will focus on social justice themes as they relate to: a) religious tradition & pluralism, b) ableism, and c) socioeconomic status. Outcome: Students will become more familiar with issues of social justice around the topics of religious tradition and pluralism, socioeconomic status, and ableism, and will be able to help educate their fellow students on these issues utilizing programming and reflection.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 400(3) Course ID:002487 01-JAN-1901

Inquiry Into Educ Policy Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 401(3) Course ID:002488 01-JAN-1901

Documentary Research in Educ Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: RMTD 401

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 ELPS 403(3) Course ID:002490

Qual Research Meth in Educ Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: RMTD 405

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002491 15-MAR-2006

Foundations of Educational Policy and Practice

An introduction to the study of education in its social context with a focus on various aspects of society that relate to schools and the formulation of educational policy. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the use of methods, concepts, and techniques of history, philosophy, and the social sciences to grasp the interrelationship between society and education.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 608 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002492 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 410(3)

Sociology of Education

This is a basic graduate level course in the sociology of education. It emphasizes the the major themes in sociology of education drawing on major sociological theories such as structural functionalism, symbolic interactionism, and conflict theory. The major emphasis is on the determinants of school achievement including socioeconomic structure, family structures, school composition and peer influences. These factors are examined within the context of providing for societal equality of educational opportunity. Outcomes: Students will be expected to provide analytic essays on the above topics (as well as others) demonstrating critical thinking and the use of appropriate research materials.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 412(3) Course ID:002493 15-MAR-2006

Sociological Analysis of Urban Education and Policy

This course provides a special perspective on sociological and educational issues related to the dynamics of urban education. Building on the 410 course, this course examines in a more in-depth fashion the underlying sociological assumptions that are utilized to research and explain such issues as minority student achievement, the nature of school contextual effects, the changing role of teaching in urban environments, and specific social policies such as desegregation , curriculum innovations, the creation of ""magnet schools"" and Outcomes: Students will be expected to formulate a research question related to a unique issue/problem/policy of urban education and to either develop a major research paper around the topic ,or conduct a small scale empirical or ethnographic study on the issue. Appropriate research reviews are required for either option.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002494 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 420(3)

Philosophy of Education

This course examines the philosophical questions embedded in teaching, learning, and schooling. Students acquire familiarity with the history of philosophic thinking about education and develop an ability to formulate valid arguments about the fundamental issues in teaching, learning, and schooling.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 421(3) Course TD:002495 15-MAR-2006

Theories of Knowledge and Education

This course examines theories of knowledge and their implications for educational practice from a philosophic. Outcome: Students understand different philosophic explanations of learning and knowledge and acquire the ability to interpret educational practices according to these explanations.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 422(3) Course ID:002496 15-MAR-2006

Modern Theories of Education

An examination of modern theories of education from a series of philosophical perspectives. Outcome: Students develop a critical understanding of modern theories of education.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 423(3) Course ID:002497 15-MAR-2006

Value Theory and Education

Using various value theories, the course examines the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling. Outcome: The student acquires familiarity with theories of value and is able to use them in critically examining the practices of teaching, learning, and schooling.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 609 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:002498

Jesus the Teacher: A Theology of Education

The course develops a theology of education based on the account of Jesus provided in the New Testament

Outcome: The student is able to interpret the task of education in light of the life of Jesus.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 425(3) Course ID:002499 15-MAR-2006

The Student Affairs Profession in Higher Education

This course provides an introduction to the college student affairs profession. Special attention is focused on historical and philosophical foundations, organizational structures, professional roles, functions, and services, and challenges, opportunities, and issues faced by professional staff. Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors contributing to America;s diverse system of higher education and its impact on the design and delivery of student affairs programs and services

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 426(3) Course ID:002500 01-JAN-1901

Stud Affairs Admn Higher Ed

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 427(3) Course ID:002501 15-MAR-2006

American Higher Education

This course provides a broad historical and philosophical perspective on American higher education. Outcome: Students will be able to describe major factors that have shaped the historical evolution of American higher education institutions with a special focus on institutional organization, governance, and curriculum development.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 466

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 428(3) Course TD:002502 15-MAR-2006

The Junior and Community College

This course introduces the two-year college and its role in American higher education, including a focus on historical origins, characteristics of students and faculty, curriculum development, governance and collective bargaining, and contemporary issues. Outcome: Students will be able to describe factors influencing the development of the two-year college within the broader system of higher education in the United States, and understand the special role that the two-year institution serves in American society.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 429(1 - 3) Course ID:002503 15-MAR-2006

Selected Topics: Administrative Leadership in Higher Education

This course examines historical and contemporary views of leadership including various models and theories in use and their application in higher education settings. The role social context serves in shaping perspectives about leaders and leadership is explored. Outcome: Students will be able to describe various historical and contemporary perspectives on administrative leadership and their application in higher education, including the influence of gender and culture on leadership development.

Components: Lecture

1st Yr Exp of College Students, Admin Leadership in High Ed, Community College Faculty, Topics:

Interculturalism, Lessns Rome Cultural Immersion, The Soul of Education, Using Tech to Enhance Teaching, American College Environments, Spirituality in Higher Education,

Teaching&Learning in Higher Ed, Multicult Soc Just in Hghr Edu

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 610 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002504 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 430(3)

Curriculum in Higher Education

This course examines historical and contemporary foundations upon which undergraduate curricula in American higher education have been developed. Outcome: Students will be able to describe assumptions on which curriculum design and evaluation rest both historically and currently, and appreciate the complex relationships among diverse student goals, institutional missions, curricular designs, and student outcomes.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 431(3) Course ID:002505 15-MAR-2006

Evaluation in Higher Education

This course examines evaluation and assessment philosophy, approaches, models, and practice in higher education with focus on institutional accountability and assurance of quality programs. Outcome: Students will gain an appreciation for the importance of evaluation and assessment of educational programs in higher education and understand strategies employed by institutions to achieve their goals and objectives. Students will also gain an understanding of the range of quantitative and qualitative tools available to measure student learning and developmental outcomes.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 433(3) Course ID:002506 15-MAR-2006

Student Development in Higher Education

This course introduces cognitive and psychosocial research and theory focused on the maturation and development of traditional aged college students, particularly in the domains of identity, cognition, and Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of key theories of college student moral reasoning. development and their application in improving plans and policies implemented in the context of administration and/or teaching.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 434(3) Course ID:002507 15-MAR-2006

American College Student

This course explores who goes to college, and the affects of cultural background and campus environments on college student experiences. Outcome: Students will be able to explain how campus environments influence student learning and identity including analyzing the experiences of different students and student groups using anthropological and sociological constructs.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:002508 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 435(3)

Enrollment Management in Higher Education

This course examines research and theory focusing on student demand for higher education, college choice, recruitment and marketing, public aid policy, retention and student success, and best practices related to enrollment management. Outcome: Students will demonstrate factors influencing both demand for higher education and student choice of institutions, with focus on the role of public financial aid policy in access and choice.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 436(3) Course ID:002509 01-JAN-1901

Women in Higher Education

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 437(1) Course ID:007293 19-FEB-2004

Today's Community College Students

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 611 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:007295 20-FEB-2004

Designing Effective Community College Courses

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 439(1) Course ID:007296 20-FEB-2004

Assessing Student Learning in Community Colleges

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 440(1) Course ID:007297 20-FEB-2004

Community College Students as Learners

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

ELPS 441(3) Course ID:007292 19-FEB-2004

Community College Teaching

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:002510 ELPS 442(3) 01-JAN-1901

Humanistic Fdn of Educ

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 443(3) Course ID:002511 01-JAN-1901

Educational Classics

Analysis of selected works of major importance in the development of educational theory. Course Outcome: Student acquires an advanced understanding of the thinking of some persons who have made a major contribution to educational theory.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 444(3) Course ID:002512 15-MAR-2006

American Schooling and Social Policy: A Historical Perspective

A historical analysis of the economic, political, cultural and social factors that helped to shape educational policy and schooling in the United States. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of educational policy and schooling institutions, and demonstrate a knowledge of the historiographic approaches and debates in the history of education.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 454

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 445(3) Course ID:002513 01-JAN-1901

History of 20th Century Education

A historical analysis of US education in the twentieth century with special emphasis on the forces and movements affecting American education examined through comparison with educational change in selected other countries. Outcome: Students will be able to explain changes in educational practice and educational knowledge over the twentieth century.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HIST 456

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 612 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30 School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002514 15-MAR-2006

Historical Foundations of Western Education and Social Policy

This course examines the development of Western education through an examination of changing concepts of what it means to be an educated person and the intellectual movements and socio-cultural contexts within which such notions have emerged. Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of Western education.

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: HIST 437

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 447(3) Course ID:002515 15-MAR-2006

History of Modern European Education

An examination of the development of national systems of education across Europe since the nineteenth century and an analysis of the development of cross-European educational initiatives in the context of the European Course Outcomes: Students will be able to demonstrate a historical understanding of the development of nationally specific and regionally focused educational policies and schooling systems.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: HIST 438

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 453(3) Course ID:002516 15-MAR-2006

Legal Aspects of American Higher Education

This course examines complex sources of law that impact higher education with a special focus on the student-institution and faculty-institution legal relationship. Outcome: Students will demonstrate a heightened awareness of the key role that the law serves in its relationship with higher education administration and policy. Students will critically evaluate and implement preventative legal strategies on the campus and understand the ethical and social justice implications of such work.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 454(3) Course ID:002517 15-MAR-2006

Budgeting and Finance in Higher Education

This course examines finance-related issues and trends in higher education and reviews budgeting techniques used by colleges and universities. Outcome: Students will demonstrate skills in analyzing higher education financial statements and other fiscal documents, and understand current patterns of higher education finance and their strengths and limitations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 455(3) Course ID:002518 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Education

The application of historiographic and social scientific theories and methods to understanding international issues of education. Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major issues and perspectives, the nature of comparativist research, and the work of major figures.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 456(3) Course ID:002519 01-JAN-1901

Educ & Democratization

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 457(3) Course ID:009777 15-MAR-2006

Comparative Theory

A course in the philosophy and sociology of comparative education knowledge. Pre-requisite: ELPS 455 or consent of instructor. Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the field's major epistemological issues and a sense of how their own work and that of others fit into the theoretical landscape of comparative education.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 613 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002520 01-JAN-1901

International Education

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 459(3) Course ID:002521 15-MAR-2006

Organization & Governance in Higher Education

This course examines the organizational and governance structures of higher education institutions, including key internal and external factors influencing institutional planning and policy decisions. Students will demonstrate both an understanding of and ability to apply several different organizational models and metaphors to higher education organizations, and an informed, critical perspective on the implications these models may have for institutional policy making and leadership.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 460(3) Course ID:002522 15-MAR-2006

School Administration

This course serves as an introduction to the administration and governance of American public schools. The course provides an overview of educational administration and the systemic forces that impact upon its functioning. Outcome: Students will be able to apply a systems model approach to school leadership. Students will be able to articulate how to transform school inputs into successful school outputs that build positive will and capacity in order to accomplish the school; s vision and mission.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 461(3) Course ID:002523 15-MAR-2006

Issues in School Law

An in-depth examination of current legal issues and their educational implications for district leaders. Emphasis is given to legal issues in personnel practices and district-wide compliance with state and federal laws and regulations. State standards affecting school administration are also examined. Outcome: Students will become familiar with and be able to address school law decisions within the context of school leadership. Students will be able to lead district-wide compliance with state and federal laws and regulations.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 462(3) Course ID:002524 15-MAR-2006

The Principalship

Study of the leadership and administrative responsibilities of elementary and secondary school principals. Topics include: creating a learning community, team-building, school improvement planning, budgeting, staffing, scheduling, and ethical and operational issues in decision-making. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies relevant to the ethical and operational issues in decision-making inherent in the leadership role of the school principal as they pertain to various leadership tasks.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 463(3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:002525

School Leadership and the Law

Provides prospective administrators with an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations. Intended as a first course in school law, topics include: constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations, and implications for administrative practice. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of an overview of the legal system as it impacts school operations including constitutional, statutory and regulatory sources of school law, common school legal issues involving students, curriculum and personnel, problems of equity and justice in applying the law to school situations from the lens of the educational leader.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 614 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 465(3) Course ID:002526 15-MAR-2006

Workshop (variable topics)

These workshops focus on specific areas of educational leadership such as: Instructional Leadership, Equity and Justice; Collective Bargaining; Research in Educational Leadership; Instructional Leadership, Cultural Context for Informed Decision Making; The Superintendency. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and leadership competencies in the relevant workshop area.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Collective Bargaining, Cult Cont Informed Dosn Making, Democracy and Multiculturalism,

Equity and Justice, Instructional Leadership, Jewish Leadership, Part I, Research in Education, The Superintendency, Jewish Leadership, Part II, Workshop in ESL, Workshop: The Superintendency, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp, Part A, Wkshp:Jewish Ldrshp, Part B, Wkshp Dis

Devl:CncptPaprLitRev, Superintendent Workshop, CultContxtInfrmDecision-Making

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 466(3) Course ID:002527 15-MAR-2006

School Finance and Budgeting

Study of the processes by which financial decisions are made by local school districts, with special emphasis on the roles of building and district administrators in the budgeting process. Included are the techniques of constructing and managing the budget, while addressing issues of need and equity in the school community. Also covered are the sources of school revenues and an introduction to the process and principles of facility planning. This course is intended as a first course in school finance. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies pertinent to the school leader; role in building, maintaining, and managing the school budget while addressing issues of need and equity.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 467(3) Course ID:002528 15-MAR-2006

School Law & Government

The legal basis of public education in the United States, with special reference to Illinois major court decisions and statutes are reviewed through the lens of the district-wide leader. Due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related legal matters will be examined through the role of the superintendent. This course is intended as a second course for a law minor. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of due process, special education, multi-cultural differences, school board relations and other related school legal matters through the lens

of the superintendent.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 468(3) Course ID:002529 15-MAR-2006

Problems in Finance and Business Management

Examination of the social justice issues inherent in developing and evaluating state and local school finance policy, including equity, adequacy, the social and ethical issues associated with allocating resources and relating school costs to achievement. Selected problems of school district financial management are studied, including central office organization, financial management and control, securing and accounting for grant funds, debt financing, insurance and support services management. This course covers topics especially pertinent to district administrators and superintendents. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of and competencies relevant to district level leadership in financial management, control, and allocation through the lens of social justice issues.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 469(3) Course ID:002530 15-MAR-2006

Human Resources in Educational Organizations

This course explores various facets of human resource administration in educational organizations. Topics covered include organizational equity in strategic planning and compensation, employment justice in recruitment, selection, staff development, performance appraisal, discipline, and an introduction to unionism. Outcome: Students will be able to create a strategic plan from recruitment through continual employment for both certified and classified personnel that supports the school; s mission and promotes educational excellence for all.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 615 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 470(3) Course ID:002531 15-MAR-2006

School Supervision

This course is designed to examine school formative and summative school supervision and its role in improved teaching and learning. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the nature of teaching and learning, develop the skills for conducting the pre-conference, classroom observation, and post-conference of the clinical supervision model, and develop the capacity to facilitate action research, study teams and cooperative supervision

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 472(3) Course ID:002532 15-MAR-2006

Administration of Special Education and Pupil Services

An exploration of legal provisions governing the most current legal issues related to special education and No Child Left Behind, including state rules, regulations and case law. Also examined are the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible service delivery models at the local level. Leadership dimensions necessary to enhance the learning process in an inclusive setting are a special concern. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of legal provisions of special education and No Child Left Behind, as well as the practical issues, such as administering fiscally and ethically responsible inclusive service delivery models at the local school building level.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 473(3) Course ID:002533 01-JAN-1901

Prblm in Schl Supervision
Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 476(3) Course ID:002534 15-MAR-2006

Technology in School Administration

A laboratory-based course on the issues and uses of technology and the related skills of applying technology to problem solving in school administration. This includes design of information systems, networks and data bases, software selection and use, instruction, student testing and program evaluation, scheduling, communications and managing school support services. This course includes examining issues with an emphasis on data based decision-making. Outcome: Students will be able to examine school leadership issues through the use of technology in order to make data-driven decisions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 490(3) Course ID:002535 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Educational Policy Studies

This policy analysis course examines the general conceptual, ethical, and empirical issues related to educational policy-making at both the macro (national, regional, and state) and micro (local and institutional) levels. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of educational policy analysis strategies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 491(3) Course ID:002536 15-MAR-2006

Issues in Educational Policy

Analysis of selected case studies of important policy issues from various levels of education. Outcomes: Students will be able to identify, review, and critically analyze significant educational policy issues.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

ELPS 498(1 - 3) Course ID:002537 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Prerequisite: consent of instructor.

Components: Independent Study

Topics: Alasdair MacIntyre:MoralPhilos

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 616 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

Course ID:002538 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 499(1 - 3) Department Consent Required

Directed Research

Prerequisite: consent of instructor

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course ID:002539 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Current Educational Literature

Overview of methods and techniques of bibliographic research related to students' research material.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ELPS 510(3) Course ID:002540 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in the Social Foundations and Educational Policy

This course is a specialized seminar which incorporates both the major sociological perspectives utilized to study educational issues and an introduction to the related areas of social epistemology and the social construction of reality. The primary emphasis is on understanding how societies go about constructing their visions of social reality and how these constructions inform our views of educational structures and policies. In this regard, both epistemological and ontological frameworks related to social structures will be Outcomes: Students are expected to demonstrate an understanding of a ""linkage"" between a social epistemological perspective and a specific educational issue, problem, or policy. The result will be the presentation of a seminar paper exploring this linking process and supported by other relevant literature.

Seminar Components:

Sem in the Socl of Teaching, Organizational Theory Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 520(3) Course ID:002541 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in the Philosophy of Education

An in-depth examination of a topic in educational theory. Outcome: Student develops an advanced

understanding of the ways in which an educational issue can be analyzed.

Seminar Components:

Topics: Diversity, Democracy and Education, Identity, Multiculturalism, and Education

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 525(1 - 3) Course ID:002542 01-JAN-1901

Practicum Higher Educ I

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 526(1 - 3) Course ID:002543 01-JAN-1901

Practicum Higher Educ II

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

15-MAR-2006 ELPS 527(1 - 3) Course ID:002544

Internship Higher Education

Prerequisite: consent of the department. This course is comprised of supervised, field-based experience in an institution of higher education involving a learning contract and 10 hours per week of internship service plus attendance at an on-campus seminar. Outcome: Students will develop and refine knowledge and skills in applying what they have learned in the classroom to higher education administrative practice, and the ability to critically analyze and reflect on key issues experienced in college and university administration.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 528(1 - 3) Course TD:002545 01-JAN-1901

Internship Higher Educ II

Field Studies Components: Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 617 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

LPS 529(3) Course ID:002546 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Higher Education

Prerequisite: consent of instructor. This course is a topical seminar, typically for doctoral students, addressing one or more historical and/or contemporary topics or issues within higher education. Outcome: Students will demonstrate a deepened understanding of one or more topics or issues and the ability to critically analyze these topics/issues using research and theory.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Current Issues in Higher Educ, College Teaching Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 530(0) Course ID:002547 01-JAN-1901

Proseminar:Higher Educ

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 540(3) Course ID:002548 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in the History of Education

An in-depth examination of a selected topic or area of research in the history of education. Prerequisite: Previous history of education coursework, or permission of instructor. Outcome: Student develops an advanced understanding of the seminar topic, knowledge of the scholarly literature on it, and the methods of historical inquiry that can be used to study it.

Components: Seminar

Topics: International Curriculum History

Course Equivalents: HIST 560

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 555(3) Course ID:002549 15-MAR-2006

Sem Comparative Education

In-depth, cross-national analysis of a special topic in Comparative Education. As topics change, ELPS 555 is repeatable as long as a repeat is not on a topic covered previously. Course Outcome: Students will demonstrate a sound grasp of the social, economic, and political forces shaping educational systems as they relate to the topic.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Globalization and Education, Anthropology, Immigrant & Migrant Educ, International

Institutions, Human Rights and Education, Sustainability, Ethics & Development

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 560(3) Course ID:002550 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in School Administration

This course provides specific practical recommendations for those leaders who seek to transform their schools into professional learning communities. Students will analyze their current organizational culture and core beliefs through the reframing process. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program Outcome: Using Wiggins and McTighe (2005 backwards-design model, students will create a needs assessment to gather data on one of their current organization; score beliefs. From this data, students will create a school improvement plan for the change process to close the gaps between the current and desired reality of their organization.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 561(3) Course ID:002551 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Current Issues in Administration

This course is intended to provide future and practicing administrators with a mindful framework for raising the questions to realize the moral/ethical dimensions that are currently at stake in our educational institutions with an emphasis on ethical dilemmas involving human resource administration. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program. Outcome: Using professional obligations as a framework for dialogue, students will examine the philosophies of utilitarianism, deontology and ethic of care as they pertain to human resource management in schools. Based on these three ethical lenses, students will create their own professional code of conduct and apply it to resolve multiple ethical dilemmas surrounding human resource management and leadership in schools.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Ethics of Human Resources

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 618 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

LPS 562(3) Course ID:002552 15-MAR-2006

Practicum School Administration

Required of all students seeking administrative certification, i.e. Illinois Type 75 Principal or Superintendent. This course involves students in leadership activities to be carried out at a work site under the supervision of the university instructor and a cooperating administrator at the work site. Students must complete a minimum of 100 hours of approved leadership activities. Students are required to attend an orientation session during the semester prior to the semester in which they enroll in the practicum. Practicum is offered only in the fall and spring semesters. Prerequisite: consent of program director and must be either the last course or next to last course of a student's program. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competencies in a myriad of leadership and administrative areas relevant to the leadership role appropriate to the certification sought; the school principal or the school superintendent.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 563(3 - 6) Course ID:002553 01-JAN-1901

Administrative Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 565(1 - 6) Course ID:009874 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

International Education Internship

Supervised experience with an international governmental or non-governmental agency approved by the Director or Associate Director of the Center for Comparative Education. Outcome: Students will demonstrate working knowledge of an internationally oriented organization whose activities are related to their area of scholarship.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ELPS 570(3) Course ID:002554 01-JAN-1901

Supervision Sem:

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 571(3) Course ID:002555 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Current Issues in School Supervision

This course is designed to examine current issues in supervision and their impact on providing instructional leadership directed toward school improvement and reform. Prerequisite: Admission to either the Superintendent Endorsement Program or the Administration and Supervision doctoral program. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a critical examination of issues in the differentiated model of supervision, develop the skills for developing collaboratively a learning organization that frames, analyzes, and resolves problems in instructional improvement, and develop the capacity to work with faculty and other stakeholders to identify needs for professional development, to organize, facilitate, and evaluate professional development, and to ensure that professional development activities focus on improving student outcomes.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 580(0) Course ID:002556 15-MAR-2006 Residency Seminar for Doctoral Students in Administration and Supervision

A non-credit series of seminars taken over the two consecutive semesters to address the interests and needs of students during their doctoral residency. The topics include preparation for the comprehensive examination, planning and writing the dissertation and other topics planned by the students and faculty.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of the various seminar topics presented

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

ELPS 595(0) Course ID:002557 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 619 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Ed Leadership & Policy Studies

ELPS 600(0) Course ID:002558 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ELPS 605(0) Course ID:002560 15-MAR-2006

Master's Study

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

ELPS 610(0) Course ID:002561 15-MAR-2006

Doctoral Study

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course ID:002562 15-MAR-2006 ELPS 620(3)

Dissertation Research

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 620 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Research Methods

MTD 380(3) Course ID:006377 15-MAR-2006

Statistical Methods

This undergraduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 400(3) Course ID:006378 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Research Methodology

This course provides an introduction to research methods used in education and the social sciences including qualitative and quantitative research designs. Outcome: Students will be able to critique the argument and methods used in a primary research study, to integrate in a written literature review the results of studies in order to present an argument, and to understand the ethical issues involved in research with human subjects.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 401(3) Course ID:006379 15-MAR-2006

Documentary Research in Education

This course provides an introduction to research methods used in education and the social sciences including qualitative and quantitative research designs. Outcome: Students will be able to critique the argument and methods used in a primary research study, to synthesize in a written literature review the results of studies on the same research issue, and to understand the ethical issues involved in research with human subjects.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: ELPS 401

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 402(3) Course ID:006380 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Analysis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 403(3) Course ID:006381 15-MAR-2006

Survey Research

This course provides an introduction to the design and analysis of survey research, and the psychological foundations of questionnaire design. Outcome: Students will be able to develop a survey or questionnaire, design a study using a survey or questionnaire, gather and record data from a survey or questionnaire, analyze the resulting data from a survey or questionnaire, and present and interpret the results in oral and written form.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 494

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 404(3) Course ID:006382 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Educational Statistics

This graduate course provides an introduction to descriptive and inferential statistical methods used in education, psychology and the health professions. Outcome: Students will be able to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to understand the assumptions and limitations of using statistical methods for analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 621 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Research Methods

Course ID:006383 15-MAR-2006 RMTD 405(3)

Oualitative Research

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research through the examination of various theories, genres and components of this form of inquiry. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss theories and components of qualitative research, to analyze various qualitative studies in terms of design, validity and meaning orally an in written critiques, to conceptualize, design and write a proposal for a small qualitative study, to collect, code and analyze data appropriate to a qualitative study, and to write up a small qualitative study including conceptual framework, research question, methods and collected data.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: ELPS 403

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 406(3) Course ID:006384 15-MAR-2006

Educational Evaluation

The course will focus on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to educational evaluation, including the history of evaluation studies in the social sciences, the various roles of the evaluator in the development and assessment of programs, evaluation theory and social policy. Students will be able to state the purposes, benefits and importance of evaluation research, describe the history and culture associated with evaluation in the US, to read and critique a range of evaluation proposals and reports, to compare and contrast different approaches to evaluation, to develop a proposal for a program evaluation including writing measurable program objectives, planning data collection methods and presenting results to consumers.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CIEP 496

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 410(3) Course ID:006385 15-MAR-2006

Writing & Editing for Publication

The course will focus on the theories, models, strategies and practices that are germane to educational evaluation, including the history of evaluation studies in the social sciences, the various roles of the evaluator in the development and assessment of programs, evaluation theory and social policy. Outcome: Students will be able to state the purposes, benefits and importance of evaluation research, describe the history and culture associated with evaluation in the US, to read and critique a range of evaluation proposals and reports, to compare and contrast different approaches to evaluation, to develop a proposal for a program evaluation including writing measurable program objectives, planning data collection methods and presenting results to consumers.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 420(3) Course ID:009877 15-MAR-2006 Educational Research I: Building a Body of Evidence With Qualitative Methods

This course explores the discipline and practice of qualitative research, introducing students to the discipline of qualitative research through examination of various theories, traditions, genres, and components of this form of inquiry. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the meanings of research and of research traditions within the social sciences, to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, traditions, designs, theories, ethical issues and components of qualitative research, to analyze qualitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, findings, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to conceptualize, design, and implement a small-scale qualitative study, and to interpret and present research study findings.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Building Body of Evidence with Qualitative Methods Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 622 of 787

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Research Methods

MTD 421(3) Course ID:009878 15-MAR-2006

Educational Research II: Building a Body of Evidence With Quantitative Methods

This course introduces students to the theories, traditions and components of quantitative research in the social sciences, integrating basic design principles of quantitative research with commonly used statistical methods for analyzing data from these designs. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize and discuss various epistemologies, designs, theories and ethical issues in quantitative research, to critique quantitative studies in terms of design, methodology, validity, statistical analysis, results, ethics and conclusions in oral and written critiques, to apply statistical methods to quantitative data using a statistical analysis computer program, to understand and discuss the theoretical basis and underlying assumptions of various statistical methods in the context of common quantitative study designs, and to analyze, interpret and present the findings of a data analysis.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 430(3) Course ID:006386 15-MAR-2006

Psychological Measurement

This course introduces the assumptions underlying measurement in psychology and education including types of measurements, test development, and theoretical, quantitative and practical issues of reliability, validity and scoring. Outcome: Students will be able to critique studies of the development, reliability and validity of measurement instruments, and to design and plan a study of the reliability and validity of a measurement instrument.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 432(3) Course ID:006387 01-JAN-1901

Theory of Measurement: Scaling

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 481(3) Course ID:006388 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Educational Statistics

This course covers statistical inference, hypothesis testing, estimation of power, factorial analysis of variance, multiple regression and selected non-parametric statistical techniques. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of statistical techniques in a given analysis.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CPSY 490

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

RMTD 482(3) Course ID:006389 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Linear Models

This course covers bivariate and multivariate methods of correlation and regression, complex variable and effects coding, and path analysis. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of statistical techniques in a given analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 483(3) Course ID:006390 15-MAR-2006

Multivariate Statistics

This course covers multivariate statistical theory and application including an introduction to matrix algebra, the multivariate normal distribution, multivariate analysis of variance, linear discriminant function, analysis of repeated measurements, canonical correlation, and principal components. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of particular statistical techniques for a given research question, to analyze quantitative data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a statistical analysis in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of statistical techniques in a given analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 623 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Education - Leadership Fdns Counsel Psych - Subject: Research Methods

Course ID:006391 15-MAR-2006

Hierarchical Linear Models

This course examines the conceptual, substantive, and methodological issues in analyzing multilevel data (i.e., on individuals in organizational settings such as schools, corporations, hospitals, communities) using methods for hierarchical linear models. Outcome: Students will be able to identify and justify the use of hierarchical linear models for a given research question, to analyze multilevel data using a statistical computing package, to interpret and communicate the results of a hierarchical linear model in written and oral presentations, and to critique the assumptions and limitations of the use of hierarchical linear models in a given analysis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 487(3) Course ID:006392 01-JAN-1901

Factor Analysis

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

15-MAR-2006 RMTD 488(3) Course ID:006393

Meta-Analysis

This course introduces statistical methods in the design and analysis of quantitative research syntheses. Outcome: Students will be able to design and plan a small-scale research review, to locate and evaluate the studies for a review, to code and organize the studies for a review, to analyze the effect sizes from a review, and to produce a comprehensive written synthesis of the study results.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

RMTD 530(3) Course ID:006395 12-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

Seminar in Tests & Measurements

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course ID:007257 RMTD 580(3) 12-FEB-2004

Selected Topics

Components: Seminar(In person)

Advanced Qualitative, Internship, Single Subject Research Design, Programming in R

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course ID:006396 RMTD 590(3) 12-FEB-2004 Department Consent Required

Seminar: Advanced Educational Statistics

Components: Seminar

Sem Adv Stat: Struct Equa Mdlng, Sem Mixed Methods Research Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Education Students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 624 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 400(2) Course ID:001235 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Cell Biochemistry Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 401(5) Course ID:001236 01-JAN-1901

Molec & Cell Biochemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 402(3) Course ID:001237 01-JAN-1901

Cellular Biochemistry Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 404(2) Course ID:001239 01-JAN-1901

Biochemistry & Nutrition

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001240 01-JAN-1901 BICH 405(1)

Molecular & Cellular Biochemistry Lab

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course ID:001241 01-JAN-1901 BICH 406(3)

Research Meth in Biochemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 407(5) Course ID:001242 01-JAN-1901

Molecular Cell Biology & Genetics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:001244

01-JAN-1901

BICH 411(1 - 3) Critical Thinking

> Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 412(1 - 2) Course ID:001245 01-APR-2005

Special Problems in Biochemistry

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BTCH 414(3) Course TD:001246 01-JAN-1901

Protein Structure & Function

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 625 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 415(3) Course ID:001247 01-JAN-1901

Neurochemistry

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 417(3) Course ID:001248 01-JAN-1901

Molecular Biology

Components:

Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 499(1 - 9) Course ID:001250 01-JAN-1901

Research in Biochemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

BICH 500(0 - 1) Course ID:001251 01-JAN-1901

JL Club-Crit Thinking

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 501(0 - 1) Course ID:001252 01-JAN-1901

Seminar in Biochemistry

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

BICH 505(3) Course ID:001253 01-JAN-1901

Biochemical Teaching

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 512(3) Course ID:001255 01-JAN-1901

Bio-Organic Chemistry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:001257 BICH 522(3) 01-JAN-1901

Molecular Oncology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 524(2) Course ID:001258 01-JAN-1901

Mol Biol & Genet of Develop

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MBIO 524

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BICH 571(3) Course ID:001260 01-JAN-1901

Adv Eukarot Molelgenetic

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 626 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular & Cellular Biochem - Subject: Biochemistry

BICH 595(U)
Thesis Supervision
Thesis Research
Thesis Research BICH 595(0) Course ID:001261 01-JAN-1901

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BICH 600(0) Course ID:001262 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Equivalents: PIOL 600, MIIM 600

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 627 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Biomedical Sciences - Subject: Biomedical Sciences

BMSC 402(2) Course ID:001430 01-AUG-2005

Stat Methds for Biomed Science Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: CRME 420

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 404(1) Course ID:001432 01-JAN-1901

Radioactive Tracer Techniques

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 405(1) Course ID:001433 01-JAN-1901

Ethics in Biomedical Sciences

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 406(1) Course ID:001434 03-NOV-2005

Spec Topics:

Components: Lecture Topics: Bioinformatics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

01-MAR-2004

Course ID:007298

BMSC 410(4) Molecular Biochemistry

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 412(3) Course ID:007299 01-MAR-2004

Cell Biology

Components: Lecture(In person)

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 414(4) Course ID:007300 01-MAR-2004

Systems Biology

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 416(1) Course ID:007301 01-MAR-2004

Methods Biomedical Science

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

BMSC 610(0) Course ID:001435 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 628 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 301(6) Struct of the Human Body Course ID:001539

15-MAR-2006

The student develops a knowledge and understanding of the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as it relates to function and clinical problems. Lectures, clinical case-based and problem-based learning, computer-aided instructional materials, and student dissection.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 305(5)

Course ID:001541

15-MAR-2006

Medical Neuroscience

The student gains a fundamental knowledge of gross and microscopic structure of the human nervous system. This also includes the organs of special sense. Integrated into this structural base are the major physiological, pharmacological, and neurological aspects of the nervous system. Laboratory sessions permit individual study of the structure of the human brain and spinal cord.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 401(6) Course ID:001542 15-MAR-2006

Gross Anatomy

The student develops a knowledge and understanding of the basic concepts and facts of human gross anatomy as it relates to function and clinical problems. Lectures, clinical case-based and problem-based learning, computer-aided instructional materials, and cadaver dissection serve as guides to laboratory study.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 403(3) Course ID:001543 15-MAR-2006

Histology

The course is designed to provide the student with a basic knowledge and understanding of the structure and function of the human body at the light and electron microscopic level. The interdependence between structure and function in the different tissues and organs of the body is emphasized. Clinical and research application of the course material are also stressed.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 405(3) Course ID:001544 15-MAR-2006

Neuroscience

The student gains a fundamental knowledge of gross and microscopic structure of the human nervous system. This also includes the organs of special sense. Integrated into this structural base are the major physiological, pharmacological, and neurological aspects of the nervous system. Laboratory sessions permit individual study of the structure of the human brain and spinal cord.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 411(2) Course ID:001545 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Gross Anatomy

The study of the gross structure of the human body at an advanced level presented at conference sessions. Registrants for this course may include graduate students, advanced medical students, as well as those who hold the M.D. degree and are concurrently registered for advanced work in one of the clinical departments.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 415(3) Course ID:001546 15-MAR-2006

Developmental Biology

The focus of this course is on the cellular mechanisms of differentiation, chiefly in vertebrate system. Topics include factors involved in commitment and induction, differential gene expression, role of growth factors, extracellular matrix, and cell-cell interactions.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 629 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

Course ID:001547 15-MAR-2006 CBNA 421(3)

Cellular Biology

A course that provides knowledge of the structure and function of cells, including the experimental

foundations of cell and molecular biology (this course is the same as the BMSC 312 in the Core Curriculum.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 425(3) Course ID:001549 15-MAR-2006

Basic Ultrastructure

An introduction to the fundamentals of electron microscopy and to the ultrastructural basis of the cells and tissues of the body. The aims of the course to learn: (a) the basic operation of the electron microscope and auxiliary equipment; (b) specimen preparation techniques; and (c) and recognize the ultrastructure of cell constituents.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 431(2) Course ID:001551 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Neuroscience

A multi-disciplinary approach to the study of the nervous system at an advance level, which includes participation by faculty of various basic science and clinical departments. Topics for presentation and discussion are drawn from all aspects of the nervous system structure and function. Special emphasis is placed on recent experimental developments in the field of neuroscience.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 440(1) Course ID:001555 15-MAR-2006

Neuroimmunology

Advanced reading course providing an overview of the CNS-immune interactions.

Course Equivalents: NRSC 440

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CBNA 441(2) Course ID:001556 15-MAR-2006

Signal Transduction

The study of the basic mechanisms of how hormone, neuroendocrine and growth factor messages are transduced into actions of the cell. Major signal transduction pathways within the cell will be explored (cross reference with Physiology 471)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 442(1) Course ID:001557 15-MAR-2006

Anatomical Techniques

A survey course presentation of various anatomical techniques that are used in the research lab is presented.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 445(0 - 1) Course ID:001559 15-MAR-2006

Scientific Litr: Review & Critique

Students are taught critical evaluation of scientific literature, hypothesis testing and presentations. This course involves attendance at scientific presentations by students and outside speakers and a journal club component. Both staff and students participate and the class is only offered during the fall semester. This course alternates with Review and Seminar 446.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 630 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 446(0 - 1) Review Seminar

Course ID:001560

15-MAR-2006

The student participates in a series of seminars and journal clubs that provide a forum for intensive review of scientific topics. Research progress reports of the students is incorporated into this course as a part of the scientific presentation. This course alternates with the Scientific Literature Course 445 and is only offered during the spring semester.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 452(1 - 5)

Course ID:001561 Introduction to Research

15-MAR-2006

An introduction to the principles involved in conducting scientific research including hypothesis testing, experimental design and interpretation of data.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 459(1 - 9) Course ID:001562 15-MAR-2006

Research

Independent research for thesis or dissertation under the supervision of an appointed faculty adviser. Credit various upon assigned effort and time spent in the laboratory. Requires a written report.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 462(0 - 2) Course ID:001563 15-MAR-2006

Teaching of Anatomy I

A practical experience in the teaching of Gross Anatomy to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation, and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching gross anatomy on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

Components: Laboratorv

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 463(1 - 2) 15-MAR-2006 Course TD:001564

Teaching Anatomy II

A practical experience in the teaching of histology to graduate and medical students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching histology on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 464(0 - 2) Course ID:001565 15-MAR-2006

Teaching of Anatomy III

A practical experience in the teaching of neuroscience to medical and graduate students. Students assist in the planning, preparation and teaching of laboratory sessions. The course allows students to place the experience of teaching neuroscience on their transcripts as a graded course indicating to future employers that they have gained teaching experience.

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 CBNA 501(1 - 2) Course ID:001568

Special Topics in Anatomy

Occasionally specific faculty members may offer a specialized seminar course. The purpose of such courses is to further graduate student; s knowledge in a specialized current scientific research area. The graduate students explore in detail one or more areas of special interest through seminars, conferences, library and laboratory work.

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 631 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Cell Bio/Neurobiol/Anatomy - Subject: Cell Bio/Neurobiology/Anatomy

CBNA 502(1 - 2) Course ID:001569 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Conservation Medicine and Ecosystem Health

An overview of the relevant current conservation of medicine issues. Lectures are teleconferenced to/and from Loyola University Medical Center, Brookfield Zoo, The University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine, and Loyola's Lakeside Campus.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CBNA 503(2) Course ID:001570 15-MAR-2006

Neuroplasticity

This is a seminar course involving the study of neuro-anatomical and behavioral changes that occur in response to nervous system damage in adult and newborn animal models or humans.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 505(2) Course ID:001571 15-MAR-2006

Chronobiology

An introduction to the temporal structure of biological systems as evidenced by rhythmic variation in metabolic phenomena.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CBNA 595(0) Course ID:001573 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Supervision

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the masters of science thesis and degree.

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

CBNA 600(0) Course ID:001574 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

Supervised research and writing leading to the completion of the Ph.D. dissertation and degree.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 632 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 401(3) Course ID:001224 01-JAN-1901

Clin Topics in Bioethics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 402(3) Course ID:001225 01-JAN-1901

Justice & Health Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 403(3) Course ID:001226 01-JAN-1901

Ethics Care Continuum

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 404(3) Course ID:001227 01-JAN-1901

Biomed Ethics and Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 405(3) Course ID:001228 01-JAN-1901

Research and Ethics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 407(3) Course ID:001230 01-JAN-1901

Social Science and Bioethics

Components: Lecture

 $\label{eq:conditional_condition} \textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

BEHP 408(3) Course ID:009774 06-SEP-2005

Ethics, Gen. and Health Policy

Components: Seminar (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 409(3) Course ID:009775 06-SEP-2005

Religion and Bioethics

Components: Seminar (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 410(1 - 3) Course ID:009776 06-SEP-2005

Ethics Consultation

Components: Seminar (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 426(3) Course ID:012606 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

BEHP 426(3) Cou Ignatian Spirituality and Medicine

This course in will explore the roots of Ignatian Spirituality as presented in the Spiritual Exercise and other writings of Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. From this historical starting point, the course will shift to explore key themes that have emerged from from this spiritual tradition as it relates to medicine, paying special attention to the Spiritual Exercises. Outcomes: This course aims to assist students in establishing a substantive understanding of Ignatian spirituality and the tradition of Jesuit education in which they participate as a means for leading faithful, joyful, and hopeful lives as physicians.

Components: Lecture (Blended)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 633 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate School Programs - Subject: Bioethics and Health Policy

BEHP 491(1 - 3) Course ID:001231 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Special Topics

Lecture (Wide World Web)

Components:

Ethics Consultation Seminar, Public Health Ethics, Religion & Bioethics, Ethics & Topics:

Genetics, History of Medicine and Bioethics, End of Life Jurisprudence, Catholic

Bioethics in Practice, Moral Theo/Catholic Bioethics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 492(3) Course ID:001232 01-APR-2005

Master's Research - Capstone Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

BEHP 493(1 - 3) Course ID:001233 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 634 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular Biology - Subject: Molecular and Cellular Biochem

Course ID:005131 15-MAR-2006 MBIO 400(1 - 3)

Special Topics:Mol Biology

Courses of half a semester to a semester on different topics of molecular biology, treated in depth with readings of the current literature. Outcome: To learn about diverse areas of Molecular Biology which are

not treated in regular courses. Components: Lecture

Topics: Bioinformatics

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

MBIO 414(3) Course ID:005132 01-JAN-1901

Virology

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MIIM 414

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 417(3) Course ID:005133 01-JAN-1901

Molecular Biology

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 431(3) Course ID:005134 01-JAN-1901

Molecular Biol Animal Viruses Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MIIM 431

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 471(3) Course ID:005135 15-MAR-2006

Comp MOlecular Genetics

This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 490(1 - 3) Course ID:005136 01-JAN-1901

Spec Tps in Molecular Biology Components:

Chromatin Structure and Gene Regulation, Stem Cell Biology Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 MBIO 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005137

Research in Molecular Biology

The students do mentored work in a laboratory on a research project. Their performance is evaluated by their mentor at the end of the year, and is given a pass/not pass grade. Outcome: To develop the ability to organize a research project proposing hypotheses and testing them in the laboratory and against the current literature.

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 501(0 - 1) Course ID:005138 15-MAR-2006

Molecular Bio Journal Club

This is a weekly course where students take turns to present a scientific paper. Following the presentation there is a discussion by students and faculty. Students prepare the presentation under the supervision of a faculty mentor. Outcome: To develop the ability to read and analyze a scientific paper and to develop oral presentation skills and appropriate visual aids.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 635 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular Biology - Subject: Molecular and Cellular Biochem

CO 502(0) Course ID:005139 15-MAR-2006

Seminar in Molecular Biology

Biweekly seminars where invited speakers from outside the institution present their work. The presentation is followed by a discussion by students and faculty. Outcome: To become familiar with current research in different molecular biology areas by listening to the actual scientist developing the work.

Components: Seminar

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 517(2) Course ID:005140 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Molecular Biology

The course will cover different subjects in epigenetics including through discussions of original scientific papers that will be provided. Outcome: A basic knowledge of nucleosome structure, nucleosome remodeling, linker histones, histone modifications, and DNA methylation, and the role of these structures and processes on gene expression.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 524(2) Course ID:005141 18-APR-2006

Mol Biol & Genet of Develop

This is a weekly course on Molecular aspects of Developmental Biology, with a mixture of lectures, discussions of original papers and presentations by external speakers. Outcome: An understanding of the principles of developmental biology with emphasis in the molecular genetics of development.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: BICH 524

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 526(2) Course ID:005142 15-MAR-2006

DNA Repair & Recombination

This is a weekly course on mechanisms of mutagenesis, genetic repair and recombination. The course uses a mixture of lectures and discussions of original scientific papers. Outcome: An understanding of the basic mechanisms of mutagenesis, genetic repair, homologous recombination, and non-homologous end joining.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 527(2) Course ID:005143 01-JAN-1901

Signal Transduction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

MBIO 555(3) Course ID:005144 01-JAN-1901

Appl Molec Pharm

Components: Lecture **Course Equivalents:** PHAR 555

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 590(2) Course ID:005145 15-MAR-2006

Molec Biol of Oncogenesis

The course will cover different subjects in cancer molecular biology with a combination of lectures and discussions of original scientific papers. Outcome: A basic knowledge about mechanisms of oncogenesis and the biology of cancer, and an ability to search and understand the classic as well as modern literature on the subject.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MBIO 595(0) Course ID:005146 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 636 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Molecular Biology - Subject: Molecular and Cellular Biochem

MBIO 600(0) Course ID:005147 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

The students work on their dissertation under the supervision of their mentor and of their dissertation committee. Their progress is evaluated by their mentor and is given a letter grade. Outcome: Development of the dissertation project, writing and defense of the dissertation.

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 637 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

IIIM 301(5) Course ID:005286 01-JAN-1901

Fund Pathogenic Micro & Immun Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 403(1) Course ID:005289 01-JAN-1901

Clinical Microbiology Top Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

MIIM 411(2 - 3) Course ID:005291 15-MAR-2006

Basic Molecular Microbiology

This course is an introduction to fundamental concepts in microbiology Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the morphology, growth, division, development, molecular biology, genetics and physiology of microorganisms.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 413(2) Course ID:005293 15-MAR-2006

Basic Concepts of Immunology

This course is an introduction to the concepts of host immunity and defense. Outcome: Students will be able to understand the fundamental principles of immunobiology, immunochemistry and immunogenetics, host immunity and defense, and the basic concepts of normal host defense versus the untoward responses (hypersensitivity) and their consequences.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

MIIM 414(3)

Virology
This is a survey course that examines animal viruses and their interactions with hos

Course ID:005294

This is a survey course that examines animal viruses and their interactions with host cells. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of viral structure and multiplication, and molecular interactions of important animal viruses with their host cells.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MBIO 414

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 415(2) Course ID:012607 01-JAN-1901

Medical Immunology

Prerequisites: General Biology and/or Cell Biology Course is open to all Integrated Program in Biomedical Sciences PhD and MS students, graduate Nursing students, medical students, and advanced undergraduate students. The medical immunology course provides an in depth description of the components of the innate and adaptive immune system and how they interact to protect humans against infectious microorganisms. The course will have two 3 hour sessions per week for 8 weeks as well as 2 written exams. Outcomes: Be able to describe the development and mechanism(s) of activation of the innate and adaptive immune systems, their regulation and outcomes of their inability to do so.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MIIM 420(1) Course ID:005295 15-MAR-2006

Meth & Techn in Micro Res

This course is an introduction to the theory of techniques used for research in microbiology and immunology.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate competency with various research techniques including spectrophotometry, centrifugation, chromatography, photography, as well as other methods necessary for the study of microbiology, immunology or virology.

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 425(3) Course ID:009493 15-NOV-2004

Infection and Control

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 638 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 431(3 - 5) Course ID:005296 15-MAR-2006

Molecular Biol Animal Viruses

This is an advanced virology course with an emphasis on the use of animal viruses as model systems. A review and discussion of current literature serves to exemplify the concepts presented in lecture. Outcome: Students will be able to discuss the different molecular strategies utilized by different animal viruses for transcription, translation, genome replication, and how these strategies illuminate the molecular biology of mammalian cells.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: MBIO 431

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 441(3) Course ID:005297 15-MAR-2006

Immunology-Immunochemistry

This is an advanced immunology course that emphasizes structural concepts in immunology. Review and discussion of current literature exemplifies concepts presented in lecture. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the chemical definition of antigens, immunogens, structural concepts in immunology, immunoglobulin structure, structure of antigens and their interactions, and recognition of antigen by T-cells and B-cells.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 442(3) Course ID:005298 15-MAR-2006

Cell & Molecular Immunology

This is an advanced immunology course that examines the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response.

Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the cellular and molecular basis of the immune response, as well as the cellular cooperation essential to the nature of immunology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 443(4) Course ID:005299 15-MAR-2006

Molecular B-Cell Immunology

This is an advanced molecular immunology course with emphasis on proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system. Course includes critical evaluation of recent literature. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of proteins, genes and molecular interactions within the B-lymphocyte compartment of the immune system.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 461(3) Course ID:005302 15-MAR-2006

Microbl Cytology & Ultrastruct

This is an advanced course that presents the principles and application of light and electron microscopes for the study of cell structure and function. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the principles of light and electron microscopes and their use as tools in cellular and molecular biology.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 471(4) Course ID:005303 15-MAR-2006

Molecular Microbial Genetics

This course introduces advanced students to the importance of genetics to a wide range of biological problems. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to read, think, write, and speak critically about various genetic approaches used to identify essential genes, mutagenesis and recombination, transcription, development, symbiosis, and pathogenesis.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 490(2) Course ID:005304 15-MAR-2006

Molecular Biol of Oncogenesis

This course is an advanced course that provides a detailed analysis of molecular events that result in the tumorigenic transformation of eukaryotic cells. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of oncogenesis by DNA and RNA tumor viruses, the role of oncogenesis and their relationship to normal genes, hormonal effects, and chromosomal abnormalities.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 639 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Microbiology and Immunology - Subject: Microbiology and Immunology

MIIM 491(0 - 1) Course ID:005305 01-JAN-1901

Special Problems

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 492(1 - 9) Course ID:005306 01-JAN-1901

Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

MIIM 501(0) Course ID:005307 15-MAR-2006

Seminar

This course provides opportunities for students to hear about cutting-edge research being conducted nationally and internationally. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate a general awareness of current research in the area of microbiology, immunology and virology.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

MIIM 502(1 - 4) Course ID:005308 15-MAR-2006

Special Topics

This course is covers a specific topic in microbiology, immunology or virology. Outcome: Students will be able to able to articulate a general understanding of the selected topic.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 503(0) Course ID:005309 15-MAR-2006

Current Literature

This course is a paper-driven course in which papers of current interest are read and discussed. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an ability to identify, critically analyze and articulate key concepts of scientific papers.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MIIM 595(0) Course ID:005311 15-MAR-2006

Thesis Supervision

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will contribute to the existing body of scientific knowledge and/or methodology in their thesis area. They will defend their results to their committee members.

Components: Thesis Research

MIIM 600(0) Course ID:005312 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Supervision

This course allows the student to pursue a research topic under the mentorship of a faculty advisor.

Outcome: Students will add new knowledge to the existing body of scientific knowledge in their dissertation area. They will defend their results in a public forum.

Components: Supervision

Course Equivalents: BICH 600, PIOL 600

MIIM 600A(0) Course ID:005313 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision-Option A Components: Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Page No. 640 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate Neuroscience - Subject: Graduate Neuroscience

Course ID:005485 15-MAR-2006

Cellular & Molecular Neurobio

This course will review current knowledge of the morphological, biophysical and biochemical properties of neurons. Fundamental neuronal network processes such as stimulus transduction, neuronal plasticity, information processing, and learning and memory will be reviewed. Outcome: An advanced knowledge of the biophysical and biochemical properties of nerve cells and fundamental aspects of more global central nervous system function.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

NRSC 420(2) Course ID:005486 01-JAN-1901

Exptl Neuroscience

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 421(1) Course TD:005487 15-MAR-2006

Neuroscience Teaching

This course consists in serving as a Teaching Assistant in the medical Neuroscience course labs and proctoring the medical neuroscience course exams. It also includes a weekly ¿pre lab¿ meeting in which the material for that week's lab is discussed. Outcome: Experience in teaching neuroanatomy for Neuroscience Graduate Program students.

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 422(2) Course ID:005488 15-MAR-2006

Behavioral Neuroscience

perceptual functions, attention, This course discusses the brain's role in sensory perception, higher learning and memory, executive function, and emotion. It consists of weekly lectures given by the professor or by one or two students. Outcome: An understanding of higher brain function and experience giving presentations.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 NRSC 440(1) Course TD:005489

Neuroimmunology

Seminar Components: Course Equivalents: CBNA 440

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

NRSC 499(1 - 9) Course ID:005490 01-JAN-1901

Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

NRSC 503(0 - 1) Course ID:005491 15-MAR-2006

Neuroscience Seminar

In both the fall and spring this course includes monthly Neuroscience seminar presentations by internal and external speakers. In the fall, the course also includes weekly ¿journal club¿ presentations by the graduate students; in the spring the course also includes weekly ¿research progress reports; by the graduate students. Outcome: A broad overview of current topics in the field and experience giving research presentations.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:005492 01-JAN-1901 NRSC 595(0)

Thesis Supervision

Thesis Research Components:

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 641 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Graduate Neuroscience - Subject: Graduate Neuroscience

NRSC 600(0) Course ID:005493 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 642 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

Course ID:005585 01-JAN-1901 PHAR 301(3)

Graduate Therapeutics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005586 01-JAN-1901 PHAR 302(2)

Graduate Therapeutics

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 401(3) Course ID:009599 17-FEB-2005

Graduate Therapeutics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHAR 403(2) Course TD:009600 17-FEB-2005

Graduate Therapeutics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHAR 405(0 - 1) Course ID:005588 01-JAN-1901

Pharmacology Journal Club

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:005589 PHAR 406(1 - 4) 15-JUL-2004

Special Probs in Pharmacology

Components: Lecture

Topics: Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Methods, Research Perspec, Systems Biology

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course ID:005590 PHAR 408(3) 01-JAN-1901

Receptor Molecular Pharmac

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005591 25-OCT-2005 PHAR 409(3)

Principles of Pharmacology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 410(3) Course ID:005592 23-JUN-2006

Signal Transduction

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 411(5) Course ID:005593 01-JAN-1901

Neurosciences

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005594 PHAR 451(2) 01-JAN-1901

Qualitative Meth in Pharmacol

Laboratorv Components:

Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 643 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Pharmacology - Subject: Pharmacology

PHAR 452(2) Course ID:005595 01-JAN-1901

Quantitative Meth in Pharmacol
 Components: Laboratory
 Room Requirements: Lab - Biology(1)

PHAR 453(0 - 1) Course ID:005596 01-JAN-1901

The Teaching of Pharmacology

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHAR 489(3) Course ID:005597 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Pharmacology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-JUL-2004

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:005598

Course ID:005600

Course ID:005601

Course ID:005605

PHAR 499(1 - 9) Research

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

PHAR 500(3) Course ID:005599 01-JAN-1901

Survival Skills

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 503(3) Neuropharmacology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 508(3) Psychopharmacology

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 510(2) Course ID:005602 01-JAN-1901

Neurodegenerative Disease
Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: Seminar (1)

PHAR 555(3) Course ID:005603 01-JAN-1901

Appl Molec Pharm

Components: Laboratory
Course Equivalents: MBIO 555

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PHAR 595(0) Course ID:005604 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

PHAR 600(0) Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 644 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

Course ID:005900 01-JAN-1901 PIOL 301(5)

Func of the Human Body

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 401(6) Course ID:005903 01-JAN-1901

Physiology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 405(2) Course ID:005904 01-JAN-1901

CV Physiology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 410(1 - 3) Course ID:005908 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Research

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 412(1 - 9) Course ID:005909 01-JAN-1901

Research

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005910 01-JAN-1901 PIOL 414(1)

Graduate Colloquy

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 416(1) Course ID:005912 01-JAN-1901

Research Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:005922 PIOL 444(1) 01-JAN-1901

Septic-Circulatory Shock

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 446(1) Course ID:005923 01-JAN-1901

Cardiovasc Jour Club

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 452(2) Course ID:005925 01-JAN-1901

Cell and Metabolic Physiology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 645 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Physiology - Subject: Physiology

PIOL 454(2) Course ID:005926 01-JAN-1901

Endocrine Physiology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 456(1) Course ID:005928 01-JAN-1901

Burn/Shock Trauma JC

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 468(1) Course ID:005933 01-JAN-1901

Neurophysiology Jour Club

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PIOL 470(1 - 4) Course ID:005934 01-JAN-1901

Excitability & Ion Transport

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 471(1 - 4) Course ID:005935 01-JAN-1901

Signal Transduction

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005936 01-JAN-1901 PIOL 472(3)

Structure/Function Membrane Proteins

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PIOL 595(0) Course ID:005937 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Supervision

Components: Thesis Research

Course ID:005938 01-JAN-1901

PIOL 600(0) Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Course Equivalents: BICH 600, MIIM 600

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 646 of 787

Grad Schl at Medical Center - Preventive Med & Epidemiology - Subject: Clinical Research Methods

Course ID:009763 01-AUG-2005 CRME 410(3)

Epidemiology I

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 411(3) Course ID:009764 01-AUG-2005

Epidemiology II

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 420(3) Course ID:009765 01-AUG-2005

Biostatistics I

Components: Lecture (In person)

Course Equivalents: BMSC 402

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 421(3) Course ID:009766 01-JUL-2005

Biostatistics II

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 422(3) Course ID:009814 02-JAN-2006

Multivariate Analysis

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 423(3) Course ID:009767 01-AUG-2005

Clinical Trials

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 424(3) Course TD:009768 01-AUG-2005

Meta-Analysis

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 430(3) Course ID:009815 27-JAN-2006

International Health

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 435(2) Course ID:009769 01-AUG-2005

Quantit and Qualit Methods

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CRME 450(1) Course ID:009770 01-AUG-2005

Journal Club Seminar

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 647 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 400(1 - 6) Course ID:004009 01-JAN-1901

Psth-X

Components: Seminar

Christology, Church and Mission Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004010 01-JAN-1901 IPS 401(1 - 6)

Psth X Components: Seminar

Topics: Christian Origins, New Horizons in Theo & Sprtlty, Theol & Documnts of Vatican II

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 402(1 - 6) Course ID:004011 01-JAN-1901

Psth

X Seminar Components:

Christianity and Islam, Church and Mission, Ecclesiology Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 403(1 - 6) Course ID:004012 01-JAN-1901 Psth-

Components: Seminar

Topics: Spiritual Paths in Wrld Religion, World Religions Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 404(1 - 6) Course ID:004013 01-JAN-1901

Psth-X Components: Seminar

American Catholic Identity, Christianty Evlvnq: Church NT-Trnt, Theology of Suffering, Topics:

01-JAN-1901

Cath Chrch Hist I

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 405(1 - 6) Course ID:004014 Psth-

Components: Seminar

Topics: Rfrm/Cntnng Rfrm-Chrch Hist II, Catholicism in the U.S., Parliament of World's Rlgn

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 406(1 - 6) Course ID:004015 01-JAN-1901

Psth-Х

Components: Seminar

Christology: Salvation and Liberation, Visible Theology Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 407(1 - 6)Course ID:004016 01-JAN-1901

Psth-

Seminar Components:

Theology of Karl Rahner, Ministry Futures I Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 408(1 - 6) Course ID:004017 01-JAN-1901

Psth-X

Seminar Components:

Catholic Church History, Ministry Futures I

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 648 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 409(1 - 6) Course ID:004018 01-JAN-1901 Psth-

X

Components: Seminar

American Catholicism: U.S. Hispanic Theology, Theo Ref in Hlth Care Cntxt Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 410(1 - 6) Course ID:004019 01-JAN-1901 Psth-X

Components: Seminar

Modern Influential Theologies: Karl Rahner and Pau Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 411(1 - 6) Course ID:004020 01-JAN-1901

Psth-

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 412(1 - 6) Course ID:004021 01-JAN-1901

Scrp Х

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004022 01-JAN-1901 IPS 413(1 - 6)

Scrp-X

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 414(3) Course ID:004023 01-JAN-1901

Scrp-Х

Components: Seminar

Gospel Narratives, Prphts & Prphcy, Past & Presnt, Sprtual Dev & Gospel Narrative Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 415(1 - 6) Course TD:004024 01-JAN-1901 Scrp-Х

Seminar Components:

The Gospel of Mark, The Pentateuch Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 416(1 - 6) Course ID:004025 01-JAN-1901 Scrp-X

Components: Seminar

Topics:

Christian Origins & NT

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 417(1 - 6) Course ID:004026 01-JAN-1901

Scrp-X Components: Seminar

Topics: Literature of Ancient Israel

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 649 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30 Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 418(1 - 6) Course ID:004027 01-JAN-1901

Scrp-X

Components: Seminar

Gospel of John, Scriptural Themes, The Gospel of Luke Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004028 01-JAN-1901 IPS 419(1 - 6)

Scrp-

Components: Seminar

Radical Call to Jstce, Interpreting Jesus Topics:

Х

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 420(1 - 6) Course ID:004029 01-JAN-1901

Scrp-

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 421(1 - 6) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:004030

Scrp-Х

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 IPS 422(1 - 6) Course ID:004031

J&Et Х

Components: Seminar

Biblical NonViolence, Violence and Non-Violence, Nonviolent Conflict Resolution Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004032 01-JAN-1901 IPS 423(1 - 6)

Components: Seminar

Topics: Political Theology, Immigration Issues, Globalization & Immigration, Principles and

Processes of Community Development

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 424(1 - 6) Course ID:004033 01-JAN-1901 J&Et-Х

Components: Seminar

Human Rights & Dignity, Rstrng Urban Communities, Whlstc Apprch/Cong-bsd ComDev Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 425(1 - 6) Course ID:004034 01-JAN-1901

Components: Seminar

Topics: EcoJustice-Envrn Issues/Hmn Et, Lib Theo, Living the Green Revolution, Restoring Urban

Communities

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 426(1 - 6) Course ID:004035 01-JAN-1901

J&Et-Х

Components: Seminar

Scl Jstc & Ea. Afrca, Christian Nonviolence, The Non-Violent Struggle Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 650 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 427(1 - 6) Course ID:004036 01-JAN-1901

Spir-Components: Seminar

X

Feminist Theo & Spirituality, Growing and Healing, Spirituality and Healing, Hearts on Topics:

Fire II, Spirituality & the Human Exper, Jesuit Spiritual Direction Practicum I

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 428(1 - 6) Course ID:004037 01-JAN-1901

Spir-Х

Components: Seminar

Intro to Spiritual Direction

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 429(1 - 6) Course ID:004038 01-JAN-1901

Spir-X

Seminar Components:

Advanced Spiritual Direction, Spirituality & the Professions, Spirituality of Hope Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 430(1 - 6) Course ID:004039 01-JAN-1901 X

Spir-Components: Seminar

Spiritlty & Theo of Mysticism, Sprtlty, Sxualty & the Body, Spiritual Direction Topics:

Internship

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 431(1 - 6) Course ID:004040 01-JAN-1901

Spir-Х

Components: Seminar

Topics: Prayer & New Creation Stry, Spirituality and the Poor, Sprtlty & Arts, Nrtng Sprtl

Emtns: Chsrtn Sprty, Nrtrng Hlng Emtons - Chrstn Sprtlty Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 432(1 - 6) Course ID:004041 01-JAN-1901

Х

Spir-

Seminar Components:

Chrstn Spiritlualty & Emotions, Spiritual Direction Internship, Jesuit SD Practicum

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 433(1 - 6) Course ID:004042 01-JAN-1901

Spir-

Components: Seminar

Topics: Christian Spirituality, Christian Spirituality Today, Sprtlty & the New Science, Fire in

Our Midst, Contemp Mystics & Prophets, Chrstn Spirituality&Emotions, Living Gospel

Values

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 434(1 - 6) Course ID:004043 01-JAN-1901 X

Spir-Components: Seminar

Topics: Spiritual Direction Internship, Sprtualty of Marriage & Family, Christian Spirituality

Today, Immigration and Human Dignity, Day and Thomas Merton, Dynmcs of Deep Sprtlty,

CS:Transfrm Painful Emotions

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 651 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 435(1 - 6) Course ID:004044 01-JAN-1901

Spir-X

Components: Seminar

Sprtl Exercises for Busy Pple, Art and Spiritual Direction, Grwng your Soul, Sprtlty Topics:

Sm-Sx Orient, Faith Devel & Life's Journey, Ignatian Spirituality I: Hearts on Fire ¿

The Spir, Igntn Excr Prct II

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 436(1 - 6) Course ID:004045 01-JAN-1901

Spir-Х Seminar Components:

Sacraments, Women and Spirituality, Prayer: Path of Ongoing Conversion, Encountering Topics:

the Holy, Spirituality and Healthcare, Spirituality for a New Age

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 437(1 - 6) Course ID:004046 01-JAN-1901

Х Ltgy Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 438(1 - 6) Course TD:004047 01-FEB-2005

Х Ltgy-Components: Seminar

Topics: Liturgy and the Arts

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 439(1 - 6) Course ID:004048 01-JAN-1901

Ltgy-Х Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar (1)

IPS 440(1 - 6) Course ID:004049 01-JAN-1901

Ltgy-Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 441(1 - 6) Course ID:004050 01-JAN-1901

Ltgy-Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 442(1 - 6) Course ID:004051 01-JAN-1901

Ltgy-Seminar Components: RCIA Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 443(1 - 6) Course ID:004052 01-JAN-1901

Ltgy-Х Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 652 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 444(1 - 6) Course ID:004053 01-JAN-1901 X

Ltgy-

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 445(1 - 6) Course ID:004054 01-JAN-1901

Rlcm-Х

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 446(1 - 6) Course ID:004055 01-JAN-1901

Х

Rlcm-

Components: Seminar

Hist Perspct on Comm Dev Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 447(1 - 6) Course ID:004056 01-JAN-1901

Rlcm-Х

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 448(1 - 6) Course ID:004057 01-JAN-1901

Rlcm-

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 449(1 - 6) Course ID:004058 01-JAN-1901

Rlcm-

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 450(1 - 6) Course ID:004059 01-JAN-1901 Rlcm-

Seminar Components:

Topics: Eco-Justice: A Vision for a Sustainable City

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 451(1 - 6) Course ID:004060 01-JAN-1901

Х

Х

Rlcm-

Components: Seminar

Topics: Princ & Pract Youth Ministry, Public Issues in Urban Ministry

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 452(1 - 6) Course ID:004061 01-JAN-1901

Mtry-Components: Seminar

Fnd Ministry Ldrshp & Skills, Mnstry to Sck, Dying & Grievng, Youth Ministry: Courses 5 Topics:

& 6

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 653 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 453(1 - 6) Course ID:004062 01-JAN-1901

Mtrv-X

Components: Seminar

Fostering Faith Growth 7 & 8, Psych & Sprtuality of Ministry, Grant Writing and Topics:

Fundraising

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 454(1 - 6) Course ID:004063 01-JAN-1901

Mtry-Х

Components: Seminar

Mnstry to Sick, Dyng, Grievng, Successful Pastoral Strategies, HIV/AIDS

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 455(1 - 6) Course ID:004064 01-JAN-1901 X

Mtrv-Components: Seminar

HIV/AIDS Pstrl Issues & Strtgs, HIV/AIDS: Past Strats & Issues, Best Prctces in Fth Topics:

Formation, Dmnsn/Dynmcs Urbn Mnstry

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 456(1 - 6) Course TD:004065 01-JAN-1901 X

Mtry-Components: Seminar

Topics: Life Long Faith Form I, Found/Pract Lifelong Learning Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 457(1 - 6) Course ID:004066 01-JAN-1901

Mtrv-Х Components: Seminar

Topics: Lifelong Learning & Growth II, FCLTAT LFLNG LRN & GRWTH II, Decision Making and

Conflict Resolution, Youth Retreats I

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 458(1 - 6) Course ID:004067 01-JAN-1901

Mtry-Seminar Components:

Topics:

Collaboration and Healing Among the Professions, Clbrtn Amng Hlng Prfssns, Issues in

Pastoral Care, Spirituality and Healthcare

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 459(1 - 6) Course ID:004068 01-JAN-1901 Mtry-Х

Х

Components: Seminar

Prnc/Pract of Yth Min Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 460(1 - 6) Course ID:004069 01-JAN-1901

Mtry-

Seminar Components:

CMD #s 7 and 6, Fstrng Faith Growth of Youth I, Dimension of Illness&Health

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 654 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

Course ID:004070 01-JAN-1901 IPS 461(1 - 6)

Mtrv-X

Components: Seminar

Jstce & Srvce/Prayer & Worship, Business of Mnistry, Christian Art for Ministers, Young Topics:

Adult Ministry: Reaching Out to the Inactive

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 462(1 - 6) Course ID:004071 01-JAN-1901

Mtry-Х

Components: Seminar

Found. of Min & Skills for Chrstn Leadership, Cath Bioethics, Pryr-Wrshp/Jstc-Srvc

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 463(1 - 6) Course ID:004072 01-JAN-1901

Mtrv-X Seminar Components:

Health Care Systems Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 464(1 - 6) Course ID:004073 01-JAN-1901

Hmrl-Х Components: Seminar

CngrssUrbn Mnstry:Gd Nws frCty Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course TD:004074

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

IPS 465(1 - 6) Hmrl-Х

Components: Seminar

Topics: Psych/Sprt Life Trnstns, Nroblgy for Minstry, The Theology and Ethics of the End of

Life

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 466(1 - 6) Course ID:004075 01-JAN-1901

Hmrl-Х

Components: Seminar

Undrstndng/Wkng with Drms, Group Process and Leadership Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 IPS 467(1 - 6) Course ID:004076

Hmrl-

Seminar Components:

Topics: Cnn Lw/Cvc Law for Pstrl Mnstr, Prayer Forms: A Practicum for Prayer

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 468(1 - 6) Course ID:004077 01-JAN-1901 Х

Hmrl-

Components: Seminar

Dorothy Day, Jesuit Vision for the 21st Century: Vocational Cal Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 469(1 - 6) Course ID:004078 01-JAN-1901

Components: Seminar

Hmrl-

Thomas Merton, Ethcl/Rel Drctvs for Cath HC Topics:

X

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 655 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

01-JAN-1901

IPS 470(1 - 6) Course ID:004079 01-JAN-1901

Hmrl- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Dgtl Mdia in Chrch

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 471(1 - 6) Course ID:004080 01-JAN-1901

Hmrl- X
Components: Seminar
Topics: MASJ Fnl Pjct

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Hmrl- X

IPS 472(1 - 6)

Components: Seminar

Topics: Pst Cre/Coun in Multicltrl Set, Pst Conslng-Intrcltrl Contxt

Course ID:004081

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 473(1 - 6) Course ID:004082 01-JAN-1901 B&Dv- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Family Therpy & Pers Trnsfrmtn, Healing in the Family, Psych/ Sprtlty of Lfe Trnstion

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 474(1 - 6) Course ID:004083 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Addictions & Modes of Therapy

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 475(1 - 6) Course ID:004084 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Testing, Measurement, & Assessment

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 476(1 - 6) Course ID:004085 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Domestic Violence

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

IPS 477(1 - 6) B&Dv-

Components: X

Topics: Whol Strats-CongBsed Comm Dev, Foundations of Analytical Psych

Course ID:004086

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 478(1 - 6) Course ID:004087 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv- X

Components: Seminar

Topics: Couples Counseling

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 656 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 479(1 - 6) Course ID:004088 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-X

Components: Seminar

Enneagram Spectrum Training, Psyche & the Sacred, Enneagram Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 480(1 - 6) Course ID:004089 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-Х Components: Seminar

Topics: Mindfulness and Pastoral Counseling

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 481(1 - 6) Course ID:004090 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 482(1 - 6) Course ID:004091 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-Х

Seminar Components:

Topics: Psyche and the Sacred, Soc Just Lstng Skills

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 483(1 - 6) Course ID:004092 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-

Components: Seminar

Topics: Past Care & Couns of Men, Prctcl Ldrship for CD Orgs Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 484(1 - 6) Course ID:004093 01-JAN-1901

B&Dv-X

Components: Seminar

Thru MidYears/Into Wisdom Years, Sprtl & Psyc Dmnsn Suffering, CrssCltrl Min Intnsve Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 485(1 - 6) Course ID:004094 01-JAN-1901 Rled-Х

Components: Seminar

Rel Ed, Evngliztion & Cultures Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 486(1 - 6) Course ID:004095 01-JAN-1901

Rled-

Seminar Components:

Prnc of RE: Lrng, Crrc, Assess, Principles of Rel Ed Topics: Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 487(1 - 6) Course ID:004096 01-JAN-1901 Rled-Х

Components: Seminar

Topics: Chrch Docs on Catech & Re

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 657 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 488(1 - 6) Course ID:004097 01-JAN-1901

Rled-X

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 489(1 - 6) Course ID:004098 01-JAN-1901

Rled-Х

Components: Seminar

Topics: Exploring Faith Formation Through Art

Х

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 490(1 - 6) Course ID:004099 01-JAN-1901

Rled-

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 491(1 - 6) Course ID:004100 01-JAN-1901

Rled-X

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 492(1 - 6) Course ID:004101 01-JAN-1901

Rled-Х Seminar

Components:

Topics: End of Life Directives

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 493(1 - 6) Course ID:004102 01-JAN-1901

Rled-Х

Components: Seminar

MAPS Health Care Integration Project: Development, Dvlpmnt Chpln Cert Prgrm Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course TD:004103 01-JAN-1901

Rled-

Seminar Components:

Topics: Adult Faith Formation

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar (1)

Course ID:004104 01-JAN-1901

IPS 495(1 - 6) Pastoral Practicum

IPS 494(1 - 6)

Field Studies Components:

GP: Adv. Spirit. Dir, Readings in Moral Theology, Spiritual Direction Practicum, Topics:

Spiritual Exercises of Ignatius 30 Day Internship, Jesuit Vision of Ministry in the

21st Century

Х

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 496(1 - 6) Course TD:004105 01-JAN-1901

Spred-X Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 497(1 - 6) Course ID:004106 01-JAN-1901

Spred-Х Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 658 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 498(1 - 6) Course ID:004107 01-JAN-1901

Spred- X

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 499(1 - 6) Course ID:004108 01-JAN-1901

Guided Study

Components: Supervision

Topics: ACTS CTU: Cannon Law, ACTS CTU: Ecclesiology, ACTS CTU: Intro to the Bible, ACTS CTU:

Sacraments I, ACTS CTU:Christology & Culture, ACTS CTU:Lit,Prayer,Contempltn, ACTS GETS: Preaching, ACTS ML: Liberal Theology, ACTS, MS: Soteriology, ACTS: NT Theo, ACTS:CTU-Christian Origin, ACTS-Amer. Cath Spirituality, ACTS-Christ of Benedict XVI, ACTSCTU:Shaping Places/Liturg, ACTSCTU:Trd:Sources thru Hist, Afron-Amer Past. Psych, Chrch Docs on Rel Ed, Christology, Church History:Guided Study, Early Christian Saints, Enneagram, GS ACTS: Hermaneutics, GS: Ethical Guidelines, GS: Fmly Sprt & Sacrmntl Lvng, GS: Spirituality and Healing, GS:ACTS-Canon Law, GS:ACTS-OT Prophets,

GS:PIlgrimage to Israel, GS:Theo of Non-Violence, Jesus: Real to Reel, Mnstry

Ldrshp/Sklls Chrst Mnst, Pastoral Care and Counseling, Pastoral Leadership, Princ/Pract Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 501(3) Course ID:004109 01-JAN-1901

Hum Rel Skls for Pstrl Counslr

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 502(3) Course ID:004110 01-JAN-1901

Theology of Developing Person

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 503(3) Course ID:004111 01-JAN-1901

Fundamentals of Pstl Counselng

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 504(3) Course ID:004112 03-MAR-2006

Theo for Pastoral Counselors

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

IPS 505(3) Course ID:004113 01-JAN-1901

Grp Approaches to Pastoral Counseling

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 506(0) Course ID:004114 01-JAN-1901

Identity-Integration Process

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 507(3) Course ID:004115 01-JAN-1901

Assessment & Intervention

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 659 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 509(3) Course ID:004117 01-JAN-1901

Psychopathology

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 511(3) Course ID:004119 01-JAN-1901

Internship Supervision I

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 512(1 - 6) Course ID:004120 01-JAN-1901

Ethical Issues: Pastoral Counseling

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 513(1 - 6) Course ID:004121 01-JAN-1901

Internship Supervision II

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 514(0) Course TD:004122 01-JAN-1901

M.A.Project Group

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004123 01-JAN-1901 IPS 515(3)

Resrch Mthds in Past Couns

Components: Seminar

Rsrch Meth/Pastoral Counselor Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 516(0) Course TD:004124 01-JAN-1901

Crisis Intervent Past Couns

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 517(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:004125

Models of Counseling

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 518(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004126

Adult Faith Dev/Spir Assess

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 526(0) Course ID:004127 01-JAN-1901

Persnl Grwth & Dev in Mtry

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 660 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

Course ID:004128 01-JAN-1901 IPS 527(0)

Spir Grwth & Dev in Mtry

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 528(0) Course TD:004129 01-JAN-1901

Ministry Formation Group

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 530(3) Course ID:004130 01-JAN-1901

Religion & Theological Engagement

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 531(3) Course ID:004131 11-FEB-2006

Christian Doctrine and its History

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004132 15-MAR-2006 IPS 532(3)

The Social Context

This course provides a model and practical skills for social analysis and strategies for social change to facilitate ministry in an urban context. Students are able to effectively analyze and assess the cultural and institutional context of social justice issues as well as exhibit initial (foundational) competencies in social change.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

TPS 535(3) Course ID:004133 01-JAN-1901

Biblical Literature

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

TPS 540(3) Course TD:004134 01-JAN-1901

Foundations of Liturgical Studies

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 541(3) Course ID:009589 15-FEB-2005

Liturgy and Christian Sacraments

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 545(3) Course ID:004135 01-JAN-1901

Christian Spirituality

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 550(3) Course TD:004136 01-JAN-1901

Principles of Christian Ethics

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 661 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

Course ID:004137 01-JAN-1901 IPS 551(1 - 6)

Social Ethics in Cath Trdtn

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 553(3) Course ID:009590 15-FEB-2005

Moral Theology and Catholic Social Teaching

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 555(1 - 6) Course ID:004138 01-JAN-1901

Human Person Psychol Devel

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 560(1 - 6) Course ID:004139 01-JAN-1901

Liturgical Leadership

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004140 01-JAN-1901 IPS 561(2)

Health Min Integrative Sem I

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: GNUR 422

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004141 01-JAN-1901 IPS 562(2)

Health Ministries Integ Sem II Components: Seminar

Course Equivalents: GNUR 423

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 563(2) Course ID:004142 01-JAN-1901

Hlth Ministries Integ Semm III Seminar Components:

Course Equivalents: GNUR 424

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 564(3) Course ID:004143 01-JAN-1901

Poundations of Pastoral Counseling

Components: Seminar

Topics: Fndtns of Pstrl Care

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IPS 565(3) Course ID:004144 01-JAN-1901

Pastoral Leadership

Components: Seminar

Pstrl Ldrshp in HC Environ Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 570(3) 07-APR-2005 Course ID:004145

Introduction to Theology and Ministry

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 662 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

Course ID:004146 01-DEC-2004 IPS 580(3)

Field Education I

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 581(3) Course ID:004147 01-DEC-2004

Field Education II

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 586(0) Course ID:004148 01-JAN-1901

Persnl Grwth & Dev in Mtry

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 587(0) Course ID:004149 01-JAN-1901

Spir Grwth & Dev in Mtry

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 588(0) Course ID:004150 01-JAN-1901

Ministerial Formation Groups

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 590(0) Course ID:004151 16-JAN-2006

Pastoral Reflection Group

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 591(0) Course ID:004152 01-JAN-1901

M.Div. Opening Intensive

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

IPS 593(0) Course ID:004153 01-JAN-1901

M.Div. Project

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 605(0) Course ID:004154 01-JAN-1901

Master's Study

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 610(3) Course ID:009508 15-MAR-2006

Foundations for Social Justice

This course explores the philosophical, ethical and theological foundations for social justice with a particular emphasis on Catholic Social Teachings and Catholic social ethics. Students will be able to evaluate and engage current biblical, theological, philosophical and ethical understandings of social justice in social justice and social change contexts.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 615(3) Course ID:009509 29-DEC-2004

Liberation Theology:Soc Just Assess and Analysis

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 663 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

IPS 620(3) Course ID:009510 15-MAR-2006

Diversity and Equity

This course explores diversity in a global environment characterized by color, ethnicity, culture, national origin, class, gender, age, religion, physical or mental ability, gender identity and sexuality. Students will effectively analyze and assess the cultural and institutional context of social justice issues.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 625(3) Course ID:009511 15-MAR-2006

Social Ethics: Politics and Global Economics

Economic institutions and issues of global justice (democracy, environment, military intervention, global poverty) are considered in the writings of philosophers, economists and socio-political theorists. Students effectively analyze institutional contexts of social justice issues and understand foundational local, national and international justice issues linked to the political, economic and social arenas.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Topics: Justice and Global Economy, Economic Justice, Economic Justice&Globalization,

Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 630(3) Course ID:009512 29-DEC-2004

Economics and Worker Rights

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 635(3) Course ID:009513 15-MAR-2006

Community Organizing and Community Development

This course combines experiential learning with theories of community organization and development, exploring methods, strategies and key ideas of broad based community organizing. Students will learn and practice the tools needed to organize as well as exhibit initial (foundational) competencies in social advocacy, community organizing and social change.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Course Equivalents: IPS 665

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 640(3) Course ID:009591 15-MAR-2006 Department Consent Required

Internship I: Beginning-Action-Reflection in Context

Students apply for placement with an approved internship site in a non-profit, governmental, or corporate locations characterized by leadership for systemic change, social advocacy, and community organizing. Students will effectively use theological reflection in social justice contexts, demonstrate relationship-building skills and self-identify their interests, motivations, biases, strengths and growing edges.

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

IPS 641(3) Course ID:009778 15-MAR-2006

Social Justice Internship II

Students apply for placement with an approved internship site in a non-profit, governmental, or corporate locations characterized by leadership for systemic change, social advocacy, and community organizing. Students will effectively use theological reflection in social justice contexts, demonstrate relationship-building skills and self-identify their interests, motivations, biases, strengths and growing edges.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Topics: Scl Jst Intern II

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

IPS 660(3) Course ID:009813 15-MAR-2006

Leadership in Social Justice Organizations

This course provides content and skills development in theoretical and practical dimensions of leadership, including grant-writing, program development, budgets, relationship-building, evaluation, supervising, working with volunteers and co-workers; spiritual growth and media relations. Students demonstrate their leadership skills through a portfolio of best practices in course areas.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 664 of 787

Institute of Pastoral Studies - Pastoral Studies - Subject: Institute of Pastoral Studies

Course ID:012590 01-JAN-1901

Asset-Based Community Development

This course uses both theory and community engagement tot each the ABCD approach to community

development. Outcomes: Desired outcomes include: learn the ABCD Methodology; practice ABCD work in the community; apply the methodology learned to future coursework and community work.

Seminar(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: IPS 635

Requirement Group: Restricted to Institute of Pastoral Studies students. Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 665 of 787

School of Law - School of Law - Subject: Law

LAW 746(1) Course ID:009498 18-NOV-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Health Law Field Study

Components: Field Studies(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 666 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004406 01-JAN-1901 LAW 101(1)

Fundamentals of the Legal System

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 110(3) Course ID:004407 01-JAN-1901

Civil Procedure I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 111(3) Course ID:004408 01-JAN-1901

Civil Procedure II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 120(4) Course ID:004409 01-JAN-1901

Constitutional Law I

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 TAW 121(3) Course ID:004410

Constitutional Law II

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004411 01-JAN-1901 LAW 130(3)

Contracts I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 131(2) Course ID:004412

Contracts II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

LAW 132(4) Contracts

> Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 140(3) Course ID:004414 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004413

Criminal Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 150(2) Course ID:004415 01-JAN-1901

Property I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 151(3) Course ID:004416 01-JAN-1901

Property II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 667 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 160(4) Course ID:004417 01-JAN-1901

Torts T

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 161(3) Course TD:004418

Torts II

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 162(4)

LAW 170(1)

Course ID:004419 01-JAN-1901 Torts

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-APR-2005

06-DEC-2005

31-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

Intro to Italian Legal System Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 171(2) Course ID:004421 01-APR-2005

Comparative Criminal Procedure

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 172(1 - 3) Comparative Law

> Components: Lecture

Development of Common Law, Civil Law Tradition, Domestic Violence Topics:

Course ID:004422

Course ID:009801

Course ID:009800

Course ID:009917

Course TD:004425

Course ID:004420

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 173(2) Course ID:004423 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Tax Policy

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 174(1) Comparative Jurisprudence

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 176(1 - 3) International Trade Law

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 179(2) 04-MAY-2006

The Law of Jury Selection

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 190(2) Legal Writing I

Components: Clinical

Topics: Health Law, Intellectual Property, ChildLaw

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 668 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004427 01-JAN-1901 LAW 192(2)

Legal Writing II

Clinical Components:

Health Law, Intellectual Property, Child Law Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LL.M. Directed Study

LAW 193(0)

Course ID:004428 01-JAN-1901

Components: Lecture

LAW 199(3) Course ID:004429 01-JAN-1901 Insurance Issues Health Care

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 200(1) Course ID:009799 06-DEC-2005

Public International Law

Over the past several decades, largely within the context of international organizations, the global legal community has faced complications posed by the threat of terrorism and the reemergence of genocide. As a result of these developments, there has been a reexamination of the traditional role of the sovereign state as the constitutive element of public international law. Consequently, there is an emerging trend to regard, at least by some, the need to augment the role of the sovereign state with that of the international organization to respond to these new global challenges. A principle illustration of this is the concept of the ""responsibility to protect"". Readings will be taken from primary sources (especially documents of international organizations) as well as contemporary secondary sources, principally scholarly articles. Students will be required to purchase a short book that introduces the major topics of public international law.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 201(2) Course ID:004430 01-JAN-1901

Academic Tutor

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course ID:009559 31-MAR-2005 LAW 202(2)

The Summer Institute on Aging

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

LAW 203(1) Course ID:004431 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Anglo-American Jurisprudence

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 204(1) Course ID:004432 01-JAN-1901

Sem:Adoption Law

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 205(2) Course ID:004433 01-JAN-1901

Church and State

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 206(1) Course TD:004434 01-JAN-1901

Comp Civil Liberties

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 669 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004435 01-JAN-1901 LAW 207(3)

Law of Internet Speech

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 208(2) Course ID:009562 28-JAN-2005

The World Trade Organization

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.

LAW 209(2) Course ID:004436 15-AUG-2004

Law, Life and Jesuit Spirituality

Students will receive two academic credits and the non-letter grade of (P/NP) ""Pass"" or ""No Pass"".

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 210(4) Course ID:004437 01-JAN-1901

Evidence

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004438 LAW 211(3) 01-JAN-1901

Federal Jurisdiction

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004439 19-DEC-2003 LAW 212(2)

Civil Rights, Conflicts

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 213(1 - 2) Course ID:009558 01-OCT-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Advanced Torts Research Seminar Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.

LAW 214(2) Course ID:009391 01-MAY-2004

The Policies and Politics of U.S. Immigration Laws

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 215(1) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004440

Invest & Prosec War

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004441 01-APR-2005 LAW 216(1)

International & Comparative Elder Law

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 217(1) Course ID:004442 01-JAN-1901

Intl Law and Policy

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 670 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 218(1) Course ID:007244 29-JAN-2004 Topics in the Development of the Common Law

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 219(2) Course ID:009495 18-NOV-2004

Biotechnology, Biopharmaceutical and Intell Prop Rts

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course ID:004444

Course ID:004446

LAW 220(3) Course ID:004443 01-JAN-1901

First Amendment Rights

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Administrative Law

LAW 221(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 222(3) Course ID:004445 01-JAN-1901

Comparative Constitutional Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 223(3) Constitutional History

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 224(1) Course ID:004447 01-JAN-1901

Art Law and The Collector

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 225(3) Course ID:004448 01-JAN-1901

Religion and The Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 226(2 - 3) Course ID:004449 01-JAN-1901

Admin Law Survey

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 227(1 - 2) Course ID:004450 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004452

Comparative Hlth Law: Regulation & Dlvry

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

26-OCT-2005

LAW 229(2 - 3) Securities Litigation Seminar

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 671 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 230(3) Course ID:004453 01-JAN-1901

Negotiable Instruments

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 231(3) Course ID:004454 01-JAN-1901

Secured Trans & Cred Rights

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 232(2 - 3) Course ID:004455 12-MAY-2004

Comparative Perspectives on Patent Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 233(2 - 3) Course ID:004456 26-OCT-2005

Bankruptcy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 235(3) Course ID:004458 01-JAN-1901

Employment Discrimination

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 236(2 - 3) Course ID:004459 01-MAY-2006

Entertainment & Sports Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 237(1 - 2) Course ID:004460 23-MAR-2004

Intl & Comp Family Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004461 LAW 238(2 - 3) 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Comparative Law Seminar

Components: Seminar

Legal System in the Americas (Chile), Thailand, South Africa Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 239(2 - 3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004462

International Negotiation Skills

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 240(3) Course ID:004463 01-JAN-1901

Criminal Procedure: Investigat

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 672 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004464 01-JAN-1901 LAW 241(3)

Criminal Procedure: Adjudicat

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 242(1 - 2) Course ID:004465 26-OCT-2005

International Criminal Law

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 243(2) Course ID:004466 01-JAN-1901

Intl Business Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 244(2 - 3) Course ID:004467 26-OCT-2005

Cyberlaw

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Restricted to JD students.}$ Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 245(3) Course ID:004468 01-JAN-1901

Family Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 247(2) Course ID:004470 01-JAN-1901

International Family Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004473 01-JAN-1901 TAW 250(3)

Estates

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 251(2 - 3) Course ID:004474 31-MAR-2006

Real Estate

LAW 252(2)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

26-OCT-2005

Course ID:004475

Course ID:004477

Course TD:004478

Torts & Comp Law:Comparative

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 254(2 - 3) Consumer Law

LAW 255(1)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Intl and Comp Labor

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 673 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LAW 257(2) Course ID:004480 01-JAN-1901

Sem on Prop Ownership

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

01-JAN-1901 LAW 258(1) Course ID:004481

Introduction to Public Interest Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 259(2) Course ID:004482 Prep & Trial of Private Antitrust Suit

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course TD:004483

Course ID:004485

European Institutions I

TAW 260(2)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 261(2) Course ID:004484 01-JAN-1901

European Institutions II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 262(2 - 3) Cyberlaw Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 263(2) Course ID:004486 01-JAN-1901

Rule of Law in Emerging Democracies:Sem

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:004487 LAW 264(2) 01-JAN-1901

Contract Negotiaton and Drafting

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 265(1) Course ID:007248 07-FEB-2004

Comparative Corporate Law

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-DEC-2004 LAW 266(1 - 3) Course ID:004488 Instructor Consent Required

Intl Law Review Executive Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 267(1 - 2) Course ID:004489 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

International Law Review Senior Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 674 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

AW 268(1) Course ID:009392 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

International Law Review Members

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 269(2) Course ID:009470 02-NOV-2004

Introduction to Islamic Law

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 270(4) Course ID:004490 01-JAN-1901

Business Organizations

This course gives brief treatment to agency and covers partnership as an alternative to the corporate form. Principal emphasis is on the law as it applies to the organization and functioning of corporations. The course focuses on structure and mechanics, capitalization, distributions, organic changes, and duties and liabilities of directors, officers, and controlling shareholders. The federal securities acts are introduced with particular attention to Rule 10b-5. Substantial attention is given to the special problems of the close corporation. This course counts as a Bar course.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Law School students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 271(3) Course ID:004491 01-JAN-1901

International Sales of Goods
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 273(2) Course ID:004493 01-JAN-1901

Licensing Intel Prop

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 274(1) Course ID:007249 07-FEB-2004

International Arbitration

This is a one credit course taught sometimes in one of the summer programs. In this course, students will learn how international commercial arbitration works. In most international contracts, the parties agree that all disputes will be resolved by arbitration. This private dispute mechanism provides a number of advantages over litigation. One of the most important advantages is that by agreeing to arbitrate, a party avoids ending up in the other party's court system. An arbitration award is also more easily enforced in a foreign jurisdiction than a court judgment, because of an international treaty known as the New York Convention. Students will learn about the various laws and rules governing international arbitration, as well as specific, practical knowledge about arbitrating, such as how to draft an arbitration clause, how to choose an arbitral institution, how to select arbitrators, the ethical rules that apply to arbitrators, the bases for challenging arbitrators, the conduct of the arbitral hearing, rules governing admission of evidence,

Components: Seminar(In person)
Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 275(2) Course ID:004494 01-JAN-1901

Commodity Futures Regulation
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 276(2) Course ID:004495 01-JAN-1901

Intern Aspect Unfair Trade Reg
 Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 675 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:009393 01-MAY-2004

Patent Law Litigation Seminar

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 278(3) Course ID:009496 18-NOV-2004

Science in the Law

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

LAW 279(3) Course ID:009499 19-NOV-2004

First Amendment Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 280(3) Course ID:004496 01-JAN-1901

Federal Income Tax

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:004497 01-JAN-1901 LAW 281(3)

Corp & Partnership Tax

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004498 01-JAN-1901 LAW 282(3)

Accounting for Lawyers

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009654 TAW 283 (3) 14-MAR-2006

Constitutional Law Seminar

This seminar examines the constitutional heritage of the English-speaking peoples with a view to understanding the Constitution of the United States. A series of short papers is required. (No

prerequisites)

Components: Lecture (In person) Topics: War and Peace

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 284(2) 20-OCT-2005 Course ID:009779

Class Actions Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 285(1) Course ID:009661 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

International Law Review Associate Editor

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 286(3) Course ID:009781 20-OCT-2005

Constitutional Law Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Race Relations and the Constitution Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 676 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:009653 14-APR-2005

Separation of Powers

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 288(2) Course TD:009657 18-APR-2005

International and Comparative Employment Law

This seminar will begin with a brief baseline description of some of the most significant features of United States labor and employment law. Comparative materials will then cover the basic employment laws of Canada and Mexico. We will then look at the regional regime established in the NAFTA labor side accords. Next we will move to Europe to study the employment laws of the United Kingdom, Germany and France, followed by the regional employment laws generated by the European Union. Following that, we will look at the employment laws of Japan, China and India. The final focus of the seminar will be on International labor law, particularly the International Labor organization.

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

LAW 289(1) Course ID:004499 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Legal Research: Spec Topics

Components: Lecture

Foreign, Comp & Intl Legal Rsch, Intellectual Property Legal Research, Admin Legal Topics:

Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 290(1) 01-JAN-1901 Course TD:004500

Advanced Legal Research

Components: Lecture

Foreign & Intl Legal Research, Intellectual Property Legal Research Topics:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 292(3) Course ID:004502 01-JAN-1901

AJS Fellowship

Clinical Components:

LAW 293(2) Course ID:004503 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Writing for Civil Litigation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 Course TD:004504

LAW 294(1 - 3) International Human Rights

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 296(2) Course ID:004506 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Legal Writing Tutors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

TAW 297(3) Course ID:004507 01-JAN-1901

Seminar on Argument

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 298(2) Course ID:004508 01-JAN-1901

Itl Hum Rta: Focus on Women Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 677 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004509 01-JAN-1901 LAW 299(3)

Critial Legal Studies Seminar Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

07-FEB-2004 LAW 300(1) Course TD:007250

Law and Policy of Intervention

Components: Lecture (In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 301(2) Course ID:004510 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004511

Course TD:004513

Introduction to Trademark Copy Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

19-DEC-2003

International Trade Finance

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:004512 01-JAN-1901 LAW 303(3)

Competition in Global Economy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 304(2 - 3) Elder Law I

LAW 302(2)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 305(2 - 3) Course ID:004514 01-JAN-1901

Elder Law II

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004515 01-JAN-1901

LAW 306(1 - 2) Bar Examiner Staff Editor Components: Clinical

LAW 307(2 - 3) Course ID:004516 01-JAN-1901

Elder Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 308(2) Course ID:004517 01-JAN-1901

The Death Penalty in Illinois

This seminar will briefly review the use of the death penalty in our country's history and then take an

in-depth look at the experience of Illinois with capital punishment.

Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 309(3) Course ID:004518 01-JAN-1901 Adv Evid & Trial Prac Criminal

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 678 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 310(2) Course ID:004519 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Civil Procedure

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

12-MAY-2004 LAW 311(2) Course TD:004520

Advanced Evidence

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 312(3) Course ID:004521 01-JAN-1901

Street Law

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 313(3) Course ID:004522 01-JAN-1901

Illinois Litigation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004523 01-JAN-1901

LAW 314(2) Advanced Issues in Domestic Relations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004524

Course ID:004527

LAW 315(2) Immigration Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 318(3) Transnational Litigation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 319(3) Course ID:004528 01-JAN-1901

Jurisprudence I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 320(3) Course ID:004529 01-JAN-1901

Jurisprudence II

This seminar addresses the philosophical underpinnings, moral standards and political presuppositions of legal regimes that are distinct from those studied in Jurisprudence I. A series of short papers is required. (No prerequisites) This course counts as a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 321(3) Course ID:004530 01-JAN-1901

Federal Civil Rights Law

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 679 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 323(2 - 3) Course ID:004532 26-OCT-2005

Race and The Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 324(2) Course TD:004533

Course ID:004534

Course ID:004535

Course ID:004536

State Constitutional Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

20-JAN-2004

31-MAR-2006

01-JAN-1901

LAW 325(3) Conflicts of Law

> Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 326(1 - 3) Jurisprudence

> Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 327(3) Legal History

> Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 328(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004537

International Law Seminar Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 329(3) Course ID:004538 01-JAN-1901

International Jurisprudence Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 330(3) Course ID:004539 01-JAN-1901

Remedies

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 331(3) Course ID:004540 01-JAN-1901

Telecommunications Law

This course surveys the field of electronic communications, from the telephone to broadcast media to the Internet. Historically, the field of communications has been divided between the traditional mass media (broadcasting, cable, satellite broadcasting) and telecommunications media (wireline and wireless telephone carriers). Today, the two general divisions are converging. One of the vehicles of that convergence is the Internet, which is capable of providing both mass media and individual communications services. This course will examine legal issues affecting all of these media. Much of the course material necessarily covers the history and theory of communications regulation as practically applied through FCC rulemakings.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 332(3) Course ID:004541 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Economics for Lawyers Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 680 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 333(2) Course ID:004542 10-FEB-2004

Law and Economics

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 334(1) Course ID:004543 01-JAN-1901

Economics Tutorial

Components: Supervision

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-NOV-2004

LAW 335(3)

Labor Law

LAW 337(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Employment Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:004547 01-JAN-1901 LAW 338(2)

Course ID:004548

Course ID:004550

Course ID:004552

Course ID: 004554

Course ID:004544

Course ID:004546

Hospital Law

LAW 339(2 - 3)

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Terrorism:Security & Liberty

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 340(3) Course ID:004549 01-JAN-1901

Patent Law Seminar

LAW 341(2)

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: LAW 377. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Introduction to Patent Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 342(3) Course ID:004551

Crim Procedure Sem: Current Issues Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 343(3) Tps:Corp Finance Law

Components: Lecture

Topics: Global Finan Mrkt Transaction Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Local Government

LAW 345(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 681 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004555 12-MAY-2004 LAW 346(2)

State & Local Taxation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 347(2 - 3) Course ID:004556 01-JAN-1901

Intellectual Property & the Internet

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 348(3) Course ID:004557 01-JAN-1901

Law & Poverty

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Lecture

LAW 349(2 - 3) Course ID:004558 31-MAR-2006

Environmental Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 350(2 - 3) Course ID:004559 26-OCT-2005

Land Use

Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 351(2 - 3) Course ID:004560 26-OCT-2005

Advanced Copyright Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: LAW 377. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 352(2) Course ID:004561 01-JAN-1901

Real Estate Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 353(1 - 2) 02-APR-2005 Course ID:004562

European Union Law I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 354(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004563

Intro Engl Legal System

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004564

Course ID:004565

LAW 355(3) Comparative Labor Law

LAW 356(2)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Engl Srce of Amer Constitn Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 682 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004566 01-JAN-1901 LAW 357(1)

Eur Tran Leg Institutions

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004567 01-JAN-1901 LAW 358(2)

Jurisprudence: Catholic Social Tradition

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 359(2) Course ID:004568 01-JAN-1901

Law and Theology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 360(3) Course ID:004569 01-JAN-1901

Products Liability

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

10-FEB-2004

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LAW 361(2) Insurance Law

> Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Heath Law and Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004570

Course ID:004573

Course ID:004574

Course ID:004576

LAW 362(1 - 3) Course ID:004571 Interntnl Merger & Acquisition Case Stdy

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004572 01-JAN-1901 TAW 363(2)

Admiralty & Transportation Law Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Statutory Liability

LAW 364(2)

LAW 365(2)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Technology Transactions for Bus Lawyers

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 366(2) Course ID:004575 01-JAN-1901

Sem on Comparative Fed

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 367(2) Adv Intellectual Property Law

Seminar Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 683 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 368(1) Course ID:004577 01-JAN-1901

Comp Conflict of Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 369(1) Course ID:004578 02-APR-2005

European Union Law II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 370(3) Course ID:004579 01-JAN-1901

Securities Regulation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 371(2 - 3) Course ID:004580 01-JAN-1901

International Business Trans
 Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 372(3) Course ID:004581 01-JAN-1901

International Law and Practice

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004582

Course ID:004584

Course ID:004586

LAW 373(2 - 3) Banking Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LAW 374(3) Course ID:004583 01-JAN-1901

Lawyering The Close Corp
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 375(3) Antitrust

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 376(3) Course ID:004585 01-JAN-1901

Unfair Trade

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 377(3)
Intellectual Property Law

This course is a prerequisite for the Trademark Law Seminar course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

 ${\tt Room\ Requirements:}\quad {\tt General\ Classroom\,(1)}$

LAW 378(3) Course ID:004587 01-JAN-1901

Financial Institutions

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 684 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004588 01-JAN-1901 LAW 379(2)

United Nations & Wrld Govt Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 380(3) Course TD:004589

Estate & Gift Tax

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Tax Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 381(3) Course ID:004590 01-JAN-1901

Tax Aspects of Real Estate Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 382(3) Course ID:004591 01-JAN-1901

International Tax Planning Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004592 01-JAN-1901 LAW 383(2)

Federal Tax Policy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004593 01-JAN-1901 LAW 384(2)

Fed Tax Procedure & Litigation Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004594 26-OCT-2005 LAW 385(2 - 3)

Nonprofit Organizations Law Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004595 01-JAN-1901

LAW 386(3) Advanced Corporate Tax

Corporate and Partnership Tax is a prerequisite.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

International Tax Tutorial Seminar Components:

LAW 388(2)

LAW 387(2)

Estate & Gift Tutorial

Components: Seminar

LAW 389(2) Course ID:004598 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004596

Course ID:004597

Corporate Tax Tutorial

Components: Seminar

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 685 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004599 01-JAN-1901 LAW 390(3) Tax of Finan Instruments/Transactions Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:004600 01-JAN-1901 LAW 391(3) Consensual Dispute Resolution Lecture Components: Room Requirements: Courtroom(1) LAW 392(1) Course ID:004601 01-DEC-2004 Consumer Law Review Associate Editors Components: Independent Study Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 394(1 - 2) 22-APR-2005 Course TD:004603 Instructor Consent Required Consumer Law Review Senior Editor Clinical Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 395(1 - 3) Course ID:004604 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required Consumer Law Review Executive Editors Components: Clinical Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Course ID:004605 01-DEC-2004 LAW 396(1) Consumer Law Review Members Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 397(3) Course ID:004606 01-JAN-1901 Legal Issues in Rep Physicians Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 398(2) Course ID:004607 01-JAN-1901 Air and Space Law Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 399(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004608 Supreme Court Hist Seminar Components: Seminar Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 400(1 - 3) Course ID:004609 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required Corboy Fellows I Permission Required Supervision Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 401(1 - 3) Course TD:004610 19-DEC-2003 Instructor Consent Required Corboy Fellows II Permission Required Components: Supervision Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 686 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004611 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required Entertainment Law & Counseling Seminar Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1) 27-JAN-2004 LAW 403(2) Course TD:004612 Elder Law Practicum Field Studies Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1) LAW 404(1) Course ID:009782 20-OCT-2005 Client Counseling Seminar Components: Seminar(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 405(2) Course ID:009497 18-NOV-2004 Seminar on Wealth and Transfer Taxes Components: Seminar(In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 406(2) Course ID:009892 21-MAR-2006 Mediation Advocacy Components: Lecture (In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 407(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004613 Intel Prop Litig Sem Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 408(2) Course ID:004614 01-JAN-1901 State Prosec Process Function Sem Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1) LAW 410(2) Course ID:004615 01-JAN-1901 Advocacy Components: Lecture Intellectual Property, ChildLaw Topics: $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Law School students.}$ Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 411(3) Course ID:004616 01-JAN-1901 Trial Practice I Prerequisite: Evidence Clinical Components: Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Courtroom(1) 01-JAN-1901 LAW 412(3) Course TD:004617 Trial Practice II Prerequisite: Trial Practice I or Trial Practice - Intensive Components: Clinical Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 687 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004619 01-JAN-1901 LAW 414(3)

Professional Responsibility

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 415(3) Course ID:004620 01-JAN-1901

Appellate Practicum

Components: Field Studies

LAW 416(3) Course ID:004621 01-JAN-1901

Trial Practice Seminar Prerequisite: Evidence

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

LAW 417(3) Course ID:004622 Prof Responsibility Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 418(2) Course TD:004623 01-JAN-1901

Pre-Trial Litigation

This course integrates a theoretical and practical approach to the pretrial components of litigation. Students gain an understanding of the purpose of pleadings, pretrial motions, depositions, and settlement conferences, and extend their knowledge through practical experience. The second portion of the course complements the courses in trial practices by investigating the psychology of courtroom communication and its related effects. Overall, students should develop a more well-rounded perspective of the pretrial aspects of ligitation.

Components: Clinical

Illinois Civ Litigation, Depositions, Objections & Motions Topics:

Course ID:004626

Course ID:004627

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004624 01-JAN-1901 TAW 419(1) Instructor Consent Required

Advanced Advocacy

Clinical Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 420(3) Course ID:004625 01-JAN-1901

Judicial Decision Making Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Bill of Rights

LAW 421(3)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 422(2) Fed Crim Prosec Sem

Components: Seminar Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 423(2) Course ID:004628 The Calling of Law & the Calling to Law

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Page No. 688 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004629 01-JAN-1901 LAW 424(2)

Complex Issues in Pers

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 425(3) Course ID:004630 01-JAN-1901

Feminist Jurisprudence

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 426(3) Course ID:004631 01-JAN-1901

Issues in Jurisprudence

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 427(1 - 3) Course ID:004632 01-MAR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Public Interest Law Reporter Executive Editor

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

01-MAR-2005 LAW 428(1) Course ID:004633 Instructor Consent Required

Pub INt Law Reporter Associate Editors

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

01-MAR-2005 LAW 429(1) Course ID:004634 Instructor Consent Required

Pub Int Law Reporter Members

Components: Clinical

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004635

LAW 430(2) Legislation

> Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

TAW 431(2) Course ID:009656 18-APR-2005

Documenting and Negotiating Finance Transactions

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 432(2) Course ID:004636 01-JAN-1901

Financial Planning for Lawyers

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 433(2) Course ID:004637 01-JAN-1901

Sm on Prep&Trial of Pvt Antitrust Suit

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 434(2) Course TD:009783 20-OCT-2005

Federal Criminal Law

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 689 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 435(3) Course ID:004638 01-JAN-1901

Labor Arbitration

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 436(3) Course ID:004639 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Labor Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 437(1 - 2) Course ID:009662 22-APR-2005 Department Consent Required

Public Interest Law Reporter Senior Editors

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 438(1 - 3) Course ID:004640 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Skls Competition Teams

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

21-MAR-2006

Course ID:009891

Transnational Seminar

LAW 439(2)

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 440(3) Course ID:004641 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Criminal Appellate Practicum

Components: Field Studies

LAW 445(2) Course ID:004642 01-JAN-1901

State Government

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 450(2 - 3) Course ID:004646 01-JAN-1901

Land Use Practice

Components: Lecture
Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

LAW 451(3) Course ID:004647 01-JAN-1901

Estate Planning

Estate and Gift Tax is a prerequisite to this class. You may not also take Wills and Trust Drafting.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: LAW 380.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 452(2) Course ID:004648 01-JAN-1901

Estate Tax Planning

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 453(1) Course ID:009658 18-APR-2005

Negotiation Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 454(2) Course ID:004649 01-JAN-1901

Estate Planning Tutorial

Components: Supervision

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 690 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 456(1 - 2) Course ID:004651 01-JAN-1901

Mediation Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 457(2) Course ID:004652 01-JAN-1901

Family Business Seminar

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 458(2) Course ID:004653 01-JAN-1901

Canon Law for Civil Lawyersc
Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 459(1) Course ID:004654 06-MAY-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Intro to English Legal Profession

Permission Required

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 461(3) Course ID:004656 18-NOV-2004

Education Law and Policy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 463(3) Course ID:004658 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Torts

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 464(1) Course ID:004659 01-JAN-1901

Law and Higher Education

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 467(2) Course ID:004661 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:009560

Course ID:004662

Sem on Intl Civ Procedure

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

28-JAN-2005

01-JAN-1901

Comparative Education Law

LAW 468(1)

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students.

LAW 470(2) Advanced Corporate Planning

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 471(3) Course ID:004663 01-JAN-1901

Securities Regulation

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 691 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004664 01-JAN-1901 LAW 472(2)

Adv Writing for Legal Practice Components: Clinical

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 473(2) Course TD:004665

Complex Litigation

LAW 474(2)

TAW 476(2)

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004666

Course ID:004667

Course ID:004669

Lawyering The Public Corp

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Modern Civil Litigation I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 477(2) Course ID:004668 01-JAN-1901

Modern Civil Litigation II

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Business Planning

LAW 480(3)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 481(2) Course ID:004670 01-JAN-1901

Employee Benefits Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Business Law and Tax Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 483(2 - 4) Course ID:004672 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Federal Tax Clinic

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 484(3) Course ID:004673 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Senior Tax Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 485(2) Course ID:004674 01-JAN-1901

Sem on Taxpayer Compliance

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 486(1 - 2) Course ID:009396 04-MAY-2004 Department Consent Required

Federal Tax Clinic II

Independent Study (Independent Study) Components:

LAW 487(1) Course ID:004675 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Law Journal Members

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 692 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 490(1 - 3) Law Journal Executive Components: Requirement Group:	Clinical		ID:004676	01-DEC-2004	Instructor C	Consent Required
LAW 491(1 - 2) Law Journal Senior Ed Components: Requirement Group:	Clinical		ID:004677	01-DEC-2004	Instructor C	Consent Required
LAW 492(1 - 2) Moot Court Board Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar Seminar(1)	Course	ID:004678	01-JAN-1901		
LAW 493(3) Legal Method Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar Seminar(1)	Course	ID:004679	01-JAN-1901		
LAW 494(1) Law Journal Associate Components: Requirement Group: Room Requirements:	Seminar Restricted to		ID:004680	01-DEC-2004	Instructor C	Consent Required
LAW 495(3) Consumer Law Review E Components: Requirement Group: Room Requirements:	Supervision(I Restricted to	i n perso Law Sc	hool students.	01-AUG-2004	Instructor C	Consent Required
LAW 496(2) Client Counseling&Neg Components: Requirement Group: Room Requirements:	Clinical Restricted to	Law Sc	ID:004681 hool students.	01-JAN-1901		
LAW 497(3) Seminar on Argument Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture General Class		ID:004682	01-JAN-1901		
LAW 498(2) Law Sem:Comp Health I Components: Room Requirements:	Seminar	Course	ID:004683	01-JAN-1901		
LAW 499(3) Trial Practice Compet Components: Requirement Group: Room Requirements:	Lecture Restricted to		ID:004684	01-JAN-1901	Instructor C	Consent Required
LAW 500(1) Introduction to Lawye Components: Room Requirements:	Lecture		ID:004685	01-JAN-1901		

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 693 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 507(3 - 4) Course ID:004686 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required Elder Law Clinic I Components: Field Studies Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 508(2 - 4) Course ID:004687 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required Elder Law Clinic II Components: Field Studies $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Law School students.}$ Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 511(1) Course ID:004689 01-JAN-2006 Instructor Consent Required London Comparative Advocacy Prgrm Components: Supervision LAW 515(2) Course ID:004691 01-JAN-1901 Marital Property Rights Seminar Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 521(1) Course ID:009561 28-JAN-2005 International Sales Law Components: Lecture (In person) Requirement Group: Restricted to JD students. LAW 522(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004692 Election Law Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students. LAW 523(2) Course ID:004693 01-JAN-1901 Seminar on Law & Literature Components: Seminar $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Law School students.}$ Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) Course ID:004694 LAW 524(3) 01-JAN-1901 Sales Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) LAW 525(3 - 4) Course ID:004695 01-JAN-1901 Employee Rights Clinic Components: Field Studies LAW 526(3) Course ID:004696 01-JAN-1901 Tax Research and Procedures Components: Lecture Room Requirements: General Classroom(1) TAW 527(2) Course ID:004697 01-JAN-1901 Govt Reg & the Marketpls Components: Lecture Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Computer Applications in Law
Components: Clinical

Course ID:004698

01-JAN-1901

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 533(3)

Course Catalog

Page No. 694 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Instructor Consent Required

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004699 01-JAN-1901 LAW 534(2)

Computer Law (Seminar)

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 535(1 - 3) Course TD:004700 01-JAN-1901

Course TD:004701

Course TD:004704

Consumer Law Internship

Field Studies Components:

LAW 536(2 - 4) International Internship

Supervision Components:

LAW 540(1) Course ID:004702 01-JAN-1901

Minority Program Tutor

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

International Research

Components: Lecture

TAW 575(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004705

Antitrust Seminar

TAW 560(1 - 2)

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 578(1 - 3) Course ID:010071 02-MAY-2006 Instructor Consent Required

M.J. Externship

Components: Field Studies (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 580(3) Course ID:004706 01-JAN-1901

Law & Institution Europ Comm

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 581(2) Course ID:004707 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004708

Chicago Tax Reporter Editor

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 582(2 - 3) EEOC Externship

Components: Supervision

LAW 583(2 - 3) Course ID:004709 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Childlaw Externship

Students who have completed 51 credit hours may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work performed in an approved extern field placement site. Work performed in this setting will enhance the student's understanding of legal issues as they relate to children. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm-6:00pm. Students may select the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiental Learning.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 695 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

01-JAN-1901 LAW 584(2 - 3) Course ID:004710 Instructor Consent Required

Health Law Externship

Students who have completed 51 credit hours are eliqible to serve as Health Law externs. The Loyola Health Law Externship Program is designed to provide students with practical experience under the supervision of a practicing attorney or health care professional dealing with legal matters and a supervising attorney from the School of Law. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm - 6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 585(2 - 3) Course ID:004711 01-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Corporate Externship

Students who have completed 51 credit hours may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work done in an approved extern field placement site which will enhance the student's understanding of corporate legal issues. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm - 6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Business Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004712

LAW 586(3) Moot Court Practicum

Components: Field Studies

01-JAN-1901

LAW 587(2 - 3) Course ID:004713 01-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Criminal Externship

Students who have completed 51 credit hours may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work done in an approved field placement site which will enhance the student's understanding of the criminal justice system. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm - 6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 588(2 - 3) Course ID:004714 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Govt/Agency Externship

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 589(2 - 3) Course ID:004715 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Judicial Externship

Students who have completed their first year of law school may receive two or three hours of credit per semester for supervised work done in chambers under the supervision of a member of the judiciary and his or her clerks. The externship course includes a classroom component which has been designed to compliment and support the field placement. The course is taught on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings from 5:00pm -6:00pm. Students may elect the day of the week they wish to attend the class at the time they apply for the externship. Applications are available on the law school website and in the offices of the Director of Experiential Learning.

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004716

LAW 590(1) Legal Research

Components:

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 696 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 591(2) Course ID:004717 01-JAN-1901

Legal Writing II

Components: Clinical
Course Equivalents: LAW 609

LAW 592(1 - 2) Course ID:004718 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Independent Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 594(1 - 2) Course ID:004720 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 595(3 - 8) Course ID:004721 01-JAN-1901

Community LawCtr Clinics

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 596(3) Course ID:004722 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Community Law Center Clinic II
 Components: Field Studies
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 598(1 - 2) Course ID:004724 12-NOV-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Appellate Advocacy Honors Program

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 601(2) Course ID:004726 12-MAY-2004

Child, Parent and the State

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 602(3) Course ID:004727 01-JAN-1901

Childlaw Trial Practice

Components: Clinical

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Childlaw Interdscpln Sem

LAW 603(3)

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Course ID:004728

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 604(3) Course ID:004729 01-JAN-1901

ChildLaw Pol, Prac & Prof

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 605(2) Course ID:004730 01-JAN-1901

Adolescents and the Law

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 697 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004731 01-APR-2005 LAW 606(2 - 3)

ChildLaw Legislation

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 607(2) Course ID:004732 05-APR-2005

Introduction to Law: Child Law Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 608(2) Course ID:004733 01-JAN-1901

Juvenile Justice

This course will attempt to answer the following questions: How should society handle allegations of criminal behavior by children? In what way should the proceedings be designed to address the differences between children and adults? Who should decide whether a child should benefit from special treatment, judges or legislators? What responsibility do parents and communities bear in providing children an opportunity to change their behavior? How should the justice system and the school system interact? While the intersection between the child welfare and juvenile justice systems will be discussed, this course will not address child welfare practice generally or in much detail. Students will be required to prepare brief position papers during the term. The remainder of the grade will be based on performance in class and on a final examination or a major research paper written in lieu of the final exam.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004734 01-JAN-1901 LAW 609(3)

M.J. Childlaw Thesis

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: LAW 591

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 610(1 - 2) Course ID:004735 01-JAN-1901

Intnl Children's Human Rights

In the last decade, children have become ""the newest kids on the human rights block."" This seminar examines new laws and treaties developed to respond to age-old problems faced by children around the world. The course begins with a study of the U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child, the most rapidly and widely accepted human rights document in the history of international law. It then examines ways in which these laws are being implemented, including a review of child and family law cases decided by the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. The course explores such substantive areas as the comparative treatment of child abuse and delinquency, and the issues of child labor, international abduction, the plight of child soldiers, and the sexual exploitation of children.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 611(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004736

M.J. Family Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 612(0) Course ID:004737 01-JAN-1901

Childlaw Research Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 613(1) Course ID:004738

ChildLaw Fellows Seminar

This seminar serves as a capstone opportunity for ChildLaw Fellows to contextualize their interdisciplinary legal education and to explore their roles as advocates in working in and reforming rhe complex and evolving systems that affect children and their families.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 698 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004739 01-JAN-1901 LAW 614(1)

M.J. Child & Family Law Seminar

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 615(2) Course ID:004740 01-JAN-1901

Child and Family Law Mediation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 616(2) Course ID:004741 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Legap Res and Writing

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 617(1 - 3) Course ID:009785 01-NOV-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Policy Practicum: Issues in Childlaw

Instructor Permission Required

Supervision (Directed Research) Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 620(2 - 4) Course ID:004742 04-AUG-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Childlaw Clinic

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 626(1 - 2) Course ID:004743 01-JAN-1901

Mediation Practicum

This mediation course allows students to mediate family cases through several community projects. Students are required to have participated in some type of 40-hour mediation training in order to register for this course. These students receive additional training in family mediation, co-mediation and related issues. Students mediate in family group conferences and other multiple party mediations. Students participate in multiple simulation and mediations and receive feedback on their skills. The course meets once a week for the two hours for most of the semester, however students are also required to mediate at other times during the semester. There is no examination. Grading is based on participation in mediations, simulations and discussions and self-evaluations. Students may take the course for 1 or 2 credits. For 2 credits, a paper on mediation theory or practice is required. Where the student is taking the course for 2 credits, the research paper is included in the grade. Enrollment is limited to eight students.

Field Studies Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 627(2) Course ID:004744 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Childlaw Torts/Civil Procedures

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 628(2) Course ID:004745 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Constitution/Admin Law

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 630(2) Course ID:004746 01-JAN-1901

Childlaw Advanced Mediation

Field Studies Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 699 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 631(1 - 3) Course ID:004747 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

ChildLaw Graduate Extern

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

LAW 640(1) Course ID:004748 22-APR-2005

Children's Legal Rights Journal Members

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 641(1 - 3) Course ID:004749 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Childlaw Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

LAW 643(1 - 3) Course ID:004750 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Children's Legal Rights Executive Journal Editor

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 644(1 - 3) Course ID:004751 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Chldrn Leg Rights Jrnl Asoc Editors
Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 645(1 - 2) Course ID:004752 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Children's Legal Rights Journal Senior Editors

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 651(3) Course ID:004753 01-JAN-1901

LL.M. Childlaw Paper

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

LAW 652(3) Course ID:004754 01-JAN-1901

LL.M. Paper Completion-Childlaw

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

LAW 653(1 - 3) Course ID:004755 20-AUG-2004

ChildLaw L.L.M. Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws in Child and Family Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 654(1 - 2) Course ID:004756 31-MAR-2006

Current Issues in Children's Law Seminar

This interdisciplinary seminar is designed to give students an opportunity to engage in an in-depth exploration of current and emerging issues in children's law. The seminar will focus on the legal implications of current child welfare policy and practice, ongoing efforts at child welfare and juvenile justice reform through state and federal initiatives, the use of empirical research in guiding child welfare and juvenile justice initiatives, and long term implications for families and children. Specific topics include, among others, an introduction to the concept of therapeutic jurisprudence, advocacy for children in the child welfare and juvenile justice systems, the role of race and class in permanency planning for children, the legal and ethical implications of privatized child welfare services, and ancillary domestic relations issues that often arise within child welfare.

Components: Seminar
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 700 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004757 01-JAN-1901 LAW 661(2)

M.J. Intro to Chld Law I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 662(2) Course ID:004758 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Intro to Child Law II

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Child and Family Law program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 663(2) Course ID:004759 01-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Children's Summer Institute

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 664(2) Course ID:004760 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004761

Course ID:004763

Special Education Law

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and Child and Family Law students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

LAW 700(2) Intro to The Legal System

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 702(2)

M.J. Applied Research

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Familiy Law, and Health Law programs.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 704(2 - 3) Course ID:004765 01-JAN-1901

M.J. Seminar II

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Master of Jurisprudence in Child Law, Health Law or Business Law.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 705(2) Course ID:004766 01-JAN-1901

Risk Management in Health Care

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the M.J. in Child and Familiy Law, and Health Law programs.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004767 01-JAN-1901 LAW 708(2)

Contracts/Risk Mgmt Seminar

Components: Seminar Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course TD:004769

Intro to Health Law

TAW 710(3)

This course provides a broad survey of the most fundamental legal issues surrounding the delivery of health care in America. No prior knowledge of health law is required. Major topics include state and federal regulation of health care providers and institutions; tort liability in the context of medical care; patient and provider rights and obligations; public and private insurance systems; and basic issues in boethics and public health. By the end of this course, students should understand both the current state of American health law, and the social forces that have shaped its historical development. This course counts as a Perspective Elective course.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 701 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004770 01-JAN-1901

Corporate Transactions in Health Law

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 712(3) Course ID:004771 01-JAN-1901

Medical Malpractice

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 713(1 - 3) Course ID:004772 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Health Law Directed Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.

Course ID:004773 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

LAW 714(1 - 3) Health Law Graduate Externship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.

Course ID:004775

LAW 715(2) Course ID:004774 01-JAN-1901

Bioethics and The Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Law, Medicine & Technology Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 717(2) Course ID:004776 01-JAN-1901

Mental Health Law

LAW 716(2)

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 718(2) Course ID:004777 01-MAR-2005

Regulation of Pharmaceuticals and Medical Devices

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 719(1) Course ID:004778 13-MAY-2004

Health Care labor Law Sem

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 720(2 - 3) Course ID:004779 01-JAN-1901

Managed Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 721(2) Course ID:004780 01-JAN-1901

Tax Exempt Organizations

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 702 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 722(2) Course ID:004781 01-JAN-1901

Law & Aging

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 723(2) Course ID:004782 01-JAN-1901

Law and Public Health

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 724(1) Course ID:004783 10-FEB-2004

Hosp Bd & Med Staff Rels

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 725(2) Course ID:004784 01-JAN-1901

Antitrust Health Care Field

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Heath Law and Business Law students.

Course ID:004785

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 726(2)

01-JAN-1901

Aids Law & Public Policy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 727(1 - 3) Course ID:004786 01-DEC-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Annals of Health Law Executive Editors

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

LAW 728(2) Course ID:004787 01-JAN-1901

International Health Law

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 729(2) Course ID:004788 01-JAN-1901

Trial of Med Malpractice Case Clinical Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

LAW 730(2 - 3) Course ID:004789 01-JAN-1901

Government Health Policy I Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 731(2 - 3) Course ID:004790 13-MAY-2004

Medicare

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 732(2) Course ID:004791 01-JAN-1901

Medicare II

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 703 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

Course ID:004792 01-DEC-2004 LAW 733(1 - 2) Instructor Consent Required

Annals of hlth Law Senior Editors

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 734(1) Course ID:004793 22-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Annals of Health Law Members

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 735(2) Course ID:004794 01-JAN-1901

London Comparative Law Program

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

LAW 736(1) Course ID:004795 01-JAN-1901

Hlth Law Adv Research Sem Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Graduate Legal Studies program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:004796 LAW 737(1)

Law of Death & Dying: Seminar Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 738(2 - 3) Course ID:004797 01-JAN-1901

White Collar Crime: Seminar Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 739(1 - 2) Course ID:004798 07-JUL-2004

HIPPA and Health Care Priv Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 740(3) Course TD:004799 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

LL.M. Residency - Health Law

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.

LAW 741(1) Course ID:004800 14-JUL-2006

Health Care Finance

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 742(1) Course ID:004801 01-JAN-1901

LL.M. Seminar-Health Law Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 743(1) Course ID:009660 22-APR-2005 Department Consent Required

Annals of Health Law Associate Editor Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 704 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 745(2 - 3) Course ID:007251 26-OCT-2005

Access to Health Care

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 747(1) Course ID:009788 07-NOV-2005

Law, Med and Human Rights: The Case of Iraq

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 748(2) Course ID:010073 19-JUL-2006

Public Health Emergency Law

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004802

LL.M. Paper-Health Law

LAW 750(3)

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.

LAW 751(3) Course ID:004803 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

01-JAN-1901

LL.M. Paper Supervision

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to LLM Health Law students.

LAW 760(2 - 3) 14-APR-2005 Course ID:009652

Disability Law

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students

LAW 762(2) Course ID:004804 01-JAN-1901

Hl II: Health Care Regulation

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 770(2) Course ID:004805 02-APR-2005

Doctoral Dissertation Research I

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law and Policy program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

02-APR-2005

Bibliography Tutorial

LAW 771(2)

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law and Policy program.

Course ID:004806

LAW 772(1 - 3) Course ID:004807 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Dissertation Research II

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law and Policy program.

LAW 773(0) Course ID:004808 02-APR-2005

Doctoral Dissertation Supervision Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Health Law and Policy program.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 705 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

AW 777(0) Course ID:011005 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Dissertation Supervision and Completion

The dissertation advisor will work with the candidate to form a doctoral committee comprised of the advisor and two outside readers. (In the case of foreign students, one outside reader may be sufficient.) The committee will assist the student by consulting on dissertation substantive issues and reviewing the working draft. Students must enroll in this course during the fall semester of his or her second year. Open to: S.J.D. and D.Law students only Prerequisites: Doctoral Dissertation Research I and II, Bibliography Tutorial

Components: FTC-Supervision(Directed Research)
Requirement Group: Restricted to SJD Health Law students.

LAW 788(2) Course ID:007305 02-APR-2005

Contracts for MJ in Health Law Students
Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

LAW 789(2) Course ID:004810 01-JAN-1901

Adv Torts for M.J. Health Law Students

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 790(2 - 3) Course ID:004811 02-APR-2005

M.J. Introduction to Law - Health

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 791(3) Course ID:004812 01-JAN-1901

Legal Research & Writing for Health
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LAW 792

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 792(2) Course ID:004813 01-JAN-1901

Torts for Health Law Students
Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: LAW 791

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 793(2 - 3) Course ID:004814 01-JAN-1901

Health Care Regulation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 794(2 - 3) Course ID:004815 01-JAN-1901

Health Care Structures

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 795(3) Course ID:004816 01-JAN-1901

Adv Torts for HC Profs

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Room Requirements:} \quad \texttt{General Classroom(1)}$

LAW 796(2) Course ID:004817 01-JAN-1901

Health Care Dispute Resolution

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 706 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

01-JAN-1901 Course ID:004818

Ris Management in the Health Care Field

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to J.D. and Health Law students Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 798(2 - 3) Course ID:004819 01-JAN-1901

Corporate Compliance in Health

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD, Heath Law and Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 799(3) Course ID:004820 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Project in Health

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the M.J. in Health Law program. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 800(2) Course ID:004821 05-APR-2005

M.J. Introduction to Business & Law

This course is taken in the first semester of study to gain an overview of the structure and functioning of our legal system. The class introduces the basic law school curriculum from a business law perspective including: Constitutional Law; Contracts Law; Torts Law; Civil Procedure; Criminal Law; and, the UCC. Students are also introduced to legal analysis and reasoning, including how to read and analyze written judicial opinions and statutes. This course also provides an overview of the laws that affect businesses day-to-day including ethical business conduct policies, consumer protection, human resources and employment issues, real estate, intellectual property and corporate governance.

Lecture (Wide World Web) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law program.

Course ID:004823

LAW 802(2) Intro to Business Law

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

TAW 803(2) Course TD:004824 18-NOV-2004

M.J. Seminar: Torts and Contracts Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004825 18-NOV-2004 LAW 804(3)

M.J. Thesis Project in Business Law Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Jurisprudence, Business Law program.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004826 LAW 805(3) 01-JAN-1901

Business Basics for Law Students

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004827 LAW 806(3) 01-JAN-1901

New Venture Creation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 825(1 - 4) Course ID:004828 01-JAN-1901 Instructor Consent Required

Business Law Center Clinical & Seminar Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 707 of 787

School of Law - Law Department - Subject: Law

LAW 826(2) Course ID:004829 01-APR-2005 Instructor Consent Required

Business Law Center Clinic II

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Business Law students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 840(1 - 2) Course ID:004830 01-JAN-1901

Corporate Law LL.M. Seminar

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 841(2 - 3) Course ID:004831 01-AUG-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Intntl Commercial Arbitration & the CISG

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

LAW 842(2) Course ID:004832 10-FEB-2004 Instructor Consent Required

Intl Com Arbitra Prac

Components: Field Studies Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 LAW 843(2) Course ID:004833

Legal Aspects of Mergers & Acquisitions

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Law School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

09-JUN-2004 LAW 850(3) Course ID:004834

LLM Writing Project-Business Law Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Law, Business Law program.

LAW 851(3) Course ID:004835 09-JUN-2004

LLM Writing Project Completion-Business Law

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Law, Business Law program.

LAW 860(2) Course ID:004836 02-APR-2005

LLM Tax Seminar

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 861(1) Course ID:004837 02-APR-2005

LLM Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Master of Laws, Taxation program.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

LAW 862(2) Course ID:009655 14-APR-2005

Corporate and Tax Ethics Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to JD and LLM Tax Law students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 708 of 787

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

Course ID:002005 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 160(2)

Consumer Health

Lecture Components: Course Equivalents: CIEP 160

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 235(3) Course ID:002006 01-JAN-1901

Transcultural Nursing

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 272(2) Course ID:002007 15-MAR-2006

Mental Health Patterns

This course is designed to prepare students in assisting persons (individuals, families, communities) to achieve and maintain optimal mental health. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of persons with mental health disorders.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 2721 (3) Course ID:002008 15-MAR-2006

Mental Health Patterns: Lab

This course is designed to prepare students in assisting persons (individuals, families, communities) to achieve and maintain optimal mental health. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of persons with mental health disorders.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

CMAN 368(3) Course ID:002009 01-JAN-1901

Intro to Healthcare Management

This course, open to arts and science, business, and nursing majors, provides an introduction to the management in healthcare systems in the United States. The process of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling will structure the exploration of healthcare management. The history of healthcare systems, current healthcare delivery models, sources of financing, and theories supporting management will be discussed. Ethical concerns in healthcare management and differences and similarities between healthcare and other organization management will be explored.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: MGMT 368

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 376(3) Course ID:002010 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002011

Nursing Cr Concept in Comm Hlth Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Nurs Fam Acute Comm: Lab Seminar

CMAN 376L(2)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

01-JAN-1901

Course ID:002012 CMAN 377(2) 01-JAN-1901

Nsg-Client With Mental Illness Seminar

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 3771(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:002013

Nur Client Mental Ill: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 709 of 787

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

Course ID:002014 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 379(2)

Nsg Families, Aggregates & Comm

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 379L(2) Course ID:002015 01-JAN-1901

Nurs Fam Aggreg & Comm Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

CMAN 380(2) Course ID:002016 07-APR-2005

Community Health

Nursing and public health concepts provide theoretical basis for care of families, aggregates, and communities outside institutional settings. Role of community health nurses in caring for specific aggregates is described. Clinical experiences are provided for application of concepts and implementation of nursing interventions in a variety of community settings.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

CMAN 380L(3) Course ID:002017 01-JAN-1901

Community Health: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

01-JAN-1901 CMAN 410(1) Course ID:002018

Epidemology for Healthcare Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 411(3) Course ID:009754

Host Defense, Infection and Control

Lecture(In person)

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 415(1 - 6) Course ID:009802 13-DEC-2005

Practicum: PICE

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

01-JAN-2005 CMAN 417(1 - 8) Course ID:002020

Practicum in Health System Mgmt

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002021 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 418(5)

Adv Practicum CMAN Nsg

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 419(5) Course ID:002022 01-JAN-1901

Pract Amb Nsg Mgmt/Adm I

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 710 of 787

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

Course ID:002023 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 420(3)

Sexual Dysfunction Therap

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 421(3) Course ID:002024 01-JAN-1901

Theories & Meth Fam Thrpy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 422(3) Course ID:002025 01-JAN-1901

Individual Therapy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 423(3) Course ID:002026 01-JAN-1901

Nsg Cr:Pt Addictive Bhvrs

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002028 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 433(3)

Fisc Mgmt in Health Care Organ

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002029 CMAN 434(3) 01-JAN-1901

Health Program Plan & Eval

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 435(3) Course ID:002030 01-JAN-1901

Hlth Policy & Hlth Care Del

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Graduate Nursing, the Graduate School or Graduate Business.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 436(2) Course ID:002031 01-JAN-1901

Adv Cncpts Comm Hlthcare

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002032 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 437(3)

Managed Care/Ambulatory Care Models

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 438(3) Course ID:002033 01-JAN-1901

Mark Health Care Organization

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 711 of 787

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

Course ID:002034 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 439(3)

Outcomes Perf Mgmt Theory

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 440(3) Course ID:002035 01-JAN-1901

Outcomes Perf Mgmt MT HDS

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 468(3) Course ID:002036 22-MAR-2005

Advanced Concepts in Health Systems Management

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 471(3) Course ID:002037 01-JAN-1901

Group Dynamics

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002038 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 479(3)

Group Leadership

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002039 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 487(3)

Technology to Educate Patients

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 488(3) Course ID:002040 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Hlthcare Systems & Design

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

CMAN 489(3) Course ID:002041

Knowledge Representation and Vocabularies

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 490(3) Course ID:002042 01-JAN-1901

Decision Support Hlthcare

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

CMAN 517(4) Course ID:002043 01-JAN-1901

Pract Nsg Mgmt Admn II

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 712 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Nursing - Comm, Mental Hlth, Admin Nurs - Subject: CM/MH/AD Nursing

CMAN 533(3) Course ID:002044 01-JAN-1901

Fiscal Hlthcare Orgs II

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:002045 01-JAN-1901 CMAN 568(3)

Mgmt Professionals Hlth Care Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing, Graduate School or Graduate Business students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 713 of 787

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 115(2) Course ID:003143 01-JAN-1901

Intro Foods & Meal Management

*115. Introduction to Foods and Meal Management. (3) For non-majors and food and nutrition majors.

Composition, selection, handling, and preparation of food. Management skills in relation to meal preparation

in the home. Lecture and laboratory experience.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 115L(1) Course ID:003144 01-JAN-1901

Intro Foods & Meal Mgt Lab
 Components: Laboratory
 Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

FONU 210(3) Course ID:003145 01-JAN-1901

Cultural Influences Food Selection

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 213(3) Course ID:003146 01-JAN-1901

Quantity Food Prod & Service

Prerequisite: FONU 115 or instructor; consent. Theory and principles of quantity food preparation. Safe and sanitary preparation procedures, food handling, and use of equipment for quantity food preparation in the

food service industry. Lecture and practicum.
Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 213L(1) Course ID:003147 01-JAN-1901

Quantity Food Prod & Service

Components: Field Studies

FONU 215(3) Course ID:003148 01-JAN-1901

Fundamentals of Nutrition

For non-majors. Nutrients essential to a healthy diet, consideration of nutrition issues of public concern.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 219(3) Course ID:003149 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:003151

World Nutrition

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 310(2) Course ID:003150 01-JAN-1901

Food Science

FONU 310L(1)

Prerequisite: CHEM 152. Physical and chemical structure of foods in a variety of items produced by the industry and consumers. Lecture and laboratory experience.

Comparants.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

Food Science:Lab

Components: Laboratory
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

FONU 312(3) Course ID:003152 01-JAN-1901

Operational Appl Food Ser Syst

Prerequisite: FONU 213. Emphasis on practical applications of food purchasing and food facility layout and equipment design. Quality, quantity, cost control, and methods of purchasing food and non-food supplies, equipment services for institution food service operations along with consideration of the specific needs, tastes, and characteristics of those to be served.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 714 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 313(3) Course ID:003153 01-JAN-1901

Food Service Mgmt Theory

Prerequisites: FONU 213 or instructor; consent. Organization and management principles applied to institutional food service. Application of computer assistance in management of food service systems.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 315(3) Course ID:003154 01-JAN-1901

Principles of Nutrition

Prerequisite: CHEM 152. Principles of nutrition with emphasis on the macronutrients and micronutrients, their digestion, absorption, metabolism, and excretion, and introduction to the role of nutrition in health and disease.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 316(3) Course ID:003155 01-JAN-1901

Nutrition Through Life Cycle

Prerequisites: FONU 315; 3.0 GPA in FONU courses, 2.5 cumulative. Application of the principles of nutrition and the relationship of nutritional requirements to the life cycle from conception to senescence. Role of social, economic, psychological, physiological and biochemical factors that influence the availability and use of nutrients.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 318(3) Course ID:003156 01-JAN-1901

Clinical Nutrition I

Prerequisites: FONU 315; BIOL 153. Principles of nutrition as applied in the treatment of human disease. An introduction to medical terminology. A case study approach to routine hospital diets including those for gastrointestinal disease, liver disease, diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disease, obesity, and eating disorders

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 319(3) Course ID:003157 01-JAN-1901

Community Nutrition

Prerequisite: FONU 316 (STAT 107 and MARK 301 are recommended). Nutritional status of the individual and family in the community. Services and programs available in the community. Socioeconomic factors, government programs, and legislation; influence upon health are considered. Evaluation of nutrition research including the review of methodology, interpretation, and applications.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 358(3) Course ID:003158 01-JAN-1901

Nutritional Counseling

Prerequisite: FONU 318. Principles and techniques in counseling strategies tailored to diet modifications.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 360(3) Course ID:003159 15-AUG-2004

Experimental Study of Food

Components: Laboratory, Lecture
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 363(3) Course ID:003161 01-JAN-1901

Food Serv Industry Marketing

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 367(3) Course ID:003162 01-JAN-1901

Adv Cases in Food Service Oper

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 715 of 787

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

Course ID:003163 FONU 368(3) 01-JAN-1901

Clinical Nutrition II

Prerequisite: FONU 318. Continues FONU 312. Metabolic and physiological basis of human disease. Includes study of drug and nutrient interaction, enteral and parenteral nutrition, and nutritional care in renal disease, cancer, allergies, pulmonary disease, AIDS, and hypermetabolic conditions.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 378(3) Course ID:003164 01-JAN-1901

Current Issues & Trends in FONU

Prerequisites: FONU 318, FONU 313. Designed to assist the student in the process of socialization into a supervised practice program and then professional dietetics. Through guided and intensive activities, students integrate and apply food/nutrition concepts to the real world. Emphasis on social responsibility, health care, trends in food and nutrition, and leadership and fiscal responsibility.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

FONU 395(2) Course ID:003165 01-JAN-1901

Educ Meth Nutr & Food Serv Mgt

Prerequisites: FONU 315, 213. Theories of nutrition and food service management applied to principles of education, communication skills, and evaluation methods.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003166 FONU 399(1 - 3) 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Directed Study

Prerequisite: instructor and department approval. The course of study is developed in consultation with the instructor.

Components: Supervision

FONU 400(2) Course ID:003167 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

LDI: Orientaton

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 401(3) Course ID:003168 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Clinical, LT

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003169 01-JAN-1901

FONU 401P(2) LDI: Clinical, LT

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

FONU 402(3) Course ID:003170 01-JAN-1901

LDI:Mgt, Com, Mkt, Nu Ed Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003171 01-JAN-1901 FONU 402P(2)

LDI:Mgt, Com, Mkt, Nu Ed Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

FONU 403(3) Course TD:003172 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Mgt, Mkt, Nu Ed

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 716 of 787

School of Nursing - Food and Nutrition - Subject: Food and Nutrition

FONU 403P(1) Course ID:003173 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Mgt, Mkt, Nu Ed

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

01-JAN-1901 FONU 404(3) Course ID:003174

LDI: Clinical

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

FONU 404P(1) Course ID:003175 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Clinical

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

FONU 405(1) Course ID:003176 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Community

Components: Field Studies

Course ID:003177 FONU 405P(1) 01-JAN-1901

LDI: Community

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

FONU 406(1) LDI: Research & Marketing

Components: Field Studies

FONU 406F(I)
LDI: Community, LT
Lecture FONU 406P(1) Course ID:003179 01-JAN-1901

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

20-JAN-2004

FONU 503(3) Course ID:007236 Dietetic Theories & Research Methods

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003178

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 717 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:003344 01-JAN-1901 GNUR 101(1 - 2)

Health Care Seminar

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:007242 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to the Biological Basis of Health and Illness

This course introduces basic biological concepts in the context of human health and disease. Students will be able to demonstrate understanding of biochemistry, cellular biology, genetics, evolution,

biological diversity, ecology, and animal structure and function.

Lecture(In person) $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Nursing students.}$

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 110(2) Course ID:007243 15-MAR-2006

Nursing as Vocation

This course invites students to reflect on the practice of professional nursing as a calling. Students will explore nursing as their calling in light of personal gifts, values, skills and desires. Skills in self-awareness and critical thinking will be cultivated through reflective writing and effective oral communication.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Attributes: CORE Values - Faith and Spirituality Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

15-MAR-2006

Course ID:009434

Nursing as Service

GNUR 111(1)

This course extends the opportunity to reflect on the profession of nursing as service and caring for others through focused community service opportunities and self-reflection. Outcome: Students will be able to identify the roles of nurse in the health of the community while exploring cultural diversity.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

GNUR 204(4) Course ID:003348 01-JAN-1901

Bridge Course Nursing Concepts

Prerequisite: R.N. students only; corequisites: BIOL 152, 153; CHEM 151; NTSC 210. Provides the newly enrolled RN/BSN student with an introduction to the Conceptual Framework of the SON¿s community-focused curriculum. Adult learning strategies are used to socialize the returning RN student to the university setting.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 205(3) Course ID:003349 01-JAN-1901

Conc Nurs I Intr Org Con

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 206(2) Course ID:003350 01-JAN-1901

Prf Role Dev I:Pract Educ

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 207(3) Course TD:003351 15-MAR-2006

Individual Family Community Wellness & Health

This course focuses on the concepts of culture, family, community, and health, exploring the complex relationships that exist among these concepts in the context of health and wellness. Outcome: Students will explore cultural aspects of a community and the resultant impact on health beliefs and practices. Principles of epidemiology will be explored.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 718 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:003352

Individual, Family and Community Health Assessment

This course introduces the fundamental principles of health assessment and nursing interventions in order to operationalize critical thinking skills in the care of individuals, families and communities in a variety of Outcome: The student will be able to perform designated nursing interventions and understand the underlying principles.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 2081 (2) Course ID:003353 15-MAR-2006

Individual, Family and Community Health Assessment: Lab

This course introduces the fundamental principles of health assessment and nursing interventions in order to operationalize critical thinking skills in the care of individuals, families and communities in a variety of settings. Outcome: The student will be able to perform designated nursing interventions and understand the underlying principles.

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

GNUR 209(3) Course ID:003354 15-MAR-2006

Biological Basis of Health & Illness

This course will examine biological determinants of health and illness. Basic biological concepts of classification, ecology and genetics will be studied in order to understand effects on health. The student will understand the importance and effects of microorganisms on health and illness.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students. Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

GNUR 210(3) Course ID:003355 01-JAN-1901

Concp Nur II: Therap Modalities

Introduces biological determinants of health and disease. Biological concepts of evolution, classification, ecology and genetics are introduced and related to human health for individuals, families and communities. The role of disease-causing microorganisms and their effect on health will be explored. (Majors only)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 210L(0) Course ID:003356 01-JAN-1901

Conc Nurs II: Ther Modal LRC Components: Laboratorv Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 230(3) Course ID:009692 15-MAR-2006

Success in Nursing I

This course is designed to help students to understand and develop the vocabulary and critical thinking skills necessary to increase their success in nursing courses, the nursing program, and the university. Outcome: The student will be able to increase their mathematical, verbal, critical thinking, and study skills. The student will learn to use the nursing process as a problem solving method.

Components: Lecture(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 231(3) Course ID:009693 15-MAR-2006

Success in Nursing II

This course is the second of a two course sequence designed to help nursing students increase their academic Outcome: The student will have the opportunity to explore ways to improve their academic performance by examining their own learning. The student will be able to use case studies to improve critical thinking and problem-solving.

Lecture (In person) Components: Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 719 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:009736

Professional Nurse Leadership I

This course discusses the concepts essential to the development of the professional identity and role of the nurse as a leader. Outcome: The student will be able to incorporate concepts of leadership and civic engagement in relation to the health care system.

Components: Lecture (In person)

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Nursing students.}$

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 293(4) Course ID:003357 15-MAR-2006

Pathophysiology

This course provides the student with knowledge of the basic mechanisms involved in pathophysiological processes. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking skills in the application of pathophysiological processes to clinical practice.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 294(3) Course ID:003358 25-MAY-2006

Foundations of Pharmacology

This course introduces students to pharmacology and its relationship to nursing and its relationship to nursing and provides students with the scientific foundation needed to administer medications. The student will be able to apply Pharmacotherapeutics to an individualis historical, psychological, and physical health and illness.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: Auditorium(1)

GNUR 295(2) Course ID:003359 15-MAR-2006

Pharmacotherapeutics

This course applies the principles of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, safe and ethical medication administration to the pharmacotherapy of common health care problems. Outcome: The student will be able to apply principles of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and medication administration to clinical practice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 296(1) Course TD:003360 01-MAY-2006

Clinical Nutrition

This course includes study of the nutritional status and needs of the individual during growth and development, through the life cycle, and as changed by various disorders, conditions and diseases. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply nutrition concepts to clinical practice.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:003361 01-JAN-1901 GNUR 320(3)

Clinical Nursing Elective

This course is designed to provide an opportunity for beginning senior-level students from baccalaureate nursing programs to investigate and develop a self directed learning activity in relation to clinical practice in an acute care setting. Students gain knowledge and experience in the application of the self-directed learning process. Students also have the opportunity to enhance their skills in the clinical setting. Patient care resources and current issues in nursing are assessed and discussed in weekly seminars. (Majors only)

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 324(2) Course ID:003362 01-JAN-1901

Spiritual Dimen Nrsg Pract

This course provides an opportunity to explore aspects of nursing care from the perspective of the personal quest for meaning. Various spiritual traditions are examined in light of hope and meaning. Students explore their own spiritual journey, their own beliefs and how they can give nursing care to the distressed spirit within the nursing process.

Lecture Components:

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 720 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

15-JAN-2004 GNUR 325(1 - 3) Course ID:003363

Selected Topics:

X

This course will provide the student with content knowledge specific to particular areas of nursing. Topics may include peer teaching, critical care, emergency, high-risk childbearing families, community health, oncologic, rehabilitation, gerontologic nursing, or comparative health systems including international study.

Components: Lecture

Topics: Sel Tps: Obesity, Sel Tps: Operating Room, Health Care in America, International

Nursing-Belize, Introduction to Spiritual Care, Peer Advocacy, Peer Tutoring, England,

Obesity in the Modern World, Trauma, NrsCareCriticalInfan, Chld, Adol

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 330(3) Course ID:003364 01-JAN-1901

Alternative Methods of Healing

Holistic health and selected alternative methods of healing will be explored. The focus will be on viewing health as a state in which the human body, mind and spirit are integrated.

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 331(3) Course ID:003365 15-MAR-2006

Theory of Knowledge

Developments in epistemology from ancient to modern times and the foundational questions of methodology for research in the field of nursing science are examined. Outcome: Students will gain a deepened understanding of the history of epistemology, of what is ""scientific" about scientific knowledge, and of some of the challenges in making truth claims in the natural and social sciences.

Components: Seminar

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 338(2) Course ID:003366 29-MAR-2006

Physical Assessment

This course offers an experience through didactic material and simulated clinical practice to develop a beginning level of skill for physical assessment. Outcome: The student will be able to obtain and record a complete patient data base, identify nursing and medical problems so a plan can be affected to meet the health care needs of the client and facilitate communication with health care professionals.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 338L(1) Course ID:009908 29-MAR-2006

Physical Assessment Lab

Components: Field Studies (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 339(1) Course ID:003367 01-JAN-1901

Leadership I

Introduction to distinctive contributions of professional nursing in multiple settings, roles and specialty practice for the development of professional identity and role. Health care industry as context for professional practice is discussed. Includes current knowledge/theory from leadership/management; history of health care; health care economics; and credentialing of health care professionals.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 340(3) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:003368

Prf Rol Dev III:Mang,Lead Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 721 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 341(1) Leadership II Course ID:003369

01-JAN-1901

Exploration of common management concepts: organizational structure, models of care delivery, staffing, scheduling, budgeting, shared governance, control, and evaluation. Current theory and research from health systems management, leadership and the management of healthcare professionals provide additional concepts.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 342(2)

Course ID:003370

01-JAN-1901

Principles Mgmt & Ldrshp Roles

This course is an introduction to the roles of the professional nurse as leader and manager. Major components of the course include: leadership, management, career preparation and professional issues. Factors influencing the present and future directions of professional nursing practice are examined. Opportunities are provided for application of this knowledge in a variety of classroom and independent exercises designed to enhance professional practice. (R.N./B.S.N. & R.N./M.S.N. majors only)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 343(1)

Course ID:003371 Professional Nurse Leadership II

07-FEB-2006

Drawing on current theory and research from the domains of health system management, leadership, innovation and collaborative practice knowledge to inform the development and maintenance of effective professional teams in 21st Century health care system that integrates advanced technology in diagnostics, patient care delivery and communication.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

GNUR 360(2)

research.

Course ID:003372

15-MAR-2006

Professional Role Development: Researcher

This course is an introduction to the principles of scientific inquiry and the research process, examining the relationship between the research question, study design, method for data collection, and data analysis. Outcome: Students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the research process, as well as ethical, legal, political, social, cultural, and economic factors that impact nursing and health-related

Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Nursing students.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 361(3) Course ID:003373 15-MAR-2006

Nursing Ethics

This course offers students, as future health care professionals and as health care recipients, opportunities to think philosophically, demonstrate ethical awareness, do ethical reflection, and apply ethical principles in decision-making. Outcome: The student will be able to recognize and respond to ethical challenges inherent in the delivery of health care to individuals with differing philosophical views and diverse backgrounds providing reasoned arguments for views held/positions taken.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

Course ID:007235 15-JAN-2004 GNUR 368(3)

Leadership in Nursing

Writing intensive course designed to deepen student socialization into professional nursing. Through guided intensive clinical experience, students pursue role of beginning, professional nurse. Seminars and clinical experiences provide opportunities for integration of nursing and non-nursing concepts. Emphasis on leadership and management promotes and enhances the role of professional nurse. (Majors only)

Seminar Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 381(5) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:003374

Clinical Role Transition

Components: Laboratorv

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

GNUR 386(3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Department Consent Required

Department Consent Required

Page No. 722 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

01-JAN-1901

01-JAN-1901

GNUR 385(4) Course ID:007231 19-DEC-2003

CRT: Clinical Role Transition
Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to School of Nursing students.}$

Req. Designation: Writing Intensive
Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

Course ID:003375

Inform Sys Health Care Mgmt

Prerequisites: GNUR 340; permission of chairperson. This course presents information systems as used in healthcare settings. Computer programs used to assist or facilitate management decisions are discussed. Patient classification, staffing and scheduling, quality assurance, productivity monitoring and integrated hospital information systems are introduced. Selected microcomputer data base systems are available for students; self-paced learning. (RN/BSN, RN/MSN & majors only)

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 388(3) Course ID:003376 01-JAN-1901

AIDS: Interdisciplinary Studies

This interdisciplinary course is designed to inform the student about the spectrum of diseases caused by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The course also enables students, guest speakers and faculty to discuss HIV-related issues such as counseling, economic, educational, ethical, legal, medical, policy, social and spiritual.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: CIEP 335

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 398(1 - 12) Nursing Portfolio

Components: Field Studies

GNUR 399(1 - 5) Course ID:003378 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

(Requires approval of Associate Dean Academic Programs in Nursing.)

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

GNUR 400(3) Course ID:003379 01-JAN-1901

Case Management in Health Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course ID:003377

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 401(3) Course ID:003380 01-JAN-1901

Concepts & Theories in Nursing

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 402(2) Course ID:003381 03-MAY-2004

Ethics for Advanced Practice

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 403(3) Course ID:003382 01-JAN-1901

Genetics & Health Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 723 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:003383 03-MAY-2004 GNUR 409(3)

Advanced Health Assessment

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 409A(1) Course ID:009395 03-MAY-2004

Health Assessment: Pediatrics

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 409L(0) Course ID:003384 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Health Assessment Lab

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

GNUR 410(3) Course ID:003385 01-JAN-1901

Primary Health Care I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:009911 03-APR-2006 GNUR 410A(1)

Epidemiology for APN

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

Course ID:003386 01-JAN-1901 GNUR 411(2)

Prim Hlth Care I Pract

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003387 01-JAN-1901

GNUR 412(3)

Hlthcare of Vulnerable Populations

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: WOST 412

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 413(3) Course ID:003388 26-SEP-2005

Pharmacology for Adv Practice Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 413L(0) Course ID:003389 01-JAN-1901

Pharm for Adv Pract Lab

Components: Laboratorv

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 414(2 - 3) Course TD:003390 01-JAN-1901

Primary Care APN III

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 724 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:009441 20-SEP-2004 GNUR 415(2)

Reproductive Health

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 416(3) Course ID:009705 01-JUL-2005

Epidemiology APN: Infection Control

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 422(2) Course ID:003392 01-JAN-1901

Health Ministries Integ Sem I Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: IPS 561

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 423(2) Course ID:003393 01-JAN-1901

Health Min Integrative Sem II Seminar Components: Course Equivalents: IPS 562

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 424(2) Course ID:003394 01-JAN-1901

Hlth Ministries Integ Sem III Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: IPS 563

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 426(3) Course ID:003395 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Parish Nurse Preparation

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 427(3) Course ID:003396 01-JAN-1901

Parish Nurse Coord Prep

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-SEP-2004 GNUR 428(3) Course ID:009436

Theory and Foundations of Spiritual Care

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Course ID:009409 15-JUN-2004

Concepts and Practices of Care in the Human Spirit

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Course ID:009690 13-JUN-2005 GNUR 430(3)

Spirituality, Health and Healing

Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

GNUR 430C(0) 13-JUN-2005 Course ID:009691

Spirituality, Health and Healing (CE)

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 725 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:009598 16-FEB-2005 GNUR 431(3)

Theory of Knowledge

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

GNUR 440(3) Course TD:003398 01-JAN-1901

Nsg Iss/Trends:Pol Proc

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 441(3) Course ID:003399 01-JAN-1901

Physiologic Concepts Adv Pract

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 443(2 - 4) Course ID:003400 01-JAN-1901

Cardiac Risk/Exer Thrpy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003402 GNUR 450(3) 01-JAN-1901

Principles Nsg Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course ID:003404

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

GNUR 453(1 - 3) Electronic Communication Nursing

Components: Laboratory

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

GNUR 460(1) Course TD:003405 01-JAN-1901

Role Socialization Apn

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:003406 01-JAN-1901 GNUR 461(1)

Hlth Policy/Issues Apn

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 462(1) Course ID:003407 01-JAN-1901

Hlth Care Financing Apn

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 463(2) Course ID:009437 15-SEP-2004

Cancer Genomics

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 464(2) Course ID:009805 29-DEC-2005

Entrepreneurial for A.P.N.

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 726 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 467(2) Course ID:009438 16-SEP-2004

Cancer: Psychosocial and Symptom Management

Components: Lecture (Wide World Web)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 469(1 - 6) Course ID:003408 20-AUG-2004

Topics in Advanced Nsg

Components: Seminar

Topics: Cancer Pathophy/Disease Mgmt, Host Defense & Infection Contr, Leadership, Leadership in

PICE Management, Leadership:Early Roman Leaders, Methods for PICE Safety, Palliative Care, Professional Writing, Utilizing the Arts, Writing for Advanced Practice, Adult

Health for CNS

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 470(3) Course ID:009624 01-FEB-2005

Cancer Pathophysiology and Disease Management

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 471(2) Course ID:009694 01-MAR-2005

Palliative Care

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing Students.

GNUR 486(3) Course ID:003410 01-JAN-1901

Info Systems in Healthcare Mgmt

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 497(1 - 3) Course ID:003411 01-JAN-1901

Thesis Advisement

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 498(1 - 6) Course ID:003412 01-JAN-1901 Department Consent Required

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Topics: 12-Lead ECG Interpretation, Pediatric Health Assessment, Role Socialization, Health

Systems Management, Clinical Informatics, Knowledge Representation & Terminology,

09-MAR-2004

Department Consent Required

Knowledge Representation & Vocabularies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course ID:007303

GNUR 499(1 - 12) Professional Portfolio

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 500(3) Course ID:003413 15-MAR-2006

Epistemology of Nursing Science

Philosophic and scientific knowledge that forms the theoretical foundation for nursing science are examined. Emphasis is on the logical coherence between the phenomena and research methods. Outcome: Students will demonstrate historical and contemporary thinking in philosophy of science, its impact on nursing knowledge development and articulate how philosophical assumptions influence acceptance of a particular theoretical and research perspective.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 727 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:003414 15-MAR-2006 GNUR 501(3)

Theor Found of Nsg

The knowledge of theory development and strategies for the evaluation and testing of theories in nursing as well as those in other disciplines are examined. Outcome: Students will demonstrate the evolution of thought on a phenomenon of interest through systematic inquiry and critically evaluate theoretical frameworks, the underlying philosophical assumptions, the logical structure, and the level of the theory in light of a phenomenon of interest.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 502(1) Course ID:003415 01-JAN-1901

Theory Dev For Nursing

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 503(4) Course ID:003416 01-JAN-1901

Methods & Measurement Quantitative Nrsg

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 506(3) Course TD:003417 01-JAN-1901

Writing for Publication

Components: Seminar Course Equivalents: CPSY 551

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

GNUR 507(3) Course ID:003418 01-JAN-1901

Adv Practice Nurs Roles

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 508(3 - 6) Course ID:003419 01-JAN-1901

Acute Care CNS Role Practicum

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 509(3) Course ID:003420 15-MAR-2006

Teaching in Schls of Nursing

Role socialization of the teacher, governance, teaching/learning process, teaching strategies (e.g., lecture, discussion, guest lectures, role playing, simulation, microteaching, debate, and gaming), and information relative to test construction and evaluation are addressed. Outcome: Students will develop a teaching project where course objectives are delineated; course content, method of delivery, as well as a formal method for evaluating the project is addressed.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 510(4) Course ID:003421 15-MAR-2006

Practicum in Teaching

This course gives a reality context for applying the concepts of the teaching role. Participation in all phases of the educator role and experience with different teaching strategies in real and simulated settings is provided. Outcome: Students will gain experience at teaching undergraduate nursing students (clinical as well as theory component of a course) under the direct supervision of a faculty member.

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 728 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

Course ID:003422 15-MAR-2006 GNUR 511(3)

Measurement in Nsg Rsch

Measurement principles, instrument construction, assessing instrument reliability and validity, and issues in data management using nursing research are addressed. Outcome: Students will critique research instruments, and evaluate tool reliability and validity using actual research data. A comprehensive paper on the tools/questionnaires or methods to examine a phenomenon applicable to the student; s intended program of nursing research is expected.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 512(3) Course ID:003423 15-MAR-2006

Stdy Design Nsg Research

Research methods which include sampling, power analysis, study design, data collection, randomization, statistics to enhance study design, and ethical issues are addressed relative to nursing research.

Outcome: Students will critique relevant research with attention to research methods. A comprehensive research proposal to answer a nursing research question is required with the congruency between the question, design, method of data collection, and data analysis emphasized.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 513(3) Course ID:003424 15-MAR-2006

Oualitative Mthds Nsg Rsh

Historical, grounded, qualitative descriptive, narrative, heuristic, phenomenological, ethnographic, and other unique qualitative methods are addressed using nursing research. Outcome: Students will critique published qualitative research studies, analyze the ontological-epistemological-methodological links in the qualitative approach to sciencing, and develop a qualitative nursing research proposal consistent with the design of a selected method.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 514(3) Course ID:003425 15-JAN-2005

Common Health Problems of Adults

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 515(2) Course ID:003426 01-JAN-1901

Primary Healthcare Practicum III

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 516(1 - 6) Course ID:003427 01-JAN-1901

Prim Care IV:Pract & Sem

Components: Field Studies

Room Requirements: Office Conference Room(1)

Course ID:003428 01-JAN-1901 GNUR 517(1 - 6)

Primary Health Practicum & Seminar

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 520(2) Course TD:003429 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Seminar in Nursing Research

Students will examine nursing research, conceptual models, and theoretical frameworks relevant to their phenomenon of interest, in preparation for the preliminary examination. Outcome: Students will critique the design and reported findings of key studies of their phenomenon and synthesize these findings into a publishable paper. Identifying the gaps in the research related to their phenomenon is emphasized.

Seminar Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 729 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 530(1 - 5) Course ID:003430 15-MAR-2006

Topical Seminar for Nsg

These are seminars in specialty areas of nursing theory (e.g., Parse theory), methods (e.g., historical research, grounded methods), as well as concepts (e.g., spirituality, decision-making, bereavement). Students are encouraged to take those seminars to prepare them for their dissertation. Outcome: Students are expected to use the specialty information to further enhance their understanding of their research phenomenon.

Components: Seminar

Topics: Adv Qualitative Methods, Biobehavorial Meas Clin Rsrch, Creative Sciencing, Health Promotion, Human Becoming Sch of Thought, Leadership & Advocacy, Perspectives on Outcomes Mgmt, Scientific Writing, Grounded Theory, CQC Intensive, Evidence Based

Models, Focus Groups, Scientific Writing - Intensive, Adv Data Mgmt/Quant Rsrch, BRIDGE

Intensive

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 531(1) Course ID:009390 30-APR-2004

Dissertation Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 532(1 - 3) Course ID:009389 15-MAR-2006

Research Internship

Practical ¿hands on¿ research experience is provided by having students work with a Loyola faculty member/and or an experienced researcher on a nursing research project to promote socialization into the researcher role.

Outcome: The student gain experience in the following aspects of research: consenting subjects, collecting data, entering and analyzing data, writing abstracts and papers for presentation, as well as generating grant proposals.

Components: Independent Study (Independent Study)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 540(3) Course ID:003432 15-MAR-2006

Philosophy of Nursing

This course examines contemporary philosophical/ethical issues, values and beliefs that have an impact on nursing practice (clinical practice, education, research and administration), the nursing profession, and healthcare delivery. Outcome: Students will be able to recognize presuppositions, clearly and carefully articulate their thinking, and provide a morally defensible justification for choices made/decisions reached.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: PHIL 475

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

GNUR 541(3) Course ID:009804 15-MAR-2006

Leadership in Nursing

Advocacy for the enactment of evidence-based health care practice, education, policy, and research are emphasized. Outcome: Students will understand the NIH application and peer review process, learn how to analyze policy which impacts health care and the profession of nursing, and gain skills in leadership and advocacy techniques to promote the health of the public and the profession of nursing.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

GNUR 595(0) Thesis Supervison

Components: Thesis Research

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course ID:003433

GNUR 600(0) Course ID:003434 24-AUG-2004

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

GNUR 605(0) Course ID:003436 24-AUG-2004

Master's Study

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 730 of 787

School of Nursing - General Nursing - Subject: General Nursing

GNUR 610(0) Course ID:003437 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Study

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 731 of 787

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

MCN 215(3) Course ID:005151 01-JAN-1901

Women's Health

This course is designed to provide an overview of multiple factors influencing the health and lifestyle of women. The purpose of the course is to help women regulate, control and become more active participants in their own health maintenance. Health problems faced by women, historical perspective of women; s health, as well as current barriers to health are discussed. Open to non nursing majors.

Components: Lecture
Course Equivalents: WOST 215

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 273(2) Course ID:005152 15-MAR-2006

Family Health Patterns I

This course allows students to apply concepts from systems theory and the levels of prevention models to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to health promotion and health maintenance of childbearing and parenting families. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of childbearing and parenting families.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 273L(3) Course ID:005153 15-AUG-2004

Family Health Patterns I: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MCN 275(2) Course ID:005154 01-JAN-1901

Nurs of Childbearing Families

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 275L(2) Course ID:005155 01-JAN-1901

Nurs Childbearing Fam: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

MCN 277(2) Course ID:005157 01-JAN-1901

Nursing of Children

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 277L(2) Course ID:005158 01-JAN-1901

Nurs of Children: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

MCN 374(2) Course ID:005160 15-MAR-2006

Family Health Patterns II: Care of the Child and Family

This course uses the Health People 2010 initiative to structure the presentation of selected concepts related to the health promotion, health maintenance and health restoration of infants, children, adolescents and their families. Outcome: Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of infants, children, adolescents and their families.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MCN 374L(3) Course ID:005161 01-JAN-1901

Family Health Pat II:Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 732 of 787

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

Course ID:005162 15-AUG-2004 MCN 400(3)

Advanced Child Health Assessment

Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 401(3) Course ID:005164 01-JAN-1901

Apn I:Child/Family Health Problems

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 402(3) Course ID:005165 01-JAN-1901

Apn II:Acute/Chronic Children

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005170 MCN 414(3) 26-SEP-2005

Hlth Cr Wmn II: Childbrng Fam

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005171 01-JAN-1901 MCN 415(2)

Hlth Cr Wmn Prac II

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005172 01-JAN-1901 MCN 420(3)

Prac I:Child/Fam Hlth Promotion

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MCN 421(4) Course ID:005173 01-JAN-1901

Prac II:Acute Health Children

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course ID:005174 01-JAN-1901 MCN 422(3)

Prac III:Chronic Health Children Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MCN 423(3) Course ID:005175 01-JAN-1901

Prc IV:Prim Hlth Chld/Fam

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MCN 460(3) Course ID:005181 01-JAN-1901

Perinatal Care I

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MCN 464(3) Course ID:005182 01-JAN-1901

Perinatal Care II

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 733 of 787

School of Nursing - Maternal/Child Nursing - Subject: Maternal/Child Nursing

01-JAN-1901 MCN 473(3) Course ID:005183

Seminar:Childbearing Exp

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 734 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

Course ID:005349 01-JAN-1901 MSN 230(2)

Crisis Care on Campus

The course is designed to acquaint the student with basic assessments and interventions for campus emergencies including athletic injuries, alcohol and substance abuse, suicide prevention, and selected situations requiring first aid. CPR is included. The course is for non-nursing majors.

Components: Lecture Course Equivalents: PHED 147

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 276(2) Course ID:005350 15-MAR-2006

Adult Health I: Nursing Care of Young and Middle Aged Adults

This course is designed to help the student identify the most common health problems in young and middle age adults, and how to provide nursing care for these individuals. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of young and middle aged adults.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 276L(3) Course ID:005351 15-MAR-2006

Adult Health I: Nursing Care of Young and Middle Aged Adults: Lab

This course is designed to help the student identify the most common health problems in young and middle age adults, and how to provide nursing care for these individuals. Outcome: The student will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of young and middle aged adults.

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

Course ID:005352 15-MAR-2006

Adult Health II: Care of Older Adults

This course gives students the opportunity to examine common health problems of older adults. Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of the older adult.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005353 15-MAR-2006

Adult Health II: Care of Older Adults: Lab

This course gives students the opportunity to examine common health problems of older adults. Students will be able to use critical thinking to apply knowledge from nursing and other disciplines in the care of the older adult.

Components: Laboratorv

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the School of Nursing. Junior standing required.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MSN 279(2) 01-JAN-1901 Course ID:005354

Nursing of Middle-Aged Adults Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 279L(2) Course ID:005355 01-JAN-1901

Nurs Mid-Aged Adult: Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

01-JAN-1901 MSN 281(2) Course ID:005357

Nursing of The Elderly

Components: Seminar
Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 735 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

Course ID:005358 01-JAN-1901 MSN 281L(2)

Nursing of Elderly: Lab

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

MSN 375(3) Course TD:005360 01-JAN-1901

Nsg-Clients With Acute Illness

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MSN 375L(2) Course ID:005361 01-JAN-1901

Nsg Client w/Acute Illness Lab Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.

Room Requirements: Lab - Nursing(1)

MSN 378(2) Course ID:005363 01-JAN-1901

Cplx Alt Ad Hlth Pat

Prepares students to care for adults experiencing acute exacerbations and chronic sequalae of common health problems or sudden traumatic events. Emphasis is placed on health promotion, secondary prevention, restoration of health and quality of life for individuals, families and communities experiencing complex and

life threatening health problems. Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Nursing students.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

MSN 378L(3) Course ID:005364 01-JAN-1901

Cplx Alt Ad Hlth Pat:Lab

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to School of Nursing students.

MSN 406(1 - 9) Course ID:009394 30-JIII-2005

Advanced Nursing Pract: Oncology

Field Studies (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MSN 407(1 - 6) Course ID:005365 01-JAN-1901

Adv Practice: Nursing CV Patient

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MSN 408(1 - 9) Course ID:005366

Practicum for Clinical Nurse Specialist Role

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Courtroom(1)

Course ID:005367 01-JAN-1901 MSN 430(3)

Diagnostic Concepts Acute Care

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 431(1) Course ID:005368 01-JAN-1901

Interpretation EKGS Nursing

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 736 of 787

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

Course ID:005369 15-AUG-2004 MSN 431C(0)

EKG for Continuing Education

Components: Laboratorv

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MSN 432(1) Course TD:005370 01-JAN-1901

X-Ray Interpretation Nursing

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 432C(0) Course ID:005371 15-AUG-2004

Chest X-Ray Interpretation APN

Discussion Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 433(1) Course ID:005372 01-JAN-1901

Suturing/Inv Proc Skills

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 433C(0) Course ID:005373 15-AUG-2004

Suturing/Inv Proced APN

Components: Discussion

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 434(3) Course ID:005374 01-JAN-1901

Common Emergency Problems APN Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 435(3) Course ID:005375 20-FEB-2004

Diagnostic Concepts Acute Nursing Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MSN 442(3) Course ID:005376

Exercise Physiology: Testing & Training

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901

MSN 443(3) Course ID:005377

Cardiac Health Procedures & Dis Mgmt

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 444(3) Course TD:005378 01-JAN-1901

Nurs Care Adlt:Prob Neuro Def Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 737 of 787

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

Course ID:005379 26-SEP-2005 MSN 445(3)

Acute CV NGS For APN

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 445L(1) Course ID:005380 01-JAN-1901

Nrs Adult Cardiovascular Lab

Components: Field Studies

MSN 446(1 - 3) Course ID:005381 01-JAN-1901

Stress Health & Illness

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 448(3) Course ID:005382 01-JAN-1901

Nurs Care Patnt W/Respir Prob Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MSN 449(3) Course TD:005383

Complex Health Problems of Adults

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

01-JAN-1901 MSN 451(2) Course ID:005384

Primary Health III Practicum

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: Office Conference Room(1)

MSN 466(3) Course ID:005385 01-JAN-1901

Cancer Patho & Treatment Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 467(3) Course ID:005386 01-JAN-1901

Psychosocial Oncology

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005387 MSN 468(3) 01-JAN-1901

Symptom Mgmt Pall Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005393 01-JAN-1901 MSN 481(3)

Path Critical Care Nursing

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

MSN 482(3) Course ID:005394 15-AUG-2004

Prin of Trauma Nsg

Components: Laboratory, Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 738 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Nursing - Medical/Surgical Nursing - Subject: Medical/Surgical Nursing

MSN 483(3) Course ID:005396 01-JAN-1901

MSN 483(3)
Trauma Nursing II
Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005398 MSN 485(1 - 12) 01-JAN-1901

Acute Care Nsg Practicum

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MSN 568(3) Course ID:005399 01-JAN-1901

Adv Practice Trau Pct II

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

MSN 585(6) Course ID:005400 01-JAN-1901

Adv Pract Trauma Practicum III

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Nursing or Graduate School students.

HSM 150(3)

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 739 of 787

School of Nursing - School of Nursing - Subject: Health Systems Management

27-JUN-2006

HSM 110(3) Course ID:009913 19-APR-2006

Health Care in America

The course is comprised of two credit hours of classroom/didactic content and one credit hour of service. This course provides an introduction to the healthcare system, orienting the student to its overall structure, functions, and processes. The variety of roles and functions within the different segments of the health care industry are identified to assist the students in considering his/her potential area of specialization and ultimate career path. The description and possible roles within various health systems positions are defined including the roles and functions of administrators, including boards of directors in health agencies, systems and organizations. Service credit is achieved through volunteering at a selected health care agency.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:010036

Introduction to Health Care Marketing

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

HSM 340(3) Course ID:010045 27-JUN-2006

Health Care Leadership and Policy

(Fall, Senior) Students will be prepared to understand structures and processes that relate to leading a health care organizational function. Leadership, motivation, and cultural theories will be explored. The role of policy in health care is also examined. This course introduces the student to theoretical models for analyzing health policy and the forces which shape health care policy in the U.S. Values and preferences for making social choices within a pluralistic society are considered.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 740 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Art and Architecture (CE)

26-JUN-2006 CEAA 88(0) Course ID:010000

Green Chicago

Lecture

Components:

CEAA 89(0) Course ID:009999 26-JUN-2006

Demystifying Contemporary Art

Components: Lecture

Course ID:009998 26-JUN-2006 CEAA 90(0) The Rise of Modernism and Postmodern Aesthetic Architecture

Components: Lecture

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 741 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Business Communications (CE)

CEBC 90(0) Course ID:010027 27-JUN-2006

How to Turn Your Expertise into a Talk
 Components: Lecture(In person)
 Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

-

Course Catalog

Page No. 742 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Career Development (CE)

CECD 88(0) Optimizing Your Career Potential Components: Lecture	Course ID:010026	27-JUN-2006	
CECD 89(0) Emotions of Job Loss: Dealing With Components: Lecture	Course ID:010025 Your Feelings	27-JUN-2006	
CECD 90(0) The Myers Briggs Type Indicator Components: Lecture	Course ID:010024	27-JUN-2006	

Course Catalog

Page No. 743 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Computer Science (CE)

CECS 88(0) Computer Laws, Et Components:	chics, and Social Lecture	Course ID:010031 Issues	27-JUN-2006	
CECS 89(0) Designing Website Components:	es with Flash Lecture	Course ID:010030	27-JUN-2006	
CECS 90(0) Java Security Components:	Lecture	Course ID:010029	27-JUN-2006	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 744 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Education (CE)

CEED 88(0) Course ID:010034 27-JUN-2006

Motivating Underachieving Students

Components: Lecture

CEED 89(0) Course ID:010033 27-JUN-2006 Strategies to Help Adapt Course Instruction for English Language Users

Components: Lecture

CEED 90(0) Course ID:010032 27-JUN-2006

Adult Intervention with Aggressive Students Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 745 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Entrepreneurship (CE)

CEEN 88(0) Breakthrough to Unlimited Success Components: Lecture	Course ID:010021	26-JUN-2006	
CEEN 89(0) Fundamentals of Business Developm Components: Lecture	Course ID:010020 ent	26-JUN-2006	
CEEN 90(0) Getting Cash Without Giving Up Co. Components: Lecture	Course ID:010019	26-JUN-2006	

Course Catalog

Page No. 746 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: History (CE)

CEHT 87(0) Daley's Chicago a Components:	and the Making of Lecture	Course ID:010004 Today's Metropolis	26-JUN-2006	
CEHT 88(0)		Course ID:010003	26-JUN-2006	
Augustus and Rome Components:	Lecture			
CEHT 89(0) Ancient War and W	Jarriors: The Gre	Course ID:010002	26-JUN-2006	
Components:	Lecture	one and nonlarg		
CEHT 90(0) America's Game: T Components:	he History of Ba	Course ID:010001 seball	26-JUN-2006	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 747 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Language and Culture (CE)

CELC 88(0)		Course ID:010007	26-JUN-2006
Exploring Chinese	Culture		
Components:	Lecture		

Course ID:010006 26-JUN-2006 CELC 89(0)

Italian for Travelers

CELC 90(0)

Components: Lecture

Course ID:010005 26-JUN-2006

Introduction to French Language and Culture

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 748 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Literature (CE)

CELT 87(0) Nelson Algren's Ch	icago	Course	ID:010012	26-JUN-2006	
Components:	Lecture				
CELT 88(0)		Course	ID:010011	26-JUN-2006	
Hard Boiled: Detec Components:	tive Fiction and Lecture	d Film			
CELT 89(0)		Course	ID:010010	26-JUN-2006	
20th Century Liter	ature and Trave	l Writing			
Components:	Lecture				
CELT 90(0)		Course	ID:010009	26-JUN-2006	
Dante's Divine Com-	edy				
Components:	Lecture				

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 749 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Organizational Development (CE)

Course ID:010028 27-JUN-2006 Tools & Strategies for Living Your Organization's Mission, Vision&Values

Components: Lecture

Course ID:010023 26-JUN-2006 Creating Collaborative Workplaces: Individual & Organizational Requirements

Components: Lecture

Course ID:010022 26-JUN-2006 CEOD 90(0)

Conflict Resolution and Prevention

Components: Lecture

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 750 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Poli Sci/Curr World Evnts(CE)

CEPC 90(0) Course ID:010014 26-JUN-2006

The Politics of Globalization and Free Trade: NAFTA and EU Components:

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 751 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Philosophy (CE)

CEPH 90(0) Course ID:010013 26-JUN-2006

Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics
Components: Lecture

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Page No. 752 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Science and Technology(CE)

T 89(0) Course ID:010016 26-JUN-2006

Cognitive Perception: Ideas about Reality

Components: Lecture

CEST 90(0) Course ID:010015 26-JUN-2006

Living in the New Age of Biotechnology

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 753 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Social Work (CE)

CESW 88(0) Social Work Ethics in the Work Se Components: Lecture	Course ID:010077	28-JUL-2006	
CESW 89(0) Origins and Etiology of Serious 1 Components: Lecture	Course ID:010076	28-JUL-2006	
CESW 90(0) Evaluating Social Services Components: Lecture	Course ID:010035	27-JUN-2006	

Course Catalog

Page No. 754 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Continuing Education - Subject: Writing and Communications (CE)

C 88(0) Course ID:010018 26-JUN-2006

Creating Experience: Writing ""The City"" as Metaphor

Components: Lecture

CEWC 89(0) Course ID:010017 26-JUN-2006

Everyday History: The Craft of Historical Research and Writing

Components: Lecture

CEWC 90(0) Course ID:010008 26-JUN-2006

Enhance Your Written Communication with Style

Components: Lecture

Tutorial

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 755 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

Course ID:002874 15-MAR-2006 50(1 - 10)

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

Supervision Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

51(1 - 10)Course ID:002875 15-MAR-2006

Eng for Specific Purposes

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

Components: Lecture

ESL Seminar for Professionals Topics:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 57(2) Course ID:002878 15-MAR-2006

Comput & Tech Communic Non-Native Speakr

This course is designed for students in a technical field such as computer science. Students will study the vocabulary, syntax, and stylistic characteristics of English used for technical purposes.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 EST. 60(2) Course ID:002879

Prof Engl for Foreign Speakers

This course assists students preparing for or engaged in a business career. Students will analyze case studies and will prepare individual and team projects. Emphasis is on the writing, discussion, and presentation skills needed to succeed in business.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 61(1 - 10) Course ID:002880 15-MAR-2006

Directed Studies in ESL

Independent study; topics arranged by student and advisor.

Components: Supervision

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 70(4) Course ID:002881 15-MAR-2006

Intermed: Grammar

This is an intensive grammar course at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level with an emphasis on mastering the verb tense/aspect system, pronoun usage, subject-verb agreement, and proper sentence construction. Students will apply the grammar learned by preparing a number of written assignments.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 73(4) Course ID:002882 15-MAR-2006

Intermed: Composition

This is an intensive writing course at the Intermediate/Low Advanced level. Students will engage in a variety of writing tasks, focusing on content, organization, development, and sentence level correctness with an emphasis on peer editing and self editing.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 75(2) Course ID:002883 15-MAR-2006

US Culture & Traditions I

This course is designed to encourage students to practice all language skills in a content-based curriculum in comparative culture studies. Students will develop classroom discussion skills, engage in group work, and strengthen academic listening and oral presentation skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 77(4) Course ID:002885 15-MAR-2006

Intermed: Oral Comm

This course assists students in improving idioms and vocabulary and in developing fluency. Students will also participate in discussions, present oral reports, and listen to lectures while developing notetaking skills.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 756 of 787

Run Time: 15:51:30 Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

Course ID:002886 15-MAR-2006

Intermed: Reading

This course challenges students to read and analyze selected texts. Students will focus on vocabulary and idiom comprehension, skimming and scanning techniques, and the development of critical reading skills for academic texts. Students will also prepare oral reports and write several papers.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 80(4) Course ID:002887 15-MAR-2006

Adv: Grammar

This course is designed to review verb tense/aspect usage and to focus on more complex grammatical structures. Students will focus on relative, adverb, and noun clauses. Students will also prepare a number of written assignments in order to practice the grammatical and syntactic structures they study.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

EST. 83(4) Course TD:002888 15-MAR-2006

Adv: Composition

This course trains students in a variety of writing tasks, focusing on paragraph level discourse and more complex texts, with an emphasis on purpose, audience, and techniques for establishing cohesion and coherence. Students will also practice self editing and peer editing.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 85(4) Course ID:002889 15-MAR-2006

US Culture & Traditions II

This course challenges students to use all language skills in a content-based curriculum in comparative culture studies. Students will develop classroom discussion skills, engage in group work, present oral reports, and strengthen their academic listening skills.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 87(4) Course ID:002891 15-MAR-2006

Adv: Oral Comm

This course prepares students to engage in informal conversations and academic discussions. Students will also present individual and group oral reports and listen to lectures while strengthening notetaking skills.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006

ESL 89(4)

Adv: Reading

Course ID:002892

This course introduces students to more complex texts on current topics of academic interest. Students will compare texts on similar topics in order to develop analysis and critical reading skills. They will also prepare oral reports on selected texts and engage in writing tasks.

Lecture Components:

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ESL 95(3) Course ID:002898 15-MAR-2006

Lecture Preparation

This is a content-focused course emphasizing listening comprehension for academic purposes, notetaking skills, and class discussion skills. Students will analyze the organization patterns and the rhetorical devices used in academic lectures and will also present individual and group oral reports.

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

EST: 96(3) Course TD:002899 15-MAR-2006

Communication Enrichment

This course challenges the students to use all language skills in a content-based academic curriculum in comparative culture studies at the high advanced level. Students will develop classroom discussion skills, engage in group oral and written projects, and strengthen their academic listening skills.

Lecture Components:

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 757 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

ESL 99(2) Course ID:002902 15-MAR-2006

TOEFL Preparation

This course offers students the opportunity to practice test taking techniques for the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Students will have the opportunity to take the Institutional TOEFL, applicable only to Loyola University Chicago admission according to the policies of the Educational Testing Service.

Components: Lecture

Course Catalog

Page No. 758 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Org Development & Leadership - Subject: Org Development & Leadership

DL 247(3) Course ID:010069 01-AUG-2006 Department Consent Required

Computer Concepts and Applications

Components: Lecture(In person)
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

ODL 250(3) Course ID:005515 08-JUN-2006

Found of Organizations

Prerequisites: Writing Requirement; PSYC 101. An introduction to contemporary management with emphasizes on organizational culture, decision making, organizational structure and design, planning, communication and information technology. Outcome: Students will demonstrate an understanding of the managerial roles in organizations, the four levels at which behavior is examined in organizations and will develop a framework for basic business operations.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ENGL 106 or 209, CMUN 150 or 160, and PSYC 101.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 310(3) Course ID:009439 08-JUN-2006 Department Consent Required

Accounting Principles and Application

Prerequisites: Quantitative Reasoning; ODL 250. This course introduces major concepts in the areas of financial and managerial accounting and develops understanding of accounting process and principles. Students will gain a deeper understanding of financial statements, accounting mechanics, accrual accounting, financial planning, variance analysis, internal controls and financial and financial analysis. Outcome: The students will complete a final course project that demonstrates their ability to manage the financial data of a fictional organization.

Components: Lecture(In person)
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ODL 250.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 340(3) Course ID:005516 08-JUN-2006

Marketing Concepts & Strategies

Prerequisites: CMUN 101, ODL 250. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental principles of marketing identifying organizational goals, marketing objectives, and variables that affect marketing. Students will examine the roles of advertising, public relations, and sales; integrated and strategic marketing within an organization. Outcome: Students will develop a comprehensive marketing plan analyzing a real marketing problem, determining strategies, developing sample materials and devising metrics to evaluate success for an organization.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: CMUN 101, STAT 103, PHIL 281 or 283, and ODL 250.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 350(3) Course ID:007237 08-JUN-2006

Human Resources Principles and Operation

Prerequisites: CMUN 101, ODL 250; CMUN 237. Students will gain understanding human of resource management functions including the legal environment, equal employment opportunities requirements; job design and analysis; recruiting, orientation and training; performance appraisal; compensation systems; labor relations; collective bargaining and grievance processes; and health and safety. Outcome: Students will make a presentation about human resource components for an organization including job description, recruiting plan, hiring procedures, performance evaluation and collective bargaining considerations.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: ENGL 106 or 209, CMUN 150 or 160, and PSYC 101.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 360(3) Course ID:005517 08-JUN-2006

Development and Change in Organizations

Prerequisites: CMUN 101, 219, 237, ODL 250; Ethics Requirement. Students will investigate the theory and practice of organizational development, examine assumptions, strategies, models, intervention techniques for organizational development and change processes. Students will also study the formation of collaborative relationships, overcoming resistance, gaining commitment and realigning culture. Outcome: Students will provide case studies that integrate data; design interventions, change strategies and an evaluation for diagnosing organizations, groups and jobs.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: CMUN 101, CMUN 219, CMUN237, PHIL 281 or 283, and ODL 250.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 759 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Org Development & Leadership - Subject: Org Development & Leadership

DL 370(3) Course ID:007234 08-JUN-2006

Leadership Theories and Applications

Prerequisites: CMUN 101, 219, 237; ODL 250; Ethics Requirement. Students will study leadership theory, concepts and the practical application of leadership at all levels. Students will analyze historical approaches to leadership and focus on influential contemporary leadership perspectives such as servant leadership, situational leadership, transformational leadership, and principle-centered leadership. Outcome: Students will complete a leadership development plan and apply leadership theories to workplace situations through reflection, real-life examples, and case studies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: CMUN 101, CMUN 219, CMUN237, PHIL 281 or 283, and ODL 250.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 380(3) Course ID:007238 08-JUN-2006

Leadership, Culture and Ethics

Prerequisites: ODL 370 Students examine organizational ethics, values, strategy, culture, leadership and coaching. Students self-assess and refine their own concept of leadership and decision-making in the context of attitudes, environments, cultures, and issues faced by leaders in organizations. Outcome: Students will analyze descriptive and normative models of ethical decision making in business, leadership strengths and management style using real life situations, self-assessment and cases studies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisites: STAT 103 and ODL 370.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

ODL 390(3) Course ID:007239 08-JUN-2006

Organizational Theory and Practice

Prerequisites: ODL 380. This course extends knowledge of organizations by examining organizational behavior at the macro-level. Students will gain a deeper understanding of organizational theory and research including historical and modern era approaches. Students will also analyze organizational behavior and settings including an in-depth case study of a single company. Outcome: Students produce a capstone project through a service learning opportunity applying theories and concepts from this and previous ODL courses.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: ODL 380
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 760 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

Course ID:006116 01-JAN-1901 PLST 301(3)

Intro to Paralegal Studies Components:

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 302(3) Course ID:006117 01-JAN-1901

Legal Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 303(3) Course ID:006118 01-JAN-1901

Legal Writing

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: PLST 302.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 304(3) Course ID:006119 01-JAN-1901

Corporations/Business Organ

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies. Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 305(3) Course TD:006120 01-JAN-1901

Commercial Transactions

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

PLST 306(3) Course ID:006121

Securities Regulation

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 307(3) Course ID:006122 01-JAN-1901

Bankruptcy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 308(3) Course ID:006123 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006124

Real Estate I

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

PLST 309(3) Real Estate II

> Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 310(3) Course ID:006125 01-JAN-1901

Civil Litigation I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 761 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

Course ID:006126 01-JAN-1901 PLST 311(3)

Civil Litigation II

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 312(3) Course ID:006127 01-JAN-1901

Estates Trusts Wills

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 313(3) Course ID:006128 01-JAN-1901

Income Taxation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 314(3) Course ID:006129 01-JAN-1901

Family Law

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 315(3) Course TD:006130 01-JAN-1901

Criminal Law & Litigation

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 316(3) Course ID:006131 01-JAN-1901

Environmental Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 317(3) Course ID:006132 01-JAN-1901

Intellectual Property

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 319(3) Course ID:006134 01-JAN-1901

Course ID:006135

Torts/Insurance Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

01-JAN-1901

PLST 320(3) Health Law

> Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

PLST 321(3) Course ID:006136 01-JAN-1901

Employment Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 762 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

PLST 322(3) Course ID:006137 01-JAN-1901

Law Office Computer Applications

Components: Laboratory

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 331(2) Course ID:007260 15-MAR-2006

Introduction to Paralegal Studies

An introduction to the function and sources of American law, the American legal system, and legal practice, focusing on the role of the paralegal. Outcomes: Students will recognize typical paralegal responsibilities in various areas of legal practice and be aware of recent developments in the field, especially regulatory proposals affecting paralegals.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 332(2) Course ID:007259 15-MAR-2006

Legal Research and Writing I

An introduction to the fundamentals of legal research, with specific focus on case law (court opinions). Outcomes: Students will be able to use various reference books and online services (LEXIS and WESTLAW) to locate, analyze, and update case law, and will be able to write case briefs.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 333(2) Course ID:007261 15-MAR-2006

Legal Research and Writing II

Prerequisite: PLST 332. This course focuses on statutory and administrative law. Outcomes: Students will be able to use various reference books and online services (LEXIS and WESTLAW) to locate, analyze, and update statutory law and administrative regulations and rulings. Students will also learn to draft legal correspondence.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 334(2) Course ID:007262 15-MAR-2006

Legal Research and Writing III

Prerequisite: PLST 333. This course reviews legal research techniques and focuses on the development of basic research strategy. Outcomes: Students will research and write legal memoranda that analyze legal authority and develop a legal argument.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 335(2) Course ID:007263 15-MAR-2006

Legal Ethics

Prerequisite: PLST 331. This course focuses on ethical considerations in legal practice that affect paralegals. Outcomes: Students will be able to recognize situations involving the unauthorized practice of law, client confidentiality, and conflicts of interest, and will be familiar with the attorney and paralegal ethical codes that apply to these situations.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 336(2) Course ID:007264 15-MAR-2006

Basic Business Organizations and Contracts

An introduction to agency law, business organizations (sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited liability companies, and corporations), and the fundamentals of contract law. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the legal requirements and documents involved in the formation and operation of these business entities, and will be able to identify contractual elements and standard contractual provisions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 763 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

Course ID:007265 15-MAR-2006

Advanced Business Organizations

Prerequisite: PLST 336. This course continues the study of business organizations, focusing on documentation requirements and standard due diligence procedures for corporate transactions such as mergers and acquisitions. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft operating agreements, articles of incorporation, by-laws, consent forms, corporate minutes, annual reports, etc., and will understand the paralegal's role in corporate transactions.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 338(2) Course ID:007266 15-MAR-2006

Commercial Transactions I: UCC Articles 2 and 2A

Prerequisite: PLST 336. This course continues the study of business organizations, focusing on documentation requirements and standard due diligence procedures for corporate transactions such as mergers and acquisitions. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft operating agreements, articles of incorporation, by-laws, consent forms, corporate minutes, annual reports, etc., and will understand the paralegal's role in corporate transactions.

Lecture (In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 339(2) Course ID:007267 15-MAR-2006

Commercial Transactions II: UCC Article 9 and Bankruptcy

Prerequisite: PLST 336. This course covers Uniform Commercial Code Article 9 (Secured Transactions) and federal bankruptcy law, including Chapter 7 liquidation proceedings and Chapters 11 and 13 reorganization plans. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft UCC forms to perfect security interests as well as bankruptcy petitions and other forms. PLST 338 is not a prerequisite for this course.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

PLST 340(2) Course ID:007268 15-MAR-2006

Civil Litigation I

An introduction to the civil litigation process in state (Illinois) and federal courts, and proceedings in administrative agencies generally. Outcomes: Students will understand the structure and basic operations of these courts, and will be familiar with the rules of procedure governing civil litigation proceedings.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 341(2) Course ID:007269 15-MAR-2006

Civil Litigation II

Prerequisite: PLST 340. Intensive study of the civil litigation process, focusing on the initial phases. Outcomes: Students will be able to conduct client interviews and pre-litigation investigations, and to draft the pleadings initiating lawsuits and proceeding through pre-trial motion practice.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 342(2) Course ID:007270 15-MAR-2006

Civil Litigation III

Prerequisite: PLST 340. Intensive study of the discovery, trial, and post-trial phases of civil litigation proceedings. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft interrogatories, deposition notices, document production and inspection requests, and other discovery documents, as well as assist attorneys in preparing for and conducting trials. PLST 341 and PLST 342 may be taken at the same time.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 343(2) Course ID:007271 15-MAR-2006

Real Estate Transactions I

Pre- or Co-requisite: PLST 336. An introduction to real estate ownership and purchase and sale transactions. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft documents for basic real estate transactions and to assist attorneys in conducting real estate closings.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 764 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

Course ID:007272 PLST 344(2) 15-MAR-2006

Real Estate Transactions II

Prerequisite: PLST 343. Advanced study of real estate transactions, focusing on commercial real estate transactions, including leases. Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare documents for these transactions,

and to assist attorneys in conducting commercial real estate closings and other transactions.

Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 345(2) Course ID:007273 15-MAR-2006

Law Office Computer Applications

Hands-on instruction in software programs commonly used in law offices. Outcomes: Students will be proficient in the fundamentals of word processing (templates, redlining, tables), spreadsheets (financial data, charts and graphs), database management (organizing, sorting, and retrieving information), and presentation graphics.

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 346(2) Course ID:007274 15-MAR-2006

Computer Applications for Litigation

Prerequisite: PLST 345. Hands-on instruction in software programs commonly used for litigation support in law offices. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the basics of Summation and Concordance, as well as online litigation resources (e.g., court websites, docket searching programs).

Components: Laboratory(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

PLST 347(2) Course ID:007275 15-MAR-2006

Computer Applications for Legal Transactions

Prerequisite: PLST 345. Hands-on instruction in software programs commonly used in law offices to assist transactional work. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with specific uses of word processing, spreadsheet, database management software, and various commercial software programs, as well as online information resources (e.g., public records, corporate information).

Laboratory(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Lab - Computer(1)

Course ID:007276 15-MAR-2006 PLST 348(2)

Advanced Legal Research and Writing

Prerequisite: PLST 334. Additional experience in legal research and analysis, including both traditional and online resources. Outcomes: Students will research and write memoranda in support of motions, and will be familiar with the mechanics of appellate court briefs.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 349(2) Course ID:007277 15-MAR-2006 Torts

An introduction to civil tort liability, including the intentional and quasi-intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, and product liability. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the paralegal's role in personal injury litigation from both the plaintiff¿s and defendant¿s viewpoints, including typical pleadings and other documents.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 350(2) Course ID:007278 15-MAR-2006

Medical Malpractice

Prerequisite: PLST 349. This course focuses specifically on negligence lawsuits brought against health care organizations and health care professionals, from both the plaintiff¿s and defendant¿s viewpoints. Outcomes: The student will be familiar with Illinois law and rules of procedure governing medical malpractice lawsuits and will be able to draft a malpractice complaint as well as locate and organize medical information.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 765 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

Course ID:007279 15-MAR-2006

Intellectual Property: Patents and Trade Secrets

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles, and documentation requirements of patent protection, and the fundamentals of trade secret misappropriation. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the concept of patentability, the patent application process (including preparation of basic forms and documents), and patent infringement litigation.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 352(2) Course ID:007280 15-MAR-2006

Intellectual Property: Trademarks and Copyrights

An introduction to the terminology, basic principles, and documentation requirements of trademark and copyright protection. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with registration procedures (including preparation of basic forms and documents) and infringement disputes.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 353(2) Course ID:007281 15-MAR-2006

Securities Regulation I

Pre- or Co-requisite: PLST 336. An introduction to federal and state regulation of securities transactions. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with the requirements for public offerings of stock, notably the registration statement and prospectus, and will be able to complete basic forms required under these laws.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 354(2) Course ID:007282 15-MAR-2006

Securities Regulation II

Prerequisite: PLST 353. Continued study of the federal and state securities laws, especially public trading registration. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with reporting and disclosure requirements, and will be able to complete basic forms required under these laws.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.
Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

PLST 355(2) Course ID:007283 15-MAR-2006

Estates Trusts and Wills I

An introduction to the basic principles of estate planning and estate and trust administration, with specific reference to Illinois law. Outcomes: Students will be able to draft a basic will and probate court pleadings.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

15-MAR-2006 PLST 356(2) Course ID:007284

Estates Trusts and Wills II: Elder Law

Prerequisite: PLST 356. An introduction to selected legal topics affecting the elderly. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with basic long-term health care issues, Medicare and Medicaid planning, guardianships, health care proxies, advance directives, and ethical concerns, and will be able to prepare various related forms in accordance with Illinois law.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 357(2) Course ID:007285 15-MAR-2006

Family Law

An introduction to the laws governing family relationships, specifically Illinois divorce proceedings. Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare pleadings, notices, settlement agreements, and other documents, and to assist the attorney in domestic relations court proceedings.

Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 766 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Paralegal Studies - Subject: Institute of Paralegal Studies

LST 358(2) Course ID:007286 15-MAR-2006

Criminal Law and Litigation

An introduction to basic principles of substantive criminal law and criminal law proceedings in Illinois. Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare court forms and pleadings commonly used in the criminal trial process, and to assist attorneys preparing for trial.

Components: Lecture (In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

PLST 359(2) Course ID:007287 15-MAR-2006

Environmental Law

A survey of major federal environmental statutes regulating air and water quality, waste management, and remediation of hazardous substances (Superfund). Outcomes: Students will be familiar with permit applications, enforcement proceedings, and research strategies for this technical area.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 360(2) Course ID:007288 15-MAR-2006

Employment Law

An overview of the legal relationship between employers and employees. Outcomes: Students will be familiar with federal and Illinois law regulating employment status, employment contracts, anti-discrimination claims, and worker's compensation, and will be able to assist attorneys in administrative agency proceedings and civil lawsuits.

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 361(2) Course ID:007289 15-MAR-2006

Immigration Law

An overview of the federal immigration system, including the naturalization process and the rights and obligations of aliens in the United States. Outcomes: Students will be able to prepare various visa

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

PLST 398(2) Course ID:007290 15-MAR-2006

Internship

Prerequisite: Director's consent and completion of 14-16 s.h. Practical experience for advanced students in applying paralegal skills within selected law firms, corporate law departments, and governmental agencies. Total 120 hours required on site. Outcomes: Students develop and demonstrate specific paralegal skills pertinent to their concentration.

Components: Field Studies (Directed Research)

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

01-JAN-1901

Department Consent Required

Course ID:006138

PLST 399(3) Internship

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in Paralegal Studies.

Loyola University Chicago Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 767 of 787

Sch of Cont/Prof Studies - Theology - Subject: Theology

THEO N103(2) The Christian God Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006811	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N112(2) New Testament Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006813	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N192(2) Moral Problems Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006815	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N271(2) Great Christian Thin Components:	kers Lecture	Course ID:006816	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N279(2) Roman Catholicism Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006817	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N293(2) Christian Marriage Components:	Lecture	Course ID:006818	01-JAN-1901	
THEO N383(2) Thep, Arts & Literat Components:	ure Lecture	Course ID:006819	01-JAN-1901	

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 768 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006536

Introduction to Social Work

Introduction to social work through the identification of human problems in society and the role of both society and social services in response to those problems. Students will at social service agencies and become familiar with social work values and ethics. Students will be able to evaluate current ways in which agencies interpret social problems and administer services.

Components: Lecture
Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 201(3) Course ID:006537 15-MAR-2006

Social Welfare Policy & Serv I

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Analysis of institutional structures of welfare as they relate to social problems. Selected major values and interests in American society are used to analyze the social welfare institution. Students will be able to describe and analyze current social welfare policies and social services within a historical, societal and political context.

Lecture(In person) Components:

Attributes: CORE Societal and Cultural Literacy

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 205(3) Course ID:006538 15-MAR-2006

Child Welfare Services

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. Survey of the field of child welfare with consideration of various social services. Particular focus on abused and neglected children, foster care, adoption, and institutionalization. Students will be able to assess and analyze child welfare services within current

political and social constraints. Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 300X(0 - 12) Course ID:006539 15-MAR-2006

TBA - Foreign Study

Components: Lecture

SOWK 301(4) Course ID:006540 15-MAR-2006

Social Work Methods T

Prerequisite: 200. Junior standing. An overview of social work intervention practices, skills, and activities. Didactic and experiential learning formats are used to enhance professional development. A full semester of volunteer experience in a social agency is required. Students will understand a generalist practice methodology as evaluated from its applicability to social problems and various social service settings.

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006541 15-MAR-2006 SOWK 302(3)

Social Work Methods II

Prerequisite: 301; corequisite 330. The active, purposeful and planned participation of both client and worker in the social work process, as well as the worker; s use of self as the major tool in the helping endeavor, is focused on. Students will understand the application of methodological principles to practice experience, emphasizing relationship skills, assessment principles, and intervention activities and goals.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Co-requisite: SOWK 330 required for SOWK 302 & 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006542 SOWK 303(3) 15-MAR-2006

Group Process

""Prerequisite: junior standing. This course looks at group work, group work in a social services settings, group dynamics, stages in group development, group work with disadvantaged populations, planning and implementing a new group, leadership skills, and ethical considerations. Students will understand and be able to apply the theoretical and practical elements that influence group functioning.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 769 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 305(3) Course ID:006543 15-MAR-2006

Human Behavior & Soc Environmt

Prerequisites: junior standing, SOWK 200; PSYC 101; NTSC 103 or equivalent; or chair's permission. This course exams socio-cultural, biological diversity, and psychological elements as an integral part of the knowledge base necessary for working with people. Students will understand how social systems theory explains social functioning, the effects of systems of all sizes on human interaction, and how these apply to social work practice.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 307(3) Course ID:006544 15-MAR-2006

Social Welfare Polcy & Serv II

Prerequisites: 201, 301; co-requisite, 330; or chair; permission. This course examines social workers as implementers of policy change within political, organizational, and community contexts. Students will understand the importance of a community and organizational needs assessment as a backdrop to designing policy interventions, strategies, and evaluation elements to measure effectiveness to constituencies.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Co-requisite: SOWK 330 required for SOWK 302 & 307

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 308(3) Course ID:006545 15-MAR-2006

Children Families & Law

Prerequisite: junior standing or consent of the chairperson. The course examines basic legal principles, institutions, and processes which affect children and families, and which are important for helping professionals to understand and advocate for children and families. Students will be able to analyze issues related to children and families from a socio-legal perspective.

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \texttt{Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.}$

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 330(4) Course ID:006546 15-MAR-2006

Social Work Practice I

Prerequisites: 201, 301, 305, 390, permission of fieldwork director; co-requisite 302. This course provides a structured practice experience in a social agency setting where classroom theory is utilized and integrated with beginning practice skills. Students will develop an understanding of assessment, modes of intervention, client-worker relationship building, and strategies to assess practice.

Components: Field Studies

SOWK 340(4) Course ID:006547 21-FEB-2006

Social Work Practice II

Prerequisite: 330. Builds on the practice experience acquired in 330. There is continued emphasis on utilization and integration of theory.

Components: Field Studies

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

SOWK 350(3) Course ID:006548 15-MAR-2006

Integrative Practice Seminar

Prerequisites: senior standing, 330; co-requisite 340. This course provides an opportunity to assess and deepen integration of theory from courses and readings with practice experiences. Students will strengthen professional identification and to facilitate the transfer from social work education to professional practice or graduate studies.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: SOWK 340 and Senior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 360(1 - 3) Course ID:006549 15-MAR-2006

Independent Study

Prerequisite: junior standing. A course designed for individuals or small groups to focus on selected issues and problems in social work practice beyond course offerings.

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 770 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

15-MAR-2006 SOWK 361(3) Course ID:006550

Special Topics

Prerequisite: sophomore standing. A survey course on a particular topic, such as aging, alcoholism and drug dependency, family process, group process, African-American men, gender, race, and culture. Students will understand how these issues affect social work practice.

Components: Lecture

Alcoholism and Drug Dependence, Black Men in America, Drug Abuse Control, Juvenile Topics:

Justice System, Sexual Exploitation of Children, Youth Development-Part I, Youth

Development-Part II

Attributes: CORE Values - Civic Engagement

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Sophomore standing or above. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 370(3) Course ID:006551 15-MAR-2006

Cultural Diversity

Prerequisite: Junior Standing. This course examines economic, social, institutional and political forces that shape the experiences and life chances of persons within Asian, Latino, and Native American cultures. Social and economic justice in relation to diversity will be explored. Students will understand the relevance of diversity to social work values and interventions.

Lecture (In person) Components: Course Equivalents: ASIA 370, BWS 369

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: Electronic Classroom(1)

SOWK 390(3) Course ID:006552 15-MAR-2006

Introductn to Social Research

Prerequisites: 200, 201, junior standing. The course provides language, methods, and skills of social work research as scientific research that enables students to acquire a beginning competency in using these as tools of generalist practice. Students will understand the importance of inter-relating various aspects of research methodology with tasks of the social worker to evaluate and use research responsibly in social work practice.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Pre-requisite: Junior standing or above.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 391(3) Course ID:006553 15-MAR-2006

Statistics

Prerequisite: CRMJ 315 or SOWK 390 or consent of the Social Work chairperson. This is course in statistical methods and analysis used in studying social welfare issues such as poverty, child welfare and delinquency. Students will understand statistical procedures, measures and tests, and statistics as an objective and precise tool in describing, interpreting and predicting observable social phenomena.

Components: Lecture

Course Equivalents: CRMJ 316

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 394(3) Course ID:006554 15-MAR-2006

Honors Reading Tutorial I (H)

Prerequisite: honors student status. Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: SOWK 394H

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

SOWK 394H(3) Course ID:006555 15-MAR-2006

Honors Reading Tutorial I (H)

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: SOWK 394

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

SOWK 395H(3) Course ID:006557 15-MAR-2006

Honors Reading Tutorial II (H)

Components: Supervision Course Equivalents: SOWK 395

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Honors Program.

Req. Designation: Honors

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 771 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006558 01-JAN-1901

Human Behav in Social Envir I Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 500E(1) Course ID:006559 15-JAN-2005

Human Behavior in Soc Environment I

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006560 01-JAN-1901 SOWK 501(3)

Human Behav in Social Envir II

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 502(3) Course ID:006561 15-MAR-2006

Ethnicity, Race & Culture

This course explores diversity in a global environment characterized by color, ethnicity, culture, national origin, class, gender, age, religion, physical or mental ability, gender identity and sexuality. Students will effectively analyze and assess the cultural and institutional context of social justice issues.

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006562 01-JAN-1901 SOWK 503(3)

Soc Work With Indiv & Fams I Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 504(3) Course ID:006563 01-JAN-1901

Soc Work With Indiv & Fams II Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006564 21-FEB-2006

Social Work Practice with Groups

Components: Lecture

SOWK 505(3)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 506(3) Course ID:006565 01-JAN-1901

Methods of Social Work Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 507(3) Course ID:006566 09-FEB-2006

Social Welfare & Social Work

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 509(3) Course ID:006567 09-FEB-2006

Pol & Strat Comm Interven

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 772 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006568 09-FEB-2006 SOWK 512(3)

Assess & Treat Substance Abuse

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 515(3) Course ID:006570 09-FEB-2006

Social Work With Children

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 600(0) Course ID:006574 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Supervision Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Ph.D. in Social Work program.

SOWK 600A(0) Course ID:006575 01-JAN-1901

Dissertation Supervision

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to students in the Ph.D. in Social Work program.

Course ID:006577 09-FEB-2006 SOWK 602(3)

Health Policies & Health Systems

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course TD:006578 09-FEB-2006 SOWK 603(3)

Seminar in Brief Treatment

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 604(3) Course ID:006579 21-FEB-2006

Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 605(3) Course ID:006580 09-FEB-2006

Human Sexuality & Sexual Dysfunction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006581 SOWK 606(3) 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 606A(3) Course ID:006582 09-FEB-2006

Practicum in Research

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 606B(3) Course ID:006583 09-FEB-2006

Practicum in Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 773 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006584 09-FEB-2006 SOWK 607(3)

Devel of Psychodynamic Theory Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 608(3) Course ID:006585 09-FEB-2006

Social Work & Law

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 609(3) Course ID:006586 10-FEB-2006

Social Work Practicum: Schools

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 610(3) Course ID:006587 10-FEB-2006

Social Policy in Practice Lecture Components:

Course Equivalents: SOWK 610F

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006588 10-FEB-2006 SOWK 610F(3)

Social Pol & Practice Family/Children

Components:

Lecture

Course Equivalents: SOWK 610

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 610H(3) Course ID:006589 10-FEB-2006

Social Pol & Practices Health/Mental

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 611(3) Course TD:006590 10-FEB-2006

Treat Couples Marital Problems

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 612(3) 21-FEB-2006 Course ID:006591

Family Assessment and Intervention

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 613(3) 10-FEB-2006 Course ID:006592

Advanced Family Therapy

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 614(3) Course ID:006593 10-FEB-2006

Clinical SW Prac Health Care

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 774 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006594 10-FEB-2006

Adol Client:Diagnosis & Treat Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 616(3) Course ID:006595 10-FEB-2006

Psychotherapy With Adults

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 617(3) Course ID:006596 21-FEB-2006

Principles and Interventions in Clinical Social Work Lecture

Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 618(3) Course ID:006597 10-FEB-2006

Role of Regligion & Spirit in Therapy

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006598 10-FEB-2006 SOWK 619(3)

Issues in Treatment of Women

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006599 10-FEB-2006 SOWK 620(3)

Clinical Sowk Prac With Child

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 622(3) Course ID:006601 01-JAN-1901

Advanced Work in Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Advanced Work in Research II

SOWK 623(3)

SOWK 631(3)

Components: Lecture

01-JAN-1901

10-FEB-2006

SOWK 625(3) Course ID:006604 10-FEB-2006

Course TD:006610

Course ID:006602

Seminar: Social Work & Social Justice

Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006605 SOWK 626(3) 10-FEB-2006

Sw With Severely Mentally Ill

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Clin Practice: Family Violence

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 775 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006611 10-FEB-2006 SOWK 632(3)

Social Work with the Aged Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 634(1 - 3) Course ID:009284 01-MAY-2006

Special Topics:

Components: Lecture (In person)

Topics: Excep. Alzheimer Care & Srvces, International Social Work, Moral Development, SW with

GLBT Populations, Professional Development, Migration Dynamics and U.S. Social Policy,

SW Pract. with Immigrants, SOWK in India, School Based Group Work, Supervision,

Immigration/Migration Issues, Global Social Welfare Issues, Summer Institute on Aging, Social Work in India, Policy Issues and Older Adults, Group Work in Schools, Child

Trafficking

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 644(3) Course ID:009585 10-FEB-2006

Ethics: Theory and Application

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

10-FEB-2006 SOWK 645(3) Course ID:006616

Crisis Intervention

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 650(3) Course ID:009586 10-FEB-2006

Staff Management and Development

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SOWK 652(3) Course ID:009587 10-FEB-2006

Organizational Leadership

Components: Lecture(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SOWK 653(3) Course ID:009588 10-FEB-2006

Program Management and Development

Lecture(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course ID:009933 05-JUN-2006

Social Work Practice in Global, Cros-Cultural Contexts

The course is an introduction to social work practice in an international context. Students will study several different theoretical models to consider processes of social development in a global, cross-cultural context. Dynamics of power in global social work will be a central focus, as will understanding the diverse roles and activities of social workers in different countries.

Seminar(In person) Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 690(1 - 3) Course ID:006617 10-FEB-2006

Independent Study

Components: Independent Study

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 776 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:009871 22-FEB-2006 SOWK 713(3)

Nonprofit Organizations

Seminar(In person) Components:

Course Equivalents: PHPY 401

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 714(3) Course ID:009872 22-FEB-2006

Philanthropy Pub Pol and Com Change Components: Seminar(In person)

Course Equivalents: PHPY 402

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 715(3) Course ID:009873 22-FEB-2006

Internship in Philanthropy

Field Studies Components: Course Equivalents: PHPY 403

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate School of Social Work and Graduate School students.

SOWK 810(2 - 3) 15-MAR-2006 Course ID:006618

Clinical Practicum & Seminar

Prerequisites: 815, 816. In consultation with the student;s faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students; advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 811(2 - 3) Course ID:006619 15-MAR-2006

Clinical Practicum & Seminar

Prerequisites: 815, 816. In consultation with the student; faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students; advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 812(2 - 3) Course ID:006620 15-MAR-2006

Clin Practicum & Seminar

In consultation with the student; faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will Prerequisites: 815, 816. be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students; advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course ID:006621 15-MAR-2006 SOWK 813(2 - 3)

Clinical Practicum & Seminar

Prerequisites: 815, 816. In consultation with the student; faculty advisor, an appropriate practicum will be arranged to meet the learning and career goals of the student. Designated courses will be taken concurrently with the practicum concluding with students; advancing in their understanding of the integration of theory, practice, and research.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Page No. 777 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/201. Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 814(2) Course ID:006622 15-MAR-2006

Dissertation Planning

Prerequisite: 813. This course is designed to bridge the transition from the required program courses to more independent work on dissertation planning and implementation. Students complete the course able to integrate their current knowledge of theory, practice and research in clinical social work and to move toward the scholarly research role needed for the dissertation phase of studies.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 815(3) Course ID:006623 15-MAR-2006

History Ideas in Social Work

Prerequisite of clinical practicum. This course studies the development of knowledge in social work within sociopolitical and intellectual contexts. The person-environment configuration provides the professional social work framework for the critiques of the adequacy of these approaches. The student gains an understanding of development and change in social work theories, values and ethics, within a framework of a consistent professional identity.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 816(3) Course ID:006624 15-MAR-2006

Evol of Psychodynamic Theory

Course content traces the history of psychodynamic thinking from Freud¿s metapsychology, to ego psychology, object relations, cognitive developmental psychology and theories of self. Students learn the relative usefulness of psychodynamic concepts in clinical social work practice. To be taken before or concurrent with the practicum.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 817(3) Course ID:006625 15-MAR-2006

Nature of Clinical Knowledge

Prerequisite: 815. This course provides an orientation to the nature, uses and limitations of theory in scientific endeavor to understand different approaches in connecting data and conceptual frameworks. Students complete the course understanding science as a problem-solving process with theory as the major link between the roles of practitioner and researcher.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 818(3) Course ID:006626 15-MAR-2006

Research Methodology

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 817. Building upon a basic understanding of research, this course provides a comprehensive overview of the advanced research process in social work, emphasizing question development, generation of hypotheses, principles of measurement, appropriate application of statistical measures, and methods of data collection/reduction. Students can articulate and understand the relationship between the research process, clinical theory development and practice advancement at course conclusion.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 819(3) Course ID:006627 01-JAN-1901

Appr to Understand of Meaning Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

SOWK 820(3) Course ID:006628 15-MAR-2006

Social Theory & Social Policy

Prerequisite of co-requisite: 815. Focus is on social policy as a method of choosing alternative courses of action to achieve social goals and objectives. Accordingly, the course examines the relationship between means and ends in socio-behavioral science, variable definitions of problems, political considerations, value criteria, and other constraints on ¿rationality¿. Students are able to analyze social policy as a ¿problem-solving¿ method upon completion.

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 778 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

Course ID:006629 15-MAR-2006

Res Models & Appr Clin Sowk

Appropriate methods of quantitative and qualitative analysis are discussed in this Prerequisite: 818. course as they pertain to clinical social work research. Illustrative statistical techniques and experimental and non-experimental research designs will be demonstrated. Current issues based upon differing assumptions and conceptual perspectives of clinicians/researchers are examined in the research process. Students complete this course able to move into the dissertation seminar.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 822(3) Course ID:006630 15-MAR-2006

Organizational Analysis

Prerequisite or co-requisite: 815. The seminar examines developments in theories of human service or social benefit organizations. Issues explored include professional and bureaucratic models of organization, sources of incompatibility, patterns of accommodation in organization-client relations, interorganizational exchange relationships, and problems of program change/evaluation. Students complete the course understanding the context and grounding of practice and the meaning of work in a formal organization.

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 823(3) Course ID:006631 15-MAR-2006

Sem Adv Theoretical Analysis

Prerequisite: 819. This course assists students in applying principles of theory evaluation to theoretical issues in areas of their own special interest. The seminar draws on learning from core curriculum to examine clinical and research information gaps and/or controversies. Students complete the course having utilized peer learning and consultation with experts to give evidence of advanced theoretical analvsis.

Components: Seminar

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SOWK 824(1 - 4) Course ID:006632 01-JAN-1901

Independent Study

Independent Study Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SOWK 825(3) Course ID:006633 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Research

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SOWK 826(3) Course ID:006634 01-JAN-1901

Practicum in Teaching

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SOWK 827(0) Course ID:006635 01-JAN-1901

Doctoral Study

Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

15-MAR-2006 SOWK 828(3) Course ID:009410

Seminar on Teaching and Practice

This course provides doctoral students with an overview of teaching within a university setting. Focus is on theories of learning, application of these theories to the teaching process, and the teaching process. Students examine these processes and applications with diverse student groups and in diverse settings. Students complete the course having translated the theoretical material into practical teaching activity.

Components: Seminar(In person)

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.}$

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 779 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work - Subject: Social Work

SOWK 829(3) Course ID:009907 29-MAR-2006

Special Topics Components:

Seminar(In person)

Topics: Research 4, Research Ethics, Advanced Statistics

Room Requirements: Seminar(1)

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 780 of 787

School of Social Work - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

Course ID:006795 01-NOV-2005 SWFI 530(1)

Field Instruction I

Components:

Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

01-JAN-1901 SWFI 530A(4) Course ID:006796

Field Instruction I

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SWFI 530S(0) Course ID:009734 17-AUG-2005

Integrative Practice Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SWFI 531(1) Course ID:006797 01-NOV-2005

Field Instruction II

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SWFI 531A(4) Course ID:006798 01-JAN-1901

Field Instruction II

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SWFI 531S(0) Course ID:009739 16-SEP-2005

Integrative Practice Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006800 SWFI 630(4.5) 01-JAN-1901

Field Instruction III

Field Studies Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

SWFI 630A(1) Course ID:006801 01-JAN-1901

Field Instruction III

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SWFI 630B(1) Course ID:006802 01-AUG-2006

Field Instruction III

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course ID:009735 SWFI 630S(0) 17-AUG-2005

Integrative Practice Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person) Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SWFI 631(2) Course ID:006803 01-NOV-2005

Field Instruction IV

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Course Catalog

Page No. 781 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013
Run Time: 15:51:30

School of Social Work - Social Work Field Instruction - Subject: Social Work Field Instruction

SWFI 631S(0) Course ID:009740 16-SEP-2005

Integrative Practice Seminar

Components: Seminar(In person)

Topics: Health, Schools, CSW Domain

Requirement Group: Restricted to Graduate Social Work students.

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

SWFI 640(4.5) Course ID:006804 01-JAN-1901

Post Masters FIeld Inst I

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.

SWFI 641(4.5) Course ID:006805 01-JAN-1901

Post Masters Field Instruction II

Components: Field Studies

Requirement Group: Restricted to student in the Certificate in Social Work, Type 73, program.

Course Catalog

Page No. 782 of 787 Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

St. Joseph Seminary - English as a Second Language - Subject: English as a Second Language

J090(1 - 5) Course ID:002872 06-APR-2005

Literature Background

Components: Lecture

Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

J102(3) ESL Course ID:002873 06-APR-2005

Basic Writing

Laboratory Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 783 of 787

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Fine Arts

Course ID:003039 01-AUG-2005 FNAR J101(3)

Studio Art

Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Room Requirements: Studio - Fine Arts(1)

Course Catalog

Page No. 784 of 787

Run Date: 08/14/2013

Run Time: 15:51:30

St. Joseph Seminary - Fine Arts - Subject: Music

MUSC J100(1) Course ID:005435 01-JAN-1901

Voice

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

MUSC J110(1) Course ID:005436 01-JAN-1901

Liturgical Accompanist

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

MUSC J111(1) Course ID:005437 01-JAN-1901

Music Leadership

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

MUSC J112(1) Course ID:005438 01-JAN-1901

Multilingual Liturgical Choir

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

MUSC J284(1) Course ID:005439 01-JAN-1901

Piano

Components: Supervision

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

MUSC J99(1) Course ID:005440 01-JAN-1901

 ${\tt Cantor}$

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 785 of 787

St. Joseph Seminary - Literature in Translation - Subject: Literature in Translation

01-JAN-1901 LITR J200(3) Course ID:004920

Literary Traditions I

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:004921 01-JAN-1901 J201(3)

Literary Traditions II

Components: Lecture

 $\textbf{Requirement Group:} \quad \textbf{Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.}$

Report ID: SR301

Loyola University Chicago

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:51:30

Page No. 786 of 787

St. Joseph Seminary - Philosophy - Subject: Philosophy

01-JAN-1901 PHIL J101(3) Course ID:005689

Philosophy: Introduction

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:005690 PHIL USO. (5, Medieval Philosophy
Lecture 01-JAN-1901

Course Catalog

Run Date: 08/14/2013 Run Time: 15:52:42

Page No. 787 of 787

St. Joseph Seminary - Theology - Subject: Theology

J244(1) Course ID:006806 01-JAN-1901

Introduction to Catechesis Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

Course ID:006807 THEO J245(1 - 3) 01-JAN-1901

Preparation for Ministry

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO J246(2) Course ID:006808 01-JAN-1901

Ministry Practicum

Lecture Components:

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.

01-JAN-1901 THEO J248(1) Course ID:006809

Theological Reflection

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students. Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)

THEO J380(3) Course ID:006810 01-JAN-1901

Topic:Theo Reflection on Creed

Components: Lecture

Requirement Group: Restricted to St. Joseph Seminary students.
Room Requirements: General Classroom(1)